

A black and white portrait of Ron Santo, a Chicago Cubs player. He is wearing a dark baseball cap with a large white 'C' on the front. He is smiling and looking slightly to the right. He is wearing a light-colored pinstriped baseball jersey. In the bottom right corner, a portion of a circular patch is visible, showing the letters 'UBS'.

RON SANTO

1940–2010

***“I’m a Cubbie. I’ll always
be a Cubbie.”***

~ RON SANTO

RONALD EDWARD SANTO

FEBRUARY 25, 1940-DECEMBER 3, 2010

The Cubs lost one of their own when Ron Santo passed away in the early morning of December 3, 2010. A nine-time All-Star third baseman who hit for power, Santo played 15 major league seasons — including 14 years with the Cubs from 1960-73 — before closing out his career with the White Sox in 1974. In 1990, he joined the WGN Radio broadcast team and provided color commentary for Cubs games through the 2010 campaign.

Besides his impact both on the field and in the radio booth, Ron touched many lives through his work for the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation, helping to raise much-needed funds to continue the hope to find a cure for diabetes, a disease that he was diagnosed with at the age of 18.

On the Field

Ron produced Hall of Fame-worthy numbers in his 15-year big league career. The right-handed hitting slugger batted .277 with 365 doubles, 342 home runs and 1,331 RBI in 2,243 big league contests with the Cubs (1960-73) and White Sox (1974), making nine All-Star teams and winning five Rawlings Gold Glove awards for his play at third base.

Some of his career numbers that stand out include:

- Ron led the N.L. in assists for seven-straight seasons from 1962-68, tying a Senior Circuit record.
- He recorded a major league record eight-straight seasons with 90 RBI as a third baseman.
- In 1965, he tied a major league record with 164 games played at third base.
- Ron hit safely in a then modern-day Cubs record 28-straight games from May 31-July 4, 1966.
- In 1967, he set a big league record for the second-straight season with 393 assists at third base.
- He ranks in the Cubs' top-10 all-time rankings in multiple categories:
 - ◆ 1,071 walks rank second.
 - ◆ 337 home runs rank fourth.
 - ◆ 2,126 games played, 7,768 at-bats, 1,290 RBI and 756 extra-base hits rank fifth.
 - ◆ 3,667 total bases rank sixth.
 - ◆ 2,171 hits rank seventh.
 - ◆ 1,109 runs scored rank eighth.
 - ◆ 353 doubles rank ninth.

In the Broadcast Booth

Ron began his broadcasting career in 1990, teaming up with Thom Brennaman and Bob Brenly in the WGN Radio booth. Prior to the 1996 season, Pat Hughes was hired as the station's play-by-play man and would team with Ron for the next 15 seasons.

Pat and Ron had a close, unique relationship in the booth as the two were able to play off each other and entertain fans on a daily basis. Ron never hid his passion for the Cubs and wore his feelings on his sleeve through the inevitable ups and downs that come throughout a baseball season.

Ron's enthusiasm for the game, and the Cubs, permeated from the booth to the clubhouse and the field. Prior to gametime, he would interview players and the team's skipper, with those chats becoming more like friendly conversations between two close friends. He was not only a member of the team, but also one of its biggest fans.

A Charitable Cub

For all the lives Ron touched through his 35 years with the Cubs as a player and broadcaster, he positively affected countless others with his efforts to raise awareness and funds for the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation. Playing with diabetes his entire career, Ron wanted to help fight the disease and assist people afflicted with it any way he could.

In 1972, he endorsed the JDRF's annual Ron Santo Walk to Cure Diabetes, an event that has raised more than \$40 million to support diabetes research and continued hope for a cure.

Diabetes would eventually claim Ron's legs when doctors had to amputate both below his knees. In true fashion, Ron turned his struggles into a positive, both through the documentary *This Old Cub* — a film that chronicles his fight with diabetes while helping to raise funds for the JDRF — and by sharing his insights with fellow diabetes patients whenever he could.

The Cubs will recognize Ron's career as all uniformed personnel will wear commemorative No. 10 patches during the 2011 season. In addition, Chicago will dedicate a statue of Ron, August 10, before the 7:05 p.m. CT game against the Washington Nationals.

RON SANTO'S MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1960	— CUBS	.251	95	347	44	87	24	2	9	44	2	2	0	31	44	0	3	13
1961	— CUBS	.284	154	578	84	164	32	6	23	83	1	3	0	73	77	2	3	31
1962	— CUBS	.227	162	604	44	137	20	4	17	83	3	5	2	65	94	4	1	24
1963	— CUBS	.297	+162	630	79	187	29	6	25	99	0	11	4	42	92	6	4	26
1964	— CUBS	.313	161	592	94	185	33	*13	30	114	0	6	2	*86	96	3	4	20
1965	— CUBS	.285	+164	608	88	173	30	4	33	101	0	3	5	88	109	3	1	24
1966	— CUBS	.312	155	561	93	175	21	8	30	94	2	8	6	*95	78	4	5	26
1967	— CUBS	.300	161	586	107	176	23	4	31	98	0	12	3	*96	103	1	5	26
1968	— CUBS	.246	162	577	86	142	17	3	26	98	1	5	3	*96	106	3	4	15
1969	— CUBS	.289	160	575	97	166	18	4	29	123	0	14	2	96	97	1	3	27
1970	— CUBS	.267	154	555	83	148	30	4	26	114	1	6	1	92	108	2	0	27
1971	— CUBS	.267	154	555	77	148	22	1	21	88	1	7	0	79	95	4	0	18
1972	— CUBS	.302	133	464	68	140	25	5	17	74	2	8	4	69	75	1	4	22
1973	— CUBS	.267	149	536	65	143	29	2	20	77	0	1	4	63	97	1	2	20
1974	— Chicago (A.L.)	.221	117	375	29	83	12	1	5	41	0	3	2	37	72	0	2	8
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.277	2243	8143	1138	2254	365	67	342	1331	13	94	38	1108	1343	35	41	327
CUBS TOTALS		.279	2126	7768	1109	2171	353	66	337	1290	13	91	36	1071	1271	35	39	319

*Led League ... +Tied for League Lead



PHIL CAVARRETTA

1916-2010

*1945 N.L. MVP,
Four-Time N.L. All-Star,
Forever a Cub.*

PHILIP JOSEPH CAVARRETTA

JULY 19, 1916-DECEMBER 18, 2010

Cubs legend Phil Cavarretta — who played for the North Siders from 1934-53 and also managed the club in his final three seasons — passed away on December 18, 2010, at the age of 94. Cavarretta was the 1945 National League Most Valuable Player, and his 20 seasons with the Cubs are a franchise record for a position player.

Phil, a left-handed batter and thrower who played first base and roamed the outfield, finished his big league career with a .293 batting average, 347 doubles, 99 triples, 95 home runs and 920 RBI between the Cubs and White Sox (1954-55).

Local Beginnings

Born in Chicago, Phil attended Lane Tech High School in the city and signed with the Cubs in 1934. He would make his major league debut in September of that season. The 18 year old was the youngest player in the league, and in his first Wrigley Field appearance on September 25, he hit a solo home run to help down Cincinnati, 1-0.

Phil would go on to bat .381 in seven contests in his 1934 debut season. The following year, as the team's permanent replacement at first base for Charlie Grimm, he appeared in 146 contests, batting .275 as a rookie with 82 RBI and helping the club win the 1935 N.L. pennant, thanks in part to a 21-game winning streak in September.

A Special 1945 Season

After enjoying his first All-Star selection in 1944, batting .321 and leading the N.L. with 197 hits, Phil had an even better 1945 campaign, helping the Cubs win the N.L. pennant and play the franchise's most recent World Series appearance.

Again named to the N.L. All-Star squad, Phil would go on to lead the league with a .355 batting average and a .449 on-base percentage in 132 games en route to N.L. MVP honors — he was just the fourth Cub to win MVP accolades, joining Frank Schulte (1911), Rogers Hornsby (1929) and Gabby Hartnett (1935).

Phil batted .423 with a .500 on-base percentage and .615 slugging mark in the 1945 World Series against the Detroit Tigers. However, Detroit would win the Series in seven games.

Standout Career

In his 20 seasons with the Cubs, Phil helped the franchise to three N.L. pennants and World Series appearances in 1935, 1938 and 1945. He batted .317 in 17 post-season contests, which is second-highest in franchise history behind Stan Hack's .348 mark. His 17 playoff games are ninth-most for a Cubs position player.

Among his other accomplishments, Phil's .355 batting average in 1945 is a club record for a left-handed hitter, and was one of three times he led the team in hitting (also in 1944 and 1947). His 1,304 hits, 241 doubles and 70 triples amassed in the 1940s were decade-highs for the team.

All told, Phil's 1,953 games played for the Cubs ranks sixth in franchise history, while his 99 triples rank fifth. His 794 walks are seventh-most in Cubs history, and his 968 runs scored, 896 RBI and 532 extra-base hits rank 10th in franchise annals.

PHIL CAVARRETTA'S MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1934	— CUBS	.381	7	21	5	8	0	1	1	6	0	-	0	2	3	1	-	0
1935	— CUBS	.275	146	589	85	162	28	12	8	82	6	-	2	39	61	4	-	20
1936	— CUBS	.273	124	458	55	125	18	1	9	56	6	-	5	17	36	8	-	14
1937	— CUBS	.286	106	329	43	94	18	7	5	56	5	-	0	32	35	7	-	10
1938	— CUBS	.239	92	268	29	64	11	4	1	28	4	-	4	14	27	4	-	4
1939	— CUBS	.273	22	55	4	15	3	1	0	0	0	-	0	4	3	2	-	1
1940	— CUBS	.280	65	193	34	54	11	4	2	22	4	-	3	31	18	3	-	5
1941	— CUBS	.286	107	346	46	99	18	4	6	40	6	-	2	53	28	2	-	5
1942	— CUBS	.270	136	482	59	130	28	4	3	54	12	-	1	71	42	7	-	7
1943	— CUBS	.291	143	530	93	154	27	9	8	73	12	-	3	75	42	3	-	18
1944	— CUBS	.321	152	614	106	*197	35	15	5	82	8	-	3	67	42	4	-	13
1945	— CUBS	*.355	132	498	94	177	34	10	6	97	3	-	4	81	34	5	-	9
1946	— CUBS	.294	139	510	89	150	28	10	8	78	1	-	3	88	54	2	-	11
1947	— CUBS	.314	127	459	56	144	22	5	2	63	5	-	0	58	35	2	-	8
1948	— CUBS	.278	111	334	41	93	16	5	3	40	3	-	1	35	29	4	-	3
1949	— CUBS	.294	105	360	46	106	22	4	8	49	8	-	1	45	31	2	-	5
1950	— CUBS	.273	82	256	49	70	11	1	10	31	2	-	2	40	31	1	-	9
1951	— CUBS	.311	89	206	24	64	7	1	6	28	3	-	1	27	28	0	0	3
1952	— CUBS	.238	41	63	7	15	1	1	1	8	0	-	0	9	3	0	0	1
1953	— CUBS	.286	27	21	3	6	3	0	0	3	0	-	0	6	3	0	0	0
1954	— Chicago (A.L.)	.316	71	158	21	50	6	0	3	24	1	1	2	26	12	4	0	1
1955	— Chicago (A.L.)	.000	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.293	2030	6754	990	1977	347	99	95	920	89	1	37	820	598	65	0	147
CUBS TOTALS		.292	1953	6502	968	1927	341	99	92	896	88	0	35	794	585	61	0	146

*Led League

2011 CHICAGO CUBS MEDIA GUIDE

Chicago Cubs Baseball Club, LLC

Wrigley Field
1060 W. Addison Street
Chicago, IL 60613-4397

Telephone: 773-404-CUBS
Media Relations Fax: 773-404-4129
Internet: www.cubs.com

Wrigley Field

First Game: April 23, 1914
First Cubs/National League Game: April 20, 1916
Capacity: 41,159
Dimensions (LF-LC-CF-RC-RF): 355-368-400-368-353

Minor League System

AAA: Iowa Cubs — Pacific Coast League
AA: Tennessee Smokies — Southern League
A: Daytona Cubs — Florida State League
A: Peoria Chiefs — Midwest League

Short-Season A: Boise Hawks — Northwest League
Rookie: Mesa Cubs — Arizona League
Rookie: Dominican Cubs 1 and 2 — Dominican Summer League

Major League Baseball

245 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10167
Telephone: 212-931-7800
Internet: www.MLB.com

2011 CHICAGO CUBS MEDIA GUIDE

The 2011 Chicago Cubs Media Guide was produced by the Cubs' Media Relations Department. Information within is for use by accredited members of the news media. Those desiring to use this information for commercial purposes must contact the Cubs' Media Relations Department. The guide is based on information available through February 8, 2011.

Written And Edited By: Jason Carr and Dani Holmes-Kirk

Statistical/Research Consultant: Ed Hartig

Editorial Assistants: Peter Chase and Dusty Harrington

Statistical Assistance: MLB Baseball Information System, Elias Sports Bureau, STATS, Inc.

Photographer: Stephen Green

Printer: Lake County Press (Waukegan, IL)

Special Thanks To: Juan Alberto Castillo, Jeff Chernow, Jake Ciarrachi, Rob Doelger, Emerald Gao, Tom Hirdt, Patti James, Michael Lufrano, Tom Schaefer, Allan Spear, Alex Suarez and Chuck Wasserstrom

© Copyright 2011 — Chicago Cubs Baseball Club, LLC All Rights Reserved.

About the Cover: The 2011 Chicago Cubs Media Guide cover features a collection of photos commemorating legendary Cubs player and broadcaster, Ron Santo. Santo's 15-year big league career included 14 seasons (1960-73) with the Cubs. In 1990, he joined the WGN Radio booth and provided color commentary for Chicago's next 21 seasons.

Photo illustration/design by EMI.

Photographs by Stephen Green, Getty Images, Geof Kern

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2011 Cubs/Wrigley Field

2011 Cubs Roster	13-14
Birthdays (In-Season)/Anniversary Dates	15
Front Office Directory	11-12
How The 2011 Cubs Were Built	55
Important Dates In 2011	21
Media Policies/Reglas de Prensa/年メディア政策	340-342
Milestones Within Reach In 2011	15
Mission Statement	11
Rookie Of The Year Qualifiers	196
Spring Training Information/Schedule	347-348
Wrigley Field History And Information	343-345
Wrigley Field Home Run Records	271
Wrigley Field Promotional Schedule	346
Wrigley Field Wind Trends	256, 323

2011 Cubs Biographies

Executives	16-25
Manager Mike Quade and Coaching Staff	26-36
Medical Staff/Clubhouse Staff	37-39
Players	40-177
TV and Radio Broadcasters	338-339

2010 Cubs Season Review

2010 Regular Season Review	249-250
American League Batting/Pitching/Fielding Statistics	261-262
Attendance Figures	251-253
Breaking Down The Cubs Record	253
Cubs Batting/Pitching/Fielding Statistics	255-258
Cubs Batting/Pitching Leaders	256
Day-By-Day Results	251-253
Highs and Lows	254
Lineup Breakdowns	256
Major League Standings	258
National League Batting/Pitching/Fielding Statistics	259-260
Runs Scored Breakdowns	255
Transactions: January 1, 2010-February 7, 2011	263-264

Cubs Batting Records

200-Hit Club	272
.300 Hitters Since 1900	280
All-Time Batting Leaders	278
Batters: Last Time It Happened	279
Batters: Only Time It Happened	273
Batting Records (Career And Season)	272-273
Cycle Hitters	272
Home Run/Grand Slam Records	276
Inside-The-Park Home Runs	277
Longest Hitting Streaks	272
Miscellaneous Club Records (Since 1900)	279
Pinch-Hit/Switch-Hit/Extra-Inning Records	277
Single-Game Batting Records	274
Single-Season Leaders By Position	275
Single-Season Batting Leaders	275
Steals Of Home	277
Yearly Batting Leaders Since 1876	267-271
Yearly Batting Statistics Since 1876	265-266

Cubs Pitching/Fielding Records

20-Game Winners	288
All-Time Pitching Leaders	290
Fielding Records	293
Longest Winning Streaks (Individual)	288
No-Hitters/One-Hitters	291
Pitchers Batting Records	284
Pitchers: Last Time It Happened	292
Pitchers: Only Time It Happened	289
Pitching Records	288-289
Single-Season Pitching Leaders	290
Winning Percentage Leaders	288
Yearly Pitching Leaders Since 1876	283-287
Yearly Pitching Statistics Since 1876	281-282

Cubs Historical Information

All-Star Cubs	310
All-Time Roster Since 1876	299-307
Award Winners	309
Best/Worst Monthly Records and Season Starts	314-315
Coaches Since 1921	298
Cubs in the Community	8-10
General Managers Since 1934	307
Hall Of Fame Cubs	308
Highlights In Cubs History	294-295
Managers Since 1876	298
Mr. Cub – Ernie Banks	31
Nicknames Used By The Cubs	294
Opening Day Lineups and Results Since 1924	311-314
Ownership History	24
Uniform Number Data	307-308
Vs. Opponents Since 1876	315-323
Winning/Losing Streaks	314
Year-By-Year Record Since 1876	296-297

Cubs Post-Season History

All-Time Post-Season Roster	334
Club Post-Season Records	335
Individual Post-Season Records	336-337
Post-Season Series-by-Series Recaps	324-333

Minor Leagues/Scouting

Club-By-Club Affiliates Information/2010 Statistics	183-197
First-Year Draft – 2010 and First-Round Picks Since 1965	182
Minor League Coordinators/Instructors	178-181
Minor League Player Register	201-248
Scouting/International Operations Directory	198-200

INDIVIDUAL CUBS NOTES OF INTEREST

Castro: Major League Debut.....	62
Fukudome: Cubs from Japan.....	79
Garza: No-Hitter.....	81
Marmol: Lowest Single-Season ERA by Cubs Reliever.....	106
Marmol: Most Single-Season Strikeouts by Cubs Reliever.....	107
Quade: Notes of Interest.....	27
Wood: 20-Strikeout Games.....	170
Zambrano: Most Home Runs Hit by Cubs Pitchers.....	176

RULES/DEFINITIONS

Consecutive-Game Streaks.....	25
Game Definitions (Night/Twi-Night/Tie/Suspended).....	41
How To Figure Baseball Statistics.....	155
Major League Waiver Rules.....	104
Pinch-Hitter Definition.....	241
Qualifying Numbers (Batting/ERA/Fielding Championships).....	89
Rookie Definition.....	196
Save Rule.....	134

CUBS RECORDS

Attendance, Chicago Record.....	60
Attendance, Season Records.....	344
Best/Worst Career Starts by a Pitcher.....	284
Consecutive Home Wins by Pitcher.....	308
Doubles, Most in a Season.....	99
Fewest Starters Used In Season.....	244
Grand Slam Info, All-Time by Cubs.....	276
Home Runs Hit at Wrigley Field.....	248
Homer Record Over Three-Game Span.....	248
Homers By Pitching Staff.....	289
Left-Handed Pitchers Used in One Season.....	284
Longest Cubs Games (Innings and Time).....	86
Longest Span Between Cubs Tenures.....	172
Lopsided Wins/Losses.....	58
Most Players Used In One Season.....	124
Opening Day Runs Scored.....	272
Pitchers Used In One Season.....	284
Rookies, Club Mark For Most Used in One Season.....	212
Saves in Major League Debuts.....	284
Scoring In Consecutive Games.....	65
Strikeouts By Reliever.....	284
Strikeouts 9.0-Inning Game.....	179
Two-Game and Doubleheader Records.....	273

CUBS FIRST/LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Back-To-Back 20-Hit Games.....	270
Back-To-Back Game-Ending Homers.....	185
Back-To-Back-To-Back 10-Plus Strikeouts Games.....	287
Doubleheaders, Last Time It Happened.....	264
Eight Runs in Consecutive Innings.....	65
First Cub Born in Each Decade.....	112
First Cubs Born in Foreign Countries.....	46
Five Cubs With 200.0 Innings Pitched.....	225
Gametime Temperatures, Wrigley Field.....	264
Largest Comeback Victory and Last-Inning Comeback Victory.....	160
Last Cubs Starter To Open Campaign 5-0.....	35
Last Pitcher to Have Four Hits/Multi-HR Against Cubs.....	191
Last Position Player To Pitch.....	284
Last Rookie To Hurl Back-to-Back Complete Games.....	284
Last 16-Inning, 1-0 Game.....	224
Last Time Cubs Allowed Fewer Than Three Runs In Three-Game Series.....	65
Last Time Cubs Threw Three-Straight Complete Games.....	178
Last Time Cubs Threw Three-Straight Shutouts.....	65
Last Time Three Straight 10-Run Games.....	65
Last Trades With American League Clubs.....	323
Starts, 32 by Four Different Pitchers in a Season.....	82
Sweeps, Last Time It Happened.....	309
Triple Plays.....	75

OTHER SUBJECTS

Athletic Trainer Register.....	38
Biggest Turnaround in a Season.....	189
Chicago Media in the Hall of Fame.....	308
Chicago Natives Playing For Cubs.....	92
Consecutive 1-0 Contests.....	216
Consecutive Series Sweeps.....	142
Cubs Broadcasters Since 1948.....	346
Cubs/Phillies 26-23 Game.....	320
Directly To Majors, Only Cub.....	285
Emmy Award-Winning Broadcasters.....	338
Father-Son and Brother Combinations in Cubs History.....	181
First-Game Record At New Ballparks.....	321
First-Round Selections, June Draft.....	182
Franchise Nicknames Since 1876.....	294
Highest Scoring Cubs Games/20-Run Games.....	278
How 2011 Cubs Were Built.....	55
Lefty Tyler 21.0-Inning Outing.....	284
"Len and Bob Bash".....	346
Longest Cubs Winning/Losing Streaks.....	142
Milestone Victories in Franchise History.....	137
Minor League Affiliate Extensions.....	180
Most Popular Last Names In Cubs History.....	299
Most Regular Season Victories, M.L. History.....	137
No Fielding Chances For First Baseman.....	177
Oldest Cubs Players.....	197
Ownership History.....	24
Players On Roster Originally Signed By Cubs Organization.....	205
Roberto Clemente Award.....	110
Sandberg Game.....	209
Social Media and the Cubs.....	12
Tracing The Cubs From 1876.....	88
Winning Seasons vs. St. Louis.....	321
Wrigley Field Wind Trends.....	256, 323
Youngest Cubs To Play In Postseason.....	324
Youngest Players To Play For Cubs.....	164
Zip Zabel 18.1-Inning Relief Outing.....	284

Cubs in the Community

Team provides support in Chicago and beyond

The Chicago Cubs community efforts reflect an ongoing partnership between the Cubs and the people of Chicago. Our efforts include charitable donations, neighborhood protection activities and year-round community service involvement.

The Cubs support of Chicago Cubs Charities and Cubs Care, a fund of the McCormick Foundation, has resulted in grants totaling more than \$15 million since 1991 - including more than \$1 million in each of the last six years - to support programs for youth sports, children with special needs, victims of domestic violence and to help social service agencies in the Lakeview community.

Grants distributed in 2010 included more than \$600,000 in funding for youth sports programs, such as Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities (RBI), a premier summer league baseball program involving approximately 300 mostly minority youth from disadvantaged areas around Chicago.

Fundraising events for 2011 include:

Chicago Cubs Bricks and Ivy Ball **Wednesday, April 6**

Fans will enjoy a seated dinner with a Cubs player, coach or member of the organization, and much more, during the first annual Chicago Cubs Bricks and Ivy Ball at the elegant Grand Ballroom at Navy Pier.

The event will feature cocktails, dinner, a silent and live auction, and entertainment with Cubs players. An exclusive VIP reception with players and coaches will take place before dinner.

The Cubs Bricks and Ivy Ball benefits Chicago Cubs Charities. For more information, contact 773-404-CUBS.

Race to Wrigley **Saturday, April 16**

The sixth annual 5K Race to Wrigley takes place Saturday, April 16, 2011. Participants will run through the streets of the Lakeview neighborhood and finish under the famed Wrigley Field marquee.

For more information or to register, visit cubs.com.

Tours of Wrigley Field

Each guided tour provides an insider's look at 97 years of history in the Cubs' legendary ballpark. Tours include visits to places like the Cubs clubhouse, press box, visitors clubhouse, bleachers, dugouts, on-deck circle and mezzanine suites.

For the complete tour schedule and additional information, visit cubs.com or contact the Cubs at 773-404-CUBS.

Meet the Team, Have a Ball **Wednesday, May 25 at 2:30 P.M.**

This annual event provides the opportunity for fans to collect autographs from Cubs players and coaches in attendance, allowing fans to leave with a collectors' item - all while supporting a good cause.

Tickets are \$300 each and the price includes an official Rawlings baseball, ball cube and ballpark snack. Each fan will have his or her name scrolled on the center field scoreboard during the event.

For more information or to purchase tickets, visit cubs.com.



Cubs players (from left) Blake DeWitt, Justin Berg and Randy Wells read to children at the Lincoln Library in Springfield, Ill.

Hey Dad, Wanna Have a Catch?

Date for Event is TBD

Six time slots: 10 A.M., 11 A.M., Noon, 1 P.M., 2 P.M., 3 P.M.

Have fun in the outfield grass at the Friendly Confines at the "Hey Dad, Wanna Have a Catch?" event.

Families and fans of all ages have the opportunity to spend 50 minutes playing catch in the outfield, running the bases or chatting in the dugouts of beautiful Wrigley Field. Participant tickets are \$150 each and include field access, a commemorative t-shirt, souvenir photograph, official Rawlings baseball and lunch.

Guest tickets are also available for \$15 each and allow access to the stadium and lunch for guests and family members who wish to watch from the stands, but not participate on the field.

For more information or to purchase tickets, visit cubs.com.

Wives Food Drive **Saturday, September 3**

The Cubs wives join the players in reaching out to the Chicago community. Their ninth annual Food Drive will take place at Wrigley Field prior to the Cubs home game. Proceeds from the event benefit Chicago Cubs Charities and the Lakeview Pantry. Since its inception in 2003, the event has helped raise more than 83,000 pounds of food for the Lakeview Pantry and more than \$18,000.

Cubs Caravan **January 11-12, 2012**

Cubs' players, coaches, broadcasters and front office personnel embark on an annual two-day excursion visiting schools, neighborhoods and communities in Illinois and Northwest Indiana.

In 2011, the Cubs Caravan consisted of two tours of Chicago Cubs players, coaches, broadcasters and front office staff combining to visit six cities, five elementary schools, a Boys and Girls Club, Chicago's Northwestern Hospital, USO of Illinois and a charity luncheon benefiting Chicago Cubs Charities. The tour also included a stop at the Peoria Chiefs' charity fan fest.

Cubs Convention January 13-15, 2012 at the Chicago Hilton

The Cubs Convention is a three-day baseball celebration each winter where fans get a chance to mingle with Chicago Cubs players, alumni, broadcasters, coaches and team officials.

The 2012 Cubs Convention, the team's 27th, includes autograph and photo sessions, question-and-answer seminars and the sale and display of Cubs memorabilia.

Working in the Lakeview Community

The Cubs work hard to communicate with those who live and work in the communities around the ballpark. By participating in our community, talking and listening to our neighbors, actively addressing issues such as traffic, parking and clean streets and by contributing to parks, schools and community needs, the Cubs continue to help make Chicago a thriving city and a great home.

Lending a Helping Hand

Thousands of institutions and organizations each year receive tickets or Cubs memorabilia as charitable contributions for fundraising auctions and raffles. To learn more or make a request, visit www.cubs.com/donations.

Annual events such as Prostate Cancer Foundation Home Run Challenge and Major Leaguers Strike Out Breast Cancer shine a spotlight on diseases affecting thousands of Americans.

Youth and Special Needs Baseball

McCormick Foundation's Cubs Care grants support organizations committed to bringing quality sports programming to the children of Chicago. Each year, more than 13,000 children and young adults participate in sports programs supported by Cubs Care grants.

Programs funded through Cubs Care include:

Rookie League — A partnership with the Chicago Park District, Rookie League is an introductory league for six to nine year olds. The league has grown to 96 locations with 521 teams across Chicago. Each year, more than 8,000 children from neighborhoods throughout the city can participate in the program free of charge.

Inner City Youth Baseball — Inner City Youth Baseball provides recreational activities for more than 260 kids ages nine to 12 who live in Chicago Housing Authority developments and scattered site housing throughout Chicago. The program is operated in partnership with the Chicago Police Department, Chicago Housing Authority and the Chicago Park District. It also helps encourage participation of African Americans in baseball by exposing African American youth to the game.

Reviving Baseball in the Inner Cities (RBI) — The Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities (RBI) program of the Union League Boys & Girls Clubs of Chicago reaches approximately 300 mostly minority teens ages 13 to 18 living in some of the poorest communities in Chicago. Grants typically cover all program costs so the league can provide equipment, uniforms and instruction at no cost to the participants. The Cubs RBI program boasts three players chosen in the 2008 MLB first-year player draft and one selected in the both the 2007 and 2010 MLB first-year player drafts.

Special Recreation Programs

The Chicago Park District's Special Recreation programs are geared towards helping children and adults with special needs. These programs include **Beep Baseball** for the visually impaired, **Buddy Baseball** for the physically challenged, **Deaf & Hard of Hearing softball** for the hearing impaired and **Alternative Athletic Conference (AAC)** softball for those with learning/behavioral problems.

Wheelchair Cubs

The Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago (RIC) created the RIC Cubs wheelchair softball team to expand athletic opportunities for physically challenged adults. The RIC Cubs are

tremendously talented athletes and have won the Wheelchair World Series in 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2008.

A Cubs Care grant helped create Illinois' first-ever public wheelchair baseball stadium in 2003.



Cubs players, coaches and personnel visited the USO of Illinois at the Great Lakes Naval Academy in Great Lakes, Ill., during the 2011 Cubs Caravan. They were presented with a gift from the USO.



Cubs players and staff pose with school children and members of the Lincoln Library during the 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Reaching Out to the Latino Community

The Cubs are committed to connecting and building a lasting partnership with the Latino community in Chicago. In 2011, more than 40 Cubs games will be broadcast in Spanish on WRT0-AM 1200, and made available on television via SAP. Spanish-language publications and broadcasts, baseball programs and relationships with charitable organizations serving Latino communities throughout the area, and around the world, are growing.

Little Cubs Field, Humboldt Park

The Chicago Cubs partnered with the YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago, the Chicago Park District and the Parkways Foundation to construct the \$2 million Little Cubs Field in Humboldt Park. Cubs All-Stars Carlos Zambrano and Geovany Soto helped open the facility, along with Alderman Billy Ocasio, Chicago Park District Superintendent Tim Mitchell and local youth baseball players from Humboldt Park.

The design of Little Cubs Field highlights some of the well-known elements of Wrigley Field. The scoreboard is reminiscent of the famed Wrigley Field marquee and seating features covered grandstands with a rooftop like the Friendly Confines.

The Grand Opening of Little Cubs Field took place May 30, 2009 - Cubs pitchers Angel Guzman and Carlos Marmol were on hand for the festivities.

During the 2010 season, Geovany Soto, hosted a baseball clinic at Humboldt Park.

ILAC Centro Educacion para la Salud Integral, Dominican Republic

Chicago Cubs Charities contributed \$25,000 in 2010 to fund diabetes research and treatment, support a surgical recovery room in the Dominican Republic and to provide support for schools and education-related facilities.

Tom, Pete and Todd Ricketts visited the facility in January 2011. The donation was matched by the Major League Baseball-Dominican Development Alliance.

LosCubs.com

The Cubs launched a Spanish language Web site in April 2007, Loscubs.com. The site provides Spanish-speaking fans with up-to-date news, team information, game recaps and exclusive player profiles and stories, all in Spanish.

Player Initiatives

Every Cubs player participates in giving back to the community. Whether signing baseballs to be used for fundraising efforts, visiting schools and hospitals throughout Chicagoland or spending time with fans at Wrigley Field, the organization's players have made an impact in the community. Some highlights include:

In 2010, Carlos Zambrano started the Big Z Foundation which aims to help underprivileged families in third world countries and specific Chicago communities. Carlos launched his new foundation with the Fogo de Chao dinner and silent auction event in January.

Aramis Ramirez teamed up with the Chicago Public Library to film a Public Service Announcement in Spanish encouraging kids to read. In combination with the video, posters were made of Aramis for the campaign, also in Spanish.

Starlin Castro was awarded the 2010 State of Illinois Athletic Achievement Award for National Hispanic Heritage Month. This award was presented by Secretary of State Jesse White.



Geovany Soto held a clinic with kids at Little Cubs Field in 2010.

On The Radio

The Chicago Cubs and WRT0-1200 AM partnered to broadcast more than 56 Cubs games in Spanish during the 2009 and 2010 seasons ... Hector Fabregas and Elio Benitez called the action at Wrigley Field.



Pete Ricketts (left), Todd Ricketts and Tom Ricketts help plant a tree outside the ILAC surgical recovery room donated by Chicago Cubs Charities in the Dominican Republic in January of 2011.

loscubs.com

TM

FRONT OFFICE DIRECTORY

Chairman	Tom Ricketts
President	Crane Kenney
Board of Managers	Laura Ricketts, Pete Ricketts, Todd Ricketts and Tribune Company

Baseball Operations

Vice President/General Manager	Jim Hendry
Assistant General Manager	Randy Bush
Director, Baseball Operations	Scott Nelson
Senior Advisor	Billy Williams
Special Assistants to the General Manager	Gary Hughes Ken Kravec Dave Littlefield Louis Eljaou Greg Maddux
Assistant to the General Manager	Bill Harford
Major League Scout	Brad Kelley
Major League Advance Scout	Chuck Wasserstrom
Manager, Baseball Information	Ari Kaplan
Manager, Statistical Analysis	Jimmy Bank
Traveling Secretary	Naoto Masamoto
Major League Video Coordinator	Mitch Duggins
Video Assistant	Hiro Aoyama
Japanese Interpreter/Media Assistant	Hayley DeWitte
Executive Assistant to V.P./G.M.	Safdar Khan
Administrative Assistant, Baseball Operations	

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Vice President, Player Personnel	Oneri Fleita
Manager, Player Development Administration	Patti James
Coordinator, Player Development/International Scouting	Alex Suarez
Field Coordinator	Dave Bialas
Pitching Coordinator	Dennis Lewallyn
Hitting Coordinator	Tom Beyers
Infield Coordinator	Franklin Font
Catching Coordinator	Marty Pevey
Outfield/Baserunning Coordinator	Lee Tinsley
Latin American Field Coordinator	Carmelo Martinez
Minor League Training Coordinator	Justin Sharpe
Assistant Training Coordinator	Chuck Baughman
Strength and Conditioning Coordinator	Doug Jarow
Strength and Conditioning Coach	Tyler Evans
Arizona Administrator	Dick Cummings
International Operations Assistant	Min Kyu Sung
Equipment Manager	Dana Noeltner

SCOUTING

Director, Amateur and Professional Scouting	Tim Wilken
Director, International Scouting	Paul Weaver
Special Assistant to the Director of Scouting	Steve Hinton
International Supervisor	Ron Tostenson
Senior Advisor to the Director of Scouting	James Crawford
National Crosschecker	Sam Hughes
Regional Crosscheckers	Charlie Aliano Tim Kissner Steve Riha
Coordinator, Latin American Scouting	Jose Serra
Professional Scouting Coordinator	Jake Ciarrachi
Administrative Assistant	Patricia Honzik

MEDICAL

Team Physician	Stephen Adams, M.D.
Team Orthopaedist	Stephen Gryzlo, M.D.
Orthopaedic Consultant	Michael Schafer, M.D.
Nutritional Consultant	Dawn Blatner
Director, Athletic Training	Mark O'Neal
Assistant Athletic Trainer	Ed Halbur
Major League Strength and Conditioning Coordinator	Tim Buss
Assistant Athletic Trainer	Yoshi Nakazawa

CLUBHOUSE

Home Clubhouse Manager	Tom Hellmann
Visiting Clubhouse Manager	Michael Burkhardt
Home Clubhouse Assistant	Gary Stark

CHICAGO CUBS' MISSION STATEMENT

- © The Chicago Cubs' goal is to reward generations of Cubs fans' support and loyalty with a World Championship.
- © The Cubs will play championship baseball with players whose performance on and off the field reflect the character of the Cubs organization and the City of Chicago.
- © The Cubs will preserve the beauty, charm and traditions of Wrigley Field while enhancing the fan experience and ensuring the viability of the ballpark for future generations.
- © The Cubs will work with our neighbors to keep Wrigleyville an extraordinary and friendly place to conduct business and live; additionally, the Cubs will be active participants in and contribute positively to the City of Chicago and those in our community.
- © Cubs associates will uphold the highest ethical and moral standards while safeguarding the Cubs history and tradition.

Business Operations

Executive Vice President, Business Operations.....	Mark McGuire
Executive Vice President, Chief Sales and Marketing Officer	Wally Hayward
Executive Vice President, Community Affairs/General Counsel.....	Michael Lufano
Vice President, Ticket Sales and Service.....	Colin Faulkner
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer.....	Jon Greifenkamp
Vice President, Ballpark Operations.....	Carl Rice
Vice President, Business Development.....	Alex Sugarman
Executive Assistant to the Chairman.....	Lorraine Swiatly
Executive Coordinator, Business Operations	Sarah Poontong

ACCOUNTING

Director, Finance.....	Jodi Reischl
Finance Manager	Jamie Norton
Accounting Manager.....	Mike Van Poucke
Manager, Distributions and Collections	Theresa Bacholzky
Senior Accountants.....	Marian Greene, Aimee Sison
Staff Accountant.....	Mario Becerra
Financial Analyst.....	Drew Cook
Payroll Administrator.....	Erin Gallagher
Accounts Payable Coordinator.....	Millie Lucero
Accounts Receivable/Payable Administrative Assistant.....	Derrick Fong

BALLPARK OPERATIONS

Director, Event Operations and Security	Mike Hill
Head Groundskeeper.....	Roger Baird
Manager, Event Operations and Security	Julius Farrell
Human Resources Ballpark Operations Manager.....	Danielle Alexa
Ballpark Operations Supervisor.....	Bill Scott
Coordinator, Exterior Operations.....	Mary Kusmirek
Ballpark Operations Management Assistant.....	Russell Johnson
Coordinator, Office Services.....	Randy Skocz
Ballpark Events Assistant.....	Stephanie Shaw
Switchboard Operator/Receptionist.....	Brenda Morgan
Administrative Assistant.....	Kelly Bilbrey

HUMAN RESOURCES

Senior Director, Human Resources.....	Jenifer Suma
Employment Manager	Marisol Widmayer
HRIS Coordinator.....	Dino Stiris
HR Benefits Specialist.....	Jorge Quezada

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Manager, Information Technology	Sean True
Telecommunications and A/V Systems Specialist.....	Lucas Lueck
Coordinator, End User Support and IT Purchasing.....	Robert Ehler
Coordinator, Online Services and Data Administration.....	Christian Hill

LEGAL/COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Assistant General Counsel	Lydia Wahlke
Manager, Community Outreach, Grants and Donations.....	Jennifer Dedes-Nowak
Manager, Community Affairs, Funding and Development.....	Connie Falcone
Coordinator, Community Affairs and Special Projects.....	Vijay Tekchandani
Administrative Assistant/Office Manager.....	Abby Silverman

MARKETING

Managing Director, Corporate Partnerships.....	Samantha Coghill
Director, Corporate Partnerships	Michael Kirschner
Director, Fan Experiences	Jahaan Blake
Manager, Special Events/Player Relations/Entertainment	Joe Rios
Senior Account Executives	Andrea Burke
Account Executives.....	Jim Oboikowitch
Coordinator, Special Events and Entertainment.....	Ryan Balogh
Coordinator, Brand Activation.....	Piper Mead
Coordinator, Sponsorship Sales	Anna Rivera
Senior Coordinator, Fan Experiences.....	Katie Marta
Corporate Partnership Service Representatives	John Morrison
Administrative Assistant.....	Rina Martinez
Team Photographer	Brad Nagel
	Remy Swain
	Lauren Shadid
	Jamie King
	Stephen Green

MEDIA RELATIONS

Director, Media Relations	Peter Chase
Assistant Director, Media Relations	Jason Carr
Coordinator, Media Relations.....	Dani Holmes-Kirk
Public Relations and Marketing Specialist	Kevin Saghy
Assistant, Media Relations	Dusty Harrington

TICKET SALES AND SERVICE

Assistant Director, Premier Seats and Services	Andy Blackburn
Assistant Director, Ticket Sales	Brian Garza
Assistant Director, Ticket Services.....	Joe Kirchen
Manager, Premier Seats and Services.....	Louis Atiaga
Vault Room Supervisor.....	Cherie Blake
Coordinator, Ticket Sales	Kary Kemess
Senior Ticket Sales Representative	Kevin Emerson
Senior Ticket Sales and Service Representative.....	Miguel DeJesus
Account Executive, Premier Sales	Brittany Hilton
Special Events Representative	Ryan McDonough
Ticket Sales Representatives	Brittany Burcham
	Michael Domingo
	Regina Nicholson
	Melissa Trinidad
Ticket Operations Assistant.....	Jessica Carravallah

WRIGLEY FIELD GAME-DAY PERSONNEL

Public Address Announcer	Paul Friedman
Organist	Gary Pressy
Umpires Room Attendant	Tom Farinella
Nurse	Phyllis Donnan
In-Game Presentation Specialist	Andie Giagaglione

THE CUBS ARE QUITE SOCIAL

The Chicago Cubs are communicating with fans via social network sites like Twitter and Facebook.

On Twitter, fans can check out @CubsInsider for team announcements, fan-friendly promotions and unique news about the organization ... fans may also check out the @Cubs Twitter handle to catch up on headlines and content from Cubs.com, the club's official website.

On Facebook, the public can access the Cubs fan page, sponsored by Cubs.com - almost one million people are fans of the page entering the 2011 season ... the page features links to information on Cubs.com, and information on special events at Wrigley Field.

Cubs 2011 Spring Training Roster (As of February 8, 2011)

MANAGER: Mike Quade (8)
COACHES: Ivan DeJesus (11), Bob Demier (2), Rudy Jaramillo (7), Dave Keller (25)
 Pat Listach (4), Mark Riggins (47), Lester Storde (35)
BULLPEN CATCHER: Edgar Tovar (98)
DIRECTOR, ATHLETIC TRAINING: Mark O'Neal
ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER: Ed Halbur
STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COORDINATOR: Tim Buss
ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COORDINATOR: Scott Weberg
MAJOR LEAGUE VIDEO COORDINATOR: Naoto Masamoto
JAPANESE INTERPRETER/MEDIA ASSISTANT: Hiro Aoyama

TEAM PHYSICIAN: Stephen Adams, M.D.
TEAM ORTHOPAEDIST: Stephen Gryzlo, M.D.
TRAVELING SECRETARY: Jimmy Bank
DIRECTOR, MEDIA RELATIONS: Peter Chase
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, MEDIA RELATIONS: Jason Carr
COORDINATOR, MEDIA RELATIONS: Dani Holmes-Kirk
ASSISTANT, MEDIA RELATIONS: Dusty Harrington
HOME CLUBHOUSE MANAGER: Tom Hellmann
ASSISTANT HOME CLUBHOUSE MANAGER: Gary Stark

NO.	PITCHERS (30)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	2010 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS	
64	Berg, Justin	R-R	6-3	225	6/7/84 in Antigo, WI	Antigo, WI	CUBS	0-1	5.18	41	0	0	0	0	40.0	45	27	23	20	14	0+168	
							Iowa-AAA	4-1	3.64	21	0	0	0	0	29.2	24	14	12	12	16		
76	Cabrera, Alberto	R-R	6-4	210	10/25/88 in Las Matas de Farfan, D.R.	Las Matas de Farfan, D.R.	Daytona-A	7-5	3.28	18	17	1	1	0	93.1	92	44	34	26	90	0	
							Tennessee-AA	0-4	6.33	10	9	0	0	0	42.2	57	39	30	24	35		
33	Caridad, Esmailin	R-R	5-10	193	10/28/83 in Haina, D.R.	Haina, D.R.	CUBS	0-1	11.25	8	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	7	5	5	4	1+56	
							Iowa-AAA#	0-1	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	1	2		
							Mesa-R#	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	1	0	1		
							Tennessee-AA#	0-1	5.19	7	0	0	0	1	8.2	12	5	5	3	8		
60	Carpenter, Chris*	R-R	6-4	220	12/26/85 in Bryan, OH	Bryan, OH	Tennessee-AA	8-6	3.16	23	23	0	0	0	119.2	118	56	42	48	100	0	
							Iowa-AAA	0-0	5.40	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	19	9	9	9	12		
48	Cashner, Andrew	R-R	6-6	200	9/11/86 in Conroe, TX	Montgomery, TX	Tennessee-AA	3-1	2.75	6	6	1	0	0	36.0	22	12	11	13	42	0+126	
							Iowa-AAA	3-0	0.86	5	3	0	0	0	21.0	17	3	2	2	17		
							CUBS	2-6	4.80	53	0	0	0	0	54.1	55	31	29	30	50		
27	Coleman, Casey	L-R	6-0	185	7/3/87 in Fort Myers, FL	Cape Coral, FL	Iowa-AAA	10-7	4.07	20	20	2	0	0	117.1	106	58	53	35	59	0+63	
							CUBS	4-2	4.11	12	8	0	0	0	57.0	56	27	26	25	27		
46	Dempster, Ryan	R-R	6-2	215	5/3/77 in Gibsons, B.C.	Chicago, IL	CUBS	15-12	3.85	34	34	1	0	0	215.1	198	110	92	86	208	12+63	
20	Diamond, Thomas	R-R	6-3	250	4/6/83 in Metairie, LA	Montz, LA	Iowa-AAA	5-4	3.16	21	21	0	0	0	108.1	86	40	38	46	104	0+124	
							CUBS	1-3	6.83	16	3	0	0	0	29.0	33	23	22	18	36		
66	Dolis, Rafael	R-R	6-4	215	1/10/88 in Romana, D.R.	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	Daytona-A	4-5	2.92	14	13	0	0	0	71.0	63	31	23	30	48	0	
							Tennessee-AA	5-4	4.07	12	12	0	0	0	55.1	65	32	25	27	45		
17	Garza, Matt	R-R	6-4	215	11/26/83 in Selma, CA	Fresno, CA	Tampa Bay	15-10	3.91	33	32	3	1	1	204.2	193	94	89	63	150	3+149	
54	Gaub, John	R-L	6-2	210	4/28/85 in St. Paul, MN	West St. Paul, MN	Iowa-AAA	3-4	6.52	30	0	0	0	0	29.0	27	21	21	25	38	0	
							Mesa-R	0-1	81.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	1	4	3	2	1		
43	Grabow, John	L-L	6-2	205	11/4/78 in Arcadia, CA	Chandler, AZ	CUBS	1-3	7.36	28	0	0	0	0	25.2	35	24	21	13	20	7+16	
							Iowa-AAA#	0-0	6.75	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	1	2		
37	Guzman, Angel*	R-R	6-3	200	12/14/81 in Caracas, VZ	Caracas, VZ	DID NOT PITCH DUE TO INJURY															4+95
65	Jackson, Jay*	R-R	6-1	195	10/27/87 in Greenville, SC	Taylors, SC	Iowa-AAA	11-8	4.63	32	25	0	0	0	157.1	153	86	81	48	119	0	
41	Looper, Braden*	R-R	6-5	225	10/28/74 in Mangum, OK	Palos Heights, IL	DID NOT PITCH															11+12
57	Maine, Scott	L-L	6-3	215	2/2/85 in Jupiter, FL	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	Iowa-AAA	3-1	3.51	33	0	0	0	5	41.0	33	17	16	21	47	0+41	
							Tennessee-AA	1-1	2.08	13	0	0	0	5	17.1	14	8	4	5	15		
							CUBS	0-0	2.08	13	0	0	0	0	13.0	9	4	3	5	11		
49	Marmol, Carlos	R-R	6-2	215	10/14/82 in Bonao, D.R.	Santiago, D.R.	CUBS	2-3	2.55	77	0	0	0	38	77.2	40	23	22	52	138	4+84	
45	Marshall, Sean	L-L	6-7	220	8/30/82 in Richmond, VA	Chicago, IL	CUBS	7-5	2.65	80	0	0	0	1	74.2	58	25	22	25	90	4+88	
62	Mateo, Marcos	R-R	6-1	220	4/18/84 in San Cristobal, D.R.	Bani, D.R.	Tennessee-AA	0-0	2.18	17	1	0	0	4	20.2	23	8	5	3	29	0+56	
							Iowa-AAA	0-1	4.97	8	0	0	0	0	12.2	12	8	7	4	15		
							Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1		
							CUBS	0-1	5.82	21	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	15	14	9	26		
71	McNutt, Trey*	R-R	6-4	220	8/2/89 in Birmingham, AL	Haleyville, AL	Peoria-A	6-0	1.51	13	13	0	0	0	59.2	43	14	10	24	70	0	
							Daytona-A	4-0	2.63	9	9	0	0	0	41.0	29	16	12	9	49		
							Tennessee-AA	0-1	5.74	3	3	0	0	0	15.2	21	12	10	4	13		
70	Rice, Scott*	L-L	6-6	220	9/21/81 in Simi Valley, CA	Simi Valley, CA	Tulsa-AA	2-0	0.96	35	0	0	0	4	46.2	23	8	5	18	33	0	
							Colorado Springs-AAO-1	6.75	23	0	0	0	3	22.2	27	17	17	15	15			
40	Russell, James	L-L	6-4	200	1/8/86 in Cincinnati, OH	Colleyville, TX	CUBS	1-1	4.96	57	0	0	0	0	49.0	55	37	27	11	42	1+0	
							Iowa-AAA	0-0	5.73	5	0	0	0	0	11.0	11	7	7	4	10		
29	Samardzija, Jeff	R-R	6-5	225	1/23/85 in Merrillville, IN	Valparaiso, IN	CUBS	2-2	8.38	7	3	0	0	0	19.1	21	22	18	20	9	1+28	
							Iowa-AAA	11-3	4.37	35	15	0	0	0	111.1	86	62	54	67	102		
52	Silva, Carlos	R-R	6-4	280	4/23/79 in Bolivar, VZ	Medina, MN	CUBS	10-6	4.22	21	21	0	0	0	113.0	120	55	53	24	80	9+0	
							Peoria-A#	0-1	6.14	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	8	5	5	2	5		
78	Smit, Kyle	R-R	6-3	170	10/14/87 in Reno, NV	Sparks, NV	Inland Empire-A	5-3	2.49	34	1	0	0	6	50.2	51	17	14	10	46	0	
							Chattanooga-AA	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	1		
							Tennessee-AA	5-1	1.96	12	0	0	0	1	18.1	23	5	4	4	16		
44	Stevens, Jeff	R-R	6-2	205	9/5/83 in Berkeley, CA	Martinez, CA	Iowa-AAA	0-2	3.16	36	0	0	0	10	42.2	31	16	15	26	43	0+108	
							CUBS	0-0	6.11	18	0	0	0	0	17.2	21	15	12	10	15		
32	Wellemeier, Todd*	R-R	6-2	216	8/30/78 in Louisville, KY	Louisville, KY	San Francisco	3-5	5.68	13	11	0	0	0	58.2	57	37	37	35	41	6+144	
							AZL Giants-R#	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	3	2	2	1	3		
							Fresno-AAA#	1-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	9	5	4	12	12		
36	Wells, Randy	R-R	6-5	230	8/28/82 in Belleville, IL	Belleville, IL	CUBS	8-14	4.26	32	32	0	0	0	194.1	209	97	92	63	144	2+16	
34	Wood, Kerry	R-R	6-5	210	6/16/77 in Irving, TX	Chicago, IL	Akron-AAA#	0-1	20.25	3	1	0	0	0	2.2	4	6	6	3	2	12+169	
							Cleveland	14	6.30	23	0	0	0	8	20.0	21	15	14	11	18		
							New York-A.L.	2-0	0.69	24	0	0	0	0	26.0	14	2	2	18	31		
38	Zambrano, Carlos	S-R	6-5	270	6/1/81 in Puerto Cabello, VZ	Puerto Cabello, VZ	CUBS	11-6	3.33	36	20	0	0	0	129.2	119	55	48	69	117	9+42	
							Mesa-R#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1		
							Iowa-AAA#	0-0	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	1	4		

NO.	CATCHERS (6)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	2010 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	ML
53	Castillo, Welington	R-R	5-10	210	4/24/87 in San Isidro, D.R.	San Isidro, D.R.	Iowa-AAA CUBS	.255 .300	69 77	239 20	35 3	61 6	17 4	1 0	13 5	59 1	19 5	58 0	0 7	0 0	0+45
74	Clevenger, Steve*	L-R	6-0	195	4/5/86 in Baltimore, MD	Glen Burnie, MD	Tennessee-AA	.317	88	271	37	86	24	0	5	47	20	28	0	4	0
55	Hill, Koyie	S-R	6-1	210	3/9/79 in Tulsa, OK	Wichita, KS	CUBS	.214	77	215	18	46	13	1	17	12	61	1	4	4+6	
51	Ramirez, Max	R-R	5-11	175	10/11/84 in Barquisimeto, VZ	Barquisimeto, VZ	Oklahoma City-AAA Texas	.286 .217	56 28	189 69	24 8	54 15	9 3	0 2	3 8	29 2	51 12	0 22	0 0	4 2	0+121
75	Robinson, Chris*	R-R	6-0	220	5/12/84 in London, Ontario	Dorchester, Ontario	Iowa-AAA	.248	67	230	15	57	10	1	2	26	17	34	1	2	0
18	Soto, Geovany	R-R	6-1	218	1/20/83 in San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	CUBS	.280	105	322	47	90	19	0	17	53	62	83	0	4	3+96

NO.	INFELDERS (13)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	2010 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	MLS
28	Baker, Jeff	R-R	6-2	210	6/21/81 in Bad Kissingen, W. Germany	Dumfries, VA	CUBS	.272	79	206	29	56	13	2	4	21	16	50	1	7	4+49
15	Barney, Darwin	R-R	5-10	179	11/8/85 in Portland, OR	Beaverton, OR	Iowa-AAA CUBS	.299 .241	114 30	479 79	72 12	143 19	24 4	4 0	2 0	49 2	23 6	52 12	11 0	14 2	0+53
58	Camp, Matt*	L-R	6-0	200	5/29/84 in Gastonia, NC	Belmont, NC	Iowa-AAA	.264	130	436	49	115	16	2	2	40	43	41	13	16	0
13	Castro, Starlin	R-R	6-0	190	3/24/90 in Monte Cristi, D.R.	Monte Cristi, D.R.	Tennessee-AA CUBS	.376 .300	126 125	409 463	20 53	41 139	8 31	5 5	1 3	20 41	9 29	11 71	4 10	5 27	0+150
9	DeWitt, Blake	L-R	5-11	195	8/20/85 in Sikeston, MO	Sikeston, MO	Los Angeles-N.L. CUBS	.270 .250	82 53	256 184	29 18	69 46	15 9	4 1	30 4	30 22	49 17	2 37	7 1	7 7	2+48
6	LaHair, Bryan*	L-R	6-5	240	11/5/82 in Worcester, MA	Surprise, AZ	Iowa-AAA	.308	125	422	71	130	30	0	25	81	51	94	3	5	0+73
30	Moore, Scott*	L-R	6-2	195	11/17/83 in Long Beach, CA	Rossmoor, CA	Baltimore Norfolk-AAA	.209 .280	41 61	86 225	8 34	8 63	2 9	0 1	3 11	10 45	8 21	19 47	3 2	3 12	0+143
50	Ojeda, Augie*	S-R	5-9	174	12/20/74 in Los Angeles, CA	Chandler, AZ	Arizona	.190	59	79	6	15	3	0	0	5	8	8	0	0	5+169
22	Pena, Carlos	L-L	6-2	225	5/17/78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.	Orlando, FL	Tampa Bay Charlotte-A#	.196 .667	144 1	484 3	64 1	95 2	18 0	0 0	28 0	84 1	87 0	158 0	5 0	6 0	7+133
16	Ramirez, Aramis	R-R	6-1	205	6/25/78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	CUBS Peoria-A#	.241 .167	124 2	465 6	61 1	112 1	21 0	1 0	25 0	83 1	34 2	90 2	0 0	16 0	11+111
19	Scales, Bobby*	S-R	6-0	185	10/4/77 in Southfield, MI	Alpharetta, GA	Iowa-AAA CUBS	.268 .308	119 10	373 13	68 4	100 3	33 0	3 0	10 2	53 7	72 5	77 1	7 3	0+98	
73	Smith, Marquez*	R-R	5-10	205	3/20/85 in Panama City, FL	Ocala, FL	Iowa-AAA Tennessee-AA	.314 .182	91 16	303 44	60 8	95 2	26 1	17 3	53 5	31 10	70 2	11 0	0 0	0 0	0
61	Vitters, Josh*	R-R	6-2	200	8/27/89 in Anaheim, CA	Anaheim, CA	Daytona-A Tennessee-AA	.291 .223	28 63	110 206	16 28	32 46	8 12	0 0	3 7	13 26	8 13	22 41	4 2	5 13	0

NO.	OUTFIELDERS (10)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	2010 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	MLS
63	Adduci, Jim*	L-L	6-2	210	5/15/85 in Burnaby, B.C.	Evergreen Park, IL	Iowa-AAA	.248	114	367	60	91	9	1	3	33	27	80	23	0	0
24	Byrd, Marlon	R-R	6-0	245	8/30/77 in Boynton Beach, FL	Swedesboro, NJ	CUBS	.293	152	580	84	170	39	2	12	66	31	98	5	3	7+45
21	Colvin, Tyler	L-L	6-3	210	9/5/85 in Augusta, GA	North Augusta, SC	CUBS	.254	135	358	60	91	18	5	20	56	30	100	6	6	1+14
1	Fukudome, Kosuke	L-R	6-0	200	4/26/77 in Osaka, Japan	Aichi-Ken, Japan	CUBS	.263	130	358	45	94	20	2	13	44	64	67	7	1	3+0
59	Jackson, Brett*	L-R	6-2	210	8/2/88 in Berkeley, CA	Oroinda, CA	Daytona-A Tennessee-AA	.316 .276	67 61	263 228	56 47	83 63	19 13	8 6	6 2	38 28	43 63	12 18	2 1	0	0
5	Johnson, Reed*	R-R	5-10	180	12/8/76 in Riverside, CA	Las Vegas, NV	Los Angeles-N.L.	.262	102	202	24	53	11	2	15	2	5	50	2	0	7+145
39	Montanez, Luis*	R-R	6-1	195	12/15/81 in Bayamon, P.R.	Miami, FL	Inland Empire-A# Norfolk-AAA	.500 .289	2 24	6 97	2 14	3 28	1 5	0 2	0 2	0 20	0 4	0 12	0 2	0 2	2+3
3	Perez, Fernando	R-R	6-1	195	4/23/83 in Elizabeth, NJ	New York, NY	Baltimore GCL Orioles-R#	.140 .200	26 4	57 15	2 1	8 3	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 1	1 0	9 2	1 0	1 0	0
56	Snyder, Brad*	L-L	6-3	220	5/25/82 in Sandusky, OH	Tampa, FL	Bowie-AA# Durham-AAA Iowa-AAA	.444 .223 .308	2 116 132	9 385 47	2 46 77	4 86 97	1 11 37	0 3 6	0 32 25	0 29 106	0 97 56	0 24 125	0 5 19	0 4 0	0+60
12	Soriano, Alfonso	R-R	6-1	195	1/7/76 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	CUBS	.185	12	27	1	5	1	0	0	5	1	12	0	0	0

SPRING INSTRUCTORS:

26 Williams, Billy – Senior Advisor	83 Font, Franklin – Minor League Infielder Coordinator	90 Kelley, Brad – Advance Scout
31 Maddux, Greg – Assistant to the GM	84 Duncan, Mariano – Hitting Coach, Tennessee-AA	91 Pevey, Marty – Minor League Catching Coordinator
77 Bialas, Dave – Minor League Field Coordinator	85 Mason, Marty – Pitching Coach, Tennessee-AA	92 Beyers, Tom – Minor League Hitting Coordinator
80 Martinez, Camelo – Latin American Field Coordinator	86 Mason, Mike – Pitching Coach, Iowa-AAA	93 Dancy, Bill – Manager, Iowa-AAA
81 Harper, Brian – Manager, Tennessee-AA	87 Tinsley, Lee – Minor League Outfield/Baserunning Coordinator	
82 Joshua, Von – Hitting Coach, Iowa-AAA	89 Lewallyn, Dennis – Minor League Pitching Coordinator	

CUBS NUMERICAL ROSTER

1 Kosuke Fukudome, OF	19 Bobby Scales, IF*	36 Randy Wells, RHP	54 John Gaub, LHP	76 Alberto Cabrera, RHP
2 Bob Demier, Coach	20 Thomas Diamond, RHP	37 Angel Guzman, RHP*	55 Koyie Hill, C	77 Dave Bialas*
3 Fernando Perez, OF	21 Tyler Colvin, OF	38 Carlos Zambrano, RHP	56 Brad Snyder, OF*	78 Kyle Smit, RHP
4 Pat Listach, Coach	22 Carlos Pena, IF	39 Luis Montanez, OF*	57 Scott Maine, LHP	80 Camelo Martinez+
5 Reed Johnson, OF*	23 Ryne Sandberg – Retired	40 James Russell, LHP	58 Matt Camp, IF*	81 Brian Harper+
6 Bryan LaHair, IF*	24 Marlon Byrd, OF	41 Braden Looper, RHP*	59 Brett Jackson, OF*	82 Von Joshua+
7 Rudy Jaramillo, Coach	25 Dave Keller, Coach	42 Jackie Robinson – Retired	60 Chris Carpenter, RHP*	83 Franklin Font+
8 Mike Quade, Manager	26 Billy Williams – Retired+	43 John Grabow, LHP	61 Josh Vitters, IF*	84 Mariano Duncan+
9 Blake DeWitt, IF	27 Casey Coleman, RHP	44 Jeff Stevens, RHP	62 Marcos Mateo, RHP	85 Marty Mason+
10 Ron Santo – Retired	28 Jeff Baker, IF	45 Sean Marshall, LHP	63 Jim Adduci, OF*	86 Mike Mason+
11 Ivan DeJesus, Coach	29 Jeff Samardzija, RHP	46 Ryan Dempster, RHP	64 Justin Berg, RHP	87 Lee Tinsley+
12 Alfonso Soriano, OF	30 Scott Moore, IF*	47 Mark Riggins, Coach	65 Jay Jackson, RHP*	89 Dennis Lewallyn+
13 Starlin Castro, IF	31 Fergie Jenkins/Greg Maddux – Retired+	48 Andrew Cashner, RHP	66 Rafael Dolis, RHP	90 Brad Kelley+
14 Ernie Banks – Retired	32 Todd Wellemeyer, RHP*	49 Carlos Marmol, RHP	70 Scott Rice, LHP*	91 Marty Pevey+
15 Darwin Barney, IF	33 Esmailin Caridad, RHP	50 Augie Ojeda, IF*	71 Trey McNutt, RHP*	92 Tom Beyers+
16 Aramis Ramirez, IF	34 Kerry Wood, RHP	51 Max Ramirez, C	73 Marquez Smith, IF*	93 Bill Dancy+
17 Matt Garza, RHP	35 Lester Storde, Coach	52 Carlos Silva, RHP	74 Steve Clevenger, C*	97 Scott Weberg, Strength Coord.
18 Geovany Soto, C		53 Wellington Castillo, C	75 Chris Robinson, C*	98 Edgar Tovar, BP Catcher

*Non-Roster Invitee ... *Spring Instructor ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

Cubs In-Season Birthdays and Anniversary Dates

FEBRUARY

- 2Scott Maine (26)
25Bob Brenly (57)

MARCH

- 9Koyie Hill (32)
12Mike Quade (54)
20Marquez Smith (26)
24Starlin Castro (21)

APRIL

- 5Steve Clevenger (25)
6Thomas Diamond (28)
16First Cubs game televised by
WGN-TV – 1948
18Marcos Mateo (27)
20First Cubs game at Wrigley Field – 1916
(Cubs 7, Cincinnati 6)
23Fernando Perez (28)
Carlos Silva (32)
First game at Wrigley Field (then known as
Weeghman Park) – 1914 (Chicago
Federal 9, Kansas City 1)
Cubs earn the 10,000th win in franchise
history – 2008 (@ Colorado, 7-6)
24Wellington Castillo (24)
25First game in club history – 1876
(Chicago 4, Louisville 0)
26Kosuke Fukudome (34)
28John Gaub (26)

MAY

- 3Ryan Dempster (34)
6Kerry Wood struck out 20 Houston Astros
– 1998
10Cubs turn last triple play – 1997 (at San
Francisco)
12Chris Robinson (27)
Ernie Banks' 500th home run – 1970
15Jim Adduci (26)
Don Cardwell threw no-hitter in Cubs
debut – 1960
17Carlos Pena (33)
Cubs/Philadelphia 23-22 contest – 1979
25Brad Snyder (29)
27Pat Hughes (56)
29Matt Camp (27)

JUNE

- 1Carlos Zambrano (30)
7Justin Berg (27)
15Billy Williams (73)
16Kerry Wood (34)
17Lester Strobe (53)
21Jeff Baker (30)
Jim Edmonds last Cub to homer twice in
one inning – 2008 (vs. White Sox)
23The Ryne Sandberg Game – 1984
(5-for-6 with two late-inning homers)
25Aramis Ramirez (33)
26Cubs play the 20,000th game in franchise
history (3-2 setback at White Sox)

JULY

- 3Casey Coleman (24)
27Jim Hendry (56)

AUGUST

- 2Brett Jackson (23)
Trey McNutt (22)

MILESTONES WITHIN REACH IN 2011

CUB	MILESTONE	ENTERING 2011	NEEDS
Marlon Byrd	300 extra-base hits	290	10
	500 RBI	401	99
	1,000 games played	937	63
Ryan Dempster	500 games pitched	485	15
Kosuke Fukudome	500 games	426	74
Carlos Marmol	344 games pitched#	316	28
Carlos Pena	500 extra-base hits	421	79
	900 hits	871	29
	4,000 at-bats	3,620	380
Aramis Ramirez	232 home runs with Chicago+	213	19
	300 home runs	289	11
	800 runs scored	793	7
Alfonso Soriano	400 doubles	374	26
	900 RBI	839	61
	1,000 runs	928	72
	1,500 games played	1,469	31
	1,700 hits	1,634	66
Geovany Soto	500 games played	378	122
Kerry Wood	300 games pitched with Chicago&	276	24
	400 games pitched	381	19
	1,433 strikeouts with Chicago^	1,407	26
Carlos Zambrano	263 starts*	258	5
	271 starts**	258	13
	300 games pitched&	295	5
	1,500 strikeouts	1,441	59
	1,731.0 innings pitched***	1,681.0	50.0

#To pass Kyle Farnsworth for 10th on all-time list

+To pass Gabby Hartnett for sixth on all-time list

^To pass Charlie Root for third on all-time list

*To pass Larry Corcoran for ninth on all-time list

**To pass Hippo Vaughn for eighth on all-time list

***To pass John Clarkson for 17th on all-time list

&To become just 18th and 19th Cubs to reach 300 games pitched

- 8First night game at Wrigley Field – 1988
(rained out vs. Philadelphia)
9First official night game at Wrigley Field –
1988 (Cubs 6, Mets 4)
13Billy Williams' No. 26 was retired – 1987
20Blake DeWitt (26)
22Ernie Banks' No. 14 was retired – 1982
25Highest scoring game in Cubs/major
league history – 1922 (Cubs 26,
Philadelphia 23)
27Josh Vitters (22)
28Randy Wells (29)
Ryne Sandberg's No. 23 was retired –
2005
30Marlon Byrd (34)
Sean Marshall (29)
Todd Wellemeyer (33)

SEPTEMBER

- 1Fergie Jenkins last Cubs pitcher to homer
twice in game – 1971 (vs. Montreal)
5Tyler Colvin (26)
Jeff Stevens (28)
9Sandy Koufax last pitcher to no-hit Cubs
– 1965 (at Los Angeles)
11Andrew Cashner (25)
12Pat Listach (44)
14Carlos Zambrano last Cubs pitcher to throw
no-hitter – 2008 (first since 1972)
18Ryne Sandberg (52)

- 20Rudy Jaramillo (61)
Cubs clinch second-straight N.L. Central
title – 2008 (5-4 vs. St. Louis)
21Scott Rice (30)
22Jason Marquis last Cubs pitcher to hit a
grand slam – 2008 (at New York Mets)
24Cubs clinch N.L. Eastern Division title to
go to postseason for first time since
World War II – 1984 (4-1 at Pittsburgh)
26Cubs clinch second N.L. Eastern Division
title in six seasons – 1989 (3-2 at
Montreal)
27Cubs clinch first-ever N.L. Central Division
title – 2003 (7-2 vs. Pittsburgh)
28Dave Keller (52)
Gabby Hartnett's "Homer In The Gloamin'"
– 1938
Cubs win first-ever N.L. Wild Card
tiebreaker to advance to postseason –
1998 (5-3 over San Francisco)
Ron Santo's No. 10 was retired – 2003

OCTOBER

- 4Bobby Scales (34)
11Max Ramirez (27)
14Carlos Marmol (29)
Kyle Smit (24)
25Alberto Cabrera (23)
27Jay Jackson (24)
28Esmailin Caridad (28)
Braden Looper (37)

EXECUTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

Tom Ricketts – Chairman

Tom, a Cubs fan for over 25 years, led his family's acquisition of a controlling interest in the Chicago Cubs, Wrigley Field and 25 percent of Comcast SportsNet Chicago from the Tribune Company - a deal that was finalized October 27, 2009.

- Ⓒ When Tom was introduced as the team's Chairman, he outlined three goals for the organization: Strive to be the best in baseball every single year and to win the World Series, preserve and improve the Wrigley Field experience for future generations, and to be good neighbors, giving back to the city and neighborhood.
- Ⓒ In 1999, he co-founded Incapital LLC, a securities and investment banking firm where he currently serves as the company's Chairman.
 - ♦ Incapital has grown to be one of the largest bond underwriters/traders in the US.
 - ♦ Tom was named, five times, as one of the "40 Most Influential in E-Finance" by Institutional Investor Magazine.
- Ⓒ Named the 2010 E&Y Entrepreneur of the Year in Financial Services for his work with Incapital LLC.
- Ⓒ He is a board member of the Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau, the Field Museum, the Chicagoland Chamber of Commerce and the Executive Club of Chicago.
- Ⓒ Prior to Incapital, Tom worked at ABN AMRO, The Chicago Corporation and Mesirow Financial ... he was a market maker on the Chicago Board Options Exchange from 1988 through 1994.
- Ⓒ Tom has an AB in Economics and an MBA in Finance from the University of Chicago.
 - ♦ Along with his brother Pete and a friend, Tom endowed the New Year Scholarship Fund for students of the college.
 - ♦ Named the Business School's Young Alumnus of the Year in 2005.
- Ⓒ Tom and his wife, Cecelia, live in the Chicago area with their five children ... his father, Joe, founded TD Ameritrade Holding Corporation.



Laura Ricketts – Board Member

Laura was named to the Cubs Board of Directors October 27, 2009 when the Ricketts family acquired controlling interest of the Chicago Cubs from the Tribune Company ... a former all-star softball player, she has been a Cubs fan for over 25 years, attending games with her brothers.

- Ⓒ Is active in the community, as she chairs the Leadership Council for Housing Opportunities for Women, Inc. ... is a member of the Cook County State's Attorney's LGBT Advisory Council, and has volunteered for several other Chicago community organizations including Howard Brown Health Center and Equality Illinois.
- Ⓒ Also lends her time as a board member of Lambda Legal, a national non-profit organization that litigates, educates and engages in public policy work on behalf of LGBT civil rights and persons living with HIV/AIDS.
- Ⓒ Co-chairs the Democratic National Committee's LGBT Leadership Council.
- Ⓒ Serves on the board of Opportunity Education, an international charitable foundation that provides educational programming and technological training tools for school children and teachers in developing countries.
- Ⓒ With her brother, Todd, co-founded Ecotrail, LLC, a company dedicated to promoting ecotourism worldwide ... currently the president of the company, which was formed in 2000.
- Ⓒ Began her professional career with Schiff Hardin & Waite (now Schiff Hardin LLP) as an associate in the corporate and securities practice group.
- Ⓒ Raised in Omaha, Neb., Laura earned an AB in philosophy from the University of Chicago and a JD from the University of Michigan Law School.
- Ⓒ Laura resides in Chicago.



Pete Ricketts – Board Member

Pete joined the Cubs Board of Directors October 27, 2009 when his family acquired controlling interest of the Chicago Cubs from the Tribune Company.

- Ⓒ Is the former Chief Operating Officer of and serves on the board of TD Ameritrade, an online brokerage firm.
- Ⓒ Founded his own asset management company and serves on a variety of non-profit boards.
- Ⓒ Was the 2006 Republican nominee for Nebraska's U.S. Senate race and is the Republican National Committeeman from Nebraska.
- Ⓒ Used to live with his brother, Tom, on the corner of Addison and Sheffield and would get bleacher tickets for all the weekend home games at Wrigley Field.
- Ⓒ Received an AB in Biology in 1986 and an MBA in Marketing and Finance in 1991 from the University of Chicago and serves as a council member of the University of Chicago Booth School of Business.
- Ⓒ Pete, his wife Susanne, and their three children reside in Omaha, Neb.



Todd Ricketts – Board Member

Todd joined the Cubs Board of Directors October 27, 2009 when his family acquired controlling interest of the Chicago Cubs from the Tribune Company.

- Ⓒ In addition to being on the board of the Chicago Cubs, Todd manages a wide array of start-ups, and other successful investments, including the ever-popular Higher Gear bike shop in Highland Park, Ill.
- Ⓒ Serves on the Board of Directors for World Bicycle Relief and Operation Education ... was honored by Bear Necessities with the Hope for the Future award ... he is also involved in Housing Opportunities for Women (HOW), The Cradle and the dZi Foundation.
- Ⓒ Has enjoyed a successful career in the securities industry - working at the New York City-based NASDAQ start-up, Knight Securities, and later with his family's businesses, Ameritrade and Incapital.
- Ⓒ Is a 1993 graduate of Loyola University in Chicago ... attended the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business.
- Ⓒ Todd and his wife, Sylvie, are the proud parents of three children.



Crane Kenney — President

Crane enters his 18th season with the Cubs organization, and his second as the team's president ... as the principal executive in charge of Cubs operations for the previous eight seasons, he helped Chicago welcome over three million fans through Wrigley Field's turnstiles each season since 2004, including a record mark of 3,300,200 fans in 2008.

- Ⓢ Has led numerous projects to expand Wrigley Field's seating capacity, including the construction of the CBOE Bullpen Boxes in 2008, Bud Light Bleachers in 2006, right field Bullpen Boxes in 2005 and Dugout Boxes in 2004.
- Ⓢ Led 2001-04 effort to increase the number of night games permitted in Wrigley Field by 65 percent, from 18 to 30 games.
- Ⓢ Founded Comcast SportsNet Chicago, the Cubs cable partner, with Jerry Reinsdorf in 2003 and has served on the Board of Directors since its formation.
- Ⓢ Brought the 2010 Allstate Wrigleyville Classic, 2009 NHL Winter Classic, 2008 Road to Wrigley game and concerts in 2010, 2009, 2007 and 2005 to Wrigley Field.
- Ⓢ From 2003-09, increased the payroll by more than 70 percent, with the team winning the N.L. Central Division three times in those seven years.
 - ♦ Prior to 2003, 2007 and 2008, the Cubs previously had three post-season campaigns in a six-year span in 1906, 1907 and 1908.
- Ⓢ Born December 31, 1962, in Quincy, Mass., Kenney holds a law degree from the University of Michigan and a bachelor's degree from the University of Notre Dame.
- Ⓢ Crane and his wife, Kelly, have four children: Ryan, Sophie, Clare and Caroline.



Mark McGuire — Executive Vice President, Business Operations

Mark was named the Cubs' executive vice president, business operations, in December 1991.

- Ⓢ Joined the Cubs' organization in November 1981 as vice president of finance ... was named vice president of business operations in December 1987.
- Ⓢ During his tenure, the team has achieved record attendance, including six-consecutive seasons with attendance exceeding three million fans.
- Ⓢ Under his direction, Wrigley Field has undergone many structural changes – the installation of lights for night baseball, the construction of the mezzanine boxes, the building of a new press box, bleacher expansion and various seating additions.
- Ⓢ Leading the project to construct a new Spring Training complex in Mesa, Ariz.
- Ⓢ Prior to joining the Cubs, he worked for American National Bank in Chicago and Tribune Company.
- Ⓢ Holds a bachelor's degree in English from Georgetown University and a Masters of Business Administration degree from Loyola University.
- Ⓢ Mark and his wife, Bow, have five children: Maggie, Aileen, Mark, Grace and Mary.



Wally Hayward — Executive Vice President, Chief Sales and Marketing Officer

Wally, a veteran of more than 20 years in the sports marketing industry enters his second season with the Cubs as executive vice president, chief sales and marketing officer.

- Ⓢ Oversees numerous departments in the Cubs day-to-day operations, including corporate partnerships, marketing, box office, broadcast/media relations, licensing, and creative services.
- Ⓢ Helped bring the Allstate Wrigleyville Classic game, ESPN College Game Day and Wildcat Way to Wrigley Field.
- Ⓢ Helped create the Wrigley Field Fan Ambassador program to ensure the best possible experience for fans before, during and after the game.
- Ⓢ Prior to joining the Cubs, he served as a senior advisor to Chicago 2016 to develop the corporate sponsorship model to generate \$1.76 billion in revenue.
- Ⓢ In 2001, he founded Relay Worldwide, a sponsorship consulting and experiential marketing agency that counts many of the industry's top corporations as its clients.
 - ♦ As its Chairman and CEO, Relay emerged from a 12-person operation and in just four years grew revenues 650 percent, expanding to a 130-person staff at nine offices in the U.S., United Kingdom and China.
- Ⓢ Was inducted into the *SportsBusiness Journal's* Forty Under 40 Hall of Fame in 2008 after being honored for three consecutive years (2006-08) as one of the leading sports marketing executives below the age of 40 in the United States.
- Ⓢ Spent 13 years with Bcom3, Starcom MediaVest Group and Leo Burnett prior to founding Relay Worldwide ... Wally began his career at Lazini Sports Group working directly with the NFL Players Association.
- Ⓢ A 1990 graduate of Northwestern University, Wally, and his wife, Jenny, have two daughters: Riley and Hope.



Mike Lufrano — Executive Vice President, Community Affairs, General Counsel

Mike was named the Cubs' executive vice president, community affairs and general counsel in January of 2011 after joining the organization in May 2004.

- Ⓢ His responsibilities include community and government affairs, neighborhood relationships, charitable participation and legal.
- Ⓢ He also oversees Cubs' relationships with Chicago Cubs Charities and Cubs Care, and is responsible for more than \$1 million in annual contributions to the community each of the last six years.
- Ⓢ Served in the White House from 1993-95 as a special assistant to the President and deputy director of advance ... worked on presidential campaigns in 1988, 1992, 1996 and 2000.
- Ⓢ Received a bachelor's degree in economics from the University of Illinois and a law degree from Harvard Law School.
- Ⓢ He is a longtime Lakeview resident and a graduate of Lane Technical High School.
- Ⓢ Mike and his wife, Lyz, have two children: Drew and Evan.



Jim Hendry – Vice President/General Manager

Jim was named the team's vice president/general manager on July 5, 2002, and was signed to a four-year extension through the 2012 season, October 20, 2008 ... he had been promoted to vice president of player personnel in October 2001 ... the 2011 season marks his 17th campaign in the Cubs organization.

- Ⓒ He is the third-longest tenured General Manager in the N.L., behind only San Francisco's Brian Sabean and Colorado's Dan O'Dowd ... Jim is the ninth-longest tenured General Manager in the majors.
- Ⓒ Jim is the first Cubs General Manager in franchise history to see the club reach the postseason three times in his tenure (2003, 2007, 2008) ... is also the first to lead the Cubs to consecutive post-season campaigns.
- Ⓒ Beginning with the 2006-2007 offseason, Jim has re-signed slugger Aramis Ramirez and All-Star pitchers Carlos Zambrano and Ryan Dempster ... he has also landed notable free agents such as Alfonso Soriano, Kosuke Fukudome, Marlon Byrd and Carlos Pena.
- Ⓒ Chicago enjoyed a 19-game improvement in the win column in 2007, finishing the season with an 85-77 record and the N.L. Central Division crown after a 66-96 mark in 2006.
- Ⓒ The Cubs improved to a 97-win team in 2008, the best in the National League ... the 97 victories represented a 31-win turnaround from the club's 66 wins in 2006 and a 12-win upgrade from their 85 wins in 2007.
- Ⓒ Originally joined the Cubs as the director of player development in November 1994 ... after one year in that role, he took over as the club's scouting director.
 - ♦ Served in the dual role as director of player development and scouting from October 1998 until his promotion to assistant general manager in August 2000.
- Ⓒ Prior to working for the Cubs, he spent three years in the Florida Marlins' organization as a special assistant to general manager Dave Dombrowski, a scout and a minor league manager.
 - ♦ Was the manager at Gulf Coast (Rookie) in 1993 and Elmira (A) in 1994.
- Ⓒ Was the head baseball coach at Creighton University from mid-1984 through 1991 ... posted a 282-171-2 record and guided his teams to two NCAA tournament appearances.
 - ♦ While at Creighton, he recruited and coached 24 players who went on to the professional ranks – including eight who reached the majors (Alan Benes, Scott Servais, Scott Stahoviak, Mike Heathcott, Dan Smith, Kimera Barteel, Dax Jones and Tom Drees).
 - ♦ Was Baseball America's National Coach of the Year in 1991 after leading the Blue Jays to a third-place finish in the College World Series.
- Ⓒ Began his baseball career coaching at Columbus High School in Miami from 1978-1983 ... two of his pupils, Orestes Destrade and Rob Murphy, went on to play in the majors.
- Ⓒ Received a bachelor's degree in communications and journalism from Spring Hill College in Mobile, Ala., in 1977, and a master's degree in Athletic Administration from Biscayne College (now St. Thomas University) in Miami in 1980.
- Ⓒ Was born on July 27, 1955, in Dunedin, Fla. ... has two children: Lauren (age 15) and John (13).



Randy Bush – Assistant General Manager

Randy was promoted to assistant general manager on December 20, 2006, after serving as special assistant to the general manager.

- Ⓒ Rejoined the organization as a special assistant on January 26, 2005 ... his duties included evaluating the Cubs' minor league system, working on field with the major and minor league clubs during spring training and assisting in professional scouting.
- Ⓒ Also worked for the club in 1999, serving as the minor league hitting coordinator.
- Ⓒ Was the head baseball coach at his alma mater, the University of New Orleans, from 2000-2004.
- Ⓒ The former first baseman/outfielder spent his entire career with Minnesota – including 12 seasons in a major league uniform.
 - ♦ Batted .251 with 275 extra-base hits and 409 RBI in 1,219 career games.
 - ♦ Played on two world championship teams (1987 and 1991).
- Ⓒ Played for Miami Dade Community College and the University of New Orleans ... was on the 1979 University of New Orleans team that went 49-14, its second-best record in school history.
- Ⓒ Received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Finance in 1994 from the University of New Orleans.
- Ⓒ Randy and his wife, Catherine, have two children: Ryan and Jason.



Oneri Fleita – Vice President, Player Personnel

Oneri was named vice president, player personnel on October 16, 2007, after serving nearly seven years as director of player development ... in his current role, he continues to oversee the organization's minor league system and international scouting operations ... his name is pronounced *oh-NARE-ee FLEE-tah*.

- Ⓒ Joined the organization in 1995 as the manager of both the Cubs' Williamsport (A) affiliate and their extended spring training club ... was a Midwest area scout in 1996, the same year he became the coordinator of Latin American operations ... also scouted players in Georgia and Northern Florida in 1997-98, and was a crosschecker in 1999 and 2000.
- Ⓒ Prior to working for the Cubs, he spent seven years in the Baltimore Orioles' minor league system as a player, coach and manager ... managed the Orioles' Gulf Coast (Rookie) short-season club in 1993-1994.
- Ⓒ Played collegiately at Miami-Dade Community College and at Creighton University ... at Creighton, he earned Missouri Valley Conference Player of the Year honors in 1988.
- Ⓒ Oneri and his wife, Susan, have three children: Maggie, David and T.J.



Colin Faulkner — Vice President, Ticket Sales and Service

Colin was named Cubs' vice president, ticket sales and service on November 1, 2010, and is responsible for overseeing the franchise's ticket operations, as well as premium seats and service functions.

- Ⓢ Spent the previous 10 years with the National Hockey League's Dallas Stars, where he most recently served as their senior vice president of marketing.
- Ⓢ He joined Southwest Sports Group in 2000 as an account executive for the Texas Rangers and Dallas Stars, and began working exclusively with the Stars two years later, holding positions such as director of sales and vice president of sales and service along the way.
 - ♦ Oversaw marketing and sales strategy with the franchise and helped the club maintain a record 238-game sellout streak during his tenure.
- Ⓢ Prior to joining Southwest Sports Group, he was a corporate account executive with Major League Soccer's Dallas Burn from 1998-2000.
- Ⓢ He graduated with a degree in marketing from Baylor University in 1998.
- Ⓢ Colin, his wife Jaime, and their three children - daughter Avery and sons Blake and Drew - reside in Chicago.



Jon Greifenkamp — Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Jon, who brings nearly two decades of finance and accounting experience, was named vice president, chief financial officer in April 2010.

- Ⓢ In his current role, he supervises finance and human resources activities to ensure that they are consistent with club policies and objectives, and is responsible for preparation of the annual budget.
- Ⓢ Joined the Cubs after serving four years as the vice president of finance for Thompson Reuters Healthcare ... led the successful sale and integration of Solucient into Thomson Healthcare.
- Ⓢ Became the vice president of finance for Solucient LLC in 2000 after joining the organization in 1996 as assistant controller before becoming director of finance in 1998.
- Ⓢ Began his career as a senior accountant at Price Waterhouse LLP, serving clients that included the Chicago Cubs and Tribune Company.
- Ⓢ Holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from Marquette University and a Masters of Business Administration degree from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University.
- Ⓢ Jon and his wife, Nicole, have three children: Charlie, Will and Gracie.



Carl Rice — Vice President, Ballpark Operations

Carl was promoted to his current position in February of 2011 ... prior to this, he served as senior director of facility management and information technology ... is responsible for the overall operations of Wrigley Field including stadium improvement, upgrades, field maintenance, event operations and the overall upkeep of the Wrigley Field campus.

- Ⓢ Primary person responsible for bringing full scale concerts to Wrigley Field — Jimmy Buffett in 2005, the Police in 2007, Elton John/Billy Joel and the Rascal Flatts in 2009 and the Dave Matthews Band in 2010.
- Ⓢ Oversaw the activities related to the 2009 NHL Winter Classic played at Wrigley Field and the 2010 Wrigleyville Classic, the first football game played at Wrigley Field since 1970.
- Ⓢ Serves as the primary liaison between the organization and MLB on activities related to the team's postseason participation.
- Ⓢ Joined the organization in 1982 while in high school and became a member of the information systems department in 1988.
- Ⓢ Carl resides in Park Ridge with his wife, Laura.



Alex Sugarman — Vice President, Business Development

Alex joined the Cubs as vice president, business development in January of 2010 after four years with Galatioti Sports Partners, LLC.

- Ⓢ In his current role, Alex oversees the organization's strategic planning and business development processes, and assists in the management of the organization's banking relationships.
- Ⓢ While at Galatioti Sports Partners, LLC, served as an advisor to the Ricketts Family in the acquisition of a controlling interest in the Chicago Cubs, Wrigley Field and 25 percent of Comcast SportsNet Chicago.
- Ⓢ Previously advised Palace Sports and Entertainment with its \$205 million sale of the Tampa Bay Lightning ... also completed multiple other financial advisory engagements and lending transactions in the NBA, NFL, NHL and MLB.
- Ⓢ Prior to his time at Galatioti Sports Partners, LLC, Alex was a financial analyst for the National Hockey League from 2003-04, where he was involved in the daily analysis of the League's and teams' financial positions.
- Ⓢ Began his career as a club marketing coordinator with National Hockey League Enterprises in 2002.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Emory University with a B.A. in Economics and Political Science in 2002 ... earned his M.B.A. from the Columbia Business School in 2006.
- Ⓢ Alex resides in Wrigleyville with his wife, Eileen.



Jenifer Surma — Senior Director, Human Resources

Jenny joined the Cubs as the director of human resources in February 1997 and was promoted to her current role October 16, 2007 ... her responsibilities include benefits, compensation administration, employment, the internship program and employee training and development.

- Ⓒ Joined the organization after spending the previous three years in the Tribune Company human resources department, most recently as a senior employment specialist ... her association with Tribune Company began in 1992 as a training specialist with the **Chicago Tribune**.
- Ⓒ Her work experience also includes stints as a training manager and military sales manager at CitiCorp and as an associate producer in the American Red Cross' media center.
- Ⓒ Received a bachelor's degree in Communications from Northern Illinois University in 1980.
- Ⓒ Jenny and her husband, Donald, have two children: Evan and Donna.



Sam Coghill — Managing Director, Corporate Partnerships

Sam was promoted to her current role as managing director, corporate partnerships in October of 2010 after she joined the team as assistant director of sponsorship sales just prior to the 2009 season ... she works with existing corporate partners and generates new relationships that enable brands to build their business through alignment with the club.

- Ⓒ With the Braves from 2004-09, she was part of a team responsible for creating unique partnerships that provided exposure and value to clients.
- Ⓒ Prior to her time with the Braves, she began her sponsorship career in Minor League Baseball in positions with the Buffalo Bisons and Indianapolis Indians ... she also worked a season with the National Hockey League's Atlanta Thrashers.
- Ⓒ Graduated from Indiana University in 2002 with a Bachelor of Science in Kinesiology.
- Ⓒ Sam resides in Chicago with her husband, Jeff, and daughter, Halle.



Jahaan Blake — Director, Fan Experiences

Jahaan joined the Cubs prior to the 2010 season as director of fan experiences ... she implemented and oversees the Wrigley Field Ambassador Program, designed to enhance customer services, event services and ensuring each fan has the best possible experience during their game at Wrigley Field ... beginning in 2011, she is also responsible for sales and service of the Wrigley Field Tours program.

- Ⓒ Prior to joining the Cubs, she was Director of Fan Hospitality for the Los Angeles Dodgers ... she was responsible for the Dodgers Ambassadors, the integrated efforts of the Game Day Staff, and various special events.
- Ⓒ She began her career in Major League Baseball with the Boston Red Sox in 2002 as one of the inaugural Red Sox Ambassadors (selected from more than 3,600 candidates) to augment the fan experience at Fenway Park ... Jahaan was promoted in 2004, entrusted with managing the Ambassadors, pre-game entertainment, and special events.
- Ⓒ Jahaan earned her bachelor's degree from American International College in 2001 and her master's degree in integrated marketing communications from Emerson College in 2003.
- Ⓒ Jahaan resides in the Old Town area of Chicago.



Peter Chase — Director, Media Relations

Peter is in his 12th season in Major League Baseball, his fifth with the Cubs ... he was named the Cubs' director of media relations on January 11, 2007 ... prior to joining the Cubs organization, he had spent seven seasons with the Boston Red Sox.

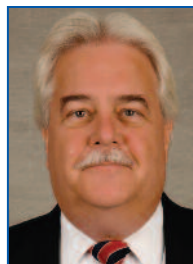
- Ⓒ Prior to his time with the Cubs, he most recently served as Boston's manager of baseball information in 2006.
- Ⓒ Began with the Red Sox as a media relations intern in 2000 before being promoted to media relations assistant in 2002.
- Ⓒ Received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Print Journalism from Boston University in 2001.
- Ⓒ Peter resides in Chicago.



Mike Hill — Director, Event Operations/Security

Mike was promoted to director of event operations in February 2010 after 17 years as manager of event operations and security ... the 2011 season marks his 25th year in the organization after his start as a crowd management supervisor in 1986.

- © In his current role, Mike oversees the development, implementation and coordination of safety and security measures, parking lot operations, general event functions and crowd management for Cubs games and other events at Wrigley.
- © Prior to joining the Cubs, he ran security at major concert venues for Jam Productions from 1973 through the late 1980s.
- © Served in the U.S. Army from 1971-73, working in supply and logistics.
- © Graduated from Chicago Vocational High School ... attended Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago.
- © Mike and his wife, Katharyn, have two daughters: Emily and Anna.



Michael Kirschner — Director, Corporate Partnerships

Michael joined the Cubs in October 2010 as director of corporate partnerships ... he is responsible for developing, managing and driving corporate partnerships within the organization.

- © Prior to his time with the Cubs, he served as director of marketing partnerships for Madison Square Garden, where he developed and sold partnerships across the company's array of entertainment venues and productions.
- © With Madison Square Garden, he implemented cross-platform partnerships and advertising programs across divisions of MSG venues (Madison Square Garden, Radio City Music Hall, The Beacon Theatre, The Wang Theatre in Boston and The Chicago Theatre), sports teams (New York Knicks, New York Rangers and New York Liberty) and media networks (MSG Network, MSG Plus and FUSE Network).
- © Prior to joining Madison Square Garden, he worked for the National Basketball Association in its Global Marketing and Media Programs department through December 2006.
- © From 2007-09, he was the Director of Sponsorship Development for the Tribeca Film Festival.
- © Is a 1999 graduate of the S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communications at Syracuse University.
- © Michael resides in Chicago with his wife, Cami, and their daughter, Mazie.



Scott Nelson — Director, Baseball Operations

Scott was named the Cubs' director of baseball operations in October 1998 ... his responsibilities include all areas of baseball operations including the baseball operations budget, waiver and rules compliance, negotiating contracts, managing the club's arbitration process and overseeing the club's scouting and development computer programs.

- © Went to an arbitration hearing in February 2010 with infielder Ryan Theriot which resulted in a club victory ... this represented the first arbitration hearing for the organization since 1993.
- © Joined the organization in April 1983 as an administrative assistant in the scouting department ... became the associate director of scouting in 1984, the assistant director of scouting in 1986, the director of player development administration in 1992 and the director of baseball administration in 1994.
- © Graduated from Arizona State University with a bachelor's degree in Marketing.
- © Scott has two children: Ross and Shea.



Jodi Reischl — Director, Finance

Jodi was named director of finance in December 1995 ... her last name is pronounced RYE-shell.

- © Jodi and the financial team are responsible for monitoring and reporting on the financial position of the organization, recommending and implementing financial policies and ensuring compliance with governmental and internal reporting.
- © Joined the Cubs as accounting manager in September 1993 after spending one year in the internal auditing department at Tribune Company ... was named director in December 1995.
- © Prior to Tribune, Jodi worked for Champion International.
- © Graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1988 with a bachelor's degree in Accounting ... earned a Masters of Business Administration from Northwestern University's Kellogg School of Management in 1997.
- © Jodi and her husband, Mike, have three children: Daniel, Peter and Amanda.



IMPORTANT DATES IN 2011

February 26Mandatory spring training reporting date
March 31Rosters reduced to 25 players
April 1Cubs Opening Day vs. Pittsburgh
April 15Jackie Robinson Day
June 6-8First-Year Player Draft
July 12All-Star Game (at Chase Field)
July 24Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony
July 31Last day to trade a player without securing waivers (3 p.m. CT deadline)
August 31Deadline for post-season rosters

September 1Active rosters increased to 40 players
September 14Roberto Clemente Day
September 30Post-season play begins
November 18Day to file reserve lists for all minor league level
and major league teams
November 23Last date for former club of player who declared
free agency to offer salary arbitration
December 8Major League Rule 5 draft
December 12Last date to tender contracts

Tim Wilken – Director, Amateur and Professional Scouting

Tim was named the director of amateur and professional scouting in December 2005 ... has helped to sign and develop current Cubs Darwin Barney, Andrew Cashner, Casey Coleman, Tyler Colvin, Jeff Russell and Jeff Samardzija.

- Ⓢ Joined the club after spending the previous three years as a special assistant to the general manager for Tampa Bay ... also oversaw the scouting department and contributed to the signing and development of notable players, including: Jeremy Hellickson, Jeff Niemann, Reid Brignac, Wade Davis and Fernando Perez.
- Ⓢ Was named the 2006 East Coast Scout of the Year by the Scout of the Year Foundation at the Winter Meetings in Orlando, Fla.
 - ♦ Nominees for the award are submitted by scouting directors from all 30 major league clubs ... nominees must have at least 25 years experience.
- Ⓢ Prior to working for the Devil Rays, spent 25 seasons working in the Toronto Blue Jays organization.
- Ⓢ Began his career in 1979 as an area scout for the Blue Jays.
- Ⓢ Coached Toronto's Pioneer League affiliate in 1980 and coached and managed the Gulf Coast affiliate in 1981.
- Ⓢ Was named Toronto's National Crosschecker in 1989, was promoted to Director of U.S. Scouting in 1995 and was named the Vice President of Baseball Operations in 2000.
 - ♦ Contributed to Toronto's signing and developing a distinguished list of players, including: Casey Blake, Chris Carpenter, Ryan Freel, Jay Gibbons, Shawn Green, Roy Halladay, Orlando Hudson, Reed Johnson, Steve Karsay, Jimmy Key, Alex Rios, Shannon Stewart, Vernon Wells, Craig Wilson and Michael Young.
 - ♦ After his promotion to National Crosschecker, the Blue Jays' draft was ranked in the top five each year, producing four **Rawlings** Gold Glove winners and two Cy Young Award winners ... in 2003, Toronto was named **Baseball America's** organization of the year.
- Ⓢ Attended St. Petersburg Junior College and Spring Hill College in Mobile, Ala. ... graduated from Dunedin (Fla.) High School.
- Ⓢ Tim and his wife, Sheri, reside in Dunedin, Fla. ... they have five children: Casey, Fergus, Jenae, Karis and Lauren.



Paul Weaver – Director, International Scouting

Paul was promoted to his current position in December of 2008 ... this marks his fifth year in the Cubs organization after being named special assistant to the general manager in October 2006.

- Ⓢ Has served as a scout or directed scouting operations for the past 31 years ... prior to his time at the Cubs, he served as a Major League scout for the Arizona Diamondbacks in 2005 and 2006.
- Ⓢ Worked for the Houston Astros from 1980-2004 ... began his tenure with Houston as an area scout from 1980-89, he then handled dual roles as a national cross checker and international supervisor until he was promoted to a Major League scout in 1995.
- Ⓢ His scouting career began in 1978 when he worked as an area scout and supervisor for the San Diego Padres for three years.
- Ⓢ Is a graduate of Humboldt State University in Arcata, Calif.
 - ♦ Was the Cal State-Fullerton assistant and hitting coach from 1976-78.



Louis Eljaua – Special Assistant To The GM

Louis enters his third season in the Cubs organization after being named as a special assistant to the general manager December 3, 2008 ... pronounced el-HOW-ah.

- Ⓢ Prior to joining the Cubs, served as a special assistant to the general manager for Pittsburgh from 2004-08 ... he oversaw the construction of the Pirates new Latin American headquarters and baseball training academy in El Toro, Dominican Republic.
- Ⓢ Worked for the Boston Red Sox from 2002-03 as the Director of International Scouting ... during his time, supervised the construction of the Red Sox' Dominican Academy, a \$3 million complex which serves as a year-round training facility in El Toro, Dominican Republic.
- Ⓢ Began his career with the Marlins in 1992 as a part-time scout before being promoted to area scout and assistant director of Latin American operations in 1994 ... he was named as Florida's Director of Latin American Scouting in 1999 after briefly serving as the Detroit Tigers as a special assignment scout in 1998.
- Ⓢ The former infielder was a graduate assistant coach for St. Thomas University (Fla.) in 1991.
- Ⓢ Played baseball at Miami-Dade CC (1988-89) and St. Thomas University (1990-91).
- Ⓢ Attended Monsignor Pace High School in Miami, Fla, where he was a four-year letterman in baseball, winning the state championship in his sophomore and senior seasons.
- Ⓢ Louie resides in Miami, Fla.



Gary Hughes — Special Assistant To The GM



Gary joined the Cubs as a special assistant to the general manager on October 30, 2002 ... has spent the last 44 years working in professional baseball with the San Francisco Giants (1967-72), New York Mets (1973-76), Seattle Mariners (1977), New York Yankees (1978-85), Montreal Expos (1986-91), Florida Marlins (1992-98), Colorado Rockies (1999), Cincinnati Reds (2000-02) and Cubs.

- Ⓒ His career accolades include being selected by **Baseball America** as one of the Top 10 scouts of the 20th century ... in December 2009, was named the West Coast Scout of the Year, as voted on by his peers ... in February 2008, was announced as one of 12 scouts to be inducted into the Professional Baseball Scouts Hall of Fame ... In December 2007, he was honored by **Baseball America** with its Lifetime Achievement award ... in December 1999, he was named by **Baseball America** as one of baseball's best player development executives for the decade of the 1990s.
- Ⓒ In 2006, he was presented with a Lifetime Achievement Award from the San Jose State University Baseball Program and received Scout of the Year honors from the Santa Clara Valley Hot Stove ... other career honors include Scout of the Year awards from both the Northern California Baseball Scouts Association and the Mid-Atlantic Baseball Scouts Association ... also, was named to the Serra High School Hall of Fame, the Marin County Athletic Hall of Fame and the Marin Catholic High School Hall of Fame.
- Ⓒ Started his scouting career with the Giants in 1967 ... moved to the Yankees in 1978, spending eight years with that organization - including five as the western United States scouting supervisor ... among the players he signed with the Yankees was John Elway - a promising two-sport star from Stanford University - and Rex Hudler.
- Ⓒ Was named Montreal's scouting director in September 1985 ... his staff was responsible for discovering the wealth of talent - including Marquis Grissom, Cliff Floyd, Mark Grudzielanek, Ugueth Urbina, Carlos Perez and Delino DeShields - that earned the Expos **Baseball America** Organization of the Year awards in 1988 and 1990.
- Ⓒ Joined the Marlins in September 1991 as the club's first director of scouting and special assistant to the general manager ... during his time with Florida, which saw him rise to the position of vice president of player personnel, he was involved in the acquisitions of the cornerstones of the club's 1997 World Series championship team - including Moises Alou, Kevin Brown, Al Leiter, Robb Nen, Gary Sheffield, Bobby Bonilla, Craig Counsell and Darren Daulton ... Florida was selected as **USA Today's** Organization of the Year in 1998.
- Ⓒ Spent the 1999 season as Colorado's vice president of player personnel ... then joined Cincinnati in December of that year as that team's director of pro scouting/special assistant to the general manager ... was promoted to special assistant to the general manager and senior advisor/player personnel in June 2002.
- Ⓒ Is a 1963 graduate of San Jose State University.
- Ⓒ Gary and his wife, Katherine, reside in Lantana, Fla. ... they have nine children: Ann, Blaire, Michael, Sam, Katie, Garie, Paul, Matthew and Marc ... they also have 15 grandchildren: Andreas, Aryus, Andonis, Aramis, Ayva, Barrett, Brennan, Bryce, Devyn, George, Hayden Katharine, Haydn Matthew, Jakob, Michael and Will.

Ken Kravec — Special Assistant To The GM

Ken is in his 15th year with the Cubs organization ... his duties include player evaluation and special assignments.

- Ⓒ Joined the Cubs in October 1996 after spending the previous five seasons as a Major League scout and advance scout with the Florida Marlins.
 - ♦ Prior to joining the Marlins in October 1991, he worked in the Kansas City Royals' organization as a minor league pitching instructor (1986-88) and as an advance scout (1989-91).
- Ⓒ The former left-handed pitcher spent his Major League career in Chicago with the White Sox (1975-80) and the Cubs (1981-82), going 43-56 with a 4.46 ERA in 160 games ... his best season in the Majors was in 1979, when he went 15-13 with 10 complete games and a 3.74 ERA.
 - ♦ The Cubs acquired him from the White Sox in a 1981 spring training deal for right-hander Dennis Lamp.
- Ⓒ Is a 1973 graduate of Ashland (Ohio) College (now Ashland University), where he double majored in marketing and management.
- Ⓒ Ken and his wife, Jan, reside in Sarasota, Fla. ... they have three children: Kelsey, Kendall and Karson.



Dave Littlefield — Special Assistant To The GM

Dave begins his fourth season in the Cubs organization after being named as a special assistant to the general manager/professional scout in December 2007.

- Ⓒ Prior to joining the Cubs, spent seven seasons (2001-07) as General Manager of the Pittsburgh Pirates, taking the position July 13, 2001 ... the Pirates were named Organization-of-the-Year by **Topps** in 2002 due to his efforts.
 - ♦ In his first full season as GM, the Pirates showed a 10-game improvement from the 2001 campaign and Pittsburgh's minor league clubs combined to win 399 games, good for the second-winningest farm system among all major league teams that year.
 - ♦ During his time with Pittsburgh, he received in trades a future N.L. batting champion in Freddy Sanchez and the franchise's only Rookie of the Year, Jason Bay.
- Ⓒ Dave joined the Pirates after serving as Assistant General Manager with the Florida Marlins from November 1998 to July 2001 ... was promoted to a Vice President with the Marlins March 6, 2000.
- Ⓒ Previously serving the Montreal Expos from 1991-98 as a National Crosschecker and East Coast Supervisor and Director of Player Development.
- Ⓒ Began his career with the Detroit Tigers, serving as an area scout for two years and an East Coast supervisor for one year.
- Ⓒ Prior to joining the majors, Dave served as Assistant Baseball Coach for three seasons at the University of Massachusetts, followed by three seasons in the same capacity at Clemson University.
- Ⓒ Earned a bachelor's degree in Marketing and a master's degree in Sport Management from the University of Massachusetts.
 - ♦ Dave received the Hal Vandenwaag Distinguished Alumni Award from the university in 2001.
- Ⓒ A graduate of Portland (Maine) High School, Dave signed as a free agent catcher with the Philadelphia Phillies and spent three years playing in the Phillies and Yankees farm system.
- Ⓒ Dave and his wife, Joanna, reside in Sewickley, Pa. ... they have two children: Andrea and Derrick.



Future Hall of Fame pitcher Greg Maddux was named assistant to the general manager January 11, 2010.

- © His responsibilities include assisting the coaching staffs at major league and minor league spring training, assisting in the development of Cubs minors leaguers during the regular season and assisting the baseball operations department in talent evaluation.
- © Retired from baseball in December of 2008 as the eighth-winningest pitcher in the history of the game with 355 victories, 133 of which occurred during his 10 seasons with the Cubs.
- © Won the first of his four Cy Young Awards with the Cubs in 1992 when he went 20-11 with a 2.18 ERA (65 ER/268.0 IP) in 35 starts.
- © Originally selected by the Cubs in the second round of the 1984 Draft, Greg went 133-112 with a 3.61 ERA during two stints with the Cubs from 1986-92 and 2004-06 ... his 298 starts and 1,305 strikeouts with the Cubs rank fifth and sixth, respectively, in franchise history.
- © Greg also earned the first two of his eight National League All-Star nods with the Cubs and won six of his major league record 18-career Gold Glove Awards during seasons he pitched for Chicago.
 - ♦ He is the first pitcher in major league history to win four-consecutive Cy Young Awards (1992-95).
- © On May 3, 2009, the Cubs retired uniform No. 31 in honor of Greg and Hall of Famer Fergie Jenkins.
- © Greg and his wife, Kathy, have a daughter, Amanda, and a son, Chase.



CUBS OWNERSHIP HISTORY

On August, 21, 2009, the Ricketts family signed a definitive agreement with Tribune Company to acquire a 95 percent interest in the Chicago Cubs National League Baseball Club, Wrigley Field and Tribune Company's approximately 25 percent interest in Comcast SportsNet (CSN) in a transaction valued at \$845 million. The Ricketts family has management control of the joint venture as its 95 percent owner.

Tribune retains a five-percent ownership interest.

On October 6, 2009, Major League Baseball owners unanimously approved the transaction by a vote of 29-0.

When the transaction closed October 27, 2009, the Ricketts family became only the eighth owner of the Chicago Cubs since the franchise's inception 133 years ago in 1876 when William A. Hulbert began as the club's first owner. Prior to the Ricketts family, the Cubs had only two owners in the last 90 years, including 62 years of family ownership starting in 1919 when William Wrigley, Jr. purchased the franchise. In 1932, Philip K. Wrigley took control upon his father's death. In 1977, William Wrigley took over the club following the passing of his father, Philip, before selling to the Tribune Company four years later in 1981.

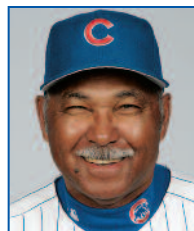
Below is a complete list of Chicago Cubs owners prior to the Ricketts family:

Year	Owner
1876	William A. Hulbert ... owned the Chicago White Stockings and became one of eight charter members of the National League
1882	Albert Spalding and John Walsh ... Spalding — the former player, sporting goods tycoon and team president — and Walsh took over after the death of William A. Hulbert
1905	Charles Murphy ... Murphy's \$125,000 purchase price was financed by Cincinnati Times-Star owner Charles Taft
1914	Charles Taft ... Taft bought the Cubs from Charles Murphy
1916	Charles Weeghman ... a team owner in the defunct Federal League, Weeghman and nine others purchased the Cubs from Taft and moved the club to Weeghman Park at the corner of Clark and Addison
1919	Wrigley family ... William Wrigley Jr. purchased control of the team from Weeghman and renamed Weeghman Park to Cubs Park. In 1926, the ballpark's name was changed to Wrigley Field. Philip K. Wrigley took over in 1932 and William Wrigley took control in 1977.
1981	The Tribune Company ... the Tribune's purchase of the Cubs and the Friendly Confines from the Wrigley family ended the longest continuous operation of a franchise by the same family in one city.

Billy Williams — Senior Advisor

Billy enters his fifth season as senior advisor to the club ... he had been serving as special assistant to the president since November 1, 2001.

- © Spent his club-record 31st year in a Cubs uniform in 2001 as the team's first base coach ... also spent his 15th season as a member of the Cubs' coaching staff - tying the club mark.
 - ♦ Joined the Cubs organization in 1956 and made his major league debut in 1959 ... played for the club from 1959-74 and had a trio of stints on the coaching staff (1980-82, 1986-87, 1992-01).
- © During his 18-year major league career, including 16 seasons with the Cubs, he batted .290 with 2,711 hits, 426 home runs and 1,475 RBI ... the six-time National League All-Star hit 20 or more homers 14 times, had 90-plus RBI 10 times and batted at least .300 five times.
 - ♦ Homered 392 times in a Cubs uniform - the third-highest total in club history ... also ranks among the team's all-time top-five in games played, at-bats, runs scored, hits, total bases, singles, doubles, extra-base hits, RBI and walks.
 - ♦ Was the National League Rookie of the Year in 1961 after setting Cubs rookie records for homers (25) and RBI (86).
 - ♦ In 1970, he led the N.L. in runs scored (137) and tied for the league lead in hits (205) ... batted .322 with 42 homers and 129 RBI.
 - ♦ Was *The Sporting News'* Major League Player of the Year in 1972 ... led the N.L. in batting average (.333) while recording 37 homers and 122 RBI.
 - ♦ Played in a then-N.L. record 1,117 consecutive games September 22, 1963-September 2, 1970 ... during the streak, he was utilized as a pinch hitter just four times.
 - ♦ Was traded to Oakland October 23, 1974, for infielder Manny Trillo and pitchers Darold Knowles and Bob Locker ... spent two seasons with the A's - and saw his only career post-season action in the 1975 American League Championship Series against Boston.
- © On July 26, 1987, he was inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y. ... his uniform number was retired by the Cubs August 13, 1987, as No. 26 flies from Wrigley Field's right field flagpole.
- © On September 7, 2010, had a statue of his likeness dedicated by the Cubs at Wrigley Field ... his statue sits at the corner of Addison Street and Sheffield Avenue.
- © Was born on June 15, 1938, in Whistler, Ala.
- © Billy and his wife, Shirley, have four daughters: Valarie, Nina, Julia and Sandra ... they also have six grandchildren: William, Nicolette, Jasmine, Jeran, Christian and Kendall.



MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1959	- CUBS	.152	18	33	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0
1960	- CUBS	.277	12	47	4	13	0	2	2	7	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	1
1961	- CUBS	.278	146	529	75	147	20	7	25	86	1	4	5	45	70	6	0	11
1962	- CUBS	.298	159	618	94	184	22	8	22	91	0	7	4	70	72	9	9	10
1963	- CUBS	.286	161	612	87	175	36	9	25	95	2	3	2	68	78	7	6	4
1964	- CUBS	.312	+162	645	100	201	39	2	33	98	0	3	2	59	84	10	7	13
1965	- CUBS	.315	+164	645	115	203	39	6	34	108	1	5	3	65	76	10	1	10
1966	- CUBS	.276	+162	648	100	179	23	5	29	91	0	6	4	69	61	6	3	8
1967	- CUBS	.278	+162	634	92	176	21	12	28	84	2	6	2	68	67	6	3	3
1968	- CUBS	.288	*163	642	91	185	30	8	30	98	0	7	2	48	53	4	1	9
1969	- CUBS	.293	*163	642	103	188	33	10	21	95	0	3	4	59	70	3	2	12
1970	- CUBS	.322	+161	636	*137	+205	34	4	42	129	0	4	2	72	65	7	1	3
1971	- CUBS	.301	157	594	86	179	27	5	28	93	0	3	3	77	44	7	5	7
1972	- CUBS	*.333	150	574	95	191	34	6	37	122	0	8	6	62	59	3	1	4
1973	- CUBS	.288	156	576	72	166	22	2	20	86	0	6	1	76	72	4	3	6
1974	- CUBS	.280	117	404	55	113	22	0	16	68	0	2	1	67	44	4	5	11
1975	- Oakland	.244	155	520	68	127	20	1	23	81	1	3	2	76	68	0	0	1
1976	- Oakland	.211	120	351	36	74	12	0	11	41	1	3	0	58	44	4	2	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.290	2488	9350	1410	2711	434	88	426	1475	8	73	43	1045	1046	90	49	113
CUBS TOTALS		.296	2213	8479	1306	2510	402	87	392	1353	6	67	41	911	934	86	47	112

*Led League ... +Tied for League Lead

CONSECUTIVE-GAME STREAKS

A consecutive-game playing streak shall be extended if a player plays one-half inning on defense, or if he completes a time at-bat by reaching base or being put out. A pinch-running appearance does not extend a streak. If a player is ejected from a game by an umpire before he can comply with the requirements of this rule, his streak shall continue.

A consecutive-game hitting streak shall not be terminated if all a player's plate appearances result in a base on balls, hit batsman, defensive interference or sacrifice bunt. The streak shall end if the player has a sacrifice fly and no hit.

2011 CHICAGO CUBS

#8 MIKE QUADE — MANAGER



FULL NAME: Gregory Mike Quade (KWAH-dee) **AGE:** 53, turns 54 on March 12

POSITION AS A PLAYER: Infielder

BORN: 3/12/57 in Evanston, IL **RESIDES:** Bradenton, FL

FAMILY: Single

NAMED CUBS MANAGER: August 23, 2010

RECORD AS CUBS MANAGER: 24-13 (.649)

Mike became the 51st manager in Cubs history, August 23, 2010, replacing Lou Piniella, who announced his retirement the previous day ... on October 19, 2010, Mike agreed to a two-year contract with a club option for the 2013 season.

- © The Cubs posted a 24-13 record (.649) with Mike at the helm for the team's final 37 contests of the 2010 campaign ... that was the majors' second-best record in that span, trailing only Philadelphia (27-12/.692).
 - ♦ The Cubs went 8-3 in their first 11 games under Mike ... he was the first Cubs skipper to win at least eight of his first 11 games since Jim Essian was 8-3 in 1991.
 - ♦ Chicago was 17-8 in Mike's first 25 games as skipper - that was the best start for a Cubs skipper in 78 years ... Charlie Grimm posted a 20-5 mark in his first 25 games in 1932 (thanks to Ed Hartig for his research assistance).
- © Became just the fifth manager to post a .600 or better winning percentage as a mid-season replacement for the Cubs ... Whitey Lockman previously turned the trick with a 39-26 mark (.600) in 1972 after replacing Leo Durocher.
 - ♦ The three others to replace someone midseason and record a .600 winning percentage for Chicago: Frank Chance in 1905, Charlie Grimm in 1932 and Gabby Hartnett in 1938.

MIKE QUADE'S MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1985	— Macon-A	South Atlantic	56-82	.406	4th, 5th
1986	— Macon-A	South Atlantic	54-84	.391	4th, 5th
1989	— Rockford-A	Midwest	74-59	.556	3rd, 1st
1990	— Rockford-A	Midwest	56-80	.412	4th, 7th
1991	— Harrisburg-AA	Eastern	87-53	.621	+1st
1992	— Harrisburg-AA	Eastern	78-59	.569	3rd
1993	— Ottawa-AAA	International	73-69	.514	2nd
1994	— Scranton-AAA	International	62-80	.437	5th
1995	— Scranton-AAA	International	70-72	.493	4th
1996	— West Michigan-A	Midwest	77-61	.558	*1st, 1st
1997	— Huntsville-AA	Southern	77-62	.554	+5th, 1st
1998	— Edmonton-AAA	Pacific Coast	76-67	.531	3rd
1999	— Vancouver-AAA	Pacific Coast	84-58	.592	*1st
2003	— Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	70-72	.493	3rd
2004	— Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	79-64	.552	+1st
2005	— Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	64-75	.460	4th
2006	— Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	76-68	.528	T-1st
2010	— CUBS	National	24-13	.649	^5th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			1,213-1,165	.510	

*Won League Championship Series ... +Lost League Championship Series

^Took over for Lou Piniella on August 23, 2010

COACHING CAREER

2000-02 — Oakland first base coach
2007-10 — Cubs third base coach

Quade's Managerial and Coaching Career

Mike joined the Cubs organization in 2003 as Triple-A Iowa's manager, where he compiled a 289-279 record in four seasons before he was promoted to the major league staff in 2007 ... prior to that, he spent three seasons (2000-02) as the Oakland Athletics' first base coach ... he logged 19 years of coaching experience in the minor leagues, including 17 seasons as a manager.

- © Quade has compiled a 1,213-1,165 record as a minor league manager, including 314-248 in the A's farm system from 1996-99.
 - ♦ As manager of Vancouver in 1999, he led the Canadians to the Pacific Coast League championship and the Triple-A World Series championship.
- © On April 18, 2004, in New Orleans while with Iowa, he recorded his 1,000th win as a minor league manager.
 - ♦ The victory came in the same city where he played his college ball at the University of New Orleans.
- © In his first season in Oakland's organization (1996), he led West Michigan to the Midwest League title.
- © Led Aguilas Cibaenas to the 1996-97 Dominican Winter League championship.
- © He is a two-time League Manager of the Year award winner — at Double-A Harrisburg of the Eastern League in 1991 and Triple-A Ottawa of the International League in 1993.
- © Has also managed in the Montreal and Philadelphia farm systems.
- © Participated in the Cubs Caravan every year beginning in 2008.

Quade's Playing Career and Statistics

The former University of New Orleans infielder was selected by the Pittsburgh Pirates in the 22nd round of the 1979 First-Year Player Draft ... he spent five seasons in Pittsburgh's minor league system.

- © Ended his minor league playing career with more walks (269) than strikeouts (241).
- © Appeared in a career-high 131 games for Single-A Salem in 1980 ... also set career bests that season with 75 runs, 417 at-bats, 115 hits, 90 walks and 27 stolen bases.
- © Finished his playing career in 1982 with Single-A Alexandria ... his 13 doubles marked a career high.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1979	— Salem-A	.270	77	281	35	76	9	3	1	26	35	47	3
1980	— Salem-A	.276	131	417	75	115	12	3	1	34	90	67	27
1981	— Buffalo-AA	.219	63	215	28	47	6	0	0	21	32	40	9
1981	— Alexandria-A	.280	49	168	31	47	5	2	3	25	37	34	7
1982	— Alexandria-A	.263	104	315	69	83	13	4	0	22	75	53	9
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.264	424	1396	238	368	45	12	5	128	269	241	55

MORE ON "Q"

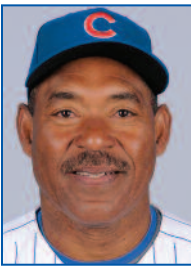
Mike Quade is the fifth manager in major league history with a last name beginning with the letter "Q" ... he joins Jamie Quirk (2001, Kansas City), Mel Queen (1997, Toronto), Frank Quilici (1972-75, Minnesota) and Joe Quinn (1895, St. Louis and 1899, Cleveland).

Mike won his first game as manager of the Cubs, a 9-1 road victory against the Nationals on August 23, 2010 ... Cubs managers are now 31-20 (.620) all-time in their debut games, including a 12-12 mark in mid-season debuts ... Mike was the first person to make a mid-season Cubs managerial debut since a two-day stretch during the 2002 campaign — Rene Lachemann replaced Don Baylor as manager for one game (a 4-3 loss in Atlanta on July 5) ... the following day, Bruce Kimm replaced Lachemann in a 7-3 win in Atlanta, July 6.

BEST RECORD IN 2010, AUGUST 23-END OF SEASON

Rank	Team	Record
1.	Philadelphia Phillies	27-12 (.692)
2.	Chicago Cubs	24-13 (.649)
3.	San Francisco Giants	23-14 (.622)
4.	Baltimore Orioles	22-15 (.595)
5.	Minnesota Twins	22-16 (.579)





#11 IVAN DEJESUS — THIRD BASE COACH

FULL NAME: Ivan (Alvarez) DeJesus **AGE:** 58
POSITION AS A PLAYER: Shortstop
BORN: 1/9/53 in Santurce, Puerto Rico **RESIDES:** Orlando, FL
FAMILY: Married — Martha Ivette ... Children — Joanne, Marvett and Ivan Jr.
NAMED TO CUBS COACHING STAFF: November 6, 2006

DeJesus: Facts and Information

The 2011 season marks Ivan's fifth as a member of the Cubs coaching staff, and his first full season as third base coach ... he was a special assistant to manager Lou Piniella from 2007-09, and began the 2010 season as first base coach ... on August 23, 2010, he switched to third base coach, taking over for Mike Quade who was promoted to manager ... Ivan played shortstop for Chicago from 1977-81.

- © Prior to this stint with the Cubs, he served as manager for Rookie-League Greeneville in the Houston Astros organization in 2006 ... managed in the Astros farm system from 2001-06.
- © Has 35 years of experience in professional baseball, including the last 20 seasons as a manager or coach.
- © Was a coach or manager in the Puerto Rican Winter League from 1990-2009 ... managed Ponce in 2000 and Arecibo Lobos in 2005.
- © Was a coach on the Puerto Rico squad in the 2006 and 2009 World Baseball Classic tournaments.
- © Played in two World Series, reaching the event with the 1983 Philadelphia Phillies and 1985 St. Louis Cardinals.
- © Participated in the 2009, 2010 and 2011 Cubs Caravan.

DeJesus' Coaching Career

Ivan has been a minor league manager or coach with the Dodgers (1990-91), Seattle (1992-93) and Houston (1994-2006).

- © Was named the 2005 Carolina League Manager of the Year after leading Single-A Salem within one game of the playoffs.
- © Before coaching Single-A Lexington in 2004, he spent the previous two seasons managing Single-A Tri-City in which he guided the 2003 Valley Cats to a 42-32 overall record and finished in second place of the New York-Penn League's Stedler Division.
 - ♦ Was named the Astros 2003 Player Development Man of the Year for his efforts.
- © In his first year as a manager in the Houston system, he led the 2001 Pittsfield Astros to a 45-30 mark and within 2.5 games of a wild-card playoff spot in the New York-Penn League.
- © Has been both a coach with Single-A Kissimmee (1994-97, 2000) and the Astros minor league infield and baserunning coordinator (1998-99).
- © Has also managed in the Los Angeles Dodgers (1990-91) and Seattle (1992) minor league systems ... led the 1990 Rookie-League Dodgers to the Gulf Coast League title and also served as a coach for the Mariners Double-A Jacksonville affiliate in 1993.

IVAN DEJESUS' MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1990	— Kissimmee	Gulf Coast	38-35	.521	1st
1991	— Kissimmee	Gulf Coast	29-31	.483	3rd
1992	— San Bernardino	California	52-84	.382	5th/5th
2001	— Pittsfield	New York-Penn	45-30	.600	3rd
2002	— Tri-City	New York-Penn	27-48	.360	4th
2003	— Tri-City	New York-Penn	42-32	.568	2nd
2004	— Lexington	South Atlantic	68-71	.489	2nd/2nd
2005	— Salem	Carolina	67-74	.475	1st/2nd
2006	— Greeneville	Appalachian	34-33	.507	T-2nd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			402-438	.479	

COACHING CAREER

1993 — Seattle minor league coach
1994-97 — Houston minor league coach
1998-99 — Houston minor league infield/base running coordinator
2000 — Houston minor league coach
2007-09 — Cubs special assistant
2010 — Cubs first base coach, moved to third base coach August 23

DeJesus' Playing Career

Ivan broke into the majors with the Los Angeles Dodgers from 1974-76 ... played for the Cubs from 1977-81 ... after the 1981 season, Chicago traded the right-handed batter to the Philadelphia Phillies for Ryne Sandberg and Larry Bowa.

- © DeJesus played with the Phillies from 1982-84 before ending his playing career with St. Louis (1985), the New York Yankees (1986), San Francisco (1987) and Detroit (1988).
- © In 1,371 major league games, he compiled a .254 career batting mark while playing shortstop for the Dodgers, Cubs, Phillies, Cardinals, Yankees, Giants and Tigers from 1974-88 (15 major league seasons).
- © Holds the Cubs' franchise record with 160 games played by a shortstop in both 1978 and 1979 ... his 595 assists at shortstop in 1977 also mark a franchise record.
- © Led the National League with 104 runs scored in 1978.
- © Swiped 194 bases in his career, including a career-best 44 steals in 1980 with the Cubs.

DeJesus' Career Statistics

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	– Daytona-A	.232	123	396	51	92	12	7	2	38	49	88	5
1971	– Bakersfield-AA	.234	126	462	77	108	16	2	6	30	84	108	13
1972	– Daytona Beach-A	.244	131	442	56	108	15	4	7	39	61	109	10
1973	– Bakersfield-AA	.241	132	519	77	125	17	1	7	57	76	123	19
1974	Albuquerque-AAA	.298	140	510	81	152	17	5	7	55	42	71	22
	Dodgers	.333	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1975	Albuquerque-AAA	.271	62	221	24	60	10	2	1	21	19	38	9
	Dodgers	.184	63	87	10	16	2	1	0	2	11	15	1
1976	Albuquerque-AAA	.304	108	405	69	123	27	7	7	64	46	70	31
	Dodgers	.171	22	41	4	7	2	1	0	2	4	9	0
1977	– CUBS	.266	155	624	91	166	31	7	3	40	56	90	24
1978	– CUBS	.278	160	619	*104	172	24	7	3	35	74	78	41
1979	– CUBS	.283	160	636	92	180	26	10	5	52	59	82	24
1980	– CUBS	.259	157	618	78	160	26	3	3	33	60	81	44
1981	– CUBS	.194	106	403	49	78	8	4	0	13	46	61	21
1982	– Philadelphia	.239	161	536	53	128	21	5	3	59	54	70	14
1983	– Philadelphia	.254	158	497	60	126	15	7	4	45	53	77	11
1984	– Philadelphia	.257	144	435	40	112	15	3	0	35	43	76	12
1985	– St. Louis	.222	59	72	11	16	5	0	0	7	4	16	2
1986	– New York (A.L.)	.000	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1987	– San Francisco	.200	9	10	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
1988	– Detroit	.176	7	17	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.254	1371	4602	595	1167	175	48	21	324	466	664	194
CUBS TOTALS		.261	738	2900	414	756	115	31	14	173	295	392	154

**Led League*

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1983	– PHI vs. LAD	.250	4	12	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	2

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1983	– PHI vs. BAL	.176	5	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
1985	– STL vs. KC	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		.167	6	17	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1



Ivan DeJesus enters his fifth season on Chicago's coaching staff in 2011.



#2 BOB DERNIER — FIRST BASE COACH

FULL NAME: Robert Eugene Dernier **AGE:** 54
POSITION AS A PLAYER: Outfielder
BORN: 1/5/57 in Kansas City, MO **RESIDES:** Lee's Summit, MO
FAMILY: Single ... Children — Shera, Dustin, Michael and Derek ... Grandchildren — Kobe, Nicky Joe and Paige
NAMED TO CUBS COACHING STAFF: August 23, 2010

Dernier: Facts and Information

Bob — who played for the Cubs from 1984-87 — begins his first full season as the Cubs first base coach in his eighth year as a coach in the organization ... he took over major league first base coaching duties, August 23, 2010, when Ivan DeJesus moved from first base to third base coach and Mike Quade took over as manager.

- © Won the **Rawlings** Gold Glove award in 1984, making him the first outfielder in Cubs history to be a recipient of the honor.
- © Represented the Cubs at the 2007 First-Year Player Draft in Orlando, Fla.
- © Graduated from Raytown South High School in Blue Springs, Mo. in 1975 ... attended Longview Community College in Lee's Summit, Mo.
- © Participated in the 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Dernier's Coaching Career

Bob has been a coach with the Cubs since 2004, when he worked with the organization's outfielders at Spring Training.

- © Became the Cubs minor league outfielder and baserunning coordinator in 2007, a position he held until he was promoted to the major league coaching staff in August of 2010.

BOB DERNIER'S COACHING CAREER

2004-06 — Cubs minor league spring training coach
2007-10 — Cubs minor league outfielder/baserunning coordinator
2010 — Cubs major league third base coach beginning August 23

Dernier's Playing Career

Bob played in all or part of 10 major league seasons with the Phillies (1980-83, 1988-89) and Cubs (1984-87), batting .255 (634-for-2,483) with 218 stolen bases, 92 doubles, 16 triples, 23 homers and 152 RBI in 904 big league games.

- © Was caught stealing just 63 times, good for a stolen base success rate of 77.6 percent for his career.
- © In four seasons with the Cubs, swiped 119 stolen bases ... stole 45 bases for Chicago in 1984, setting a then club record for most stolen bases for a center fielder ... he ranks 10th on the list for most stolen bases by a Cub in a single season since 1900.
- © Appeared in the postseason with the Phillies in 1983, helping them to a World Series appearance against Baltimore ... was a member of the 1984 N.L. East Champion Cubs squad, and appeared in all five League Championship Series games against the Padres.
- © Originally drafted by the Reds in the 12th round of the 1977 draft, but did not sign ... signed as an amateur free agent with the Phillies, August 5, 1977.
- © Traded from Philadelphia to the Cubs, March 26, 1984, with Porfi Altamirano and Gary Matthews ... Bill Campbell and Mike Diaz were sent to the Phillies.

Dernier's Career Statistics

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1978	Spartanburg-A	.140	22	57	9	8	1	0	0	5	14	8	1
	Helena-R	.301	53	186	49	56	6	2	4	27	41	17	29
1979	Peninsula-A	.291	135	491	102	143	19	2	4	42	80	58	*77
	Reading-AA	.299	136	*536	*111	160	29	4	10	57	92	53	*71
1980	Phillies	.571	10	7	5	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
	Oklahoma City-AAA	.302	127	497	*105	150	26	7	5	34	69	44	*72
1981	Phillies	.750	10	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Phillies	.249	122	370	56	92	10	2	4	21	36	69	42
1982	Reading-AA	.232	14	55	8	13	1	1	1	4	8	8	6
	Phillies	.231	122	221	41	51	10	0	1	15	18	21	35
1984	CUBS	.278	143	536	94	149	26	5	3	32	63	60	45
1985	CUBS	.254	121	469	63	119	20	3	1	21	40	44	31
1986	CUBS	.225	108	324	32	73	14	1	4	18	22	41	27
1987	CUBS	.317	93	199	38	63	4	4	8	21	19	19	16
1988	Philadelphia	.289	68	166	19	48	3	1	1	10	9	19	13
1989	Philadelphia	.171	107	187	26	32	5	0	1	13	14	28	4
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.255	904	2483	374	634	92	16	23	152	222	301	218
CUBS TOTALS		.264	465	1528	227	404	64	13	16	92	144	164	119

*Led League

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1983	— PHI vs. LAD	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1984	— CUBS vs. SD	.235	5	17	5	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	4	2	1	0
LCS TOTALS		.235	6	17	5	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	4	2	1	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1983	— PHI vs. BAL	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



#98 EDGAR TOVAR — BULLPEN CATCHER

FULL NAME: Edgar Tovar **AGE:** 37
POSITION AS A PLAYER: Shortstop
BORN: 11/28/73 in Venezuela **RESIDES:** Boynton Beach, FL
FAMILY: Married — Jeanne ... Children — Linecker, Edgar Jr., Victoria
FIRST SEASON AS BULLPEN CATCHER: 2007

BRAD KELLEY — MAJOR LEAGUE ADVANCE SCOUT

Brad begins his fifth season as Chicago's major league advance scout, having handled the duty from 2006-08 and 2010 ... in 2009, he was Rookie League Mesa's pitching coach and rehabilitation coordinator.

- © Also spent time as a crosschecker in the midwest and west before being named national crosschecker.
- © Spent two years with the Reds, serving as pitching coach and manager for the Single-A Princeton Devil Rays.
- © Began his coaching career in 1980 as an assistant baseball coach at the University of Louisiana-Lafayette and was named the team's head coach in January 1983.
- © Joined the University of Miami's baseball program as the top assistant coach in 1984, where he was responsible for the day-to-day operations of the team ... was named head baseball coach in 1992.
 - ♦ Helped lead the team to five College World Series appearances – winning the NCAA National Championship in 1985.
- © Played professionally for Great Falls, Salinas and Bakersfield after his graduation from Fresno State University in 1977.
- © Was born on January 31, 1955, in San Mateo, Calif.

ERNIE BANKS — MR. CUB



For 19 seasons, Ernie Banks delighted Wrigley Field fans with his long home runs and cheerful disposition. He hit 512 home runs, surpassing the 40-roundtrippers mark five times. He hit 277 of his homers as a shortstop — a National League record. He also holds the N.L. single-season mark for homers by a shortstop (47 in 1958). The 14-time All-Star won the N.L. Most Valuable Player Award following both the 1958 and 1959 campaigns.

Banks, whose No. 14 flies from the left field foul pole at Wrigley Field, was elected to the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1977. He was voted to Major League Baseball's All-Century team in 1999.

Born on January 31, 1931 in Dallas, Texas, Banks played for the Cubs from 1953-71 and served as a coach from 1967-73. He made his major league debut September 17, 1953.

Following Whitey Lockman's ejection on May 8, 1973, coach Ernie Banks took over the reigns as acting manager becoming the first African-American to manage a major league team.

In 2008, Banks was honored by the Cubs with a statue at Wrigley Field, commemorating his illustrious career.

CUBS/M.L. TOTALS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
19 Seasons	.274	2528	9421	1305	2583	407	90	512	1636	45	96	70	763	1236	50	53	261



#7 RUDY JARAMILLO — HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Rudolpho Jaramillo (*har-rah-MEE-yoh*) **AGE:** 60, turns 61 on September 20
POSITION AS A PLAYER: Outfielder
BORN: 9/20/50 in Beeville, TX **RESIDES:** Dallas, TX
FAMILY: Married — Shelley ... Children — Julie and Justin
NAMED TO CUBS COACHING STAFF: October 21, 2009

Jaramillo: Facts and Information

Rudy enters his second season with the Cubs and his 17th-straight campaign at the major league level as a hitting coach ... was Texas' major league hitting coach for the previous 15 seasons, dating to 1995.

- Ⓢ Under his tutelage, the Rangers led the A.L. in batting average three times (1998-99, 2008) and were in the top-five in OPS 10 times.
- Ⓢ Will mark his 33rd season in professional baseball as player or coach.
- Ⓢ Has been inducted into numerous Hall of Fames: Texas Baseball Hall of Fame in 2003, Panola College HOF in February of 2008 and the Hispanic Heritage Baseball Museum HOF on September 19, 2008.
- Ⓢ Awarded the South Texas Baseball Lifetime Achievement Award in 2007 given by Corpus Christi Hooks Baseball program that recognizes a person in baseball annually that is from a local south Texas town and has had great achievement throughout his or her baseball career.

Jaramillo's Coaching Career

Prior to joining Chicago, Rudy spent the previous 15 years at the major league level as the hitting coach for the Texas Rangers, where his hitters have won 17 Silver Slugger awards, three home runs titles, three RBI championships and a batting title.

- Ⓢ Spent 1994 managing Colorado's Bend farm club in the Northwest League.
- Ⓢ 1990-93 marked Jaramillo's first major league coaching stint, serving as the hitting coach on Art Howe's Houston staff.
- Ⓢ Served as the Rangers' minor league hitting instructor from 1987-89.
- Ⓢ He rejoined the Rangers' organization in 1983, after playing for the franchise from 1973-76 ... in 1983, he was the hitting coach for Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League then managed the Burlington Bees in the Midwest League in 1984 and at Sarasota in 1985-86.
 - ♦ Won the league's Northern Division title in 1985.
- Ⓢ After retiring from the game in 1976, Jaramillo worked with little league baseball in Dallas from 1977-1982 ... he managed the 1982 Sandy Koufax League world champions.

RUDY JARAMILLO'S MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1984	Burlington	Midwest	51-38	.573	3rd
1985	Sarasota	Gulf Coast	33-29	.532	1st*
1986	Sarasota	Gulf Coast	31-31	.500	3rd
1994	Bend	Northwest	29-47	.382	4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			144-195	.425	

*Playoffs against GCL Yankees rained out

COACHING CAREER

1983 — Texas minor league hitting coach
 1987-89 — Texas minor league hitting instructor
 1990-93 — Houston major league hitting coach
 1995-2009 — Texas major league hitting coach
 2010 — Cubs major league hitting coach

Jaramillo's Playing Career

The former University of Texas outfielder was selected by the Texas Rangers in the 19th round of the 1973 First-Year Player Draft ... he spent four seasons in Texas' minor league system.

- Ⓢ Batted .365 in his first pro season at Sarasota in 1973.
- Ⓢ Finished his playing career in 1976 with San Antonio ... his 48 RBI marked a career high.

Jaramillo's Career Statistics

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1973	— Sarasota-R	.365	38	115	32	42	3	4	0	17	30	17	9
1974	— Pittsfield-AA	.220	97	241	20	53	6	1	3	25	31	63	2
1975	— Pittsfield-AA	.248	87	278	26	69	9	1	3	30	25	54	1
1976	— San Antonio-AA	.257	90	304	35	78	7	4	5	48	22	37	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.258	312	938	113	242	25	10	11	120	108	171	22



#25 DAVE KELLER — SPECIAL ASSISTANT

FULL NAME: David Lloyd Keller **AGE:** 51, turns 52 on September 28
POSITION AS A PLAYER: Infielder
BORN: 9/28/59 in Fontana, CA **RESIDES:** Tampa, FL
FAMILY: Married — Dana ... Children — Madison and Justin
NAMED TO CUBS COACHING STAFF: November 3, 2010

Keller: Facts and Information

Dave begins his first season with the Cubs major league coaching staff as special assistant to manager Mike Quade ... he brings 25 years of minor league coaching and managerial experience after playing three seasons in the Cincinnati Reds farm system from 1982-84.

- © Joined the Cubs in 2004 as the organization's minor league hitting coordinator, a position he held for seven seasons.
- © Attended West Texas State University for two years before transferring to the University of Northern Colorado, where he graduated in 1982 with a bachelor's degree in education.
- © Participated in the 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Keller's Managerial and Coaching Career

The 2011 campaign is Dave's eighth season in the Cubs organization and his first at the major league level ... prior to his time with Chicago, he was the major league staff assistant and bullpen catcher for the Cleveland Indians from 2001-03.

- © Served as minor league hitting coordinator for the Indians from 1999-2000 before moving to the major league staff in 2001.
- © Managed in the minor leagues in the Cincinnati (1987-89), Cleveland (1990-94) and White Sox (1996) organizations ... also was a minor league coach with Cincinnati (1985-86) and Cleveland (1997-98).
- © Was named the Carolina League Manager of the Year for the 1993 season after guiding Kinston to the postseason.
- © Guided his 1991 Burlington team to the playoffs after a 40-27 regular season mark.

Keller's Playing Career

Dave played professionally in the Reds organization for three seasons (1982-84), batting .289 with 22 homers and 108 RBI ... was drafted by Cincinnati in the 28th round of the 1982 draft.

- © Made his pro debut with Billings in the Pioneer League ... batted .298 (63-for-208) with 13 doubles, seven homers and 40 RBI in 61 games.
- © The former first baseman played for Single-A Eugene in 1983 before splitting the 1984 campaign between the GCL Reds and Single-A Tampa.

DAVE KELLER'S MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1987	— Billings	Pioneer	44-25	.638	2nd
1988	— Billings	Pioneer	35-34	.507	3rd
1989	— Billings	Pioneer	26-41	.388	3rd
1990	— Burlington	Appalachian	35-37	.486	6th
1991	— Burlington	Appalachian	40-27	.597	*1st
1992	— Kinston	Carolina	65-71	.478	3rd/4th
1993	— Kinston	Carolina	71-67	.514	+1st/2nd
1994	— Kinston	Carolina	60-78	.406	2nd/4th
1996	— South Bend	Midwest	54-82	.397	5th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			430-462	.482	

*Lost Championship Series to Pulaski

+Lost Opening Round to Winston-Salem

COACHING CAREER

1985-86 — Cleveland minor league coach
 1995 — Chicago (A.L.) minor league coach
 1997-98 — Cleveland minor league coach
 1999-2000 — Cleveland minor league hitting coordinator
 2001-03 — Cleveland major league staff assistant/bullpen catcher
 2004-10 — Cubs minor league hitting coordinator

Keller's Career Statistics

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1982	— Billings-R	.298	61	208	36	62	13	0	7	40	30	55	7
1983	— Eugene-A	.280	65	236	50	66	12	1	10	44	55	63	2
1984	— GCL Reds-R	.328	21	58	16	19	5	1	4	19	16	12	3
	Tampa-A	.258	41	62	11	16	2	1	1	5	21	17	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.289	188	564	113	163	32	3	22	108	122	147	13



#4 PAT LISTACH — BENCH COACH

FULL NAME: Patrick Alan Listach **AGE:** 43, turns 44 on September 12

POSITION AS A PLAYER: Infielder

BORN: 9/12/67 in Natchitoches, LA **RESIDES:** Spring, TX

FAMILY: Married — Cari ... Children — Mariah, Hollie, Patrick, Blaine, Catrina and Jacob

NAMED TO CUBS COACHING STAFF: November 3, 2010

Listach: Facts and Information

Pat begins his second stint with the Cubs as the major league bench coach after spending the past two seasons as the Washington Nationals major league third base coach ... was a coach or manager in Chicago's farm system from 2000-2008, including three years (2003-05) as hitting coach for Triple-A Iowa, managed by Mike Quade.

- Ⓒ Was named the 1992 American League Rookie of the Year after a successful season with the Milwaukee Brewers.
- Ⓒ Attended Arizona State University, where he played in the 1988 College World Series - the team fell to Stanford in the championship game.
- Ⓒ Graduated from Natchitoches Central (La.) High School, where he was a four-time letterman in baseball ... attended McLennan Junior College in Texas before transferring to Arizona State.

Listach's Managerial and Coaching Career

Pat enters 2011 with 11 years experience as a minor league coach or manager since his first coaching job with the Cubs in 2000.

- Ⓒ Most recently, was the Nationals third base coach at the major league level in 2009-10 ... in 2009, only 11 Nationals were thrown out at home plate on non-force outs, a figure bettered only by the Cardinals (8).
 - ♦ Also worked with Nationals infielders, and helped third baseman Ryan Zimmerman claim his first All-Star appearance and Gold Glove award.
- Ⓒ From 2006-08, skipped two clubs to post-season appearances in three years, taking Double-A Tennessee in 2007 and Triple-A Iowa in 2008 to post-season play.
- Ⓒ Named the Pacific Coast League Manager of the Year in 2008.
- Ⓒ Managed the Mesa Solar Sox to a 15-16 record in the 2006 Arizona Fall League.
- Ⓒ Served six years as a hitting coach in Chicago's system, beginning with Single-A Lansing in 2000 and Triple-A Iowa from 2001-05.

PAT LISTACH'S MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2002	— Iowa#	Pacific Coast	27-28	.491	2nd
2006	— West Tenn	Southern	75-65	.536	2nd/4th
2007	— Tennessee	Southern	75-63	.543	*2nd/3rd
2008	— Iowa	Pacific Coast	83-59	.585	+1st
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			253-221	.534	

#Was promoted after Bruce Kimm was named interim manager in Chicago

*Lost Divisional Playoff Round

+Lost First Playoff Round

COACHING CAREER

2000-05 — Cubs minor league hitting coach
 2002# — Cubs minor league manager
 2006-08 — Cubs minor league manager
 2009-10 — Washington major league coach

Listach's Playing Career and Statistics

Pat, the 1992 American League Rookie of the Year, played six big league seasons with Milwaukee (1992-96) and Houston (1997) ... all told, batted .251 (444-for-1,772) with 63 doubles, 13 triples, five homers, 143 RBI and 116 stolen bases in 503 major league games.

- Ⓒ In his 1992 season with Milwaukee, batted .290 with 47 RBI and 54 stolen bases, the second-highest stolen base total in the league ... earned A.L. Rookie of the Year accolades from *Baseball America*, *The Sporting News* and *Baseball Digest*.
- Ⓒ Primarily a shortstop, he also played defensively at second base, third base and all three outfield positions ... retired in 1998.
- Ⓒ Selected by Milwaukee in the fifth round of the 1988 draft out of Arizona State University ... was selected by Seattle in the 23rd round of the 1987 draft, but did not sign.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988	— Beloit-A	.240	53	200	40	48	5	1	1	18	18	20	20
1989	— Stockton-A	.229	132	480	73	110	11	4	2	34	58	106	37
1990	— Stockton-A	.272	*139	503	*116	137	21	6	2	39	*105	122	78
1991	— El Paso-AA	.253	49	186	40	47	5	2	0	13	25	56	14
	— Denver-AAA	.252	89	286	51	72	10	4	1	31	45	67	23
1992	— Milwaukee	.290	149	579	93	168	19	6	1	47	55	124	54
1993	— Milwaukee	.244	98	356	50	87	15	1	3	30	37	70	18
	— Beloit-A	.250	4	12	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
1994	— Milwaukee	.296	16	54	8	16	3	0	0	2	3	8	2
	— New Orleans-AAA	.400	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	— Milwaukee	.219	101	334	35	73	8	2	0	25	25	61	13
1996	— Beloit-A	.400	1	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	— Milwaukee	.240	87	317	51	76	16	2	1	33	36	51	25
1997	— Houston	.182	52	132	13	24	2	2	0	6	11	24	4
	— Buffalo-AAA	.260	25	73	3	19	1	1	0	2	12	10	6
1998	— Scranton/WB-AAA	.221	55	204	27	45	5	2	1	12	23	47	14
	— Buffalo-AAA	.216	33	102	23	22	3	2	0	11	9	22	3
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.251	503	1772	250	444	63	13	5	143	167	338	116



#47 MARK RIGGINS — PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Mark A. Riggins **AGE:** 54
POSITION AS A PLAYER: Pitcher
BORN: 1/23/57 in Loogootee, IN **RESIDES:** Murray, KY
FAMILY: Married — Tammie ... Children — Chelsea
NAMED TO CUBS COACHING STAFF: December 6, 2010

Riggins: Facts and Information

Mark has 26 years of coaching experience and begins his first season as the Cubs major league pitching coach after serving as the organization's pitching coordinator for the last three seasons ... is in his second stint as a big league pitching coach — he served as St. Louis' pitching coach in 1995.

- Ⓢ Spent 29 seasons in the St. Louis Cardinals organization as a player and coach.
- Ⓢ A graduate of Loogootee High School in Indiana, was a member of the state runner-up basketball team in 1975 ... earned a bachelor's degree in agriculture business in 1979 from Murray State University, where he was a three-year, all-conference pitcher.
- Ⓢ Participated in the 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Riggins' Managerial and Coaching Career

Mark joined the Cubs in 2008 as the organization's minor league pitching coordinator, a position he held through the 2010 season.

- Ⓢ Prior to his time with Chicago, had spent the previous 22 years as a coach in the St. Louis Cardinals organization, the final 12 as the minor league pitching coordinator from 1996-2007.
- Ⓢ Was the Cardinals major league pitching coach in 1995.
- Ⓢ From 1990-94, was a pitching coach at Triple-A Louisville, including a stint as interim manager in 1992.
- Ⓢ Began his coaching career in 1984 with Johnson City ... from 1985-88, he coached at the Single-A and Double-A levels before handling pitching coach duties for both Double-A Little Rock and Triple-A Louisville in 1989.

MARK RIGGINS' COACHING CAREER

1984-88 — St. Louis minor league pitching coach
1989 — St. Louis roving minor league pitching coach
1990-94 — St. Louis minor league pitching coach
1995 — St. Louis major league pitching coach
1996-2007 — St. Louis minor league pitching coordinator
2008-10 — Cubs minor league pitching coordinator

Riggins' Playing Career and Statistics

Mark pitched for five seasons in the St. Louis farm system from 1979-83, reaching the Triple-A level in his final season ... all told, went 25-23 with 17 saves and a 3.79 ERA (188 ER/446.0 IP) in 183 games (37 starts) ... he walked 186 while striking out 260.

- Ⓢ Made his pro debut with Single-A Gastonia in 1979, posting a 2.16 ERA (6 ER/25.0 IP) in eight games (one start).
- Ⓢ Produced a 1.86 ERA (20 ER/97.0 IP) in 57 games (one start) with Single-A St. Petersburg in 1980 ... allowed just 84 hits in 97.0 innings.
- Ⓢ In his final season, 1983, went 4-3 with a 4.09 ERA (32 ER/70.1 IP) between Single-A St. Petersburg, Double-A Charlotte and Triple-A Louisville.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1979	Gastonia-A	0-3	2.16	8	1	1	0	1	25.0	22	6	6	2	-	11	22	-	-
1980	St. Petersburg-A	7-3	1.86	57	1	0	0	13	97.0	84	25	20	3	-	39	69	-	-
1981	Arkansas-AA	4-6	5.87	51	3	2	1	1	89.0	109	62	58	11	2	46	53	4	0
1982	Arkansas-AA	10-8	3.93	27	26	7	1	0	165.0	180	93	72	15	5	54	86	7	1
1983	St. Petersburg-A	4-1	1.54	30	1	0	0	2	35.0	22	8	6	1	0	16	21	3	0
	Charlotte-AA	0-2	7.66	5	4	1	0	0	22.0	28	20	19	7	0	10	7	1	0
	Louisville-AAA	0-0	4.85	5	1	0	0	0	13.0	15	10	7	0	0	10	5	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		25-23	3.79	183	37	11	2	17	446.0	460	224	188	39	7	186	263	17	1

GETTING OFF TO A GOOD START

Carlos Silva began the 2010 campaign with an 8-0 record, becoming the first Cubs starter to win his first five decisions since Greg Maddux began the 2006 season with a 5-0 record.

The last Cubs starter to open the year with a winning streak longer than Silva's eight-game run was Kenny Holtzman, who went 9-0 during the 1967 season. That was the best season start for a Cub since Jim McCormick won his first 16 decisions in 1886.



#35 LESTER STRODE — BULLPEN COACH

FULL NAME: James Lester Strode **AGE:** 52, turns 53 on June 17
POSITION AS A PLAYER: Pitcher
BORN: 6/17/58 in McMinnville, TN **RESIDES:** Bridgeton, MO
FAMILY: Married — Angela ... Children — Brooke and Blake
NAMED TO CUBS COACHING STAFF: October 27, 2006

Strode: Facts and Information

Lester enters his 23rd season as a member of the Cubs organization, and his fifth at the major league level as the club's bullpen coach.

- Ⓢ Pitched with Kentucky State University in college ... twice led the NAIA in strikeouts.
- Ⓢ Participated in the 2009, 2010 and 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Strode's Coaching Career

Prior to his current role, Lester was the Cubs' minor league pitching coordinator from 1996-2006.

- Ⓢ Spent the 1994-95 seasons with the major league club as a pitching assistant.
- Ⓢ Was a pitching coach in the Cubs' minor league system during the 1989-93 campaigns ... worked at Rookie-League Wytheville in 1989, Single-A Peoria from 1990-91, Single-A Winston-Salem in 1992 and Single-A Daytona in 1993.

LESTER STRODE'S COACHING CAREER

1989-1993 — Cubs minor league pitching coach
1994-1995 — Cubs major league pitching assistant
1996-2006 — Cubs minor league pitching coordinator
2007-2010 — Cubs bullpen coach

Strode's Playing Career and Statistics

Lester pitched in the minor leagues from 1980-88 with Kansas City, Baltimore, St. Louis and the Cubs farm systems.

- Ⓢ Began his career with Kansas City, going 0-1 with a 1.80 ERA (4 ER/20.0 IP) in six games (five starts), including one complete game effort for the Royals' Gulf Coast League club.
- Ⓢ Was a Southern League All-Star in 1984, going 9-2 with seven complete games and a 2.43 ERA (25 ER/92.2 IP) in 13 starts for Double-A Memphis.
- Ⓢ Had a brief stint with Triple-A Iowa in the Cubs farm system in 1988, his final professional season ... was 1-1 with a 3.67 ERA (17 ER/41.2 IP) in 18 games for the I-Cubs.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1980	GCL Royals-R	0-1	1.80	6	5	1	0	0	20.0	13	5	4	1	1	10	27	1	0
1981	— Charleston-A	3-2	2.54	8	8	0	0	0	46.0	39	14	13	0	1	32	35	4	3
1982	— Fort Myers-A	8-11	3.55	24	24	5	1	0	144.1	131	74	57	5	5	79	109	8	3
1983	— Jacksonville-AA	7-5	3.20	25	18	3	1	0	118.0	98	58	42	9	5	50	95	4	2
1984	— Memphis-AA	9-2	2.43	13	13	7	3	0	92.2	55	25	25	5	0	32	50	0	0
1985	— Omaha-AAA	7-7	4.37	21	19	3	0	0	113.1	97	57	55	12	4	73	105	6	4
1986	— Omaha-AAA	9-11	4.14	28	27	5	2	0	169.2	154	87	78	19	3	88	73	9	3
1987	— Rochester-AAA	0-1	8.56	4	3	0	0	0	13.2	21	13	13	7	0	3	7	0	0
	Louisville-AAA	0-0	6.14	5	4	0	0	0	22.0	33	16	15	5	0	8	9	0	1
1988	— Louisville-AAA	1-2	7.45	6	2	0	0	0	19.1	22	17	16	2	2	10	15	1	4
	Iowa-AAA	1-1	3.67	18	0	0	0	0	41.2	42	18	17	0	1	17	20	0	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		45-43	3.77	158	123	24	7	0	800.2	705	384	335	65	22	402	545	37	23

MEDICAL/ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF

Stephen Adams, M.D. — Team Physician



Dr. Adams begins his 12th year as the Cubs' head team physician ... his affiliation with the club began in 1996, and he is in his 16th year with the organization.

- Ⓢ Is a professor of medicine and emergency medicine at Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine and is Chief of the Division of Sports Medicine in the Department of Medicine ... is on the attending staff at Northwestern Memorial Hospital (NMH) and is the Medical Director of Emergency Preparedness/Disaster Services at NMH.
- Ⓢ Is the past President of MLB's Team Physicians Association.
- Ⓢ Serves as the chairman of MLB's Medical Advisory Committee.
- Ⓢ Received a bachelor's degree in mathematics from the University of Dayton and was awarded his doctorate in medicine from The Ohio State University College of Medicine.
- Ⓢ Completed his postgraduate medical education at Northwestern University Medical School, where he did a combined residency in internal medicine and emergency medicine.
- Ⓢ Is Board Certified in Sports Medicine, Internal Medicine and Emergency Medicine.

Stephen Gryzlo, M.D. — Team Orthopaedist



Dr. Gryzlo begins his eighth season as the team's orthopaedist ... is an assistant professor of clinical orthopaedic surgery at Northwestern University.

- Ⓢ Is a 1985 graduate of the Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine ... was a surgical intern and an orthopaedic resident at Northwestern University.
- Ⓢ Completed a sports medicine fellowship at the Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic in Inglewood, Calif.
- Ⓢ The Chicago native is a graduate of St. Patrick's High School on the northwest side ... graduated from Loyola University in 1981 with a bachelor's degree in biology.
- Ⓢ Dr. Gryzlo and his wife, Estella Alonso, have three children: Grace, Andrew and Daniel.

Michael Schafer, M.D. — Orthopaedic Consultant



Dr. Schafer is in his 32nd season with the Cubs ... is a professor and chairman of the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery at Northwestern University Medical School.

- Ⓢ During the 2000 Winter Meetings in Dallas, he was honored by the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS) with a 20-year physician's award for his contributions to baseball medicine.
- Ⓢ Graduated from the University of Iowa Medical School in 1967.
- Ⓢ Michael and his wife, Eileen, have five children: Steven, Brian, Kathy, David and Daniel ... they also have 16 grandchildren.

Mark O'Neal — Director, Athletic Training



Mark joined the club in 2004 as head athletic trainer and was promoted to his current role in October of 2007 ... spent the previous 15 seasons in the St. Louis Cardinals' organization.

- Ⓢ Was selected to be an Athletic Trainer for the 2009 National League squad at the All-Star Game in St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Joined the Cardinals major league staff in 1998 as the medical and rehabilitation coordinator and was promoted to assistant athletic trainer in 2003.
 - ♦ Oversaw the rehabilitation of all injured players with the big league club.
 - ♦ En route to the majors, he made stops in the Cardinals' farm system at Single-A Savannah, Double-A Arkansas and Triple-A Louisville.
 - ♦ Also worked as the Athletic Trainer at the University of Arkansas-Little Rock and in the Arizona Fall League two years.
- Ⓢ Is a Certified Member of NATA, a licensed athletic trainer in the states of Illinois, Arizona and Missouri, a member of the Missouri Board of Healing Arts and a member of the NSCA.
- Ⓢ Joined Assistant Athletic Trainer Ed Halbur in being named the 2008 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year at the annual Baseball Winter Meetings in Las Vegas, Nev.
- Ⓢ Has been the Secretary on the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainer's Society's Executive Board since 2008.
- Ⓢ Was a keynote speaker on the Kinetic Chain Assessment at the 2003 NATA National Convention and a speaker at the Annual Medical and Legal Controversies in Sports Conference at Northwestern University.
- Ⓢ He lectures several times a year on the trends of adolescent injuries in baseball to youth baseball administrators and coaches ... attends various continuing education venues during the offseason.
- Ⓢ A graduate of the University of Arkansas, he worked for the football and basketball teams while an undergraduate and graduate assistant.
- Ⓢ Mark and his wife, Stefanie, reside in Chicago, Ill., during the offseason with their three children (Conner, Cade and Kyle).

Ed Halbur — Assistant Athletic Trainer



Ed is in his seventh season as assistant athletic trainer after joining the Cubs organization in 2003 as athletic trainer for the club's Triple-A affiliate (Iowa).

- Ⓢ Before joining the Cubs, he spent the 1999-2002 seasons as an athletic trainer in the Detroit Tigers organization.
 - ◆ Worked for both Single-A Oneonta and Double-A Erie.
 - ◆ In 2001, he served as the athletic trainer for the Eschido Leones in the Dominican Winter League.
- Ⓢ Joined the Director of Athletic Training, Mark O'Neal, in being named the 2008 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year at the annual Baseball Winter Meetings in Las Vegas, Nev.
- Ⓢ Graduated from the University of Nevada-Las Vegas with a bachelor of science degree in athletic training.
- Ⓢ Earned a master's degree from the University of Nebraska Omaha in physical education and coaching.
- Ⓢ Served as a graduate assistant at Creighton University and as an athletic trainer for football, baseball and soccer while in college ... served as a host athletic trainer for the College World Series.
- Ⓢ Is a certified/licensed member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association (NATA) and is a member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS).
- Ⓢ Was born in Denison, Iowa.
- Ⓢ Ed and his wife Sara, reside in Des Moines, Iowa, with their daughter, Addison Elizabeth.

Tim Buss — Strength/Conditioning Coordinator



Tim joined the Cubs in 2001 as strength and conditioning coordinator ... this is his second stint in the organization.

- Ⓢ Worked in the Cubs minor league system in 1998-99 during both the spring and Instructional League camps ... also served as strength and conditioning coach at Triple-A Iowa during both campaigns.
- Ⓢ Spent the 2000 season working in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization as strength and conditioning coach at Single-A San Bernardino and with the Dodgers' Instructional League club.
- Ⓢ Received an associate's degree from Ellsworth Community College in Iowa Falls, Iowa, and a bachelor's degree in physical education from Iowa Wesleyan College.
- Ⓢ Is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the International Fitness Professionals Association.
- Ⓢ Was born in Dodgeville, Wis., and resides in Chandler, Ariz., with his wife, Loren, and son, Jackson.

Justin Sharpe — Minor League Athletic Training Coordinator



Justin is in his seventh season as the Cubs' minor league athletic training coordinator.

- Ⓢ Joined the organization in 2003 as the athletic trainer for Double-A West Tenn.
- Ⓢ Spent the 1997-2002 seasons as an athletic trainer in Atlanta's organization, working for Single-A Macon and Rookie-League Eugene.
- Ⓢ Was named the South Atlantic League's trainer of the year in 2002 and the Southern League trainer of the year in 2004.
- Ⓢ Is a member of the International Fitness Professionals Association.
- Ⓢ Earned his master's degree in athletic training from Fort Hays State in Hays, Kan.
- Ⓢ Received his bachelor's degree and served as head athletic trainer at Bethany College in Lindsborg, Kan. ... also played football there for four years.
- Ⓢ Justin and his wife, Heather, reside in Gilbert, Ariz., with their son, Jarod.

Scott Weberg — Assistant Strength/Conditioning Coordinator



Scott joined the organization in 2007 as Triple-A Iowa's strength and conditioning coach, a position he held through 2008 ... the past two years, he was a rehabilitation strength and conditioning coach at the team's spring training complex in Mesa, Ariz.

- Ⓢ Is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association.
- Ⓢ Attended Porterville (Calif.) Junior College ... graduated from Grand View University in Des Moines, Iowa, in 2007, and earned his master's degree in Health and Physical Education from Morehead (Ky.) State in 2008.
- Ⓢ The former catcher played baseball for two years at Porterville Junior College and two years at Grand View.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Rutland Senior Secondary in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.
- Ⓢ Scott resides in Mesa, Ariz.

CUBS ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF REGISTER

Cubs Head Athletic Trainers (Since 1922): Andy Lotshaw (1922-1952) ... Al Sheuneman (1953-1972) ... Gary Nicholson (1973-1976) ... Tony Garafolo (1977-1986) ... John Fierro (1987-1996) ... David Tumbas (1997-2003) ... Dave Groeschner (2004) ... Mark O'Neal (2005-present)

Cubs Assistant Athletic Trainers (Since 1972): Gary Nicholson (1972) ... Dave Cilladi (1986-1992) ... Brett Fischer (1993-1994) ... Brian McCann (1995-1997) ... Steve Melendez (1998-2000) ... Sandy Krum (2001-2004) ... Ed Halbur (2005-present)

TRAVELING SECRETARY/ CLUBHOUSE STAFF

Jimmy Bank — Traveling Secretary



Jimmy enters his 19th season as traveling secretary for the Cubs after joining the organization in October of 1992 ... his primary responsibilities include organizing all aspects of the team's travel throughout the year.

- Ⓢ Prior to his time with the Cubs, he was the traveling secretary for the Milwaukee Brewers from 1983-92.
 - That marked a return to the baseball industry, as he worked for a family-owned radio station in Alabama from 1977-83.
- Ⓢ Jimmy's first major league job was in California, when he worked in the media relations department and handled traveling secretary duties for the Oakland Athletics from 1973-76, including their World Championship teams of 1973 and 1974.
- Ⓢ Broke into the sports industry with the Memphis Tams of the American Basketball Association in 1972-73, handling promotions and sales.
- Ⓢ Attended the University of Alabama ... Jimmy and his wife, Carla, have two children: Brian and Jason.

Tom "Otis" Hellmann — Home Clubhouse Manager



Tom begins his 29th season with the Cubs, and his 12th as the team's home clubhouse manager ... prior to his work on the home side of the park, he spent 17 years as the visiting clubhouse manager.

- Ⓢ Tom was selected to accompany the Major League Baseball All-Star squad that traveled to Japan following the 2004 season.
- Ⓢ Before arriving in Chicago in 1983, he worked for the Cincinnati Reds as the assistant clubhouse manager for nine seasons.
- Ⓢ Tom and his wife, Mary, have three children: Lena, Hanna and Theo.

Michael Burkhart — Visiting Clubhouse Manager



Michael returns for his eighth season as the Cubs visiting clubhouse manager in 2010.

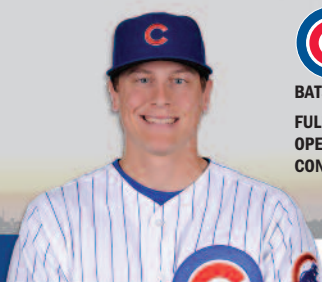
- Ⓢ Prior to his time at Wrigley Field, he spent the previous 18 seasons as the organization's minor league equipment manager, including an eight-year stint in Mesa, Ariz.
- Ⓢ Michael is married to Felecia.

Gary Stark — Home Clubhouse Assistant



Gary begins his 12th season as Tom Hellmann's assistant in the Cubs clubhouse.

- Ⓢ The 1980 graduate of West Leyden High School in North Lake, Ill., began working for the Cubs in 1977 as a bat-boy in the visiting clubhouse ... he worked in the visiting clubhouse until 1999, before moving to the home side.
- Ⓢ Gary and his wife, Terri, have two children — Steven and Veronica — and two grandsons, Drew and Carson Parker.



63 Jim Adduci - OF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: James Charles Adduci

OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on May 15

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 5/15/85 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada

RESIDES: Evergreen Park, IL

SIGNED BY: Scot Engler (Florida)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Florida 9/14/06 to complete RHP Todd Wellemeyer deal 3/28/06

Adduci: Facts and Information

Jim enters his eighth professional season, and his fifth with Chicago ... he was acquired by the Cubs in September of 2006, completing a trade with Florida for pitcher Todd Wellemeyer in March of the same year.

- Ⓢ Owns a .276 batting average (543-for-1965) with 77 doubles, 13 triples, 13 home runs and 220 RBI in 561 career minor league games.
- Ⓢ Has 112 stolen bases and has been caught stealing 38 times, good for a 74.7-stolen base percentage.
- Ⓢ Improved his average each season from 2006-2009: .263 in 2006; .279 in 2007; .290 in 2008 and .300 in 2009.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Evergreen Park (Ill.) High School.
- Ⓢ Originally selected by the Marlins in the 42nd round of the 2004 draft.
- Ⓢ Participated on the 2010 Cubs Caravan.

Adduci: 2010 Season

In his first full season at the Triple-A level, Jim hit .248 (91-for-367) in 114 games for Iowa ... his 23 stolen bases led the club ... was sidelined with a skull contusion, July 21-August 3.

- Ⓢ Did not commit an error in 51 games in center field, 49 in left field and 13 in right field.
- Ⓢ Produced a .385 average (5-for-13) with eight runs, a double, a homer, 13 RBI, a .400 on-base percentage and a .692 slugging percentage with the bases loaded.
- Ⓢ Batted .261 (69-for-264) with 20 RBI off right-handed pitchers compared to a .214 mark (22-for-103) with 13 RBI off southpaws.
- Ⓢ Posted a .284 average (25-for-88) with three doubles and five RBI in 25 May contests.
- Ⓢ Hit .296 (16-for-54) with six runs, two doubles and five RBI in July (16 contests).
- Ⓢ Batted .275 (70-for-255) with eight doubles, 20 RBI and a .331 on-base percentage before the All-Star break ... hit .188 (21-for-112) with 13 RBI and a .236 on-base percentage after the break.
- Ⓢ Collected a season-high five hits in the I-Cubs' 13-6 victory in Las Vegas ... he went 5-for-5 with four runs and a double.
- Ⓢ Garnered three-straight multi-hit affairs, May 21-23, going 7-for-14 (.500) with two runs and four RBI during the span.
- Ⓢ Rode a season-high five-game hitting streak, June 19-23 ... went 7-for-18 (.389) with three runs, a homer and three RBI during the run.

Adduci: Career Review

2009: Jim hit .300 (140-for-467) with 63 runs, 35 stolen bases, 21 doubles, four triples, four homers and 51 RBI in a career-high 131 games with Double-A Tennessee.

- Ⓢ The left-handed batter had the third-most hits of any player in the Southern League with 140, falling short of the leader by two hits.
- Ⓢ Led the Smokies in hits, stolen bases and walks (58), while he was third in runs scored and RBI.
- Ⓢ Batted .302 (102-for-338) off right-handed pitching ... boasted a .324 batting average (77-for-238) at home.
- Ⓢ Had a .314 average (93-for-296) prior to the All-Star Break ... owned a .275 mark (47-for-171) following the break.
- Ⓢ Went 37-for-109 (.339) with 46 RBI with runners in scoring position.
- Ⓢ Owned six hitting streaks of six or more games, including a season-high 11-gamer, June 5-18 ... went 23-for-43 (.535) with seven runs, six doubles and seven RBI during the 11-game run.
- Ⓢ Batted .394 (37-for-94) with nine doubles, 11 RBI and a .467 on-base percentage in 27 June contests.

2008: The mid-season and post-season All-Star led Single-A Daytona in hits (133), walks (63), runs (81) and steals (26).

- Ⓢ The lefty had a .290 batting average (133-for-458) in 123 games for the D-Cubs.
- Ⓢ The 81 runs ranked second in the Florida State League, while the 133 hits ranked fifth.
- Ⓢ Batted a .311 batting average (70-for-225) prior to the All-Star break compared to a .270 average (63-for-233) following the break.
- Ⓢ Went 4-for-9 (.444) with a home run and 10 RBI with the bases loaded.
- Ⓢ Hit at a .308 clip (40-for-130) with 23 runs, 22 walks and 15 RBI in the seventh inning or later.
- Ⓢ Reached base safely in his first 23 games of the year, batting .366 (30-for-82) with a .490 on-base percentage over the stretch.
- Ⓢ Was shelved, May 31-June 7, with a non-baseball related issue.

2007: Combined to bat .279 (121-for-434) with 56 runs, 19 doubles, two homers and 49 RBI in 119 games between Single-A Daytona and Single-A Peoria ... it marked his first campaign in the Cubs organization.

- Ⓢ Spent a majority of the season with the Chiefs ... posted a .292 average (117-for-401) with 54 runs, 20 stolen bases, 18 doubles and 48 RBI ... his .292 clip led Peoria and ranked sixth in the Midwest League.
- Ⓢ Hit .322 (67-for-208) at home ... garnered a .346 average (9-for-26) as a designated hitter.
- Ⓢ Posted a monthly-best .327 average (33-for-101) with 14 RBI in July (26 games).
- Ⓢ Opened the season with Daytona, hitting 4-for-33 (.121) with one double and one RBI in 12 games.



Adduci: Career Review (continued)

2006: In his final season in the Marlins' organization, batted .263 (10-for-38) in 14 games between the Gulf Coast League Marlins and Single-A Greensboro ... missed over a month of the season, July 5-August 15, with a right hand fracture.

2005: Boasted a .378 average (14-for-37) in 11 games with the Gulf Coast League Marlins ... was shelved in July through the remainder of the season with a right knee sprain.

2004: Spent his first professional season with the Gulf Coast League Marlins, hitting .207 (34-for-164) with 27 RBI, four doubles, 24 walks and 21 runs in 49 games.

Adduci: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	GCL Marlins-R	.207	49	164	21	34	4	1	0	27	0	2	6	24	42	6-1	0	.327	.244
2005	GCL Marlins-R	.378	11	37	3	14	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	3	5	1-0	1	.425	.514
2006	GCL Marlins-R	.286	12	35	3	10	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	5	8	1-1	2	.375	.486
	Greensboro-A	.000	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	1	.000	.000
2007	Daytona-A	.121	12	33	2	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	13	0-1	0	.121	.152
	Peoria-A	.292	107	401	54	117	18	2	2	48	1	1	3	30	98	20-6	7	.345	.362
2008	Daytona-A	.290	123	458	81	133	19	3	3	48	10	3	5	63	96	26-8	6	.380	.365
2009	Tennessee-AA	.300	131	467	63	140	21	4	4	51	9	0	0	58	76	35-12	6	.377	.388
2010	Iowa-AAA	.248	114	367	60	91	9	1	3	33	6	4	3	27	80	23-9	0	.380	.365
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.276	561	1965	288	543	77	13	13	220	27	10	17	210	419	112-38	23	.350	.349

2004 – Selected by the Marlins in the 42nd round of draft (Scout: Scot Engler)
2006 – Acquired from the Marlins 9/14 to complete RHP Todd Wellemeyer deal 3/28

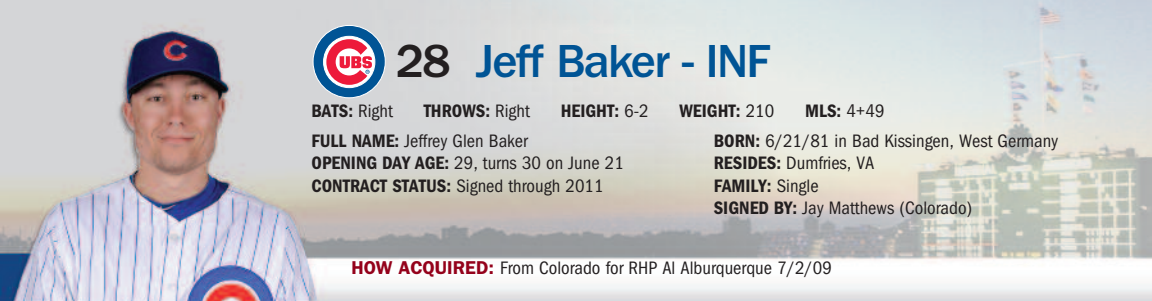
GAME DEFINITIONS

Night Game: Any game scheduled to start after 5 p.m. is considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 5 p.m. and is delayed by rain or for any other reason, it is considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 5:01 p.m., it is considered a night game.

Tw-Night Doubleheaders: Any twi-night doubleheader scheduled to start after 4 p.m. is considered two night games. If a twi-night doubleheader begins before 4 p.m., both contests are considered day games.

Tie Game: A regulation game that is called by the umpire-in-chief when both teams have the same number of runs is a tie game. Player performances are official and are entered in the records, but the game does not count in the league standings and may be rescheduled at a later date.

Suspended Game: A game becomes a suspended game if it has progressed far enough (4 1/2 or 5 innings) to be an official game and is stopped because of (1) a curfew imposed by law, or (2) a pre-arranged time limit, or (3) darkness when a local law prohibits turning on the lights or when lights are not available.



28 Jeff Baker - INF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210 **MLS:** 4+49

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Glen Baker
OPENING DAY AGE: 29, turns 30 on June 21
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 6/21/81 in Bad Kissingen, West Germany
RESIDES: Dumfries, VA
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: Jay Matthews (Colorado)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Colorado for RHP Al Alburquerque 7/2/09

Baker: Facts and Information

Jeff starts his second full season with Chicago after he was acquired from Colorado, July 2, 2009, for minor league pitcher Al Alburquerque ... he was originally selected by Colorado in the fourth round of the 2002 draft.

- Ⓢ Made his major league debut with the Rockies in 2005 and made his first Opening Day roster in 2006.
- Ⓢ Has appeared in 379 major league contests, batting .270 with 63 doubles, nine triples, 30 home runs and 130 RBI ... has seen action at first base, second base, third base, left field and right field.
- Ⓢ Reached the postseason for the first time in his career in 2007 and appeared in four of the Rockies' 11 games ... he went 2-for-4 with one RBI ... he drove in the go-ahead run with a pinch-hit single to right field in Colorado's 2-1 series-clinching victory October 6 vs. Philadelphia in NLDS Game Three.
- Ⓢ Compiled a .303 average with a .508 slugging percentage and a .378 on-base percentage in 371 minor league games.
- Ⓢ Was rated by *Baseball America* as the Rockies' ninth-best prospect heading into the 2006 season.
- Ⓢ Attended Clemson University ... finished his career as the school's all-time home run leader with 59, the fourth most in ACC history.
- Ⓢ Set a school record with 12 multi-homer games and was the first Tiger to have two 20-plus homer seasons.
- Ⓢ As a junior in 2002, he was a first-team All-American (*Baseball America*) and a finalist for the Golden Spikes Award as top amateur player in the nation ... set career highs with 24 home runs and 79 RBI.
- Ⓢ Had his best season in 2001, when he was named a first-team All-American by *Baseball America* and *Collegiate Baseball*, the first Tiger to be honored by both publications since Kris Benson in 1996.
- Ⓢ Was a freshman All-American in 2000.
- Ⓢ Drafted by the Indians in the 1999 June Draft, but did not sign.
- Ⓢ Was the Virginia State Player of the Year and Gatorade Virginia Player of the Year at Gar-Field Senior High School in 1999.
- Ⓢ Was one of 18 players selected for the United States Junior National Team, which played in the IBA Junior World Championship in Taiwan during the summer of 1999 ... also played for the U.S. National Junior Team in the summer of 1997.
- Ⓢ Was a member of the USA Youth National Team in 1997 and National Team One in 1998, as well as a participant in the Virginia Commonwealth Games both years.

Baker: 2010 Season

In his first full season with the Cubs, Jeff batted .272 (56-for-206) in 79 games, including 48 starts ... hit .350 (49-for-140) with a .950 OPS against left-handed pitching ... posted a .106 average (7-for-66) against righthanders.

- Ⓢ His .350 mark against southpaws ranked second in the N.L. behind teammate Marlon Byrd's .375 average (min. 150 PA).
- Ⓢ Appeared in 33 games at third base (23 starts), 26 games at second base (20 starts), four games in right field (four starts) and four games at first base (one start).
- Ⓢ Was 6-for-18 (.333) with a triple, homer and four RBI as a pinch-hitter.
- Ⓢ His .326 batting average (28-for-86) after the All-Star break was 93 points higher than his .233 mark (28-for-120) in the first half.
- Ⓢ Posted a .315 batting average (28-for-89) at Wrigley Field, 76 points higher than his .239 road batting average (28-for-117).
- Ⓢ Homered in two-straight games, April 10 at Cincinnati and April 12 in Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Hit a game-winning, eighth-inning pinch-homer off Arthur Rhodes, April 10 at Cincinnati ... was his third career pinch-blast.
- Ⓢ Got the start at second for Chicago's home opener, April 12 vs. Milwaukee, and hit a two-run homer off Doug Davis in the third inning.
- Ⓢ Left May 27's game vs. the Dodgers with loss of vision in his right eye due to a migraine.
- Ⓢ From June 7 through the end of the season, posted a .304 batting average (41-for-135) with 11 doubles, two homers and 15 RBI in 52 games.
- Ⓢ Hit .289 (13-for-45) in June after producing a .231 May average (6-for-26).
- Ⓢ Matched his 2009 total with his fourth homer of the season, August 8 vs. Cincinnati.
- Ⓢ Had four hits, September 19 vs. Florida, to tie his career mark ... drove in two runs and scored twice.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with three runs scored, October 2 in Houston - he's turned the trick six times in his career.

Baker: Career Review

2009: Jeff played in 69 games for Chicago after he was acquired from Colorado, July 2 ... batted .305 (62-for-203) with 15 doubles, a triple, four homers and 21 RBI for the Cubs after recovering from a sprained left hand while with the Rockies.

- Ⓢ With Chicago, made 49 appearances (43 starts) at second base, 17 appearances (eight starts) at third base and two appearances at first base.
- Ⓢ His .305 batting average ranked seventh among traded players with their new team in 2009 (min. 100 AB).
- Ⓢ Was batting .130 (3-for-23) with a walk, one triple and three RBI in 12 games with Colorado before being placed on the disabled list April 27 with a sprained left hand.
 - Batted .250 (7-for-28) with five walks, three doubles, a home run and two RBI in nine rehab games between Single-A Modesto and Triple-A Colorado Springs.
- Ⓢ Produced a .308 batting average against left-handed pitchers compared to a .305 average against right-handed hurlers, while with the Cubs.
- Ⓢ Rode a career-high 10-game hitting streak, August 9-20 ... boasted a .450 batting average (18-for-40) with six multi-hit games during the run.
- Ⓢ Went 4-for-5 August 11 vs. Philadelphia - the four hits tied his career high, done twice in 2008 with the Rockies.
- Ⓢ Hit .359 (23-for-64) with 12 runs, five doubles, a triple, two homers, seven RBI and a .977 OPS in August (21 games).
- Ⓢ Belted a two-out, game-winning, two-run homer in September 24's ninth frame in San Francisco.
- Ⓢ Went 29-for-95 (.305) in 27 September games.



Baker: Career Review (Continued)

2008: In his second full season with the Rockies, Jeff set career highs in at-bats (299), runs (55), hits (80), doubles (22), home runs (12), stolen bases (four) and RBI (48) while appearing in a career-best 104 games.

- Ⓢ Appeared at five different positions: 22 games (13 starts) at first base, 49 games (47 starts) at second, nine games (seven starts) at third, three starts as designated hitter and three starts in right field.
 - Committed just five errors on the season (four at second base and one in right field).
 - His 47 starts at second base were second on the club to Clint Barmes (54) ... prior to 2008, he had never played second base in the majors.
- Ⓢ Of his 12 homers, eight were hit at home, while four occurred on the road ... team was 10-2 when he homered.
- Ⓢ Hit almost 100 points higher at home (.304) than on the road (.221).
- Ⓢ Logged the majority of his at-bats in the No. 2 spot in the order, posting a .324 average (35-for-108) and a .378 on-base percentage.
- Ⓢ Made his first career start at second base April 3 at St. Louis, going 1-for-4 with a double.
- Ⓢ Broke a blood vessel in his right middle finger during batting practice April 29 at San Francisco ... missed two games due to the injury.
- Ⓢ Recorded a franchise-record four doubles in four at-bats May 30 at the Cubs ... his four two-baggers were the most by a player in a game since the Cubs' Matt Murton turned the trick August 3, 2006 vs. Arizona.
- Ⓢ Hit his first inside-the-park home run June 17 vs. Cleveland.
- Ⓢ Recorded a home run in a career-high four-straight games, June 17-20.
- Ⓢ Had a then career-high nine-game hitting streak, July 17-27.
- Ⓢ Hit .222 (16-for-72) in his final 30 games, August 1 through the end of the season, after posting averages of .338 in June and .287 in July.

2007: Jeff played in a then career-high 85 games for the Rockies, appearing at both corner infield and outfield positions ... he batted .222 with 17 runs, two doubles, two triples, four home runs and 12 RBI.

- Ⓢ Led all Rockies hitters in pinch hits (nine) ... included an Opening Day pinch-homer, which marked the first of its kind in franchise history.
- Ⓢ Started 26 of 85 games: 12 in right field, nine at first base, two at third, two as a designated hitter and one in left field.
- Ⓢ Hit .357 (10-for-28) when leading off an inning.
- Ⓢ Was shelved August 11-September 1 with a mild concussion ... was hit in the head in August 11's seventh inning by the Cubs' Jason Marquis.
 - Batted .231 (6-for-26) with three runs, one double, one home run and two RBI in seven games with Triple-A Colorado Springs, August 24-September 1.

2006: After spending the entire season with Triple-A Colorado Springs, Jeff was recalled to the major leagues September 7 ... batted .368 with 13 runs, seven doubles, two triples, five home runs and 21 RBI in 18 games for Colorado.

- Ⓢ Made 10 starts for the Rockies: nine in right field and one in left ... the club went 8-2 in his starts.
- Ⓢ Had one or more extra-base hits in seven of his 10 starts, and had at least one RBI in eight starts.
- Ⓢ Homered three times in a span of four pitches over two games, September 17 at Arizona and September 18 vs. San Francisco.
 - Became the fifth player in team history, and just the second rookie, to hit home runs in three-consecutive at-bats.
- Ⓢ Posted a .305 average (147-for-482) with 20 homers and 108 RBI in 128 games with Triple-A Colorado Springs.
 - Was named Pacific Coast League post-season All-Star.
 - His 108 RBI ranked fourth among all minor league players, second in the PCL.

2005: Jeff saw his first major league action as he was the Rockies' Opening Day starter at third base ... he batted .211 (8-for-38) with one home run and four RBI in 12 April games for Colorado ... he entered the season never having played above the Double-A level.

- Ⓢ Slated to start the season in the minor leagues, Baker was recalled April 3 (night before opener) after Garrett Atkins was placed on the disabled list ... he went 2-for-5 with a double, home run and two RBI in his major league debut April 4 vs. San Diego.
 - He belted a two-run homer off Woody Williams in the third inning for his first major league hit ... he became the fifth player in Rockies' history to homer in his major league debut.
- Ⓢ Was optioned to Triple-A April 26, where he spent the rest of the season ... in his first Triple-A action, he batted .303 (69-for-228) with 10 home runs and 41 RBI in 61 games.
 - Was limited to just 61 games due to multiple injuries ... he missed May 19-June 25 with a bruised nerve in his right thumb ... was limited from July 4-26 by a mild right-quad strain and a left-thumb contusion ... was finally shut down for the remainder of the season August 31 with a right-wrist sprain.

2004: Combined to hit .321 with 28 doubles, 15 homers and 84 RBI in 96 games between Single-A Visalia and Double-A Tulsa.

- Ⓢ Spent first half of the season at Visalia, where he was named a mid-season and post-season California League All-Star ... he batted .330 with 11 homers and 64 RBI in 72 games.
- Ⓢ Was transferred to Tulsa July 15 ... at the time of his promotion, he was leading the Cal League in on-base percentage (.439), was third in RBI (64) and sixth in slugging percentage (.547).
- Ⓢ Only appeared in 24 games at Tulsa due to a sprained left wrist, but still hit .297 with four clouts and 20 RBI in 91 at-bats.
- Ⓢ Belted a walk-off grand slam in the nightcap of a May 1 doubleheader against Stockton and went on to be named Organizational Player of the Month for May (.333, four homers, 31 RBI).
- Ⓢ Tabbed by *Baseball America* as Cal League's "Best Defensive Third Baseman."

2003: Battled a wrist injury for much of his first professional season, but still hit .289 with 11 homers and 44 RBI in 70 games at Single-A Asheville.

Baker: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	— Asheville-A	.289	70	263	44	76	17	0	11	44	0	3	9	30	79	4-2	16	.377	.479
2004	— Visalia-A	.330	72	267	60	88	23	1	11	64	0	1	6	47	70	1-0	20	.439	.547
	— Tulsa-AA	.297	24	91	10	27	5	1	4	20	0	1	0	7	22	1-0	5	.343	.505
2005	— Colorado	.211	12	38	6	8	4	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	12	0-0	1	.302	.395
	— Colorado Springs-AAA	.303	61	228	40	69	16	1	10	41	1	2	1	16	44	3-1	13	.348	.513
2006	— Colorado Springs-AAA	.305	128	482	71	147	30	4	20	108	1	4	5	46	110	7-1	3	.369	.508
	— Colorado	.368	18	57	13	21	7	2	5	21	0	0	0	1	14	2-0	0	.379	.825
2007	— Colorado	.222	85	144	17	32	2	2	4	12	0	0	2	13	40	0-0	3	.296	.347
	— Colorado Springs-AAA#	.231	7	26	3	6	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	8	0-0	0	.259	.385
2008	— Colorado	.268	104	299	55	80	22	1	12	48	1	6	1	26	85	4-0	5	.322	.468
2009	— Colorado	.130	12	23	0	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	7	1-0	1	.167	.217
	— Modesto-A#	.400	2	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.500	.600
	— Colorado Springs-AAA#	.217	7	23	3	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	3	0-0	2	.333	.435
	— CUBS	.305	69	203	27	62	15	1	4	21	0	2	2	17	46	0-0	2	.362	.448
2010	— CUBS	.272	79	206	29	56	13	2	4	21	0	1	1	16	50	1-0	7	.326	.413
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.270	379	970	147	262	63	9	30	130	1	9	6	79	254	8-0	19	.326	.446
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.303	371	1385	232	420	95	7	58	281	2	11	21	152	337	16-4	59	.378	.508
CUBS TOTALS		.289	148	409	56	118	28	3	8	42	0	3	3	33	96	1-0	9	.344	.430

Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	4	19	1	0	20	0	First Base	.990	50	297	8	3	308	30
1.000	26	52	54	0	106	13	Second Base	.989	127	230	306	6	542	78
.903	33	9	56	7	72	2	Third Base	.939	74	23	116	9	148	7
							Left Field	1.000	8	6	0	0	6	0
1.000	4	5	0	0	5	0	Right Field	.976	30	39	2	1	42	0
.989		85	111	7	203	15	M.L. TOTALS	.982		595	432	19	1046	115

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	— COL vs. PHI	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	— COL vs. ARI	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	— COL vs. BOS	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

JEFF BAKER'S CAREER BESTS

2-HOMER GAMES: 1 – 9/18/06 vs. San Francisco	MOST RBI: 6 – 9/18/06 vs. San Francisco
PINCH HOMERS: 3 – 4/2/07 vs. Arizona (Brandon Medders), 7/24/09 vs. Cincinnati (Danny Herrera), 4/10/10 @ Cincinnati (Arthur Rhodes)	MOST DOUBLES: 4 – 5/30/08 @ Cubs
INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS: 1 – 6/17/08 vs. Cleveland	MOST RUNS SCORED: 3 (six times), most recently 10/2/10 @ Houston
MOST HITS: 4 (four times), most recently 9/19/10 @ Florida	MOST WALKS: 2 (six times), most recently 4/18/10 vs. Houston
	LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 10 games – 8/9-20/09

2002 – Selected by Colorado in the fourth round of draft (scout: Jay Matthews)
2007 – On disabled list 8/11-9/1 ... minor concussion ... included injury rehab assignment to Colorado Springs (8/24-9/1)
2009 – On disabled list 4/27-7/2 ... left hand sprain ... included injury rehab assignments to Modesto (6/19-23) and Colorado Springs (6/23-7/2)
2009 – Traded to Cubs from Colorado for RHP Al Alburquerque 7/2



15 Darwin Barney - INF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 179 **MLS:** 0+53

FULL NAME: Darwin James Kunane Barney

OPENING DAY AGE: 25

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 11/8/85 in Portland, OR

RESIDES: Beaverton, OR

FAMILY: Married — Lindsay ... Children — Hayden

SIGNED BY: Al Gettis

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in the fourth round of 2007 draft

Barney: Facts and Information

Darwin made his big league debut with Chicago in 2010 ... is in his fifth professional season after he was selected by the Cubs in the fourth round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

- Owns a .286 batting average (442-for-1,546) in 423 minor league contests ... has 82 doubles, 172 RBI and a .334 on-base percentage.
- Attended Oregon State University ... was named to the All-Tournament team after homering and driving in two runs to help the Beavers clinch their second-straight College World Series title in 2007.
 - Named All-Pac-10 First Team and the Pac-10 Freshman of the Year in 2005.
- Selected to Team USA by USA Baseball in 2006, where his team won a gold medal at the World University Games ... also named All-Pac-10 First Team.
- Graduated from Southbridge (Ore.) High School in 2004 ... he led the school to it's first-ever baseball state championship in 2003.
- Participated in the 2009 and 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Barney: 2010 Season

Darwin saw big league action for the first time in his career, posting a .241 batting average (19-for-79) with 12 runs, four doubles, six walks and two RBI in 30 games for Chicago.

- Was promoted August 12, making his big league debut that night as a defensive replacement at second base in the ninth inning in San Francisco.
- Had a .280 average (7-for-25) off right-handed pitchers compared to a .222 mark (12-for-54) off southpaws.
- Batted .308 (16-for-52) in his first 20 games, but hit just .111 (3-for-27) in his final 10 contests.
- Batted .406 (13-for-32) in an 11-game span, August 30-September 14.
- Appeared in 10 games (five starts) at second base, 11 games (nine starts) at shortstop and six games (four starts) at third base.
 - Started 13 of club's final 25 games — eight at shortstop, three at third base and two at second base.
- Made his first career start, August 13 in St. Louis, at second base.
- August 16, recorded his first career hit with a double in the first inning off San Diego's Kevin Correia.
- Picked up his first career RBI, August 30 vs. Pittsburgh (double in the seventh).
- September 14 in St. Louis, recorded his first major league three-hit game, going 3-for-4 with a double, RBI and run scored.
- His 143 hits with Iowa led all of Triple-A at the time of his call-up.
- Earned 2010 Pacific Coast League All-Star honors, becoming the first I-Cubs shortstop to be selected since Ronny Cedeno in 2005.
- Batted .299 (143-for-479) with 24 doubles, four triples, two home runs, 72 runs scored, 49 RBI and 11 stolen bases in 114 games for Iowa.

Barney: Career Review

2009: Darwin hit .293 (136-for-464) with 24 doubles and 49 RBI in 137 games between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... was named a Southern League Mid-Season All-Star prior to his promotion to Iowa.

- Hit .317 (80-for-252) with 23 walks, 30 runs, 12 doubles, three homers and 32 RBI in 74 games with Double-A Tennessee.
- Gamered an impressive .415 average (34-for-82) against left-handed pitching.
- Went 21-for-55 (.382) when leading off for the Smokies.
- Produced a .328 mark (42-for-128) at home compared to a .306 average (38-for-124) on the road with Tennessee.
- Batted .368 (21-for-57) with 28 RBI with runners in scoring position ... boasted a .423 (11-for-26) with 12 RBI with RISP and two outs.
- Boasted a monthly-best .339 average (21-for-62) in 19 April contests.
- Posted three-straight multi-hit affairs, May 18-19, going 8-for-12 (.667) with a double and a RBI during the span.
- After an impressive first half with Tennessee, garnered a promotion to Iowa June 30 ... it marked his first action at the Triple-A level.
- In 63 games with the I-Cubs, posted a .264 mark (56-for-212) with 12 doubles, a triple and 17 RBI.
- Hit .322 (19-for-59) against southpaws compared to a .242 average off right-handed pitchers.

2008: Darwin spent the entire season with Single-A Daytona ... batted .262 (107-for-409) with 22 doubles and 51 RBI in 123 games.

- Tied for the team lead in games played with Jim Adduci and triples (4) with Tony Thomas, while leading the club in sacrifice flies (5).
- Hit .298 (57-for-191) with 50 RBI with runners on base ... was 33-for-120 (.275) with 45 RBI with RISP.
- Tied his career high with an eight-game hitting streak, April 26-May 6, hitting at a .414 clip (12-for-29) with two doubles, four runs scored and six RBI over the stretch.
- Owned a .308 batting average (28-for-91) with two doubles, a triple, two clouts, nine runs scored and 16 RBI in 25 May contests.
- Had three-straight multi-hit affairs, July 9-11, going 7-for-9 (.778) with three doubles, including his second multi-double game of the season July 11.
- Ended the season riding a seven-game hitting streak and three-straight multi-hit contests ... was 11-for-18 (.611) with five walks, two doubles, a triple, six runs scored and four RBI.
- Batted a monthly-best .321 (26-for-81) with a .407 slugging percentage and an .810 OPS in August (26 games).

2007: Darwin split the season between Rookie-League Mesa and Single-A Peoria ... combined to bat .289 (56-for-194) with 12 doubles, 33 runs scored and 23 RBI in 49 games.

- Began the season at Mesa, where he batted .444 (8-for-18) with four walks, three doubles, six runs scored, two RBI, a .545 on-base percentage and a 1.157 OPS in five games.
- Reached base six times and collected a career-high five hits July 12 at the Tempe Angels, going 5-for-5 with a walk, two doubles, three runs scored and a RBI.
- Spent the remainder of the season with Peoria after being selected from Mesa July 17.
- Hit .313 (26-for-83) with 20 RBI with runners on base ... boasted a .375 average (9-for-24) with RISP and two outs with the Chiefs.
- Had a career-best eight-game hitting streak August 5-12, going 12-for-33 (.364) with three doubles, one homer, six runs scored and nine RBI.



Barney: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	Mesa-R	.444	5	18	6	8	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0-0	0	.545	.611
	Peoria-A	.273	44	176	27	48	9	3	2	21	0	2	3	11	22	5-2	8	.323	.392
2008	Daytona-A	.262	123	409	46	107	22	4	3	51	4	5	3	38	58	8-3	21	.325	.357
2009	Tennessee-AA	.317	74	252	30	80	12	0	3	32	4	5	0	23	33	5-1	16	.368	.401
	Iowa-AAA	.264	63	212	25	56	12	1	0	17	2	2	0	13	32	4-1	11	.304	.330
2010	Iowa-AAA	.299	114	479	72	143	24	4	2	49	2	3	3	23	52	11-3	14	.333	.378
	CUBS	.241	30	79	12	19	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	12	0-0	2	.294	.291
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.286	423	1546	206	442	82	12	10	172	12	17	9	112	197	33-10	70	.334	.374

CAREER/2010	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Second Base	.938	10	13	17	2	32	4
Third Base	1.000	6	1	11	0	12	1
Shortstop	1.000	11	10	30	0	40	9
M.L. TOTALS	.976		24	58	2	84	14

DARWIN BARNEY'S CAREER BESTS

MOST HITS: 3 – 9/14/10 @ St. Louis

MOST RUNS SCORED: 3 – 9/19/10 @ Florida

MOST WALKS: 3 – 9/19/10 @ Florida

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 3 games (twice), most recently 8/30-9/1/10

2007 – Selected by Cubs in the fourth round of draft (scout: Al Gettis)

SPANNING THE GLOBE

During their 135-year history, the Cubs have had players born in 49 U.S. states, the District of Columbia and 22 territories/foreign countries.

The only state not represented by a Cubs player is Alaska.

The first Cubs born in foreign countries/U.S. territories:

Bahamas ... Andre Rodgers ... 1961-64	Italy ... Julio Bonetti ... 1940	Puerto Rico ... Hi Bithorn ... 1942-43,1946
Canada ... Fred Demarais ... 1890	Japan ... Kosuke Fukudome ... 2008-10	Scotland ... Hugh Nicol ... 1881-82
Cuba ... Mike Gonzalez ... 1925-29	Jamaica ... Rolando Roomes ... 1988	Singapore ... Robin Jennings ... 1996-97
Curacao ... Randall Simon ... 2003	Mexico ... Jesse Flores ... 1942	South Korea ... Hee Seop Choi ... 2002-03
Dominican Republic ... Roberto Pena ... 1965-66	Nicaragua ... Porfirio Altamirano ... 1984	Venezuela ... Roberto Rodríguez ... 1970
Germany ... Ed Eiteljorge ... 1890	Panama ... Adolfo Phillips ... 1966-69	Virgin Islands ... Ellie Hendricks ... 1972
Holland ... John Houseman ... 1894	Poland ... Moe Drabowsky ... 1956-60	West Germany ... Craig Lefferts ... 1983
Ireland ... Jimmy Hallinan ... 1877-78		



64 Justin Berg - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 225 **MLS:** 0+168

FULL NAME: Justin Christopher Berg

OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on June 7

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 6/7/84 in Antigo, WI

RESIDES: Antigo, WI

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Steve Lemke (Yankees)

HOW ACQUIRED: From New York (A.L.) 8/27/05 for OF Matt Lawton

Berg: Facts and Information

Justin enters his sixth full season in Chicago's organization, and has recorded a 4.15 ERA (24 ER/52.0 IP) in 52 major league relief appearances since making his big league debut with the Cubs in 2009.

- Ⓢ Was acquired from the Yankees for Matt Lawton, August 27, 2005, and was added to Chicago's 40-man roster, November 19, 2008.
- Ⓢ In 173 minor league contests, has surrendered just 30 homers in 555.0 innings of work.
- Ⓢ Led his club in innings pitched in 2006 with Single-A Daytona (115.0 IP) and in 2007 with Double-A Tennessee (140.0).
- Ⓢ Attended Triton Junior College in River Grove, Ill.
- Ⓢ Was originally selected by the Yankees in the 43rd round of the 2003 Draft.
- Ⓢ Participated in the 2010 and 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Berg: 2010 Season

Justin appeared in 41 games out of the bullpen in three stints for Chicago after breaking camp with the major league club for the first time in his career ... posted a 5.18 ERA (23 ER/40.0 IP) with a 0-1 record and five holds.

- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 28 of 41 outings ... retired the first batter faced 32 times.
- Ⓢ Allowed 11 runs in two outings, May 8 at Cincinnati (six runs) and August 22 vs. Atlanta (five) ... posted a 2.87 ERA (12 ER/37.2 IP) in his 39 other relief appearances.
- Ⓢ Owned a 4.66 ERA (10 ER/19.1 IP) in 20 appearances at Wrigley Field compared to a 5.66 ERA (13 ER/20.2 IP) on the road (21 games).
- Ⓢ Began the year with a 2.77 ERA (4 ER/13.0 IP) in 13 outings through May 7.
- Ⓢ Allowed six runs in an inning of work, May 8 at Cincinnati, raising his ERA nearly four runs to 6.43 ... was his final appearance before he was optioned to Triple-A Iowa, May 21.
- Ⓢ Recalled July 5 and produced a 3.32 ERA (7 ER/19.0 IP) in his next 20 games through August 19 ... held opponents to a .256 batting average in that span.
- Ⓢ Surrendered five runs in 1.1 innings of work, August 22 vs. Atlanta ... optioned to Iowa August 24, but was recalled September 7 and recorded a 1.59 ERA (1 ER/5.2 IP) in his final six relief appearances.
- Ⓢ Was 4-1 with a 3.64 ERA (12 ER/29.2 IP) in 21 games with Iowa ... walked 12 and struck out 16.

Berg: Career Review

2009: Justin made his major league debut with the Cubs while spending a majority of the season with Triple-A Iowa ... made 11 relief appearances for Chicago, posting a 0.75 ERA (1 ER/12.0 IP) with no record.

- Ⓢ Did not surrender a run in his first eight games, spanning 8.2 innings of work.
- Ⓢ Promoted from Iowa July 25 and remained with the big club until July 28, but did not appear in a game.
- Ⓢ Was recalled August 13 and made his major league debut that night vs. Philadelphia, tossing 2.0 shutout innings of relief ... was optioned back to Iowa August 18.
- Ⓢ Rejoined the major league club September 1 and remained with the team through the end of the season.
- Ⓢ Yielded just one hit in a career-high tying 2.0 innings of work October 2 ... had also tossed 2.0 frames August 13 vs. Philadelphia and September 21 at Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Was 6-2 with a 2.43 ERA (15 ER/55.2 IP) in 37 appearances for Iowa.
- Ⓢ Went 5-1 with a 1.96 ERA (10 ER/46.0 IP) in his final 29 Triple-A appearances dating to the start of June.

2008: Justin was 4-9 with a 5.16 ERA (68 ER/118.2 IP) in a then career-high 32 games (21 starts) between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.

- Ⓢ Compiled a 0-3 ledger with a 3.49 ERA (11 ER/28.1 IP) with Tennessee despite allowing two or fewer runs in four of his five starts.
- Ⓢ Promoted to Iowa April 29 and spent the remainder of the season with the I-Cubs, going 4-6 with a 5.68 ERA (57 ER/90.1 IP) in 27 appearances (16 starts).
- Ⓢ Was 4-5 with a 6.24 ERA (52 ER/75.0 IP) as a starter compared to a 0-1 mark with a 2.93 ERA (5 ER/15.1 IP) as a reliever.
- Ⓢ Was 0-1 with a 9.22 ERA (14 ER/13.2 IP) in his final three starts July 19-31 before being moved to the bullpen.
- Ⓢ Boasted a monthly-best 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in nine August relief appearances.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in seven of eight relief appearances, August 3-29.
- Ⓢ Surrendered a career-high 10 earned runs June 17 vs. New Orleans.

2007: Justin recorded then career highs in appearances (27), starts (26) and innings pitched (140.0) with Double-A Tennessee ... recorded a career-high seven wins for the second-straight season.

- Ⓢ Was 7-7 with a 4.95 ERA (77 ER/140.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Held opponents to two or fewer earned runs in 13 of his 26 starts, including four straight, May 2-17.
- Ⓢ Allowed just four long balls in 140.0 innings of work.
- Ⓢ Went 4-3 with a 5.78 ERA (40 ER/62.1 IP) in 13 home appearances (12 starts) compared to a 3-4 record with a 4.29 ERA (37 ER/77.2 IP) in 14 road games.
- Ⓢ Produced a monthly-best 3.32 ERA (8 ER/21.2 IP) in four July starts, while holding opponents to a monthly-best .211 batting average.
- Ⓢ Lowered his ERA 84 points from 5.79 to 4.95 in his final 10 games (nine starts), July 11-September 2.
- Ⓢ Ended the season riding a three-game winning streak, August 2-September 2, going 3-0 with a 4.42 ERA (18 ER/36.2 IP) in his final seven games.



Berg: Career Review (Continued)

2006: Made 24 starts with Single-A Daytona, going 7-7 with a 4.38 ERA (56 ER/115.0 IP) ... the seven wins were a career high.

- Ⓢ Surrendered two or fewer runs in 15 of his 24 starts, including seven of his final eight starts and his final five outings.
- Ⓢ Held opponents to a .189 batting average (14-for-74) with runners in scoring position and two outs.

2005: Split the season between Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Peoria after being traded to the Cubs from the Yankees August 27.

- Ⓢ Compiled a 6-2 record with a 3.53 ERA (23 ER/58.2 IP) and 52 strikeouts in 15 games (nine starts) with Staten Island.
 - ♦ Was 3-0 with a 2.72 ERA (12 ER/39.2 IP) as a starter, striking out 35 compared to 12 walks.
- Ⓢ Made just two appearances with Peoria, recording no record with a 9.45 ERA (7 ER/6.2 IP).

2004: Appeared in 15 games (one start) with the Rookie-League Yankees ... was 3-2 with one save and a 5.87 ERA (20 ER/30.2 IP) in his first professional season.

Berg: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Tampa-R	3-2	5.87	15	1	0	0	1	30.2	40	22	20	3	3	15	29	3	0
2005	Staten Island-A	6-2	3.53	15	9	0	0	0	58.2	48	26	23	3	4	20	52	0	2
	Peoria-A	0-0	9.45	2	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	7	7	0	0	6	3	2	0
2006	Daytona-A	7-7	4.38	24	24	0	0	0	115.0	126	67	56	4	10	53	82	19	0
2007	Tennessee-AA	7-7	4.95	27	26	0	0	0	140.0	157	88	77	4	14	69	69	15	0
2008	Tennessee-AA	0-3	3.49	5	5	0	0	0	28.1	29	14	11	1	4	11	10	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	4-6	5.68	27	16	0	0	0	90.1	91	64	57	11	7	48	49	8	0
2009	Iowa-AAA	6-2	2.43	27	16	0	0	0	55.2	41	17	15	2	6	29	35	4	0
	CUBS	0-0	0.75	11	0	0	0	0	12.0	10	1	1	0	0	1	7	0	1
2010	CUBS	0-1	5.18	41	0	0	0	0	40.0	45	27	23	3	3	20	14	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	4-1	3.64	21	0	0	0	0	29.2	24	14	12	2	2	12	16	3	1
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		0-1	4.15	52	0	0	0	0	52.0	55	28	24	3	3	21	21	2	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		37-30	4.51	173	82	0	0	1	555.0	565	319	278	30	50	263	345	55	3

SV/OPP: 2010 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/0 HOLDS: 2010 – 5 ... Career – 5 IR/IRS: 2010 – 26/12 ... Career – 33/15

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	41	4	4	0	8	0
M.L. TOTALS	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	52	4	7	0	11	0

JUSTIN BERG'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

- MOST STRIKEOUTS:** 2 (five times), most recently 9/24/10 vs. St. Louis

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 5 – 8/22/10 vs. Atlanta

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 3 – 4/5/10 @ Atlanta

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 6 – 5/8/10 @ Cincinnati
- LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE:** 2.0 innings (six times), most recently 8/13/10 @ St. Louis

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 8.2 – 8/13-9/27/09 (eight games)

- 2003 – Selected by New York (A.L.) in 43rd round of 2003 draft (scout: Steve Lemke)
- 2005 – Traded to Cubs from New York (A.L.) 8/27 for OF Matt Lawton



24 Marlon Byrd - OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 245 **MLS:** 7+45

FULL NAME: Marlon Jerrard Byrd
OPENING DAY AGE: 33, turns 34 on August 30
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2012

BORN: 8/30/77 in Boynton Beach, FL
RESIDES: Swedesboro, NJ
FAMILY: Married — Andrea ... Children — Gianna Rae and Marlon Jr.
SIGNED BY: Steve Gillespie (Philadelphia)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a three-year deal as a free agent 12/31/09

Byrd: Facts and Information

Marlon was Chicago's lone representative in the 2010 All-Star Game during his first season with the Cubs ... he is a .282 career hitter in all or part of nine major league seasons with the Phillies (2002-05), Nationals (2005-06), Rangers (2007-09) and Cubs (2010).

- Since the start of the 2007 campaign, has posted a .294 batting average with 127 doubles, 16 triples, 52 homers and 278 RBI in 529 games.
- Has appeared at all three outfield positions, spending a majority of the time in center field (679 games, 616 starts) ... has played 142 games in left field (119 starts) and 109 games in right (86 starts).
- Was voted winner of the 2007 Harold McKinney Good Guy Award by the Dallas-Fort Worth chapter of the BBWAA.
- Was twice selected as the Phillies Minor League Player of the Year: 2000 and 2001.

- Attended Georgia Tech and Georgia Perimeter College.

- While at Georgia Tech, suffered an injury to his right leg in which he sustained muscular damage and an infection which cut off the circulation to the nerves ... underwent three operations to correct the problem.

- Graduated from Sprayberry (Ga.) High School in 1995.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. All-Star Team
2010

Player of the Week
September 21-27, 2009

Byrd: 2010 Season

Marlon was named to his first career All-Star Game, and batted .293 (170-for-580) with 39 doubles, 12 homers and 66 RBI in his first season with Chicago ... collected a career-high 170 hits, surpassing his 155 with Texas in 2009.

- Also set a career mark with 152 games played ... his 84 runs scored were two shy of his career-high 86 with Philadelphia in 2003.
- Led the Cubs in games played, at-bats (580), runs scored and hits ... was second in batting average and doubles.
- Batted .357 (61-for-171) against left-handed pitching, tops in the N.L. and third in the majors.
- His .315 road batting average (92-for-292) ranked fourth in the N.L., while his 52 multi-hit games were tied for fourth-most.
- In the Mid-Summer Classic, drew a walk and scored a run ... recorded an assist from right field, forcing out David Ortiz at second base in the ninth inning.
 - Was the first right fielder to throw out a runner from first base on a force play at second in an All-Star Game since Al Kaline assisted on a 9-6 putout of Frank Robinson in 1957.
- Batted .317 (105-for-331) prior to the All-Star Break compared to a .261 batting average (65-for-249) after the Mid-Summer Classic.
- Was hit by a pitch a career-high 17 times, sixth-most in the majors and fourth-most in the Senior Circuit.
 - Was the first Cub to be hit at least 17 times in a season since Frank Chance in 1905 (17) ... is just the third Cub in franchise history to be plunked at least 17 times in a season ... Bill Dahlen holds the club record with 23 in 1898.

- Hit .330 (30-for-91) with 13 doubles, two homers and 11 RBI when putting the first pitch in play.
- Boasted eight hitting streaks of five or more games, including a season-high nine-game run, June 4-12 ... hit .541 (20-for-37) with seven multi-hit affairs during the nine-game streak.
- Hit .314 or better in three months: .348 in April, .333 in June and .314 in July.
- Belted a three-run homer off Derek Lowe in his first at-bat on Opening Day, April 5 in Atlanta ... became the first player to homer in his first at-bat as a Cub since Henry Rodriguez, March 31, 1998 in Florida off Livan Hernandez.
- Again homered, April 8 in Atlanta ... was the first player to homer in two of his first three games as a Cub since Hector Villanueva, June 1-4, 1990.
- Had five consecutive multi-hit games, April 21-26, tying a career-high also done August 7-12, 2008, with Texas.
- Collected a season-high four hits July 9 in Los Angeles (N.L.).
- Reached safely in 22-straight games, July 20-August 15, one-game shy of his career-best 23-game run, July 30-August 22, 2009.
- Missed three games after he left September 24's contest vs. St. Louis with a concussion under his right eye after being hit by his own foul ball.

Byrd: Career Review

2009: In his final season with Texas, Marlon led the club in doubles (43), games (146), RBI (89), hit by pitches (10) and game-winning RBI (12) ... his team-leading 10 sacrifice flies also tied for first in the American League.

- Ranked second on the club in average (.283), at bats (547), hits (155), extra-base hits (65) and multi-hit games (39) ... also was third in total bases (262), fifth in runs (66) and sixth in homers (20).
- Established career bests for games, at bats, hits, total bases, doubles, homers and RBI.
- Tied for seventh in the A.L. with a .333 average (45-for-135) with runners in scoring position ... had the 13th-best average with bases loaded, a .471 mark (8-for-17).
- Recorded his first 20-homer season ... his previous career mark was 10 done in 2007 and 2008.
 - Homered twice in a game three times: June 30 vs. the Angels, August 20 vs. the Twins and September 26 vs. the Rays.
- Compiled a .991 fielding percentage (3 E/341 TC), good for 12th among A.L. outfielders ... made 100 starts in center, 35 in left and six in right.
- Tied for second in the league for outfielders with four double plays and six assists.

- Hit in a season-high 11-straight games, July 30-August 9.
- Matched career-high with five hits April 15 vs. Baltimore.
- Was sidelined August 26-28 with a kidney stone.
- His miscue June 30 vs. the Angels ended a 72-game errorless streak dating to September 17, 2008.
- Was selected as the Rangers September Player of the Month with a .295 average, five homers and 23 RBI in 27 games.
- Had 23 RBI in a 22-game span, September 4-27.
- Set club record with seven hits in a doubleheader September 8 at Cleveland.
- Was named the A.L. Player of the Week, September 21-27, after batting .320 with three homers and 11 RBI in seven games.
- Connected for his sixth-career grand slam September 26 vs. Tampa Bay ... the slam was the 59th homer of his career.
 - Became the first player in M.L. history to have at least six career grand slams and fewer than 60 homers at the time.

Byrd: Career Review (Continued)

2008: Batted .298 with 28 doubles, 10 homers and 53 RBI in 122 games for Texas despite suffering season-long issues with his knee ... had microfracture surgery and a torn meniscus repaired in his left knee October 1 by Reds Medical Director Dr. Timothy Kremchek.

- Established career best with 46 walks and matched then career highs in homers and doubles.
- Posted highest career on-base percentage (.380), while boasting a .462 slugging percentage.
- Ranked amongst the team's top five in numerous categories: was tied for first, being hit by nine pitches ... tied for second with four triples, was fourth in games played and walks .. was fifth with 70 runs, 120 hits and 32 multi-hit games.
- Batted .308 (82-for-266) vs. right-handers compared to a .277 average (38-for-137) off southpaws.
- Hit .368 (46-for-125) in the seventh inning or later.
- Made 109 starts: 46 in center, 33 in right and 30 in left.
- Was sidelined with left knee inflammation, April 17-May 14.
- Batted .358 (64-for-179) from August 4 through the end of the season, good for third in the A.L. during that stretch.
- Hit a walk-off grand slam August 4 vs. New York (A.L.) in Rangers' 9-5 victory ... according to Elias, it was just the fourth time since 1960 that a player hit a game-ending grand slam to beat the Yankees.
 - It marked his second-career walk-off homer ... the other came July 17, 2003 vs. Montreal, while with Philly.
- Became just the fifth Ranger to log consecutive games with four or more hits, August 10 at Baltimore (four hits) and August 12 in Boston (five).
 - Joined Alex Rodriguez (April 27-29, 2003) as the only Rangers with nine hits in a two-game stretch.

2007: Marlon joined the Rangers in late May and batted .307 with 10 home runs and 70 RBI in 109 games.

- Ranked amongst the team leaders in infield hits (tied for first, 18) multi-hit games (second, 41), RBI (third, 70) and runs (fourth, 60).
- Ranked tied for sixth in the A.L. with team-leading eight triples ... the eight three-baggers also tied for sixth most in Rangers history and were the most triples by a Texas batter in a season since Michael Young's nine triples in 2004.
- Hit .327 (34-for-104) vs. lefties compared to a .300 mark (93-for-310) against right-handers.
- Hit .398 (39-for-98) in June, ranking among A.L. leaders in average (5th) and hits (T-5th).
- Had a season-high 10-game hitting streak, June 1-12.
- Started the season with Triple-A Oklahoma after clearing waivers, hitting .358 with six homers and 32 RBI in 44 games.

2006: Split the season between Washington and Triple-A New Orleans ... batted .223 (44-for-197) with eight doubles, five home runs and 18 RBI in 78 games for the Nationals.

- Made Washington's Opening Day roster.
- Gamered a .271 average (42-for-155) with 29 RBI in 46 games with New Orleans ... joined the club for the remainder of the season July 1.

2005: Split the season between the Philadelphia and Washington organizations ... combined to bat .266 (61-for-229) with 15 doubles, two homers and 26 RBI in 79 big-league games.

- Suffered a fractured ring finger diving back into first base during Spring Training (March 20).
- Was acquired by Washington from Philadelphia for OF Endy Chavez during a Nationals rain delay May 14 vs. the Cubs.
- Made Nationals debut May 16 vs. Milwaukee, going 3-for-4 with a double and three RBI.

2004: Spent a majority of the year at the big league level with Philadelphia, batting .228 with 13 doubles and 33 RBI in 106 games with the Phillies ... hit .263 (40-for-152) in 37 games with Triple-A Scranton, June 20-July 31.

2003: Finished fourth in the N.L. Rookie of the Year voting after batting .303 with seven homers and 45 RBI for Philadelphia.

- Made the Phillies' Opening Roster and started in center field.
- Ranked tied for fourth in the N.L. with 27 infield hits.
- Ranked among N.L. rookie leaders in hits (2nd, 150), runs (2nd, 86), multi-hit games (2nd, 41) batting average (3rd), on-base percentage (3rd, .366), doubles (3rd, 28), walks (3rd, 44), total bases (3rd, 207) and stolen bases (4th, 11).
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list April 14 with a left knee laceration ... was activated April 29.
- Posted a career-best 15-game hitting streak, July 20-August 2.
- Led the N.L. with 25 runs in September.
- On October 8, had arthroscopic surgery to repair posterior labrum tear in left shoulder performed by Dr. Timothy Kermcheck in Cincinnati.

2002: Made his major league debut with the Phillies in September after enjoying his first action at the Triple-A level to start the year.

- Led the International League in runs (103) and extra-base hits (59), while ranking second in hits (160) and third in doubles (37).
- Selected to participate in MLB's annual All-Star Futures Game, going 2-for-3 in the game at Miller Park.
- Named to the International League's post-season All-Star team.
- Recalled by Phillies September 7 ... made his first big league start on September 8 vs. New York (N.L.).
- Recorded his first career major league hit September 10 vs. Florida, a single off Justin Wayne.
- Collected his first big-league home run September 12 vs. Florida off Michael Tejera.
- Rated third-best prospect in Phillies Minor League system and fourth best in International League by **Baseball America**.

2001: Named MVP of the Double-A Eastern League after batting .316 (161-for-510) with 28 home runs and 89 RBI for Reading.

- Recipient of the Paul Owens Award for the second-consecutive season.
- Selected by **Baseball America** as a first-team Minor League All-Star.
- Led all Phillies minor leaguers in hits, home runs, RBI, runs, total bases (.283) and slugging percentage (.555).
- Excelled in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .331 (49-for-148) with 10 doubles, three homers, 20 RBI, seven walks and two stolen bases in 37 contests.
 - Led AFL in hits (49), runs (34) and tied for ninth in batting (.331).

2000: Won the Paul Owens Award for best player in the Phillies minor league system, hitting .309 (159-for-515) for Single-A Piedmont.

- Paced all Philadelphia minor leaguers in at-bats (515), runs (104), hits (159), triples (13), RBI (93) and total bases (265).
- Rated as the Phillies' 10-best prospect by Baseball America following the season.

1999: Hit .296 in first professional season with Single-A Batavia.

Byrd: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1999	— Batavia-A	.296	65	243	40	72	7	6	13	50	0	3	5	28	70	8-2	7	.376	.535
2000	— Piedmont-A	.309	133	515	104	159	29	13	17	93	1	5	10	51	110	41-5	4	.379	.515
2001	— Reading-AA	.316	137	510	108	161	22	8	28	89	2	7	11	52	93	32-5	2	.386	.555
2002	— Scranton-AAA	.297	136	538	*103	160	37	7	15	63	2	5	11	46	98	15-1	8	.362	.476
	— Philadelphia	.229	10	35	2	8	2	0	1	1	0	0	10	1	8	0-2	0	.250	.371
2003	— Philadelphia	.303	135	495	86	150	28	4	7	45	4	3	7	44	94	11-1	5	.366	.418
	— Scranton-AAA#	.750	1	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.750	1.000
	— Reading-AA#	.313	3	16	3	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	1	.313	.500
2004	— Philadelphia	.228	106	346	48	79	13	2	5	33	2	1	7	22	68	2-2	2	.287	.321
	— Scranton-AAA	.263	37	152	13	40	11	1	2	17	0	1	4	10	18	2-3	2	.323	.388
2005	— Scranton-AAA#	.368	5	19	4	7	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	3	.368	.895
	— Philadelphia	.308	5	13	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0-0	0	.400	.308
	— Washington	.264	74	216	20	57	15	2	2	26	5	4	1	18	47	5-1	2	.318	.380
	— New Orleans-AAA	.407	21	81	19	33	6	0	5	11	0	0	2	9	7	4-1	0	.478	.667
2006	— Washington	.223	78	197	28	44	8	1	5	18	1	2	6	22	47	3-3	2	.317	.350
	— New Orleans-AAA	.271	46	155	20	42	9	0	7	29	0	1	7	16	31	3-1	1	.363	.465
2007	— Oklahoma-AAA	.358	44	176	29	63	15	2	6	32	0	1	5	13	30	3-2	2	.415	.568
	— Texas	.307	109	414	60	127	17	8	10	70	0	6	5	29	88	5-3	3	.355	.459
2008	— Texas	.298	122	403	70	120	28	4	10	53	2	2	9	46	62	7-2	6	.380	.462
	— Oklahoma-AAA#	.313	4	16	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0-1	0	.389	.438
2009	— Texas	.283	146	547	66	155	43	2	20	89	0	+10	10	32	98	8-4	3	.329	.479
2010	— CUBS	.293	152	580	84	170	39	2	12	66	0	2	17	31	98	5-1	3	.346	.429
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.282	937	3246	464	914	193	25	72	401	14	30	63	246	613	46-19	26	.341	.423
N.L. TOTALS		.272	560	1882	268	512	105	11	32	189	12	12	39	139	365	26-10	14	.333	.391
A.L. TOTALS		.295	377	1364	196	402	88	14	40	212	2	18	24	107	248	20-9	12	.352	.468
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.309	632	2425	447	750	140	37	97	392	5	23	55	227	470	108-21	30	.378	.518

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment ... *Led League ... +Tied for League Lead

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.992	151	371	6	3	380	2	Left Field	.993	142	267	5	2	274	2
							Center Field	.988	679	1526	29	19	1574	9
							Right Field	.977	109	201	9	5	215	4
.992		371	6	3	380	2	M.L. TOTALS	.987		1994	43	26	2063	15

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	— N.L./LAA	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

MARLON BYRD'S CAREER BESTS

2-HOMER GAMES: 5, most recently 6/9/10 @ Milwaukee
GRAND SLAMS: 6 — 8/27/03 @ Montreal (Hector Almonte), 8/29/04 vs. Milwaukee (Pedro Liriano), 8/22/07-gm. 1 (Brian Burres), 6/2/08 vs. Cleveland (Aaron Laffey), 8/4/08 vs. New York-A.L. (Damaso Marte), 9/26/09 vs. Tampa Bay (Matt Garza)
MOST HITS: 5 (twice), most recently 4/15/09 vs. Baltimore
MOST RBI: 5 (five times), most recently 9/26/09 vs. Tampa Bay

MOST RUNS SCORED: 4 (four times), most recently 8/12/08 @ Boston
MOST DOUBLES: 2 (16 times), most recently 9/14/10 @ St. Louis
MOST STOLEN BASES: 2 — 8/5/08 vs. New York (A.L.)
MOST WALKS: 3 (four times), most recently 8/1/08 vs. Toronto
LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 15 games — 7/20-8/2/03 ... also has one 11-game hitting streak and two 10-game streaks

1999 — Selected by Philadelphia in 10th round of draft (scout: Steve Gillespie)
2003 — On disabled list 4/14-29 ... left knee laceration ... included injury rehab assignment to Scranton (4/23) and Reading (4/23-29)
2005 — On disabled list 3/29-5/3 ... fractured right ring finger ... included injury rehab assignment to Scranton (4/27-5/3)
2005 — Traded to Washington 5/14 for OF Endy Chavez
2006 — Elected free agency 10/2 ... signed by Texas as a free agent 12/12
2008 — On disabled list 4/17-5/14 ... left knee inflammation ... included rehab assignment to Oklahoma (5/10-14)
2009 — Elected free agency 11/5 ... signed by Cubs to a three-year deal 12/31



76 Alberto Cabrera - RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-4

WEIGHT: 210

MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Alberto Antonio Cabrera

OPENING DAY AGE: 22

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 10/25/88 in Las Matas de Farfan, D.R.

RESIDES: Las Matas de Farfan, D.R.

SIGNED BY: Jose Serra and Sandy Nin

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Cubs, 7/7/05

Cabrera: Facts and Information

Alberto was signed by the Cubs in July of 2005, and begins his sixth year in the organization ... he was added to the Cubs' 40-man roster, November 19, 2010.

- © Owns a 27-26 career minor league record with one save and a 4.25 ERA (186 ER/394.0 IP) in 91 games (68 starts).
- © Has struck out 323 batters compared to 170 walks in 394.0 career minor league innings.
- © Has surrendered just 28 home runs in 394.0 innings of work.

Cabrera: 2010 Season

Alberto went 7-9 with a 4.24 ERA (64 ER/136.0 IP) in 28 games (26 starts) between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... he struck out 125 batters and walked only 50 in 136.0 innings pitched.

- © Set career marks in games, starts, innings pitched and strikeouts.
- © When tossing 6.0 or more innings with Daytona, went 4-1 with a 1.90 ERA (9 ER/42.2 IP) in seven games.
- © Did not allow an earned run in 14.0 innings of work, August 22-September 1, while with Daytona.
- © Posted a 3.28 ERA (34 ER/93.1 IP) with a 7-5 record in 18 games (17 starts) with Daytona (two stints).
- © Garnered a 1.64 ERA (4 ER/22.0 IP) with a 2-1 mark, 18 strikeouts and just two walks in four April starts.
- © Tossed a 7.0-inning complete game shutout, September 1, for Daytona at Clearwater.
- © Between two stints with Tennessee, had a 6.33 ERA (30 ER/42.2 IP) with a 0-4 record in 10 games (nine starts).

Cabrera: Career Review

2009: Compiled an 8-2 mark with one save and a 4.48 ERA (48 ER/96.1 IP) in 27 games (eight starts) with Single-A Peoria.

- © Posted career highs in wins and winning percentage (.800).
- © Went 3-1 with a 4.08 ERA (16 ER/35.1 IP) as a starter compared to a 5-1 ledger with a 4.72 ERA (32 ER/61.0 IP) in relief.
- © Posted a 3.73 ERA (21 ER/50.2 IP) prior to the All-Star Break ... owned a 5.32 ERA (27 ER/45.2 IP) in the second half of the season.
- © Owned a career-high 14.0-inning scoreless streak, April 29-May 9.
- © Had a monthly-best 2.61 ERA (6 ER/20.2 IP) with a 3-1 record in five May games (one start).
- © Opponents hit just .217 (28-for-129) against him with runners in scoring position.
- © Won eight of his last nine decisions, including a career-high five-game winning streak, May 27-August 26.

2008: Went 4-6 with a 5.71 ERA (33 ER/52.0 IP) in 12 games (11 starts) with Single-A Peoria ... won his final three decisions, May 24-June 7, after dropping his previous six, April 11-May 19.

2007: In nine starts for Single-A Boise, went 3-3 with a 5.40 ERA (23 ER/38.1 IP), 33 strikeouts and 18 walks ... was sidelined, August 28-September 6, with a right shoulder strain.

2006: Appeared in 15 games (14 starts) with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team in his first professional season, going 5-6 with a 2.27 ERA (18 ER/71.1 IP), 55 strikeouts and 18 walks.

Cabrera: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	- Dominican-R	5-6	2.27	15	14	0	0	0	71.1	69	34	18	4	6	18	55	6	1
2007	- Boise-A	3-3	5.40	9	9	0	0	0	38.1	41	24	23	4	0	18	33	3	0
2008	- Peoria-A	4-6	5.71	12	11	0	0	0	52.0	55	39	33	7	1	30	37	2	0
2009	- Peoria-A	8-2	4.48	27	8	0	0	1	96.1	94	53	48	6	6	54	73	15	3
2010	- Daytona-A	7-5	3.28	18	17	1	1	0	93.1	92	44	34	6	1	26	90	12	1
	- Tennessee-AA	0-4	6.33	10	9	0	0	0	42.2	57	39	30	1	3	24	35	8	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		27-26	4.25	91	68	1	1	1	394.0	408	233	186	28	17	170	323	46	6

2005 - Signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/7 (scouts: Jose Serra and Sandy Nin)





58 Matt Camp - INF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Matthew Scott Camp

OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on May 29

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 5/29/84 in Gastonia, NC

RESIDES: Belmont, NC

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Billy Swoope

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2006 draft

Camp: Facts and Information

Matt, who was converted from an outfielder to an infielder in 2009, enters his sixth season in the Cubs organization ... was a non-roster invitee to big league camp in both 2010 and 2011.

- Owns a .269 batting average (561-for-2,082) with 78 doubles, 10 triples, nine homers and 206 RBI in 579 career minor league games.
- Graduated from North Carolina State University ... graduated from South Point High School in North Carolina.

Camp: 2010 Season

In his first full season at the Triple-A level, batted .264 (115-for-436) with 16 doubles, two triples, two homers and 40 RBI in 130 contests with the I-Cubs.

- Hit .294 (32-for-109) off southpaws compared to a .254 mark (83-for-327) against right-handed pitchers.
- Batted .288 (79-for-274) prior to the All-Star Break ... hit .222 (36-for-162) in the second half of the season.
- Produced a .304 average (34-for-112) with seven doubles, 36 RBI and a .401 on-base percentage with runners in scoring position.
- Was hit by pitches a career-high six times.
- In 21 April games, went 23-for-73 (.315) with four doubles and three triples.
- Boasted a monthly-best .355 mark (27-for-76) with five runs, two doubles, a triple, five RBI and a .390 on-base percentage in June (25 contests).
- Made his first professional pitching performance, July 18, in a 17-6 setback in Oklahoma City ... he yielded one run on two hits and two walks, while fanning one in 2.0 innings of relief.
- In 32 games for Aguila de Mexicali of the Mexican Winter League, hit .155 (18-for-116) with eight walks, 11 runs, four doubles and eight RBI.

Camp: Career Review

2009: Matt spent a majority of the year with Triple-A Iowa, batting .282 (98-for-348) with 13 doubles, one triple, two homers and 44 RBI in 99 contests.

- Boasted a .315 road batting average (51-for-162) compared to a .253 mark (47-for-186) at home.
- Hit .429 (24-for-56) with 20 RBI with runners on and two outs ... was 14-for-34 (.412) with 17 RBI with runners in scoring position and two outs.
- Had back-to-back multi-hit games eight times during the season, including three straight, May 12-14 and June 25-27.
- Was shelved, May 18-June 6, with a left ankle sprain ... it marked the first D.L. stint of his career.
- Hit a monthly-best .346 (27-for-78) with eight RBI in June.
- Prior to his April 30 promotion to Iowa, played in 14 games for the Smokies ... had a .298 batting average (14-for-47) with three doubles and five RBI.

2008: In a career-high 133 games, hit at a .261 clip with 11 doubles and 37 RBI with Double-A Tennessee ... collected a career-high 126 hits ... batted .249 (43-for-173) as an outfielder compared to a .263 mark as a shortstop.

2007: His 42 stolen bases between Single-A Peoria, Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee led the Cubs farm system ... his 31 swipes with Peoria led the club and ranked sixth in the Midwest League.

2006: With Single-A Boise, led the Northwest League in games (74), hits (87) and at-bats (301).

Camp: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	– Boise-A	.289	*74	*301	51	*87	12	2	1	37	2	3	3	27	32	22-10	4	.350	.352
2007	– Peoria-A	.249	91	333	52	83	15	1	2	35	2	4	4	31	51	31-6	9	.317	.318
	Daytona-A	.311	30	119	18	37	8	0	0	7	1	1	0	6	16	10-3	4	.341	.378
	Tennessee-AA	.063	8	16	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	1-0	0	.059	.063
2008	– Tennessee-AA	.261	133	482	70	126	11	4	2	37	10	0	5	49	55	23-8	14	.336	.313
2009	– Tennessee-AA	.298	14	47	5	14	3	0	0	5	0	1	0	5	4	1-1	0	.358	.362
	Iowa-AAA	.282	99	348	47	98	13	1	2	44	5	3	3	21	43	18-3	7	.325	.342
2010	– Iowa-AAA	.264	130	436	49	115	16	2	2	40	6	4	6	43	41	13-5	16	.335	.323
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.269	579	2082	292	561	78	10	9	206	26	17	21	182	245	119-36	54	.332	.329

*Led League

2006 – Selected by the Cubs in 13th round of draft (scout: Billy Swoope)





33 Esmailin Caridad - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 193 **MLS:** 1+56

FULL NAME: Esmailin Manuel Caridad

OPENING DAY AGE: 27

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 10/28/83 in Haina, Dominican Republic

RESIDES: Haina, Dominican Republic

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Jose Serra

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 12/19/07

Caridad: Facts and Information

Esmailin was signed by the Cubs prior to the start of the 2008 season and begins his fourth year in the organization ... after starting the 2008 campaign in Single-A, he appeared with Chicago in both 2009 and 2010.

- Ⓢ Is 1-1 with a 3.09 ERA (8 ER/23.1 IP) in 22 big league relief appearances since making his major league debut in 2009.
- Ⓢ Owns an 18-19 minor league record with a 3.98 ERA (131 ER/296.0 IP) in 63 games (53 starts).
- Ⓢ Prior to the Cubs, Esmailin spent the 2007 campaign in the Hiroshima Carp organization of the Japanese League.

Caridad: 2010 Season

Right arm issues limited Esmailin to just eight big league relief appearances and 10 minor league outings ... he was twice on the disabled list, including April 12-May 8 with a right forearm strain and May 19-September 18 with a right elbow strain.

- Ⓢ Was 0-1 with an 11.25 ERA (5 ER/4.0 IP) in eight games for Chicago.
- Ⓢ Made his final big league appearance, May 18 vs. Colorado, walking his lone batter faced.
- Ⓢ Was 0-2 with a 5.11 ERA (7 ER/12.1 IP) in 10 minor league rehab appearances ... spent the majority of his rehab with Double-A Tennessee, going 0-1 with a save and a 5.19 ERA (5 ER/8.2 IP) in seven games.
- Ⓢ Optioned to Double-A Tennessee, September 18, the same day he was activated from the 60-day disabled list following the right elbow strain.

Caridad: Career Review

2009: Esmailin made his major league debut in just his second year in the organization after beginning the campaign at the Triple-A level ... made 14 relief appearances for the Cubs, going 1-0 with a 1.40 ERA (3 ER/19.1 IP).

- Ⓢ Had two stints at the major league level: August 10-25 and September 6 through the end of the season.
- Ⓢ Shut out the opponent in 12 of his 14 outings, including his final 11.
- Ⓢ Did not allow a run to score during his second stint with the Cubs, ending the season riding a 12.0-inning scoreless streak.
- Ⓢ Earned his first career win September 20 at St. Louis, tossing 1.2 scoreless innings (2 SO).
- Ⓢ Was selected from Triple-A Iowa August 10, making his major league debut that night ... tossed 5.1 relief innings at Colorado, yielding three runs (two earned) on seven hits and one walk, while fanning four.
- Ⓢ Made three appearances during his first stint with Chicago, August 10-25, posting a 3.68 ERA (3 ER/7.1 IP) with no record.
- Ⓢ With Triple-A Iowa, went 5-10 with a 4.17 ERA (61 ER/131.2 IP) in 25 starts.

2008: Esmailin made 28 appearances (27 starts), between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee, amassing a 13-7 mark with a 3.73 ERA (63 ER/152.0 IP).

- Ⓢ After starting the year 2-2 with a 6.20 ERA (17 ER/24.2 IP) in six games (five starts) with Daytona, went 4-2 with a 3.43 ERA (17 ER/44.2 IP) in his final eight starts to earn his promotion to Tennessee June 17.
- Ⓢ Went 7-3 with a 3.16 ERA (29 ER/82.2 IP) in 14 starts at Tennessee.
- Ⓢ Went 3-0 over his final four starts, yielding just four earned runs over his final 25.0 innings pitched (1.44 ERA).
- Ⓢ Was 2-1 with a 3.94 ERA (7 ER/16.0 IP) in 10 games for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League ... struck out 17 and walked just five.

2007: Spent the majority of the season with the Hiroshima Carp's Dominican Academy, making a brief appearance with the Japanese League club ... had two outings with the big league club, tossing a total of 0.2 innings.

Caridad: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Hiroshima-Dominican	1-2	4.02	25	0	0	0	1	31.1	21	17	14	-	-	17	30	-	-
	Hiroshima-JAPAN	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2008	Daytona-A	6-4	4.41	14	13	0	0	0	69.1	64	35	34	3	2	17	38	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	7-3	3.16	14	14	0	0	0	82.2	67	31	29	15	2	21	50	1	1
2009	Iowa-AAA	5-10	4.17	25	25	0	0	0	131.2	139	71	61	17	3	46	114	2	1
	CUBS	1-0	1.40	14	0	0	0	0	19.1	15	4	3	0	3	3	17	0	0
2010	CUBS	0-1	11.25	8	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	7	5	1	0	5	4	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	0-1	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0
	Mesa-R#	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Tennessee-AA#	0-1	5.19	7	0	0	0	1	8.2	12	5	5	1	0	3	8	0	0
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		1-1	3.09	22	0	0	0	0	23.1	19	11	8	1	3	8	21	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		18-19	3.98	63	53	0	0	1	296.0	287	144	131	37	7	88	213	4	2

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2010 - 0/2 ... Career - 0/2 **HOLDS:** 2010 - 1 ... Career - 3 **IR/IRS:** 2010 - 3/2 ... Career - 9/6



	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	8	0	1	0	1	0
M.L. TOTALS	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.750	22	0	3	1	4	0

ESMAILIN CARIDAD'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 4 – 8/10/09 @ Colorado

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 2 – 4/9/10 @ Cincinnati

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 7 – 8/10/09 @ Colorado

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 4 – 4/9/10 @ Cincinnati

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 5.1 innings – 8/10/09 @ Colorado

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 13.1 – 9/8/09-4/8/10

2007 – Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/19 (scout: Jose Serra)

2010 – On disabled list 4/12-5/8 ... right forearm strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (5/3-8)

2010 – On disabled list 5/19-9/18 ... right elbow strain ... included injury rehab assignments to Mesa (8/19-22) and Tennessee (8/22-9/17)

HOW THE 2011 CUBS WERE BUILT

Entering Spring Training in Mesa, Ariz., the Cubs 2011 40-man roster was comprised of nine Cubs draft selections, seven non-drafted free agents, 13 trade acquisitions, six free agent signings, one minor league free agent addition and two waiver claims. Here's a breakdown of the Cubs 40-man roster:

TRADES (13)

Jeff Baker	From Colorado for P Al Albuquerque, July 2, 2009
Justin Berg	From New York (A.L.) for OF Matt Lawton, August 26, 2005
Blake DeWitt	From Los Angeles (N.L.) with P Kyle Smit and P Brett Wallach for P Ted Lilly and INF Ryan Theriot, July 31, 2010
Matt Garza	From Tampa Bay with OF Fernando Perez and P Zach Rosscup for P Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Brandon Guyer and OF Sam Fuld, January 8, 2011
John Gaub	From Cleveland with P Jeff Stevens and P Chris Archer for INF Mark DeRosa, December 31, 2008
John Grabow	From Pittsburgh with P Tom Gorzelanny for P Kevin Hart, P Jose Ascanio and INF Josh Harrison, July 30, 2009
Scott Maine	From Arizona with INF Ryne White for P Aaron Heilman, November 19, 2009
Marcos Mateo	From Cincinnati for OF Buck Coats, August 30, 2007
Fernando Perez	From Tampa Bay with P Matt Garza and P Zach Rosscup for P Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Brandon Guyer and OF Sam Fuld, January 8, 2011
Aramis Ramirez	From Pittsburgh with OF Kenny Lofton for INF Jose Hernandez and P Matt Bruback and PTBNL (INF Bobby Hill), July 23, 2003
Carlos Silva	From Seattle with cash for OF Milton Bradley, December 18, 2009
Kyle Smit	From Los Angeles (N.L.) with INF Blake DeWitt and P Brett Wallach for P Ted Lilly and INF Ryan Theriot, July 31, 2010
Jeff Stevens	From Cleveland with P John Gaub, P Chris Archer for INF Mark DeRosa, December 31, 2008

FREE AGENCY (6)

Marlon Byrd	Signed as a free agent, December 31, 2009
Ryan Dempster	Signed as a free agent, January 21, 2004
Kosuke Fukudome	Signed as a free agent, December 19, 2007
Carlos Pena	Signed as a free agent, December 18, 2010
Alfonso Soriano	Signed as a free agent, November 20, 2006
Kerry Wood	Signed as a free agent, December 17, 2010

FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT (9)

Draft	Phase	Round
Darwin Barney	6/07	Reg. 4th
Andrew Cashner	6/08	Reg. 1st
Casey Coleman	6/08	Reg. 15th
Tyler Colvin	6/06	Reg. 1st
Sean Marshall	6/03	Reg. 6th
James Russell	6/07	Reg. 14th
Jeff Samardzija	6/06	Reg. 5th
Geovany Soto	6/01	Reg. 11th
Randy Wells	6/02	Reg. 38th

NON-DRAFTED FREE AGENT (7)

Alberto Cabrera	Signed July 7, 2005
Esmailin Caridad	Signed December 19, 2007
Wellington Castillo	Signed December 8, 2004
Starlin Castro	Signed October 25, 2006
Rafael Dolis	Signed August 6, 2004
Carlos Marmol	Signed July 3, 1999
Carlos Zambrano	Signed July 12, 1997

MINOR LEAGUE FREE AGENT (1)

Koyie Hill	Signed as a free agent, November 13, 2006
------------	---

WAIVER CLAIM (2)

Thomas Diamond	Claimed off waivers from Texas, September 4, 2009
Max Ramirez	Claimed off waivers from Boston, January 10, 2011



60 Chris Carpenter - RHP

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-4

WEIGHT: 220

MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Christopher John Carpenter

BORN: 12/26/85 in Bryan, OH

OPENING DAY AGE: 25

RESIDES: Bryan, OH

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

SIGNED BY: Lukas McKnight

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round of 2008 draft

Carpenter: Facts and Information

Chris begins his fourth season with the Cubs organization ... he owns an 18-15 minor league record with a 3.29 ERA (109 ER/298.1 IP) in 64 games (60 starts) ... is a non-roster invitee to big league camp for the first time in his career.

- Has allowed just 15 home runs in 298.1 innings pitched.
- Was named an Arizona Fall League Rising Star in 2010.
- Named to the Midwest League mid-season All-Star team in 2009.
- His 2.82 season ERA led the entire Cubs farm system in 2009.
- Graduated from Bryan (Ohio) High School ... attended Kent State University (Ohio).
- In 2008, named Mid-American Conference Pitcher of the Year and earned a spot on the All-MAC First Team.
- Underwent "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow in 2005.

Carpenter: 2010 Season

Chris spent a majority of the season with Double-A Tennessee, going 8-6 with a 3.16 ERA (42 ER/119.2 IP) in 23 starts ... saw his first action at the Triple-A level following a late August promotion.

- Began the year on the disabled list, April 8-19, with a right shoulder impingement, however, still tossed a career-high 134.2 innings between the Smokies and I-Cubs.
- Held Double-A left-handed hitters to a .239 average (49-for-205), while right-handed batters posted a .282 mark (69-for-245) off the righty.
- Opponents hit just .233 (28-for-120) when batting with runners in scoring position while with the Smokies.
- Posted nine quality starts, including three in his final four starts with Tennessee.
- Won four of five decisions between May 17-June 8 with the Smokies, going 4-1 with a 2.73 ERA (8 ER/26.1 IP) during that span.
- Posted a monthly-best 2.16 ERA (8 ER/33.1 IP) in six June starts for the Smokies.
- Earned a promotion to Triple-A Iowa August 22 ... posted a 5.40 ERA (9 ER/15.0 IP) with no record in three starts for the I-Cubs.
- Pitched for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League ... was 0-1 with a 5.52 ERA (9 ER/14.2 IP) and 14 strikeouts in 10 relief appearances ... named an AFL Rising Star.

Carpenter: Career Review

2009: Compiled a 2.82 ERA (41 ER/130.2 IP) with a 6-7 record and 88 strikeouts in 27 starts between Single-A Peoria, Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee.

- Opened the season with the Chiefs, going 4-3 with a 2.44 ERA (20 ER/73.2 IP), 60 strikeouts and a .210 average against in 15 starts.
- While with the Chiefs, left-handed batters hit just .183 (22-for-120) and right-handed batters hit .232 (33-for-142) off the righty.
- Opponents hit .038 (1-for-26) with RISP and two outs off him.
- Threw a 7.0-inning complete-game shutout June 15 vs. Quad Cities.
- Was undefeated in June, going 3-0 with a 0.95 ERA (3 ER/28.1 IP) and 15 strikeouts in five starts that month.
- Named to the Midwest League mid-season All-Star team.
- Made five starts for Daytona, going 2-1 with a 1.44 ERA (4 ER/25.0 IP).
- Surrendered one or no earned runs in four of those outings, while fanning eight or more in three starts.
- Held opponent to a .163 batting average (15-for-92) while with Daytona.
- Joined Tennessee, July 29, and remained with the club for the rest of the season ... he was 0-3 with a 4.78 ERA (17 ER/32.0 IP) in seven starts.

2008: Combined to go 4-2 with a 4.64 ERA (17 ER/33.0 IP) in 11 games (seven starts) with Rookie-League Mesa and Single-A Boise.

- Surrendered two runs on two hits, while walking one and fanning one in 1.0 inning of work with Rookie-League Mesa.
- Made 10 appearances (six starts) with the Hawks, going 4-2 with a 4.22 ERA (15 ER/32.0 IP).

Carpenter: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	0-0	18.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Boise-A	4-2	4.22	10	6	0	0	0	32.0	32	21	15	2	2	22	24	2	0
2009	Peoria-A	4-3	2.44	15	15	1	1	0	73.2	55	23	20	4	1	33	60	0	1
	Daytona-A	2-1	1.44	5	5	0	0	0	25.0	15	7	4	1	1	8	33	3	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-3	4.78	7	7	0	0	0	32.0	30	20	17	0	4	11	25	2	0
2010	Tennessee-AA	8-6	3.16	23	23	0	0	0	119.2	118	56	42	5	7	48	100	11	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	5.40	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	19	9	9	3	0	9	12	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		18-15	3.29	64	60	1	1	0	298.1	271	138	109	15	15	132	255	19	1

2008 - Selected by Cubs in the third round of draft (scout: Lukas McKnight)





48 Andrew Cashner - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 200 **MLS:** 0+126

FULL NAME: Andrew Burton Cashner
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on September 11
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 9/11/86 in Conroe, TX
RESIDES: Montgomery, TX
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: Trey Forkerway

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round (19th overall) of 2008 draft

Cashner: Facts and Information

Andrew made his major league debut in 2010, and begins his fourth year in Chicago's organization since he was the team's first selection (19th overall) in the 2008 First-Year Player Draft.

- Ⓢ Surrendered just three home runs in 177.1 innings of work in three minor league seasons.
- Ⓢ Ranked as the fourth-best prospect in the Cubs organization entering the 2010 campaign by **Baseball America**.
- Ⓢ Attended Angelina Junior College and Texas Christian University ... led TCU hurlers with nine victories, nine saves, 80 strikeouts and 30 relief appearances in 2008.
 - After posting a 9-3 record in 2007, appeared in the Junior College All-Star Game.
- Ⓢ **Baseball America** listed him as the Cubs third-best prospect heading into the 2009 campaign ... the publication had named his fastball as one of the top-three among college players in 2008.
- Ⓢ Selected by Atlanta in the 20th round of the 2005 draft, Colorado in the 18th round of the 2006 draft and the Cubs in the 29th round of the 2007 draft, but did not sign.
- Ⓢ Participated in both the 2010 and 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Cashner: 2010 Season

After opening the year with Double-A Tennessee, Andrew made his big league debut in his third season of pro ball, May 31 in Pittsburgh ... made 53 relief outings for Chicago, posting a 4.80 ERA (29 ER/54.1 IP) with a 2-6 ledger.

- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 36 of his 53 major league appearances, including 21 of his last 28 outings.
- Ⓢ Finished the season strong, posting a 1.40 ERA (3 ER/19.1 IP) in 18 games from August 23-October 1, holding opponents to a .203 batting average and walking just eight compared to 21 strikeouts.
- Ⓢ Stranded 21 of his 27 inherited runners (77.8-percent).
- Ⓢ Had a 2.41 ERA (5 ER/18.2 IP) in 16 appearances before the All-Star Break compared to a 6.06 ERA (24 ER/35.2 IP) after the Mid-Summer Classic.
- Ⓢ Selected from Triple-A Iowa, May 31, and made his debut that day in Pittsburgh, retiring Ronny Cedenio to end the eighth inning.
- Ⓢ Began his major league career with an 8.1-scoreless innings streak, May 31-June 20.
- Ⓢ Tagged with the loss in three-straight outings, June 26-30 ... owned a 4.91 ERA (2 ER/3.2 IP) during the skid.
- Ⓢ Logged a 1.69 ERA (2 ER/10.2 IP) in 10 outings, July 7-26.
- Ⓢ Earned his first career win, July 20 vs. Houston, tossing 2.0-scoreless innings of relief.
- Ⓢ Allowed six runs in consecutive appearances, July 27 in Houston and July 30 in Colorado, raising his season ERA from 2.42 to 6.26.
- Ⓢ Recorded six holds and a win in an eight-game span, August 25-September 11 ... posted a 2.45 ERA (2 ER/7.1 IP) during the run.
- Ⓢ Combined to go 6-1 with a 2.05 ERA (13 ER/57.0 IP) in 11 games (nine starts) between Tennessee and Iowa ... in 57.0 innings, struck out 59 batters and walked 15 while limiting foes to a .193 batting average.
- Ⓢ Earned Pacific Coast League Pitcher of the Week honors for May 17-23 after going 2-0 with a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in two starts during that span.

Cashner: Career Review

2009: Andrew went 3-4 with a 2.60 ERA (29 ER/100.0 IP) between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... surrendered just one home run in 100.1 innings of work.

- Ⓢ Opened the season on the disabled list with a left oblique strain ... was shelved April 9-25.
- Ⓢ Posted a 1.50 ERA (7 ER/42.0 IP) with no record in 12 starts with Daytona.
- Ⓢ In five June contests, owned a monthly-best 0.93 ERA (2 ER/19.1 IP) with 14 strikeouts ... held the opponent scoreless in four of those games.
- Ⓢ Was recalled to Double-A Tennessee, June 30, where he remained for the rest of the season.
 - Went 3-4 with a 3.39 ERA (22 ER/58.1 IP) in 12 starts with the Smokies.
- Ⓢ Hit safely in five-straight starts, July 4-August 3 ... went 5-for-9 (.556) during the run.

2008: Compiled a 1-2 mark with a 5.85 ERA (13 ER/20.0 IP) in eight games (six starts) with Rookie-League Mesa, Single-A Boise and Single-A Daytona ... marked his first professional action.

- Ⓢ Made his professional debut July 24 with Mesa, allowing one unearned run, while fanning two in 1.0 inning of work.
- Ⓢ Selected by Single-A Boise July 27, going 1-1 with a 4.96 ERA (9 ER/16.1 IP) in six appearances (four starts) with the Hawks.
- Ⓢ Posted no record with a 4.22 ERA (5 ER/10.2 IP) in four starts with Boise compared to a 1-1 mark and a 6.35 ERA (4 ER/5.2 IP) in two relief appearances.
- Ⓢ Earned his first professional win in August 19's 16-9 victory over Vancouver ... surrendered two unearned runs on two walks and five hits, while fanning two in 2.2 innings of relief.
- Ⓢ Struck out a season-high five August 24 at Yakima.
- Ⓢ Made one start for Daytona after his promotion August 28 ... allowed four earned runs, four hits and four walks, while fanning one in 2.2 innings pitched August 29 at Jupiter.



Cashner: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Boise-A	1-1	4.96	6	4	0	0	0	16.1	19	12	9	1	1	19	16	1	0
	Daytona-A	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	4	4	4	0	0	4	1	0	1
2009	Daytona-A	0-0	1.50	12	12	0	0	0	42.0	31	8	7	1	3	15	34	1	1
	Tennessee-AA	3-4	3.39	12	12	0	0	0	58.1	45	30	22	0	2	27	41	1	0
2010	Tennessee-AA	3-1	2.75	6	6	1	0	0	36.0	22	12	11	1	0	13	42	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	3-0	0.86	5	3	0	0	0	21.0	17	3	2	0	1	2	17	1	0
	CUBS	2-6	4.80	53	0	0	0	0	54.1	55	31	29	8	4	30	50	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		10-7	2.79	43	39	1	0	0	177.1	139	70	55	3	7	80	153	5	2

SV/OPP: 2010/Career – 0/1 HOLDS: 2010/Career – 16 IR/IRS: 2010/Career – 27/6

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010/Career	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1.000	53	3	13	0	16	2

ANDREW CASHNER'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 3 (three times), most recently 9/18/10 @ Florida	LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 3 games – 6/26-30/10
MOST HITS ALLOWED: 6 – 7/30/10 @ Colorado	LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 2.0 innings (six times), most recently 9/21/10 vs. San Francisco
MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 2 (nine times), most recently 8/21/10 vs. Atlanta	MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 8.1 – 5/31-6/20/10 (seven games)
MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 6 (twice), most recently 7/30/10 @ Colorado	
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED: 2 – 7/30/10 @ Colorado	

2008 – Selected by Cubs in first round (19th overall) of draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)

TO ROUT OR BE ROUTED

Since 1900, the Cubs have won 26 games by at least 15 runs. The most recent of those victories occurred August 14, 2009 – a 17-2 contest vs. Pittsburgh at Wrigley Field. Here are the most lopsided wins in Cubs history:

22 Runs – July 3, 1945.....	24-2 over Boston at Braves Field
19 – June 7, 1906.....	19-0 over N.Y. Giants at Polo Grounds
19 – May 5, 1938.....	21-2 over Philadelphia at Wrigley Field
19 – May 13, 1969.....	19-0 over San Diego at Wrigley Field
19 – August 18, 1995.....	26-7 over Colorado at Coors Field
19 – May 5, 2001.....	20-1 over Los Angeles at Wrigley Field

Since 1900, the Cubs have lost 25 games by at least 15 runs. The most recent of those losses took place August 2, 2010– an 18-1 setback vs. Milwaukee. Here are the most lopsided defeats in Cubs history:

22 Runs – Sept. 16, 1975.....	22-0 to Pittsburgh at Wrigley Field
20 – June 1, 1957.....	22-2 to Cincinnati at Crosley Field
19 – July 6, 1949.....	23-4 to Cincinnati at Crosley Field
18 – May 26, 1964.....	19-1 to New York at Wrigley Field
18 – April 27, 1977.....	21-3 to St. Louis at Wrigley Field
18 – June 23, 1986.....	19-1 to Philadelphia at Veterans Stadium



53 Wellington Castillo - C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 210 **MLS:** 0+45

FULL NAME: Wellington Andres Castillo
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on April 24
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 4/24/87 in San Isidro, Dominican Republic
RESIDES: San Isidro, Dominican Republic
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: Jose Serra

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/8/04

Castillo: Facts and Information

Wellington made his major league debut in 2010, and now begins his seventh professional season in the Cubs organization since he was signed by the club as a non-drafted free agent in December of 2004.

- © Was added to the Cubs 40-man roster November 20, 2009.
- © Selected as the organization's fifth-best prospect heading into the 2009 season by **Baseball America**.
- © Was named to the 2008 All-Star Futures Game as the starting catcher for the World Team ... went 0-for-2 at the dish.
- © The right-handed hitter has batted .264 (379-for-1,435) with 77 doubles and 207 RBI in 423 minor league contests.
- © Participated in the 2010 Cubs Caravan.

Castillo: 2010 Season

Wellington saw his first major league action, playing in seven games with the Cubs after spending the majority of the season with Triple-A Iowa ... batted .300 (6-for-20) with four doubles, a homer and five RBI for Chicago.

- © Had two stints with the major league club: August 10-22 and September 3 through the end of the season.
- © Made his major league debut, August 11 in San Francisco, going 1-for-3 as the starting catcher - collected his first career hit in his first plate appearance, a double to left in the second inning off Barry Zito.
- © Made five starts behind the dish ... team went 2-3 in those contests.
- © Knocked in October 1's game-winning run in Houston with a RBI-double in the second inning.
- © With Triple-A Iowa, batted .255 (61-for-239) with 17 doubles, 13 homers and 59 RBI in 69 contests ... threw out 18 or 46 baserunners looking to steal (39.1 percent).
- © Owned a .269 average (46-for-171) against right-handed pitchers at the Triple-A level compared to a .221 mark (15-for-68) against southpaws.
- © Boasted a .290 batting average (20-for-69) after the Triple-A All-Star break ... hit 41-for-170 (.241) in the first half.
- © Hit .270 or better in three separate months: April (.270), July (.277) and August (.286).
- © Played for Tigres del Licey in the Dominican Winter League.

Castillo: Career Review

2009: Wellington hit .232 (74-for-319) for Double-A Tennessee, collecting 16 doubles, 11 homers and 39 RBI in 95 games.

- © Batted .263 (25-for-95) against left-handed pitching compared to a .219 mark (49-for-224) off right-handed pitchers.
- © Posted a .318 average (41-for-129) with 12 doubles, five homers and 21 RBI after the All-Star Break.
- © Went 3-for-11 (.273) with two doubles and eight RBI with the bases loaded.
- © Enjoyed a season-high 12-game hitting streak, July 16-August 2 ... batted .457 (21-for-46) with eight multi-hit affairs during the stretch.
- © Hit .282 (24-for-85) with nine doubles, one homer and 11 RBI in his final 27 games of the season.

2008: Wellington spent a majority of the season with Double-A Tennessee, batting .298 (59-for-198) in 57 games ... all told, played in 91 games between Single-A Daytona, Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa, batting 93-for-324 (.287) with a career-high 93 hits, 19 doubles and 40 runs scored.

- © Opened the season with Single-A Daytona and hit .273 (33-for-121) with eight doubles, 12 RBI, one stolen base and 15 runs scored in 33 games with the Cubs.
- © Owned a .421 average (8-for-19) with four doubles and a .632 slugging percentage when hitting cleanup ... was 18-for-54 (.333) in 16 home games for Daytona.
- © Joined Double-A Tennessee May 31 ... spent June 28-July 5 on the seven-day disabled list with a sore right thumb.
- © Had a season-high, eight-game hitting streak, June 8-18, going 9-for-26 (.346) with three doubles and four RBI in the stretch.
- © With the Smokies, hit .453 (29-for-64) with six walks, five doubles, three homers and nine runs scored off lefties ... garnered a .375 average (3-for-8) with six RBI with the bases loaded.
- © Collected a season-high five hits August 18 at Montgomery ... ended the contest 5-for-6 with a double, a RBI and two runs scored.

2007: Wellington spent the entire season at Single-A Peoria in his first full year behind the dish (86 games caught), batting .271 (86-for-317) in 98 games with the Chiefs ... had spent the majority of 2005 and 2006 as a designated hitter.

- © Posted a .323 average (31-for-96) with six doubles, two triples, four homers and 20 RBI against lefties, while he hit .249 (55-for-221) with five doubles, seven homers and 24 RBI off right-handed pitchers.
- © Belted the second homer of his career in his second start with Peoria, April 10 at Burlington, going 2-for-4 with three RBI and a run scored ... the three RBI set a season-high matched two more times.
- © Set career marks in games, at bats, runs (41), home runs (11), RBI (44) and walks (23).
- © Collected his first career triple June 27 vs. Wisconsin.
- © Batted .317 (20-for-63) in 19 August contests with four homers and 10 RBI.



Castillo: Career Review (Continued)

2006: Played just 10 games between Single-A Boise and Rookie-League Mesa in an injury-plagued second season, batting .188 (6-for-32) between the two clubs ... was on the disabled list, July 6-September 11, with a sprained left ankle.

2005: Wellington spent 60 games with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team in his first professional season, batting .289 (59-for-204) with 14 doubles and 28 RBI as a designated hitter.

Castillo: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	— Dominican-R	.289	60	204	29	59	14	0	1	28	1	5	10	19	28	1-2	0	.370	.373
2006	— Boise-A	.167	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.286	.167
	— Mesa-R	.192	7	26	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	0-0	2	.250	.192
2007	— Peoria-A	.271	98	317	41	86	11	2	11	44	3	2	8	23	77	1-3	15	.334	.423
2008	— Daytona-A	.273	33	121	15	33	8	0	0	12	0	1	1	4	23	1-0	6	.299	.339
	— Tennessee-AA	.298	57	198	25	59	11	0	4	24	2	0	6	14	50	0-0	2	.362	.414
	— Iowa-AAA	.200	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.200	.200
2009	— Tennessee-AA	.232	95	319	27	74	16	0	11	39	1	0	4	15	71	1-0	6	.275	.386
2010	— Iowa-AAA	.255	69	239	35	61	17	1	13	59	1	7	6	19	58	0-2	7	.317	.498
	— CUBS	.300	7	20	3	6	4	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	7	0-0	0	.333	.650
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.264	423	1435	177	379	77	3	40	207	9	15	36	96	314	4-7	38	.323	.406

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
1.000	5	33	3	0	36	0	0	Catcher	1.000	5	33	3	0	36	0	0

CAUGHT STEALING: 2010/Career — 2-for-5 (.400)

WELINGTON CASTILLO'S CAREER BESTS

MOST HITS: 2 — 9/19/10 @ Florida

MOST RBI: 3 — 9/19/10 @ Florida

MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 — 9/19/10 @ Florida

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 2 games (twice), most recently 9/26/10-current

2004 — Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/8 (scout: Jose Serra)

RECORD BREAKERS AT THE GATES

In 2008, the Chicago Cubs set a single-season attendance record by drawing 3,300,200 fans at Wrigley Field, eclipsing the previous record mark of 3,252,462 set in 2007.

In addition to setting a Wrigley Field record, the 3,300,200 is the largest single-season attendance mark for any franchise or venue in the history of the city of Chicago.

The Cubs reached three million fans on September 2, faster than any other season in franchise history, as that night's crowd of 39,846 vs. the Houston Astros brought the Cubs and Wrigley Field beyond the three million mark in the club's 74th home date of 2008, surpassing the previous record of 75 home dates to three million fans in 2007.

The Cubs have had three million fans in home attendance in each of the last seven seasons starting in 2004 when the club reached the mark for the first time.

The Cubs are one of only five teams in Major League Baseball to reach three million fans in each of the last seven seasons starting in 2004, joining the Dodgers, Yankees, Angels and Cardinals.



13 Starlin Castro - INF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190 **MLS:** 0+150

FULL NAME: Starlin DeJesus Castro

OPENING DAY AGE: 21

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 3/24/90 in Monte Cristi, Dominican Republic

RESIDES: Monte Cristi, Dominican Republic

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Jose Serra

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 10/25/06

Castro: Facts and Information

Starlin made his major league debut with Chicago in 2010, finishing tied for fifth in N.L. Rookie of the Year voting ... was signed by the Cubs in October of 2006 and begins his fifth year in the organization.

- Ⓢ Made the jump from Double-A to the majors in 2010.
- Ⓢ Finished 10th among N.L. qualifiers with a .300 batting average in 2010 ... was the first Cubs rookie to hit at least .300 and finish in the N.L. top-10 since Bill Madlock was fifth with a .313 mark in 1974.
- Ⓢ In 264 minor league contests, owns a .310 batting average (308-for-995) with 51 stolen bases, 48 doubles and 122 RBI.
- Ⓢ Was named to the 2009 All-Star Futures Game for the World Team ... went 1-for-1 with a run scored in the World's 7-5 victory over the USA.
- Ⓢ Named the best prospect in Chicago's system by **Baseball America** heading into the 2010 campaign ... the publication named him the seventh-best prospect prior to the 2009 season.

Castro: 2010 Season

Starlin began the year at Double-A Tennessee, but was promoted to Chicago, May 7, and became the Cubs everyday shortstop ... he batted .300 (139-for-463) with 31 doubles, five triples, three homers and 41 RBI in 125 games for the big league club.

- Ⓢ Was third among N.L. rookies in doubles and tied for third in multi-hit games (39) and triples ... was fourth with 139 hits and seventh with 189 total bases.
- Ⓢ Batted .340 (81-for-238) at home, the fourth-best average in the N.L. ... his .339 average (43-for-127) against lefties was tied for fourth in the league.
- Ⓢ His 39 multi-hit efforts were the most by a Cubs rookie since Mark Grace had 41 in 1988.
- Ⓢ Became the first Cubs rookie to record six-straight multi-hit games (August 29-September 4) since Don Johnson in 1944.
- Ⓢ Collected 41 hits in August, the most for any Cubs rookie in any month since Ernie Banks had 43 hits in August of 1954.
- Ⓢ Had a .950 fielding percentage (27 E/544 TC) in 123 games at shortstop ... his 27 errors were second-most among shortstops, behind fellow rookie Ian Desmond of Washington (34 E).
- Ⓢ Selected from Double-A Tennessee May 7, and that night in Cincinnati went 2-for-5 with a three-run homer in his first career plate appearance.
 - Added a three-run triple en route to a six-RBI game, the most RBI recorded by a player in his first major league contest.
- Ⓢ At 20 years and 44 days, was the youngest Cub to make his major league debut since Oscar Gamble, August 27, 1969, at the age of 19 years, 250 days.
 - Became the third-youngest player in big league history to hit a homer in his first career at-bat, and the youngest in the last 60 years ... he trailed only Whitey Lockman (18 years old in 1945) and Ted Tappe (19 years old in 1950).
 - Also became the youngest Cub ever to make his debut at shortstop, surpassing Marty Shay at 20 years, 144 days on September 16, 1916.
- Ⓢ Started in 43-straight games after his promotion before coming off the bench, June 24 in Seattle.
- Ⓢ Batted .310 (27-for-87) in May, but batted .227 (17-for-75) in June.
- Ⓢ Doubled in four-straight games, June 27-30 - the first Cub to do so since Derrek Lee (July 3-6, 2008).
- Ⓢ Drew a season-high three walks, July 3 against the Reds.
- Ⓢ July 15 vs. Philadelphia, recorded a straight-steal of home in the second inning, becoming the first Cub with a straight-steal of home since Brian McCrae, April 13, 1996 at San Francisco.
- Ⓢ From July 10 through the end of the season, hit .325 (89-for-274) for the fourth-best average in the N.L. ... his 89 hits in that span were tied for sixth-most.
- Ⓢ Had a career-high eight-game hitting streak, July 20-28, batting .444 (16-for-36) with five doubles, a homer and six RBI.
- Ⓢ Knocked in a run in five-straight games, July 20-25, becoming the first Cubs rookie to do so since Mike Fontenot, June 25-30, 2007.
- Ⓢ Batted .361 (35-for-97) in July after posting a .227 average in June.
- Ⓢ Collected a career-best four hits three times: August 4 vs. Milwaukee, August 12 in San Francisco and August 22 vs. Atlanta.
- Ⓢ Doubled twice in a game four times, last done August 30 against Pittsburgh.
- Ⓢ August 8 vs. Cincinnati, batted leadoff for the first time in his career, going 0-for-4.
- Ⓢ Batted .313 (5-for-16) in his final four games to finish his season with a .300 average.
- Ⓢ Began the year with Double-A Tennessee, hitting .376 (41-for-109) with eight doubles, five triples, one homer and 20 RBI in 26 games.
- Ⓢ Played in 16 games with Leones del Escogido in the Dominican Winter League.

Castro: Career Review

2009: Starlin batted a combined .299 (140-for-469) with three homers and 49 RBI in 127 games between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee.

- Ⓢ Went 4-for-4 with an inside-the-park home run to earn Florida State League All-Star Game MVP honors.
- Ⓢ In 96 games with Daytona, went 108-for-358 (.302) with 45 runs, 17 doubles and 35 RBI.
- Ⓢ Ranked third in batting average in the Florida State League.
- Ⓢ Hit .303 (83-for-274) against right-handed hurlers and .298 (25-for-84) against lefties with the D-Cubs.
- Ⓢ Boasted a .397 average (23-for-58) and a .909 OPS in the first inning ... went 11-for-27 (.407) with a 1.152 OPS in the ninth frame.
- Ⓢ Owned a .324 average (61-for-188) in 49 away games with Daytona ... was 12-for-34 (.353) during the day.
- Ⓢ Batted .324 (95-for-293) from May 1 through the end of the season after starting the campaign with a .200 batting average (13-for-65) in April.
- Ⓢ Rode a season-high nine-game hitting streak, May 12-26, going 16-for-39 (.410) during the stretch.
- Ⓢ Named to the Florida State League Post-Season All-Star squad after posting a .317 average (46-for-145) in the second half of the season.
- Ⓢ Was selected by the Smokies August 4, going 32-for-111 (.288) with 14 RBI in 31 games.
- Ⓢ Boasted five-straight multi-hit affairs, August 20-24, batting .500 (11-for-22) during the run.
- Ⓢ Hit at a .346 clip (9-for-26) off southpaws with Tennessee.
- Ⓢ Batted .376 (38-for-101) with 10 RBI in 26 games for the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League.



Castro: Career Review (Continued)

2008: Appeared in 51 games for Rookie-League Mesa, batting .311 (61-for-196) with 33 runs, 11 doubles, three homers and 22 RBI.

- Ⓢ Hit .331 (46-for-139) against right-handed pitchers compared to a .263 mark (15-for-57) against southpaws.
- Ⓢ Went 28-for-89 (.308) with 21 RBI with runners on base ... batted .327 (17-for-52) with 16 RBI with runners in scoring position.

2007: Batted .299 with 47 runs and 13 stolen bases in 60 games with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team.

Castro: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	– Dominican-R	.299	60	221	47	66	6	2	2	31	2	3	4	23	24	13-2	7	.371	.371
2008	– Mesa-R	.311	51	196	33	61	11	5	3	22	1	1	3	14	33	6-5	12	.364	.464
2009	– Daytona-A	.302	96	358	45	108	17	3	3	35	5	2	3	19	41	22-11	32	.340	.391
	– Tennessee-AA	.288	31	111	11	32	6	3	0	14	1	0	0	10	12	6-0	7	.347	.396
2010	– Tennessee-AA	.376	26	109	20	41	8	5	1	20	0	2	1	9	11	4-5	5	.421	.569
	– CUBS	.300	125	463	53	139	31	5	3	41	4	4	6	29	71	10-8	27	.347	.408
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.310	264	995	156	308	48	18	9	122	9	8	11	75	121	51-23	63	.362	.421

CAREER/2010	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Shortstop	.950	123	183	334	27	544	74

STARLIN CASTRO'S CAREER BESTS

- MOST HITS:** 4 (three times), most recently 8/22/10 vs. Atlanta

MOST DOUBLES: 2 (four times), most recently 8/30/10 vs. Pittsburgh

MOST RUNS SCORED: 3 – 8/30/10 vs. Pittsburgh
- MOST RBI:** 6 – 5/7/10 @ Cincinnati

MOST WALKS: 3 – 7/3/10 vs. Cincinnati

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 8 games – 7/20-28/10

2006 – Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/25

QUITE A DEBUT

- May 7, 2010 in Cincinnati, Starlin Castro became the sixth player in franchise history to hit a home run in his first big league at-bat, the first since pitcher Jim Bullinger did so, June 8, 1992, off Rheal Cormier ... the previous position player to do so was Camelo Martinez, August 22, 1983, vs. Cincinnati at Wrigley Field, a solo shot off Frank Pastore.
- Ⓢ Joining Castro, Bullinger and Martinez in Cubs lore: Cuno Barragan (June 1, 1961 vs. San Francisco), Frank Ernaga (May 24, 1957 vs. Milwaukee) and Paul Gillespie (September 11, 1942 at New York Giants).
 - Ⓢ Castro was the third player to homer in his first plate appearance in 2010, joining Atlanta's Jason Heyward (April 5 vs. the Cubs) and Minnesota's Luke Hughes (April 28 at Detroit).
 - Ⓢ Castro became the first player in MLB history to drive in six runs in his first career game ... only four players had recorded as many as five RBI in their first big league game dating to 1920, most recently done by Oakland's Ben Grieve on September 3, 1997 vs. San Francisco.
 - Ⓢ Castro is only the fifth player in the last 100 years to hit a homer and triple in his major league debut, joining Ken Caminiti (1987), Frank Ernaga (with the Cubs in 1957), Lloyd Merriman (1949) and Hank Arft (1948) ... thanks to Elias.



74 Steve Clevenger - C

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Steven Scott Clevenger
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on April 5
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 4/5/86 in Baltimore, MD
RESIDES: Glen Burnie, MD
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: Keith Stohr

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in the seventh round of 2006 draft

Clevenger: Facts and Information

Steve enters his sixth professional season after being drafted by the Cubs in the seventh round of the 2006 draft ... he was invited to big league camp for the third-straight year in 2011.

- Ⓢ Hit .286 or better in each of his first five pro seasons, including a .340 mark in 2007 between Single-A Boise and Single-A Daytona.
- Ⓢ Attended Southeastern Louisiana University and Chipola (Fla.) Junior College.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Mount Saint Joseph High School in Baltimore in 2004 ... was teammates with Gavin Floyd (Chicago White Sox) during his freshman year.

Clevenger: 2010 Season

Steve was named to the Southern League All-Star team and went on to hit .317 (86-for-271) with 24 doubles, five homers and 47 RBI for Double-A Tennessee ... he batted .383 (46-for-120) with a .435 on-base percentage after the All-Star break.

- Ⓢ Posted a .372 batting average (73-for-196) with 23 doubles and three homers off right-handed pitching ... hit .173 (13-for-75) with a double and two homers off southpaws.
- Ⓢ Was 33-for-94 (.351) with runners in scoring position.
- Ⓢ Threw out 21 of 70 baserunners attempting to steal (30 percent) ... had a .994 fielding percentage (3 E/478 TC) in 63 games behind the dish.
- Ⓢ Named the Southern League Hitter of the Week for August 16-22 ... hit .500 (11-for-22) with five doubles, two homers and 11 RBI for the week.
- Ⓢ Had nine RBI and eight hits (3 2B, 2 HR) in a two-game span, August 21-22 vs. Mississippi.
- Ⓢ Batted .397 (29-for-73) with a 1.121 OPS in 21 August contests ... had 10 doubles and 18 RBI for the month.

Clevenger: Career Review

2009: Steve combined to hit .290 (89-for-307) with 33 runs scored, 16 doubles, four triples, one homer and 36 RBI in 94 games with Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.

- Ⓢ Spent the majority of the season with Iowa, batting .265 (61-for-230) with 12 doubles and 26 RBI in 68 contests.
- Ⓢ Batted .364 (28-for-77) in 26 games with Double-A Tennessee before his May 27 promotion to the I-Cubs.
- Ⓢ Rode a 10-game hitting streak, June 14-26 ... went 14-for-37 (.378) during the span.

2008: Steve split the season between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... combined to bat .298 (111-for-373) with 49 walks, 25 doubles and 54 RBI in 113 games.

- Ⓢ With Daytona, hit .323 (61-for-189) with 31 walks against righties compared to a .295 mark (28-for-95) with eight walks against lefties.
- Ⓢ Rode a career-high 12-game hitting streak, June 3-17, including eight multi-hit affairs ... hit .500 (24-for-48) with eight walks, six doubles, seven runs scored and 12 RBI during the streak.

2007: Steve combined to hit a career-best .340 (84-for-247) with 42 RBI in 65 Single-A games between Boise and Daytona.

- Ⓢ In 22 games with Boise, he was 31-for-83 (.373) with nine doubles, 10 runs scored and 18 RBI.
- Ⓢ Hit safely in 12 of 13 games, June 22-July 9, including seven straight, June 22-July 1 ... hit at a .412 clip (21-for-51) with 11 RBI over the 13-game span.

2006: Spent his first professional season with Single-A Boise of the Northwest League where he hit .286 (63-for-220) in 63 games.

- Ⓢ Hit .298 (14-for-47) off left-handed pitchers compared to a .283 average (49-for-173) off righties.
- Ⓢ Blasted his first professional roundtripper July 18 at Everett as part of a 3-for-3 performance.

Clevenger: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Boise-A	.286	63	220	35	63	8	1	2	21	1	1	1	26	28	5	2	11
2007	Boise-A	.373	22	83	10	31	9	0	0	18	0	1	0	4	6	0	0	2
	Daytona-A	.323	43	164	21	53	8	1	2	24	1	4	1	13	5	0	0	0
2008	Daytona-A	.313	84	284	36	89	20	0	2	39	1	4	1	39	41	7	3	3
	Tennessee-AA	.247	29	89	5	22	5	1	1	15	2	3	0	10	10	0	0	3
2009	Tennessee-AA	.364	26	77	12	28	4	3	1	10	1	0	1	10	8	0	0	2
	Iowa-AAA	.265	68	230	21	61	12	1	0	26	2	3	1	15	31	4	3	6
2010	Tennessee-AA	.317	88	271	37	86	24	0	5	47	0	1	2	20	28	0	6	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.305	423	1418	177	433	90	7	13	200	8	17	7	137	157	16	14	31

2006 - Selected by Cubs in the seventh round of draft (scout: Keith Stohr)





27 Casey Coleman - RHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185 **MLS:** 0+63

FULL NAME: Joseph Casey Coleman

OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on July 3

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 7/3/87 in Fort Myers, FL

RESIDES: Cape Coral, FL

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Rolando Pino

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 2008 draft

Coleman: Facts and Information

A third-generation big leaguer, Casey made his major league debut in 2010 and begins his fourth season in Chicago's organization ... in 2009, he was named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year.

- Ⓢ The righthander is 28-16 with a 3.73 ERA (133 ER/321.1 IP) and three complete games in 60 career minor league appearances (57 starts).
- Ⓢ Has struck out 187 batters compared to 106 walks in 321.1 career minor league innings.
- Ⓢ Attended Florida Gulf Coast University in Fort Myers, Fla.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Mariner High School in Cape Coral, Fla., in 2005.
- Ⓢ His dad, Joe, played professionally from 1965-79, boasting a trip to the All-Star Game in 1972 with the Tigers ... his grandfather, Joe, had a 10-year major league career (1942-55) including an All-Star season in 1948 with the Philadelphia Athletics.
- Ⓢ Named one of Ft. Myers News-Press' People of the Year in January of 2011 before having his jersey retired at Mariner High School.

Coleman: 2010 Season

Casey enjoyed his first major league action after he was selected from Triple-A Iowa, August 2, and transitioned from the bullpen to the starting rotation ... all told, went 4-2 with a 4.11 ERA (26 ER/57.0 IP) in 12 games, eight starts, for the Cubs.

- Ⓢ Was 4-2 with a 3.33 ERA (18 ER/48.2 IP) in eight starts, tossing 6.0 or more innings in his final seven starts ... logged five quality starts.
- Ⓢ Surrendered three or fewer runs in six of his eight starts ... held the opponent to one or none in three.
- Ⓢ Had no record with an 8.64 ERA (8 ER/8.1 IP) in four relief appearances for Chicago.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in his final 11.0 innings of work, dating to September 25's fourth frame vs. St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Toed the rubber for his first career start, August 18 vs. San Diego ... went 4.1 innings, allowing three runs in a 5-1 setback.
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut, August 2 vs. Milwaukee, allowing six runs in 2.1 innings of relief.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first career big league win in his second start, August 23 in Washington (6.1 IP, 1 ER, 3 H).
 - ♦ His father, Joe, also won his first major league game in Washington, D.C. ... with the Senators, Joe defeated the Kansas City Athletics at D.C. Stadium, September 28, 1965.
- Ⓢ Owned a 10-7 mark with a 4.07 ERA (53 ER/117.1 IP) in 20 starts with Triple-A Iowa ... he recorded two complete games.
- Ⓢ At the time of his call-up, he led Iowa in wins and complete games, while ranking second in innings pitched.
- Ⓢ Was riding a career-high tying four-game winning streak when he was selected by the Cubs ... was 4-0 with a 2.79 ERA (9 ER/29.0 IP) during the run, July 2-25 (five starts).

Coleman: Career Review

2009: Casey went 14-6 with a 3.68 ERA (61 ER/149.0 IP) in 27 starts with Double-A Tennessee en route to Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors.

- Ⓢ Finished the season tied for the most wins in the Southern League.
- Ⓢ Surrendered two or fewer walks in 18 of his starts and tossed 6.0 or more innings 13 times.
- Ⓢ Rode three winning streaks of three games or more: April 11-23 (three games), June 24-July 5 (three games) and July 30-August 15 (four games).
- Ⓢ Was undefeated on the road, boasting a 7-0 mark with a 3.06 ERA (24 ER/70.2 IP) in 13 games.
- Ⓢ Went 9-4 with a 2.93 ERA (32 ER/98.1 IP) in 17 starts prior to the All-Star Break ... was 5-2 with a 5.15 ERA (29 ER/50.2 IP) after the break.
- Ⓢ Earned Southern League All-Star honors with his first-half performance ... was awarded Pitcher of the Week honors for June 29-July 5.
- Ⓢ Threw a 7.0-inning complete game, May 28 vs. Huntsville ... surrendered three runs on seven hits and one walk, while fanning three.
- Ⓢ Posted a 4.98 ERA (12 ER/21.2 IP) during his season-high four-game winning streak, July 30-August 15.
- Ⓢ Hit safely in four of five starts, June 12-July 19, going 6-for-12 (.500) with a run and a RBI.

2008: Casey compiled a 4-3 ledger with a 3.11 ERA (19 ER/55.0 IP) in 13 games (10 starts) between Single-A Boise, Single-A Peoria and Single-A Daytona.

- Ⓢ Made his professional debut June 21 with Boise, allowing two runs on four hits and two walks, while fanning two vs. Eugene.
- Ⓢ Went 1-1 with a 4.05 ERA (12 ER/26.2 IP) in four appearances with the Hawks before a July 25 promotion to Peoria.
- Ⓢ Boasted a 2.70 ERA (7 ER/23.1 IP) in five starts with the Chiefs.
- Ⓢ Started one game for Daytona after his August 23 call-up ... tossed 5.0-shutout innings August 28 vs. Vero Beach, yielding four hits and two walks, while punching out two.



Coleman: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Boise-A	1-1	4.05	7	4	0	0	0	26.2	27	13	12	4	1	7	24	2	0
	Peoria-A	2-2	2.70	5	5	0	0	0	23.1	25	11	7	1	0	4	18	0	0
	Daytona-A	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
2009	Tennessee-AA	+14-6	3.68	27	27	1	0	0	149.0	142	63	61	8	5	58	84	2	1
2010	Iowa-AAA	10-7	4.07	20	20	2	0	0	117.1	106	58	53	10	2	35	59	4	0
	CUBS	4-2	4.11	12	8	0	0	0	57.0	56	27	26	3	2	25	27	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		28-16	3.73	60	57	3	0	0	321.1	304	146	133	23	8	106	187	8	1

+ Tied for League Lead

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010/Career	.100	20	2	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	11	0	0	1.000	12	3	9	0	12	4

LAST HIT: 10/1/10 @ Houston (double off Bud Norris) ... number of at-bats since then – 1

CASEY COLEMAN'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 5 – 9/18/10 @ Florida	LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 3 games – 9/18/10-current
MOST HITS ALLOWED: 8 (three times), most recently 9/6/10 vs. Houston	LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 3.0 innings – 8/8/10 vs. Cincinnati
MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 5 – 9/6/10 vs. Houston	MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 11.0 – 9/25-current
MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 6 – 8/2/10 vs. Milwaukee	(two starts)

2008 – Selected by the Cubs in 15th round of draft (scout: Rolando Pino)

RUNS SCORED — AND RUNS ALLOWED

The Cubs mark for scoring in consecutive games is 127, set from June 15, 1958-May 13, 1959. The team record for scoring in consecutive contests in one season is 109, set in 1943 (May 23-September 18).

The longest streak for Cubs pitchers without hurling a shutout is 106 games, set in 1901 (May 18-September 20).

On June 29, 1897, the Cubs scored at least one run in every inning in a 36-7 victory at Louisville. That was the only time in club history that the team scored at least one run in every frame. The last time the Cubs surrendered at least one run in every inning took place May 5, 1999, vs. Colorado at Wrigley Field.

Since 1900, the Cubs have thrown three consecutive shutouts seven times, with the last occurrence taking place July 21-July 24, 1992 – when the Cubs won 1-0 and 3-0 at Cincinnati and 1-0 at Houston.

The last time the Cubs threw shutouts in both games of a doubleheader occurred July 11, 1965, vs. St. Louis at Wrigley Field (identical 6-0 scores).

The Cubs were held scoreless in a National League-record 48 consecutive innings June 15-June 21, 1968. The club was blanked in four straight games June 16-June 20.

The last time the Cubs allowed three or fewer runs in every game of a three-game series was September 17-19, 2010 at Florida – Chicago swept the Marlins by scores of 2-0, 5-3 and 13-3. In fact, that was part of an 11-game stretch in which Cubs pitchers allowed three or less runs in each contest from September 10-22.

The last time the Cubs allowed fewer than three runs during a Wrigley Field three-game set occurred May 26-28, 2008 vs. Los Angeles (N.L.) (3-1, 3-1, 2-1 (10)).

From July 5-July 7, 2001, the Cubs scored 38 runs over a three-game span – winning by scores of 13-4 at New York and 15-9 and 10-6 at Detroit. Over the three-game span, the Cubs recorded 50 hits – including 21 for extra bases (12 doubles, four triples, five homers).

In 1930, the Cubs established a team record by reaching the 10-runs plateau in five-straight games June 1-June 6. During that stretch – the only time in club history that the team had a double-digit runs streak surpassing three games – the Cubs defeated Pittsburgh 16-4 on June 1 at Wrigley Field before going on a road trip. They swept the Boston Braves over a three-game span June 3-June 5 by scores of 15-2, 18-10 and 10-7, then went to Brooklyn and beat the Dodgers 13-0 on June 6.

During a 20-1 victory over Los Angeles (N.L.) May 5, 2001, the Cubs scored eight times during both the seventh and eighth innings. This was only the fifth time in major league history that a team plated at least eight runs in consecutive frames. The list:

April 30, 1887: St. Louis (N.L.) vs. Cleveland.....	nine in fifth, eight in sixth
June 16, 1887: Philadelphia (N.L.) vs. Washington	eight in seventh, eight in eighth
May 2, 1901: Boston (A.L.) vs. Philadelphia	nine in second, 10 in third
July 29, 1928: Cleveland vs. New York.....	eight in first, nine in second
May 5, 2001: CUBS vs. Los Angeles.....	eight in seventh, eight in eighth



21 Tyler Colvin - OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210 **MLS:** 1+14

FULL NAME: Tyler Eugene Colvin
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on September 5
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 9/5/85 in Augusta, GA
RESIDES: North Augusta, SC
FAMILY: Married — Molly
SIGNED BY: Antonio Grissom

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round (13th overall) of 2006 draft

Colvin: Facts and Information

Tyler spent his first full season in the majors in 2010 after making his major league debut with Chicago at the end of the 2009 campaign ... was the organization's first round selection (13th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

- Ⓒ Underwent "Tommy John" surgery on his left elbow in November of 2008.
- Ⓒ Named to the 2007 Florida State League All-Star team and started the game in center field.
- Ⓒ Was a member of the gold-medal winning Team USA in the 2007 Baseball World Cup ... batted .263 with five RBI in six contests.
- Ⓒ Recognized as the third-best prospect in the Cubs organization heading into the 2008 season by *Baseball America* ... was named the third-best prospect in the Cubs organization heading into the 2007 season by *Baseball America*.
- Ⓒ In three seasons with Clemson University, he amassed a .315 batting average (210-for-667) with 54 doubles, seven triples, 20 home runs and 142 RBI in 186 games.
- Ⓒ Led the team with a .356 batting average, 100 hits, 22 doubles and 171 total bases in his final year as a junior.
 - ♦ Ranked second on the team with 13 home runs and 70 RBI.
- Ⓒ Hit a walk-off grand slam against Oral Roberts in the Clemson Super Regional June 9, 2006, the first in school history.
- Ⓒ Graduated from North Augusta (S.C.) High School in 2004.

Colvin: 2010 Season

Tyler batted .254 with 20 home runs and 56 RBI in 135 games for Chicago, breaking camp with the big league club for the first time in his career, four years after he was selected by the club in the first round of the 2006 draft.

- Ⓒ His 20 homers are fourth-most by a Cubs rookie, surpassed only by Billy Williams (25 in 1961), Walt Moryn (23 in 1956) and Geovany Soto (23 in 2008).
- Ⓒ The 20 blasts ranked second among N.L. rookies, behind only Florida's Mike Stanton (22 home runs) ... his 43 extra-base hits were tied for sixth-most among Senior Circuit rookies.
- Ⓒ Missed the final two weeks of the season after a broken bat struck him while going down the third base line in the second inning, September 19 in Florida.
 - ♦ Was hospitalized for pneumothorax (collapsed lung) at Jackson Memorial Hospital in Miami ... placed on the 15-day disabled list, September 20.
- Ⓒ All told, appeared in 135 games, including 54 as a pinch-hitter, pinch-runner or defensive replacement.
- Ⓒ Appeared at all three outfield positions: had 55 games in left field (23 starts), 18 in center field (14) and 59 in right field (44) ... the team was 40-41 in his 81 starts.
- Ⓒ Recorded 20 multi-hit affairs, including four career-high three-hit contests, last done July 18 vs. Philadelphia.
- Ⓒ Posted a .315 average (34-for-108) in his first 59 games, April 5-June 18, before batting just .228 (57-for-250) in the final three months (76 games).
- Ⓒ Hit .487 (19-for-39) with three homers and eight RBI when putting an 0-1 pitch in play.
- Ⓒ Hit his first career home run off Atlanta's Tommy Hanson, April 8 at Turner Field.
- Ⓒ Hit his first career pinch-homer, May 28 vs. St. Louis, a fifth-inning solo shot off Chris Carpenter.
- Ⓒ Batted a monthly-best .333 (9-for-27) with two homers and six RBI in 23 games in May (four starts).
- Ⓒ Committed a career-high two errors in an inning, June 15 vs. Oakland (seventh inning).
- Ⓒ Collected a career-high four RBI, June 27, against the White Sox.
- Ⓒ Recorded his first-career multi-homer game, July 4, going 2-for-4 with a pair of homers and three RBI vs. Cincinnati.
- Ⓒ Between June 15 and July 4, belted six homers and 16 RBI in 19 games.
- Ⓒ Posted a career-high eight-game hitting streak, July 23-31, going 9-for-29 (.310) with five walks, six runs, a double, two triples, three homers, four RBI and a 1.205 OPS during the run.
- Ⓒ Hit lead-off homers in consecutive games, July 23-24, the first Cub to do so since Alfonso Soriano, May 13-14, 2008 vs. San Diego.
- Ⓒ Hit his 20th homer of the season September 15 in St. Louis, a game-winning three-run shot in the seventh off Chris Carpenter.

Colvin: Career Review

2009: Tyler had an outstanding year at the plate with Double-A Tennessee, earning him a September call-up and major league debut with the Cubs.

- Ⓒ All told, appeared in six major league games, batting .176 (3-for-17) with two walks, a run and two RBI.
- Ⓒ Selected from Double-A Tennessee September 21 and made his major league debut that night vs. Milwaukee, starting in center field.
 - ♦ Recorded his first career hit, run and RBI ... hit a sac fly in his first big league plate appearance in the first ... singled to right in the third for his first major league hit (off Braden Loper).
- Ⓒ Following "Tommy John" surgery on his left elbow in November of 2008, began the campaign with Single-A Daytona and combined to hit .286 (120-for-419) with 18 doubles, nine triples, 15 homers and 60 RBI in 116 games with Daytona and Tennessee.
- Ⓒ Hit .250 (28-for-112) with 18 runs, five doubles, two triples, a homer and 10 RBI in 32 games with the Daytona Cubs before he was called-up by the Smokies, May 31.
- Ⓒ In 84 games at Tennessee, hit .300 (92-for-307) with 51 runs, 13 doubles, seven triples, 14 homers and 50 RBI.
- Ⓒ With Tennessee, recorded a season-high 17-game hitting streak, August 14-September 1, going 27-for-66 (.409) during the stretch.
- Ⓒ Was named Southern League Hitter of the Week for the period of August 24-30 and *Topps* Player of the Month for August, as selected by league managers ... he led the league with a .379 (39-for-103) batting average and 22 RBI for the month.



Colvin: Career Review

- 2008:** Batted .256 (138-for-540) in a career-high 137 games with Double-A Tennessee ... also had a career mark with 11 triples.

 - Hit .291 (52-for-179) following the Double-A All-Star break after hitting .238 (86-for-361) in the first half.
 - Was 5-for-12 (.417) with two homers and 17 RBI when batting with the bases loaded.
 - Had a season-high seven-game hitting streak, August 13-20 ... batted .412 (14-for-34) with two homers, seven RBI and six multi-hit efforts in that span.
 - Underwent "Tommy John" surgery on his left elbow in November.

- 2007:** Tyler split the season between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... combined to bat .299 (147-for-492) with 16 home runs and 81 RBI in 125 games.

 - Began the season at Daytona, where he led the team with 24 doubles and finished second with 50 RBI and a .514 slugging percentage despite leaving the team due to promotion in mid-June.
 - Batted .329 (24-for-73) in 21 April contests ... had a season-high seven-game hit streak April 19-27.
 - Produced another seven-game streak June 4-10.
 - Had a .369 average (24-for-65) with runners in scoring position and 41 RBI for the Daytona squad.
 - Had 20 multi-hit outings at Daytona, including eight games with three or more hits.
 - Named to the Florida State League All-Star team ... started the game in center field.
 - Promoted to Double-A Tennessee June 20.
 - Batted .324 (34-for-105) in 28 home games for the Smokies compared to a .268 mark (38-for-142) on the road.
 - Batted .200 (4-for-20) with two RBI in five divisional playoff games for Tennessee ... three of his four hits were doubles.

- 2006:** Tyler finished the season tied for second in the Northwest League with 53 RBI, while his 11 home runs were tied for fourth ... he was tied for third with 29 extra-base hits and 50 runs scored, and his six triples were tied for first.

 - Hit his first career grand slam August 27, knocking in a season-best four runs - three days later, hit another grand slam in a stretch that saw him hit six homers in five games, including a two-homer game September 1 vs. Tri-City.
 - He had 14 RBI in those five games.
 - He hit safely in 17 of 18 games, July 12-29, going 32-for-76 (.421) during that stretch.
 - Named the Northwest League Player of the Year by *Baseball America*.

Colvin: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	– Boise-A	.268	64	265	50	71	12	+6	11	53	0	4	2	17	55	12-5	2	.313	.483
2007	– Daytona-A	.306	63	245	38	75	24	3	7	50	0	4	3	10	47	10-4	1	.336	.514
	Tennessee-AA	.291	62	247	34	72	11	2	9	31	1	1	3	5	54	7-1	0	.313	.462
2008	– Tennessee-AA	.256	137	540	68	138	27	11	14	80	5	9	4	44	101	7-4	2	.312	.424
2009	– Daytona-A	.250	32	112	18	28	5	2	1	10	0	3	1	13	27	3-1	3	.326	.357
	Tennessee-AA	.300	84	307	51	92	13	7	14	50	4	2	1	16	57	5-1	3	.334	.524
	CUBS	.176	6	17	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	5	0-0	0	.250	.276
2010	– CUBS	.254	135	358	60	91	18	5	20	56	1	2	3	30	100	6-1	6	.316	.500
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		.251	141	375	61	94	18	5	20	58	1	3	3	32	105	6-1	6	.312	.485
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.277	442	1716	259	476	92	31	56	274	10	23	14	105	341	44-16	11	.320	.465

+ Tied For League Lead

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	55	47	0	0	47	0	Left Field	1.000	55	47	0	0	47	0
.970	18	31	1	1	33	0	Center Field	.980	24	47	1	1	49	0
.952	59	96	3	5	104	0	Right Field	.952	59	96	3	5	104	0
.967	174	4	6	184	0	M.L. TOTALS	.970	190	4	6	200	0		

TYLER COLVIN'S CAREER BESTS	
2-HOMER GAMES: 1 – 7/4/10 vs. Cincinnati	MOST RBI: 4 – 6/27/10 @ Chicago (A.L.)
PINCH HOMERS: 1 – 5/28/10 vs. St. Louis (Chris Carpenter)	MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 (11 times), most recently 9/14/10 @ St. Louis
GAME-OPENING HOMERS: 2 – 7/23/10 vs. St. Louis (Jeff Suppan), 7/24/10 vs. St. Louis (Blake Hawksworth)	MOST WALKS: 2 (three times), most recently 9/18/10 @ Florida
MOST HITS: 3 (four times), most recently 7/18/10 vs. Philadelphia	LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 8 games – 7/23-31/10

2006 – Selected by Cubs in first round (13th overall) of draft (scout: Antonio Grissom)

2010 – On disabled list 9/20-10/6 ... upper left pneumothorax (collapsed lung)



46 Ryan Dempster - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215 **MLS:** 12+63

FULL NAME: Ryan Scott Dempster
OPENING DAY AGE: 33, turns 34 on May 3
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2012

BORN: 5/3/77 in Gibsons, British Columbia
RESIDES: Chicago, IL
FAMILY: Married – Jenny ... Children – Brady, Riley and Finley
SIGNED BY: Tim Hallgren (Texas)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a free agent 1/22/04

Dempster: Facts and Information

Ryan enters his eighth season with Chicago and his 14th in the majors since he made his big league debut with Florida in 1998 ... he owns six double-digit victory campaigns (2000-02, 2008-10) and has reached 200.0 innings pitched six times.

- Ⓢ In 2000, was the first Canadian pitcher to go to the Mid-Summer Classic since the Cubs' Fergie Jenkins in 1972.
- Ⓢ Was the Marlins' Opening Day starter in 2001 after going to Japan as part of the Major League All-Star tour following the 2000 campaign.
- Ⓢ Struck out the side in the ninth inning of the 2008 All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium ... became just the second pitcher in major league history to strike out the side in the ninth inning or later in an All-Star Game.
 - The Milwaukee Braves' Gene Conley accomplished the feat in 1955 when he struck out the A.L.'s Al Kaline, Mickey Vernon and Al Rosen in the 12th inning (thanks to Elias Sports Bureau).
- Ⓢ Made 121 starts for Florida from 1998-2002 ... when he was traded from the Marlins in mid-season 2002, he was that franchise's all-time leader in victories (42) and strikeouts (628).
- Ⓢ Is 94-85 with a 4.41 ERA (789 ER/1610.2 IP) in 260 career starts.
- Ⓢ Joins Derek Lowe as the only active pitchers with at least 100 career victories and at least 85 saves ... just 17 pitchers have accomplished the feat in major league history.
- Ⓢ Ranks second among Canadian-born pitchers with 1,840.1 career innings pitched ... Fergie Jenkins is first with 4,500.2.
- Ⓢ Is the third Canadian-born hurler in MLB history to record three 15-win seasons, joining Fergie Jenkins (10 times) and Russ Ford (three times).
- Ⓢ Has converted 87-of-101 save opportunities for Chicago ... the 86.1-percent success rate is second-highest in franchise history (min. 50 opportunities) – Randy Myers converted 86.8-percent of his save opportunities for the Cubs from 1993-95.
- Ⓢ Was named one of the 99 "Good Guys" in professional sports by *The Sporting News* in 2001.
- Ⓢ Received the 2000 James "Tip" O'Neill Award, presented annually by the Canadian Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum to the Canadian baseball player judged to have excelled in individual achievement and team contribution while adhering to the highest ideals of baseball.
- Ⓢ Was the Chicago Cubs nominee for the Roberto Clemente award in 2006 and 2008, which is given annually to the major league baseball player who combines outstanding skills on the field with devoted work in the community.
 - In 2006, Ryan and his wife, Jenny, established a charitable ticket program called "Dempster's Dugout" that donated 500 tickets to local social service agencies that assist low-income children ... the program has continued the past three seasons.
- Ⓢ In 2009, created the Dempster Family Foundation, dedicated to raising awareness of DiGeorge Syndrome and reaching out to families with children with DiGeorge Syndrome.
- Ⓢ His charitable endeavors in 2003 included assisting the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation and Garth Brooks' Teammates for Kids.
- Ⓢ Following the 2001 season, he was presented with the All Heart Award by the Florida chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America – given to the Marlins player who best exemplifies the team's commitment to the South Florida community by making a positive impact and by serving as a role model for others.
 - In 2000, he hosted children from the S.O.S. Children's Village at each of his home starts and he donated \$10 for every strikeout to the KIDS THAT CARE Pediatric and Cancer Fund, created to help build a pediatric bone marrow transplant unit in Miami.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Elphinstone Secondary School in Gibsons, British Columbia, in 1995 – he played baseball, basketball and soccer.
- Ⓢ Participated in the 2007 and 2010 Cubs Caravan.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. All-Star Team
2000, 2008

Player of the Week
July 2-8, 2001

MLB DHL Delivery
Man of the Month
September, 2005

Dempster: 2010 Season

Ryan was 15-12 with a 3.85 ERA (92 ER/215.1 IP) and led the Cubs in victories ... his 34 starts, 215.1 innings pitched and 208 strikeouts also led Chicago in his third season back in the starting rotation.

- Ⓢ The 34 starts tied his career high, also done in 2001 with Florida.
- Ⓢ Went over the 200-strikeout mark for the second time in his career, and was one punchout shy of his career-best 209 strikeouts with Florida in 2000.
 - The 10 seasons between 200-strikeout campaigns are the longest in major league history ... the previous mark was nine seasons, held by Bert Blyleven (1976-85) and John Smoltz (1997-2006) ... thanks to Elias.
- Ⓢ Also led the club with 23 quality starts, including five-consecutive quality efforts, August 4-25.
- Ⓢ Received two or fewer runs of support in 14 of his 34 outings ... was 2-10 in those starts.
- Ⓢ Went 10-5 with a 3.09 ERA (40 ER/116.2 IP) in 18 road starts compared to a 5-7 mark with a 4.74 ERA (52 ER/98.2 IP) in 16 home starts.
 - The 10 road victories tied for the N.L.-lead with Cincinnati's Bronson Arroyo, Colorado's Ubaldo Jimenez and Florida's Ricky Nolasco.
- Ⓢ Was 7-7 with a 3.61 ERA (49 ER/122.0 IP) in 18 starts before the All-Star break ... went 8-5 with a 4.15 ERA (43 ER/93.1 IP) after the Mid-Summer Classic.
- Ⓢ Went 4-0 with a 2.23 ERA (8 ER/32.1 IP) and 25 strikeouts in five starts against Milwaukee ... was 2-7 with a 5.00 ERA (42 ER/75.2 IP) in his 12 other starts against N.L. Central foes.
- Ⓢ Went 2-for-2 at the dish, May 4 against the Pirates ... was his fourth-career multi-hit affair and first since August 18, 2009 at San Diego.
- Ⓢ Spun 7.0 or more frames in a career-high six-straight starts, April 18-May 15.
- Ⓢ Tossed his 11th career complete game, June 22 in Seattle ... tossed 8.0 innings in a 2-0 setback, with his lone blip coming on a two-run, second-inning homer by Franklin Gutierrez.
- Ⓢ Recorded his 1,500th career strikeout, July 25 against the Cardinals, punching out John Jay in the sixth.
- Ⓢ Won a career-high six-consecutive road starts, August 10-September 28 ... boasted a 1.09 ERA (5 ER/41.1 IP) and a .179 average against (26-for-145) during the run, and surrendered two or fewer earned runs in each of those starts.
 - Rode a 26.2-road scoreless innings streak, August 15-September 28.
- Ⓢ Lost three-straight home starts for the first time in his career, August 31-September 23.
- Ⓢ Earned his 100th career-victory, 50th as a Cub, in the Cubs' 1-0 win over the Brewers, September 11.



Dempster: Career Review

2009: In his second season back in the rotation, Ryan went 11-9 with a 3.65 ERA (81 ER/200.0 IP) with a team-leading 172 strikeouts compared to 65 walks in 31 starts ... he reached the 200.0-inning mark for the fifth time in his career.

- Went 7-4 with a 3.97 ERA (40 ER/90.2 IP) at home compared to a 4-5 ledger with a 3.38 ERA (41 ER/109.1 IP) on the road.
 - Went 3-1 with a 2.47 ERA (13 ER/47.1 IP) in his final seven road starts.
 - Did not allow an earned run in 26.0 innings at Wrigley Field, September 3-October 4.
- Was 5-5 with a 4.09 ERA (48 ER/105.2 IP) in 17 starts before the All-Star break ... went 6-4 with a 3.15 ERA (33 ER/94.1 IP) after the Mid-Summer Classic.
- Received two or fewer runs of support in 15 of his 31 outings ... was 1-8 in those starts.
- Lowered his ERA from a season-high 5.40 to 3.83, April 29-June 22 ... he posted a 3.09 ERA (22 ER/64.0 IP) during the span.
- His win July 2 was his 18th at Wrigley Field since rejoining the starting rotation at the start of the 2008 season ... in the last 15 years, the only other Cubs pitcher to win as many as 18 games at Wrigley in a two-year span was Jon Lieber over the 2000-01 seasons ... thanks to Elias Sports Bureau.
- Struck out Philadelphia's Cliff Lee August 13 to pick up the 1,300th punchout of his career.
- Made his 200th career start April 29 at Arizona.
- Placed on the disabled list July 7 with a great right toe fracture ... was activated July 28.
- Tossed 6.0 or more innings in 12-consecutive starts, August 2-September 29.
- Went 8.0 innings September 14 and September 19 ... it was the first time he threw 8.0 or more innings in consecutive games since July 3-8, 2001.
- September 14, he joined John Smoltz as the only pitchers to record at least three-straight 20-save seasons followed by consecutive 10-win campaigns as a starter (thanks to Elias Sports Bureau).
- Earned the 87th victory of his career with September 29's five-hit shutout over the Pirates ... it was his first complete game since June 11, 2008 vs. Atlanta.

2008: Ryan set a career high with 17 victories and was named to the N.L. All-Star Team in his return to the starting rotation after three seasons as Chicago's closer from 2005-07.

- The 17 victories ranked tied for third in the N.L. and tied for the team lead with Ted Lilly ... the 17 victories surpassed his previous career mark of 15 in 2001 with the Florida Marlins.
- Went 14-3 at home, the most victories at Wrigley Field for a Cubs pitcher since Fergie Jenkins won a franchise-record 15 in 1967.
 - Began the season 10-0 at home, the first Cub to accomplish the feat since Rick Reuschel in 1977.
- Became just the second pitcher since 1969 to record 25 or more saves in a season then win at least 17 the following year ... former Tiger John Hiller had 38 saves in 1973 before going 17-14 in 1974.
- His .227 opponent batting average was third-best in the N.L. ... his 2.96 ERA ranked fourth, as did his .739 winning percentage (17-6).
- Twice tied his career high with four-game winning streaks: April 3-30 (six GS) and May 26-June 22 (six GS).
- Went 69.2-consecutive innings without allowing a home run at Wrigley Field, June 11-September 3.
- Laid down 19 sacrifice bunts to lead the majors and set a franchise mark for a pitcher.
- Went the distance for his only complete game of the season, June 11 against Atlanta ... was his first complete game since September 25, 2002 at Wrigley with Cincinnati.
- Got the nod in Game One of the NLDS vs. the Dodgers, his first career post-season start ... allowed seven walks in 4.2 innings of work in Chicago's 7-2 setback.

2007: Ryan went 28-for-31 in save situations in his fourth season as a Cub, good for a 90.3-percent rate of success ... that was the third-best mark in the N.L. and fifth-highest in baseball.

- The 90.3-percent success rate was the second-highest in a single season for any Cub (since 1957), topped only by his 94.3 rate of success in 2005 (33-for-35).
- Produced a 3.48 ERA (12 ER/31.0 IP) in 31 save situations.
- Moved into sole possession of fourth place on the Cubs all-time saves list April 7 in Milwaukee, notching his 61st save for Chicago.
- Landed on the disabled list with a strained right oblique June 26 (retroactive to June 23) ... made two rehabilitation appearances with Triple-A Iowa, July 17-19.
- Activated from the disabled list July 20 and tossed a scoreless ninth inning the next day vs. Arizona.
- Recorded his 1,000th career strikeout in the ninth inning, September 5 vs. the Dodgers, fanning Shea Hillenbrand.
- Converted a season-high 13 consecutive save opportunities, June 11-September 2.
- Pitched a perfect eighth inning October 4 in Game Two of the NLDS, striking out two batters in an 8-4 Cubs loss at Arizona.

2006: Finished the season with 67 strikeouts and 24 saves in 33 chances ... ranked first in the National League with 64 games finished.

- Carried over a consecutive-saves streak from 2005 and converted a club-record 26 consecutive-save opportunities, August 2, 2005-May 1, 2006 ... the previous record was 22 by Joe Borowski, August 5, 2003-May 23, 2004.
- Allowed two runs April 23 at St. Louis to end a 30.1-inning scoreless streak dating to August 16, 2005.
- Picked up his 50th career save July 18 against Houston.
- Appeared in his 300th career game August 8 at Milwaukee.
- Finished the season just one save shy of tying Phil Regan for fourth place on the Cubs' all-time saves list ... however, he did not convert his last four save opportunities of the season, going 0-2 with an 18.00 ERA (4 ER/2.0 IP) in those four contests.

2005: Ryan converted 33 of 35 save opportunities in his first turn as a closer ... also made six starts early in the season, becoming the first Cub in franchise history to record at least 20 saves in the same season as making at least one start.

- Was 4-0 with a 1.85 ERA (12 ER/58.1 IP) in his 57 relief outings, holding opponents to a .218 average.
- Became the eighth Cub in club annals to record 30 or more saves in a single season ... his 94.3-save percentage was tops in club annals.
- Ranked eighth in the National League in saves and ninth in the league in games finished (53).
- Converted a season-high 19-straight saves, August 2 through the end of the season, tying Tom Gordon for the club's single-season high.
- Opened the season in the rotation, making six starts and going 1-3 with a 5.35 ERA before being shifted to the bullpen.
- Worked a personal and club-high 21.1-scoreless innings over his final 22 games ... it was the longest such stretch by a Cub reliever since Les Lancaster hurled 30.2-scoreless innings in 1989.
- Was named the MLB DHL Delivery Man of the Month for September, going 13-for-13 in save chances and striking out 19 batters in 15.2 innings on the mound ... batters hit just .189 off the closer.

2004: Ryan pitched in 23 late-season games with Chicago despite having undergone "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow just one year earlier ... was 1-1 with two saves and a 3.92 ERA.

- Limited opponents to a .208 average, the lowest of his career.
- Allowed just one of 11 inherited runners to score.
- Opened the year on the 60-day disabled list, continuing rehabilitation from his August 4, 2003 operation.
 - Posted a 1.96 ERA in five rehab starts for Single-A Lansing ... also had a six-game (four starts) rehab stint at Triple-A Iowa.
- Was reinstated August 1 and made his Cub debut that same day, pitching 0.2 scoreless innings against Philadelphia.
 - It was his first major league appearance since July 28, 2003, and his first M.L. relief appearance since June 25, 2003.
- Earned his first big league save September 15 vs. Pittsburgh, pitching 2.0 scoreless innings.

Dempster: Career Review (Continued)

2003: Struggled through an injury-plagued campaign before undergoing "Tommy John" surgery in August.

- Ⓢ In 22 games (20 starts) for Cincinnati, he was 3-7 with a 6.54 ERA.
- Ⓢ Was the victim of four blown saves by the Reds bullpen – including three in his last eight starts.
- Ⓢ Began the season 1-4 with a 7.62 ERA in 10 games before going on the 15-day disabled list May 23 with an inflamed nerve in his neck.
 - Due to the neck injury, he missed his scheduled start May 9 – the first time he had been scratched during his major league career.
 - His relief appearance the following day vs. Milwaukee snapped a string of 133-consecutive starting assignments ... it was his fourth career relief appearance.
- Ⓢ Was reinstated June 7 following two injury rehab starts at Triple-A Louisville ... went 2-3 with a 5.65 ERA in 12 games (11 starts) before returning to the disabled list July 31 with inflammation in his right elbow.
- Ⓢ Made his final outing July 28 vs. Philadelphia, receiving a no-decision in a 6-5 win ... three days later, he went on the D.L. (retroactive to July 29).
 - August 4, he had season-ending surgery to remove a bone chip behind his right elbow and to repair a complete tear of the ulnar collateral ligament ... the bone chip and "Tommy John" surgeries were performed by Dr. Timothy Kremchek.

2002: Combined to go 10-13 with a 5.38 ERA in 33 starts for Florida and Cincinnati.

- Ⓢ Surpassed the 200.0-inning level for the third-consecutive season.
- Ⓢ Threw four complete games on the season: a 3-2 loss April 19 at Atlanta, an 11-3 victory May 12 vs. Los Angeles (N.L.), a 4-0 loss June 28 at Tampa Bay and an 8-2 win September 25 at Wrigley Field.
- Ⓢ Began the season with Florida and was 5-8 with three complete games and a 4.79 ERA in 18 starts.
- Ⓢ Went 5-5 with a 6.19 ERA in 15 starts for the Reds.
 - When he was traded to Cincinnati in July, he joined fellow Canadian Chris Reitsma on the Reds pitching staff ... they combined to beat Los Angeles 12-4 July 30.
- Ⓢ His 10 strikeouts September 14 against the Cubs were the most by a Reds pitcher all season.

2001: Won a then career-high 15 games, going 15-12 with a 4.94 ERA in 34 starts with the Marlins.

- Ⓢ Became only the second Marlins pitcher to win 10 decisions prior to the All-Star break, joining Chris Hammond (1993).
- Ⓢ Was named the N.L. Pitcher of the Week for July 2-8 after allowing one unearned run and eight hits in two starts.
- Ⓢ Went 4-1 with a 1.61 ERA in July – becoming just the second Florida pitcher to record four wins in a month.
- Ⓢ In his final start of the campaign – a 20-3 loss October 5 at Atlanta – he established a club record for walks in an inning (six in the first).
- Ⓢ At the plate, he recorded 16 sacrifice bunts – a club single-season record for pitchers ... July 19 against the Mets, he set a team mark with three sac bunts.

2000: Was selected to the N.L. All-Star team during his first full big league season ... went 14-10 with a 3.66 ERA in 33 starts.

- Ⓢ Fanned 209 batters in 226.1 innings of work ... the strikeout total ranked fourth in the league and set a club record.
 - Became only the second Canadian pitcher to record 200 strikeouts in a season (Fergie Jenkins, 1967-1971 and 1974).
- Ⓢ In a 3-0 victory May 7 against the Mets, he threw the fifth one-hitter in Marlins history ... allowed only a sixth-inning double to Mike Piazza during his first career complete game.
- Ⓢ Went to the All-Star Game in Atlanta, although he did not pitch.
 - Was the youngest player on the N.L. squad and the first Canadian pitcher to be selected since Jenkins in 1972.

1999: Opened the year at Triple-A Calgary and joined Florida May 7... went 7-8 with a team-high 126 strikeouts in 25 starts.

- Ⓢ On September 7 against Los Angeles (N.L.), he threw 7.0 shutout innings in a 2-1 win ... in that start, he opposed fellow Canadian Eric Gagne – who threw 6.0 scoreless frames.
 - It was the first N.L. game featuring a pair of Canadian-born starting pitchers since the Cubs' Fergie Jenkins and St. Louis' Reggie Cleveland opposed each other on July 28, 1973.

1998: Saw his first big league action, appearing in 14 games (11 starts) for the Marlins.

- Ⓢ Also made seven starts for Double-A Portland and five starts for Triple-A Charlotte.
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut May 23 – a relief appearance against Pittsburgh ... retired the first three batters he faced, including his first career strikeout (Kevin Polcovich).
- Ⓢ On June 1 at Wrigley Field, he suffered the loss (10-2) in his first big league start.
- Ⓢ Earned his first major league victory June 28 vs. Boston, allowing one run in 7.0 innings in a 5-1 contest.

1997: Led Single-A Brevard County with 10 victories, 165.1 innings pitched and 131 strikeouts in 26 starts.

1996: Began the year with Texas' Single-A Charleston club before being traded late in the season to the Florida organization ... finished the campaign at Single-A Kane County.

1995: Saw action with the Gulf Coast Rangers and Single-A Hudson Valley during his first professional season, going 4-1 in nine games for the two Texas affiliates.

RYAN DEMPSTER'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME: One-Hitter – 5/7/00 vs. New York (N.L.)
MOST STRIKEOUTS: 12 – 5/15/08 vs. San Diego ... also has two 11-strikeout games and nine 10-strikeout games
MOST HITS ALLOWED: 11 (five times), most recently 5/22/03 vs. Atlanta
MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 10 (twice), most recently 8/4/02 @ San Diego
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 3 (nine times), most recently 7/18/03 vs. Houston

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 4 games (seven times), most recently 8/4-25/10
LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 5 games – 6/28-7/22/02
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 4.0 innings – 7/27/98 @ Houston
MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 30.1 – 8/16/05-4/19/06 (31 games)
MOST CONSECUTIVE SAVE SITUATIONS CONVERTED: 26 – 8/2/05-5/1/06 (Cubs Franchise Record)

Dempster: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	Gulf Coast-R	3-1	2.36	8	6	1	0	0	34.1	34	21	9	1	2	17	37	2	1
	Hudson Valley-A	1-0	3.18	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	7	2	2	0	0	1	6	0	0
1996	Charleston (SC)-A	7-11	3.30	23	23	2	0	0	144.1	120	71	53	13	6	58	141	17	5
	Kane County-A	2-1	2.73	4	4	1	+1	0	26.1	18	10	8	0	1	18	16	2	0
1997	Brevard County-A	10-9	4.90	28	26	2	1	0	165.1	190	100	*90	19	13	46	131	8	1
1998	Portland-AA	4-3	3.22	7	7	0	0	0	44.2	34	20	16	8	3	15	33	1	0
	Charlotte-AAA	3-1	3.27	5	5	1	0	0	33.0	33	14	12	4	1	12	24	2	0
	Florida	1-5	7.08	14	11	0	0	0	54.2	72	47	43	6	9	38	35	5	0
1999	Calgary-AAA	1-1	4.99	5	5	0	0	0	30.2	30	17	17	6	0	10	29	4	0
	Florida	7-8	4.71	25	25	0	0	0	147.0	146	77	77	21	6	93	126	8	0
2000	Florida	14-10	3.66	33	33	2	1	0	226.1	210	102	92	30	5	97	209	4	0
2001	Florida	15-12	4.94	34	34	2	1	0	211.1	218	123	116	21	10	*112	171	5	0
2002	Florida	5-8	4.79	18	18	3	0	0	120.1	126	66	**64	12	7	55	87	0	0
	Cincinnati	5-5	6.19	15	15	1	0	0	88.2	102	61	**61	16	3	38	66	2	0
2003	Louisville-AAA#	1-1	3.29	2	2	1	0	0	13.2	13	5	5	1	0	3	9	1	0
	Cincinnati	3-7	6.54	22	20	0	0	0	115.2	134	89	84	14	5	70	84	3	0
2004	Lansing-A#	0-0	1.96	5	5	0	0	0	18.1	20	5	4	0	1	2	21	1	0
	Iowa-AAA#	1-1	3.86	6	4	0	0	0	21.0	19	9	9	1	2	10	20	2	0
	CUBS	1-1	3.92	23	0	0	0	2	20.2	16	9	9	1	2	13	18	1	0
2005	CUBS	5-3	3.13	63	6	0	0	33	92.0	83	35	32	4	4	49	89	4	0
2006	CUBS	1-9	4.80	74	0	0	0	24	75.0	77	47	40	5	3	36	67	6	0
2007	CUBS	2-7	4.73	66	0	0	0	28	66.2	59	36	35	8	1	30	55	2	1
	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
2008	CUBS	17-6	2.96	33	33	1	0	0	206.2	174	75	68	14	7	76	187	5	0
2009	CUBS	11-9	3.65	31	31	1	1	0	200.0	196	94	81	22	6	65	172	11	0
2010	CUBS	15-12	3.85	34	34	1	0	0	215.1	198	110	92	25	10	86	208	6	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		102-102	4.37	485	260	11	3	87	1840.1	1811	971	894	199	78	858	1574	62	1
CUBS TOTALS		52-47	3.67	324	104	3	1	87	876.1	803	406	357	79	33	355	796	35	1

*Led League ... **Combined Total Led League ... *Tied for League Lead ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 6/22/10 @ Seattle (L, 0-2) ... LAST MAJOR LEAGUE SHUTOUT: 9/29/09 vs. Pittsburgh (W, 6-0)

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.136	59	3	8	1	0	0	2	16	0	0	0	19	0	0	.979	34	23	23	1	47	2
M.L. TOTALS	.100	498	21	50	9	1	0	16	74	0	0	12	193	0	0	.958	485	134	256	17	407	32

LAST HIT: 8/25/10 @ Washington (single off Jason Marquis) ... number of at-bats since then – 10

MOST HITS: 2 (four times), last done 5/4/10 @ Pittsburgh ... MOST RBI: 2 (twice), 9/19/99 @ Arizona and 5/14/09 vs. San Diego

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	CUBS vs. ARI	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2008	CUBS vs. LAD	0-1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	4	4	4	1	0	7	2	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		0-1	6.35	2	1	0	0	0	5.2	4	4	4	1	0	7	4	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	N.L./ATL	DID NOT PLAY																
2008	N.L./NYY	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0

1995 – Selected by Texas in third round of draft (scout: Tim Hallgren)
1996 – Traded to Florida 8/8 for P John Burkett (Marlins acquired P Rick Helling to complete deal 9/3)
2002 – Traded to Cincinnati 7/11 for OF Juan Encarnacion, IF Wilton Guerrero and P Ryan Snare
2003 – On disabled list 5/23-6/7 ... inflamed nerve, right side of neck ... included injury rehab assignment to Louisville (5/27-6/2)
2003 – On disabled list 7/29-11/3 ... "Tommy John" surgery, right elbow
2003 – Released 11/4 ... signed by the Cubs 1/22/04
2004 – On disabled list 3/26-8/1 ... right elbow rehab ... included injury rehab assignment to Lansing (5/26-6/22) and Iowa (7/7-8/1)
2005 – Agreed to three-year extension through 2008 season 10/1
2007 – On disabled list 6/23-7/20 ... left oblique strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (7/17-20)
2008 – Elected free agency 10/30 ... agreed to a four-year extension with Cubs 11/18
2009 – On disabled list 7/7-28 ... great right toe fracture



9 Blake DeWitt - INF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 195 **MLS:** 2+48

FULL NAME: Blake R. DeWitt

OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on August 20

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 8/20/85 in Sikeston, MO

RESIDES: Sikeston, MO

SIGNED BY: Mitch Webster (Dodgers)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Dodgers with P Kyle Smit and P Brett Wallach 7/31/10 for P Ted Lilly and INF Ryan Theriot

DeWitt: Facts and Information

Blake was acquired by Chicago at the 2010 trade deadline, along with two minor league pitchers, from the Dodgers for Ted Lilly and Ryan Theriot ... he was drafted in the first round (28th overall) by Los Angeles (N.L.) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

- Owns a career .259 average (222-for-857) with 40 doubles, seven triples, 16 homers and 108 RBI in 283 games since making his big league debut in 2008 with the Dodgers.
- Made the Opening Day roster in 2008 after originally not being invited to big league camp during Spring Training.
- Was the club's Opening Day third baseman in 2008, but ended the year as the team's everyday second baseman.
- Prior to 2008, had not played above the Double-A level.
- On November 20, 2008, was the featured speaker at the Sikeston Area Chamber of Commerce's November luncheon, where he was presented a key to the city by Mayor Mike Marshall.
- Was named a **Baseball America** First-Team All-American after his senior season at Sikeston, hitting .558 with 15 homers and 48 RBI.
- Participated in the 2011 Cubs Caravan.

DeWitt: 2010 Season

Blake was acquired by Chicago, along with two minor league hurlers, from the Dodgers, July 31, for Ted Lilly and Ryan Theriot ... combined to hit .261 (115-for-440) with 24 doubles, five triples, five homers and 52 RBI in 135 games between the Dodgers and Cubs.

- Completed his first full season in the big leagues by hitting .250 (46-for-184) with nine doubles, a triple, four homers and 22 RBI in 53 games for the Cubs following the trade.
 - Appeared in 48 games (46 starts) at second base for the Cubs, recording a .976 fielding percentage (5 E/212 TC).
- Overall, hit .314 (49-for-156) in 21 games compared to a .232 average (66-for-284) in night games.
- Hit .295 (18-for-61) in 21 July contests, and followed that up with a .280 average (26-for-93) in August.
- Posted seven hitting streaks of five or more games, including a career-high seven-gamer, April 15-23, while with the Dodgers.
- Batted .338 (24-for-71) with three doubles, three home runs and 12 RBI in his first 22 games for Chicago through August 23 ... hit .119 (8-for-67) in his next 19 contests, August 24-September 17.
- Went 3-for-4 with a double and a RBI in his Cubs debut, August 1 in Colorado.
- Belted a game-winning, three-run homer to right in the sixth inning, September 3 vs. the Mets.
- Hit .429 (9-for-21) with three doubles, a triple and three RBI in a five-game hitting streak, September 21-27.
- With the Dodgers, batted .270 (69-for-256) with 15 doubles, four triples, one homer, 30 RBI and 29 runs scored in 82 games.
- With Los Angeles, made 78 appearances at second base (76 starts), with a .980 fielding percentage (7 E/358 TC).
- Had a career-high four hits, including two doubles with three RBI, May 2 vs. Pittsburgh ... June 7 vs. St. Louis, drove in a career-high five runs thanks in part to a three-run homer off P.J. Walters.

DeWitt: Career Review

2009: Blake made the Dodgers' Opening Day roster ... had six stints with the club, hitting .204 in 31 games.

- Made six starts for Los Angeles: five at third base and one at shortstop.
- Batted .278 (5-for-18) with two walks, a double, two homers and two RBI in 20 appearances as a pinch-hitter.
- Tied a career high with two doubles, September 25 at Pittsburgh ... he set the mark April 12, 2008 vs. San Diego.
- Slugged his first pinch-homer, July 7 at the Mets and his second September 19 vs. San Francisco ... his two pinch-homers tied for third in the National League.
- Hit .256 with seven homers and 47 RBI in 92 games for Triple-A Albuquerque.

2008: Made his major league debut with the club after breaking camp as the team's Opening Day third baseman ... entered the season as the Dodgers' fifth-best prospect, according to **Baseball America**.

- Despite beginning Spring Training in minor league camp, went on to be the Dodgers' Opening Day third baseman and hit .264 with nine homers and 52 RBI in 117 games during two stints with the club.
- Started 101 games: 77 at third base and 24 at second base ... his 24 starts at second came in the Dodgers' final 27 contests, due in part to Jeff Kent being on the disabled list.
- Among N.L. rookies, ranked sixth in average and was tied for fourth in RBI ... also ranked sixth with 45 runs scored and 97 hits, and was tied for eighth with 24 extra-base hits ... ranked fifth among N.L. rookies with 45 walks and seventh with a .344 on-base percentage.
- Was the N.L. Rookie of the Month in May, when he hit .322 (28-for-87) with 14 runs, five homers and 18 RBI in 26 games.
- Opening Day vs. San Francisco, collected a second-inning single off Barry Zito for his first big-league hit ... became the first Dodger to get a hit in his first M.L. at-bat on Opening Day since Bill Russell doubled off Cincinnati's Jim Merritt in 1969 ... went 1-for-2 with two walks and a run that day.
- Hit an inside-the-park homer May 6 vs. the Mets, the first by a Dodger since Dave Roberts legged one out August 9, 2003 off the Cubs' Matt Clement.
- Started all eight of the Dodgers' post-season games at second base ... in Game Three of the NLCS, his two-out, three-run triple in the first capped a five-run inning and propelled the Dodgers to their lone win of the series (7-2).

2007: Batted .292 with 42 doubles, 14 homers and 66 RBI in a combined 128 games with Single-A Inland Empire and Double-A Jacksonville ... was promoted to Jacksonville, July 11 ... played exclusively at third base all year.

- Hit .212 (35-for-165) in his first 41 games with Inland Empire ... then hit .379 (66-for-174) in 42 games to earn a promotion to Jacksonville.
- With Jacksonville, hit .379 (22-for-58) against left-handed pitchers.
- Had entered the season rated as the Dodgers' eighth-best prospect, according to **Baseball America**.
- Played for Peoria of the Arizona Fall League after the season, batting .281 (16-for-57) with six RBI in 16 games.



DeWitt: Career Review (Continued)

2006: Was named a Florida State League All-Star after batting .268 with 18 homers and 61 RBI in 106 games with Single-A Vero Beach ... primarily played second base and got 16 starts at third.

- © Made the jump to Jacksonville, August 5, for his Double-A debut ... started three of his 26 games at second base, while playing the rest at third.
- © Played for North Shore of the Hawaiian Winter League after the season, batting .216 with a homer and four RBI in 26 games ... played third base (six games), second base (11), shortstop (eight) and designated hitter (one).
- © Entered the year as the Dodgers' seventh-best prospect according to *Baseball America* ... also rated by the publication as the Best Hitter for Average in the Dodgers' chain.

2005: Led Single-A Columbus with 136 hits, 31 doubles and 206 total bases ... played exclusively at third base ... hit for the cycle, June 5 vs. Asheville to ignite a 10-game hitting streak ... promoted to Single-A Vero Beach, August 26.

2004: Batted .284 with 61 runs, 12 homers and 47 RBI in 70 games with Rookie-League Ogden and was named by *Baseball America* as the second-best prospect in the rookie-advanced Pioneer League.

- © Led short-season Dodger minor leaguers in doubles (19), homers and runs ... hit safely in 22 of his first 24 pro games, including a 19-game hitting streak, June 23-July 18 (gm. 1) - he batted .341 (29-for-85) with 20 runs, six homers and 16 RBI during the run.

DeWitt: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	Ogden-R	.284	70	299	61	85	19	3	12	47	1	1	3	28	78	1-1	20	.350	.488
2005	Columbus-A	.283	120	481	61	136	31	3	11	65	0	3	4	34	79	0-1	22	.333	.428
	Vero Beach-A	.419	8	31	4	13	3	0	1	7	0	0	0	1	3	0-0	0	.438	.613
2006	Vero Beach-A	.268	106	425	61	114	18	1	18	61	0	5	3	45	79	8-5	21	.339	.442
	Jacksonville-AA	.183	26	104	6	19	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	8	21	0-1	8	.241	.221
2007	Inland Empire-A	.298	83	339	48	101	29	2	8	46	0	1	1	20	42	2-3	15	.338	.466
	Jacksonville-AA	.281	45	178	20	50	13	1	6	20	1	1	0	7	26	0-1	1	.306	.466
2008	Las Vegas-AAA	.306	27	111	16	34	4	2	4	18	1	1	1	10	14	1-0	3	.366	.486
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	.264	117	368	45	97	13	2	9	52	0	5	3	45	68	3-0	10	.344	.383
2009	Albuquerque-AAA	.256	92	352	64	90	21	9	7	47	0	3	4	48	44	2-2	8	.349	.426
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	.204	31	49	4	10	3	0	2	4	0	1	0	3	7	0-0	1	.245	.388
2010	Los Angeles (N.L.)	.270	82	256	29	69	15	4	1	30	2	1	3	30	49	2-2	7	.352	.371
	CUBS	.250	53	184	18	46	9	1	4	22	0	2	1	17	37	1-0	7	.314	.375
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.259	283	857	96	222	40	7	16	108	2	9	7	95	161	6-2	25	.335	.378
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.277	577	2320	341	642	139	21	68	317	3	15	16	201	386	14-14	97	.337	.443

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.979	126	257	301	12	570	71	Second Base	.979	155	300	364	14	678	80
							Shortstop	1.000	2	1	2	0	3	0
.500	1	0	2	2	4	0	Third Base	.961	110	63	208	11	282	20
.976		257	303	14	574	71	M.L. TOTALS	.974		364	574	25	963	100

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	LAD vs. CUBS	.273	3	11	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	LAD vs. PHI	.077	5	13	0	1	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0

BLAKE DEWITT'S CAREER BESTS

INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS: 1 – 6/5/08 vs. New York (N.L.)

MOST HITS: 4 – 5/2/10 vs. Pittsburgh

MOST RBI: 5 – 6/7/10 vs. St. Louis

MOST DOUBLES: 2 (four times), most recently 9/18/10 @ Florida

MOST TRIPLES: 2 – 5/17/10 vs. Houston

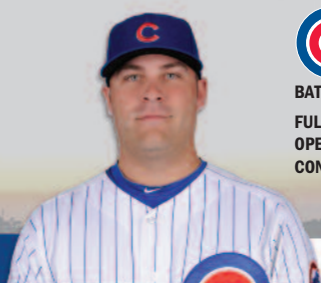
MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 (15 times), most recently 9/26/10 vs. St. Louis

MOST WALKS: 3 (four times), most recently 4/13/10 vs. Arizona

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 7 games – 4/15-23/10

2004 – Selected by Los Angeles (N.L.) in first round (28th overall) of draft (scout: Mitch Webster)

2010 – Acquired from Los Angeles (N.L.) 7/31 with RHP Kyle Smit and RHP Brett Wallach for LHP Ted Lilly, INF Ryan Theriot and a cash consideration



20 Thomas Diamond - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 250 **MLS:** 0+124

FULL NAME: Thomas Niklaus Diamond
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on April 6
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 4/6/83 in Metairie, LA
RESIDES: Montz, LA
FAMILY: Married — Alison ... Children — Colton James
SIGNED BY: Randy Taylor (Texas)

HOW ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from Texas 9/4/09

Diamond: Facts and Information

Thomas begins his second full season in Chicago's organization after he was claimed off waivers from Texas, September 4, 2009 ... he made his major league debut with the Cubs last season after starting the year at Triple-A Iowa.

- Ⓒ Overall in 138 minor league games (98 starts), is 36-21 with two saves and a 3.84 ERA (232 ER/543.1 IP) ... struck out 591 compared to just 287 walks.
- Ⓒ Sat out the 2007 season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery in March of that year.
- Ⓒ Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the Rangers' number four prospect following the 2006 campaign ... was rated as the club's top prospect by the publication in 2004.
- Ⓒ Was named the Rangers' Nolan Ryan Minor League Pitcher of the Year in 2005.
- Ⓒ Was selected by the Rangers in the first round (10th overall) of the 2004 June Draft.
- Ⓒ Attended the University of New Orleans ... graduated from Archbishop Rummel High School (La.).

Diamond: 2010 Season

Thomas spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Iowa before his promotion to Chicago, August 2 ... in his first career major league action, he went 1-3 with a 6.83 ERA (22 ER/29.0 IP) in 16 games (three starts) for the Cubs.

- Ⓒ Was 1-0 with a 5.63 ERA (10 ER/16.0 IP) in 13 relief appearances compared to an 0-3 mark with an 8.31 ERA (12 ER/13.0 IP) in three starts.
- Ⓒ Held the opponent scoreless in eight of his 13 relief outings.
- Ⓒ Made his big league debut, August 3, in a start against the Brewers ... fanned 10 in 6.0 innings of work and became just the second Cub since 1920 to reach 10 or more strikeouts in his big league debut - joined Mark Prior, who struck out 10, May 22, 2002 vs. Pittsburgh.
 - ♦ Struck out the first four batters he faced, and seven of the first eight ... allowed three runs in Chicago's 4-3 setback.
- Ⓒ Allowed nine runs in a combined 7.0 innings of work in his next two starts, August 8 vs. the Reds and August 13 in St. Louis, before moving to the bullpen.
- Ⓒ In his first career relief appearance, August 18 vs. San Diego, tossed 2.0-shutout frames, yielding one hit and fanning two.
- Ⓒ Earned his first major league victory in September 1's 5-3 win over Pittsburgh, despite yielding two runs on two hits (one homer) and one walk, while fanning three in 1.2 innings of relief.
- Ⓒ Was 5-4 with a 3.16 ERA (38 ER/108.1 IP) in 21 starts for Iowa prior to his promotion.
- Ⓒ Was named to the Pacific Coast League All-Star team ... he started the game, tossing 2.0-scoreless innings en route to PCL Star of the Game honors.
- Ⓒ At the time of his call-up, his 104 strikeouts ranked second in the Pacific Coast League and his 3.16 ERA ranked fifth-lowest.

Diamond: Career Review

2009: Thomas was 2-3 with one save and a 4.20 ERA (26 ER/55.2 IP) in 38 games (one start) with Double-A Frisco and Triple-A Oklahoma City ... was designated for assignment by Texas, September 1, and was claimed off waivers by Chicago, September 4.

- Ⓒ Went 1-0 with a 6.55 ERA (8 ER/11.0 IP) in six games (one start) in the first Triple-A action of his career, April 10-May 1.
 - ♦ Limited opponents to a .273 average (12-for-44).
- Ⓒ Made his lone start of the season in Oklahoma City's 8-3 win over Memphis, April 18 ... tossed 2.0-scoreless innings, yielding just one hit and one walk.
- Ⓒ Was sidelined, May 2-12, with right-shoulder tendinitis ... joined Double-A Frisco after coming off the disabled list.
- Ⓒ Posted a 1-3 mark with one save and a 3.63 ERA (18 ER/44.2 IP) in 32 games for Frisco ... held right-handed hitters to a .213 mark (20-for-94).
- Ⓒ Had a monthly-low 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP) in eight July appearances.
- Ⓒ Was claimed off waivers by the Cubs, September 4, and optioned to Triple-A Iowa the same day ... was outrighted to Iowa, September 23.

2008: Went 3-3 with a 6.20 ERA (37 ER/53.2 IP) in 12 games (11 starts) with Double-A Frisco ... opened the season in extended Spring Training as he returned from elbow surgery, joining the RoughRiders in late May.

- Ⓒ Was on the major league 60-day disabled list, April 17-June 16, with right elbow ligament injury ... optioned to Frisco June 16 for the remainder of the season.
- Ⓒ Opponents batted .267 (54-for-202) with three homers, 37 walks and 47 strikeouts against him ... lefties batted .288 (15-for-52) while right-handed batters posted a .260 average (39-for-150).
- Ⓒ Battled a bone spur in his right ankle, enduring a disabled list stint, July 5-21, before trying to return ... was shut down for the remainder of the season, August 12.
 - ♦ Had surgery to shave down the bone spur in the ankle in September.

2007: Underwent "Tommy John" surgery in March and missed the season ... was added to the Rangers' 40-man roster, November 19.

2006: Spent the entire season with Double-A Frisco, going 12-5 with a 4.24 ERA (61 ER/129.1 IP) and 145 strikeouts in 27 starts ... set a Frisco franchise record for wins and strikeouts.

- Ⓒ Among Texas minor league pitchers, tied for the lead in wins, ranked second in strikeouts and tied for eighth in ERA.
- Ⓒ Named a Texas League mid-season and post-season All-Star.
- Ⓒ Was on the disabled list, July 18-July 30, with forearm cramping.



Diamond: Career Review (Continued)

2005: Named the Rangers Nolan Ryan Minor League Pitcher of the Year in his first full professional season ... split the campaign between Single-A Bakersfield and Double-A Frisco, combining to go 13-4 with a 3.53 ERA (59 ER/150.1 IP) and 169 strikeouts in 28 starts.

- © Led all Texas full-season minor leaguers in wins, ERA and strikeouts.
- © Earned Rangers Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors in May and June, going 5-0 with a 1.66 ERA (11 ER/59.2 IP) and 78 strikeouts in 10 starts with Bakersfield and Frisco during that two-month stretch.
- © With Bakersfield, boasted an 8-0 mark with a shutout, a 1.99 ERA (18 ER/81.1 IP) and 101 strikeouts in 14 starts.

2004: Split his first professional season between Single-A Spokane and Single-A Clinton, going a combined 1-2 with a 2.15 ERA (11 ER/46.0 IP) in 12 games (10 starts) ... was the 10th overall selection in the 2004 June Draft.

Diamond: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Spokane-A	0-2	2.35	5	3	0	0	1	15.1	13	5	4	0	1	5	26	1	0
	Clinton-A	1-0	2.05	7	7	0	0	0	30.2	18	8	7	1	2	8	42	2	0
2005	Bakersfield-A	8-0	1.99	14	14	1	*1	0	81.1	53	20	18	3	9	31	101	5	0
	Frisco-AA	5-4	5.35	14	14	0	0	0	69.0	66	44	41	8	4	38	68	10	0
2006	Frisco-AA	*12-5	4.24	27	27	1	1	0	129.1	104	65	61	14	4	78	*145	9	0
2007		INJURED - DID NOT PITCH																
2008	Frisco-AA	3-3	6.20	12	11	0	0	0	53.2	54	39	37	3	6	37	47	2	0
2009	Oklahoma City-AAA	1-0	6.55	6	1	0	0	0	11.0	12	8	8	1	1	7	8	2	0
	Frisco-AA	1-3	3.63	32	0	0	0	1	44.2	43	26	18	3	3	37	50	7	0
2010	Iowa-AAA	5-4	3.16	21	21	0	0	0	108.1	86	40	38	9	2	46	104	2	0
	CUBS	1-3	6.83	16	3	0	0	0	29.0	33	23	22	5	2	18	36	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		36-21	3.84	138	98	2	2	2	543.1	449	255	232	42	32	287	591	40	0

*Led League

SV/OPP: 2010/Career - 0/0 HOLDS: 2010/Career - 0/0 IR/IRS: 2010/Career - 9/3

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010/Career	.000	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	1.000	16	1	4	0	5	1

THOMAS DIAMOND'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 10 - 8/3/10 vs. Milwaukee	LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 2.2 innings - 9/23/10 vs. San Francisco
MOST HITS ALLOWED: 8 - 9/23/10 vs. San Francisco	LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 3 games - 8/3-13/10
MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 4 - 8/13/10 @ St. Louis	MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 3.2 - 8/23-30/10 (three games)
MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 5 (twice), most recently 9/5/10 vs. New York (N.L.)	

- 2004 - Selected by Texas in first round (10th overall) of draft (scout: Randy Taylor)
- 2008 - On disabled list 4/17-6/16 ... right elbow ligament injury
- 2009 - Designated for assignment by Texas 9/1 ... claimed off waivers by Cubs from Texas 9/4

TRIPLE PLAYS - LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

The Cubs have been involved in 76 triple plays since 1876, turning 40 and hitting into 36. The Cubs have hit into the last three triple plays they've been involved in (most recently May 14, 2000, at Montreal).

On May 10, 1997, in San Francisco, the Cubs turned their last triple play. The Giants' Stan Javier faced Amaury Telemaco in the fifth inning with Kirk Rueter on second base and Darryl Hamilton on first. Javier hit a fly ball to short center field, with second base umpire Bob Davidson invoking the infield fly rule. The ball dropped in, and both baserunners were thrown out attempting to advance (center fielder Brian McRae to third baseman Jose Hernandez to second baseman Ryne Sandberg).

The last triple play turned at Wrigley Field was by San Francisco on May 8, 1998 (first baseman Charlie Hayes to shortstop Rich Aurilia). The last time the Cubs turned a triple play at The Friendly Confines occurred June 2, 1983, vs. Pittsburgh - when Pirates pitcher Rick Rhoden hit into an around-the-horn triple killing (third baseman Ron Cey to second baseman Ryne Sandberg to first baseman Bill Buckner).

On May 30, 1927, shortstop Jimmy Cooney turned the only unassisted triple play in Cubs history. In the fourth inning of the Cubs' game in Pittsburgh, Cooney caught Paul Waner's line drive, stepped on second base to retire Lloyd Waner, then tagged Clyde Barnhart off first.



66 Rafael Dolis - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Rafael Jose Dolis (*DOUGH-tees*)

OPENING DAY AGE: 23

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 1/10/88 in Romana, Dominican Republic

RESIDES: San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/6/04

Dolis: Facts and Information

Originally signed by Chicago as a non-drafted free agent in August of 2004, Rafael enters his fifth full season in the organization ... he was added to the Cubs 40-man roster November 20, 2009.

- Ⓢ Has surrendered just 12 home runs in 281.0 career minor league innings.
- Ⓢ Is 15-21 with a 3.81 ERA (119 ER/281.0 IP) in 72 career appearances (59 starts).
- Ⓢ Missed the 2008 campaign recovering from "Tommy John" surgery.

Dolis: 2010 Season

Rafael combined to go 9-9 with a 3.42 ERA (48 ER/126.1 IP) in 26 games (25 starts) between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee.

- Ⓢ Began the season with Daytona, posting a 2.92 ERA (23 ER/71.0 IP) with a 4-5 record in 14 games (13 starts).
- Ⓢ Was 1-1 with a 0.90 ERA (2 ER/20.0 IP) in his first four games (three starts) through April 25.
- Ⓢ With Daytona, limited the opponent to a .190 batting average (12-for-63) with runners in scoring position.
- Ⓢ Promoted to the Double-A level for the first time in his career, June 27 ... went 5-4 with a 4.07 ERA (25 ER/55.1 IP) in 12 starts for Tennessee, helping them to the division title.
- Ⓢ Was on the minor league disabled list, September 3-19, with a right shoulder strain.

Dolis: Career Review

2009: Rafael owned a 3.79 ERA (42 ER/99.2 IP) in 27 games (25 starts) with Single-A Daytona ... was his first action since 2007.

- Ⓢ Posted a 3.91 ERA (42 ER/96.2 IP) in 25 starts ... in two relief appearances (3.0 IP), held the opponent hitless, walked none and fanned three.
- Ⓢ Held opponents to a .221 batting average (78-for-353) ... right-handed hitters hit .202 (40-for-198) while left-handed hitters were 38-for-155 (.245) against him.
- Ⓢ Surrendered two or fewer runs in 17 of his 25 starts ... walked two or fewer in 16 starts.
- Ⓢ Boasted a monthly-best 1.42 ERA (3 ER/19.0 IP) in five May outings (four starts).

2008: Missed the entire season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery ... the procedure was performed by Dr. Stephen Gryzlo, July 6, 2007.

2007: Saw action in just six games with Single-A Peoria, going 3-1 with a 1.80 ERA (6 ER/30.0 IP) ... was shelved most of the season with right-elbow tendinitis.

- Ⓢ Surrendered one or no runs in five of his six starts ... yielded a season-high four April 14.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent to a .223 batting average (23-for-103) ... right-handed hitters mustered a paltry .189 batting average (10-for-53) off the righty.
- Ⓢ Landed on the disabled list, May 8 with right-elbow tendinitis ... remained on the D.L. for the rest of the season.

2006: Appeared in 13 games (three starts) for Rookie-League Mesa in his first professional season ... went 0-2 with an 8.28 ERA (23 ER/25.0 IP).

Dolis: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	— Mesa-R	0-2	8.28	13	3	0	0	0	25.0	30	27	23	1	4	16	33	4	0
2007	— Peoria-A	3-1	1.80	6	6	0	0	0	30.0	23	7	6	1	0	16	24	3	0
2008	—	INJURED — DID NOT PLAY																
2009	— Daytona-A	3-9	3.79	27	25	0	0	0	99.2	78	46	42	4	7	53	75	8	1
2010	— Daytona-A	4-5	2.92	14	13	0	0	0	71.0	63	31	23	3	2	30	48	3	1
	Tennessee-AA	5-4	4.07	12	12	0	0	0	55.1	65	32	25	3	1	27	45	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		15-21	3.81	72	59	0	0	0	281.0	259	143	119	12	14	142	225	25	2

2004 — Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/6 (scout: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)





1 Kosuke Fukudome - OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200 **MLS:** 3+0

FULL NAME: Kosuke Fukudome (*KOH-skay foo-koo-DOUGH-may*)

OPENING DAY AGE: 33, turns 34 on April 26

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 4/26/77 in Osaki, Japan

RESIDES: Aichi-Ken, Japan

FAMILY: Married — Kazue ... Children — Hayato

SIGNED BY: Gary Hughes and Paul Weaver

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent to a four-year deal, 12/19/07

Fukudome: Facts and Information

Kosuke begins his fourth season with the Cubs following nine years with the Chunichi Dragons in the Japan League ... he earned N.L. All-Star honors in 2008, his debut season with the Cubs.

- Ⓢ Has increased his batting average, home run total and OPS in each of his first three big league campaigns.
- Ⓢ Was elected to start the 2008 All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium, becoming the franchise's first rookie outfielder to start a Mid-Summer Classic.
- Ⓢ Is the first Japanese player in franchise history.
- Ⓢ Earned Central League Most Valuable Player honors in 2006 when he batted .351 with 31 home runs and a career-high 104 RBI for Chunichi.
- Ⓢ Posted an on-base percentage of .430 or better in each of his last three seasons (2005-07) in Japan and hit 23 or more home runs in four-straight seasons from 2003-06.
- Ⓢ A two-time Central League batting champion, he led the league in on-base percentage three times and four times won a Gold Glove for defensive excellence in the outfield.
- Ⓢ Originally drafted by Chunichi in the first round of the 1999 draft.
- Ⓢ Has extensive experience with Team Japan in international play:
 - Won the gold medal in the 2006 World Baseball Classic.
 - Member of the Japanese Olympic Baseball Team that took home the bronze medal in the 2004 Summer Olympics.
 - Helped the Japanese Olympic Team earn silver medal honors in the 1996 Summer Olympics.
- Ⓢ In 2009 and 2010, sponsored a RBI team through the Union League Boys & Girls Club of Chicago, which provides inner-city youth the opportunity to play organized baseball.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. All-Star Team
2008

Fukudome: 2010 Season

Kosuke set career marks with 13 home runs, a .263 batting average (94-for-358) and an .810 OPS ... he played in 130 games for Chicago, making 87 starts in right field.

- Ⓢ Batted .379 (22-for-58) with five home runs when putting the first pitch in play.
- Ⓢ Came off the bench in 43 games, and hit .359 (14-for-39) with a .432 on-base percentage.
 - Was 7-for-20 (.350) as a pinch-hitter, and owns a career .333 average (14-for-42) in a pinch role.
- Ⓢ His .371 on-base percentage was 108 points higher than his .263 batting average ... drew 64 walks, just three fewer than his 67 strikeouts.
- Ⓢ Recorded a RBI once every 8.14 at-bats, his best ratio in his three seasons with Chicago, surpassing his 8.64 mark in 2008.
- Ⓢ His .279 batting average (38-for-136) following the All-Star break was 27 points higher than his .252 mark (56-for-222) in the first half.
- Ⓢ Finished with a .995 fielding percentage (1 E/195 TC) and four outfield assists ... began the year with 90-consecutive games without an error (158 TC) before a throwing miscue, August 29 in Cincinnati.
- Ⓢ Began the season with a .344 batting average (22-for-64) with four doubles, five homers and 16 RBI in 24 April contests.
- Ⓢ Belted his first major league grand slam, April 29 vs. Arizona, an eighth-inning shot off Ian Kennedy.
- Ⓢ Homered in consecutive games for the first time in his major league career, April 29 and 30 vs. Arizona.
- Ⓢ Hit a solo homer off Antonio Bastardo, May 20 in Philadelphia — was his second big league homer off a lefty (April 26, 2009 off St. Louis' Trevor Miller).
- Ⓢ Tied his career mark, drawing three walks in three games: May 29 vs. St. Louis, August 7 against Cincinnati and September 17 in Florida.
- Ⓢ Finished June with a .189 batting average (10-for-53) for the month ... batted .162 (6-for-37) in July, but had a .340 on-base percentage.
- Ⓢ Enjoyed a torrid August, ranking second in the N.L. with a .467 on-base percentage ... was third with a 1.117 OPS and batted .365 (23-for-63) for the month.
- Ⓢ Hit his second career pinch-homer, August 3 vs. Milwaukee, a solo shot off Todd Coffey in the seventh.
- Ⓢ Sprained his left knee in his final game of the season, September 29 in San Diego.

Fukudome: Career Review

2009: In his second big league season, Kosuke led the Cubs with 93 walks and 38 doubles in 146 contests ... the 38 two-baggers are the most by a Japanese-born player in the N.L. and third-most in MLB history behind Hideki Matsui (45 doubles in 2005, 42 in 2003).

- Ⓢ His .375 on-base percentage was 16 points higher than his .359 mark in 2008 ... his slugging percentage (.421) improved 42 points from his previous season's .379 mark.
- Ⓢ Collected 54 extra-base hits, second-most on the club (Derrek Lee, 73).
- Ⓢ His 11 home runs marked a career high, eclipsing the 10 he hit in 2008.
- Ⓢ Appeared in 113 games (105 starts) in center field and 44 games (24 starts) in right field ... recorded a .994 fielding percentage (2 E/312 TC) and had five outfield assists.
- Ⓢ Batted .270 (120-for-444) with 10 homers off right-handed pitching ... had a .164 average (9-for-55) with one long ball off southpaws.
- Ⓢ Hit .275 or better in four months: .338 (24-for-71) in April, .277 (18-for-65) in May, .307 (27-for-88) in July and .287 (25-for-87) in August.
- Ⓢ Reached safely in a season-high 15 consecutive games, April 8-26.
- Ⓢ Had a career-high, 10-game hitting streak, July 17-28.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with four hits April 8 in Houston, going 4-for-5 with a solo homer, double and a career-best four runs scored.
- Ⓢ Batted .397 (23-for-58) with 14 runs, six doubles, four homers and 15 RBI in a 15-game stretch, April 8-26 ... had a 1.214 OPS in that stretch.
 - His long ball April 26 off St. Louis' Trevor Miller was his first big league blast off a southpaw.
- Ⓢ Celebrated his 32nd birthday with a career-high five RBI April 26 in St. Louis, going 3-for-4 with a homer, a walk and two runs scored.
- Ⓢ Homered off Atlanta's Kenshin Kawakami July 8 at Wrigley Field ... it was the sixth time in major league history that a Japanese-born player homered off a Japanese-born pitcher.
- Ⓢ Hit his first career leadoff home run, August 4 at Cincinnati (Johnny Cueto).



Fukudome: Career Review (Continued)

2008: After nine seasons with the Chunichi Dragons, Kosuke became the first Japanese-born Cub and the first rookie outfielder to start an All-Star Game in franchise history ... he led Chicago with 81 walks in 150 games in his rookie campaign.

- Drew 55 of his 81 walks in the first half - the 55 free passes were the most for a Cub before the break since Sammy Sosa drew 60 in 2002.
 - The 81 walks were second-most by a Cubs rookie, surpassed only by Eddie Stankey's 92 free passes in 1943.
- Made his major league debut Opening Day vs. Milwaukee and went 3-for-3, notching his first career hit with a second-inning double off Ben Sheets ... tied the game at 3-3 with a ninth inning, three-run homer off Eric Gagne, his first major league long ball.
 - Became the first Cubs rookie to start and make his major league debut in right field on Opening Day since Billy Williams in 1961.
 - Tied Cubs record with three hits in his major league debut, also done by Doug Dasenczo, September 2, 1988 vs. Cincinnati.
 - Was the 12th player since 1956 to notch multiple hits and RBI in his Cubs debut and first since Jeff Reed accomplished the feat July 10, 1999 at the White Sox ... in addition, was the first player to homer in his Cubs debut since Henry Rodríguez did so March 30, 1998.
- His 79 runs led N.L. rookies and was second in the majors behind Jacoby Ellsbury (98).
- Hit .296 (84-for-284) through the end of June, before he posted a .207 average (45-for-217) to close out the season.
- With a walk in his first plate appearance April 2, became the first player since Kaz Matsui in 2004 to reach base safely in his first five career plate appearances.
- Reached safely five times April 7 at Pittsburgh and April 22 vs. the Mets ... after just 20 team games, was the first Cubs rookie since Ryne Sandberg in 1982 to reach base safely five times in two games in an entire season.
- Set a career high with four hits May 1 vs. Milwaukee.
- Connected for his 200th professional home run July 31 at Milwaukee.
- Slugged his first career pinch-homer August 24 vs. Washington.
- The following day, set a career mark with four RBI in a 3-for-4 effort in Pittsburgh.
- Appeared in all three games of the NLDS against the Dodgers, going 1-for-2 off the bench in Game Three in Los Angeles.

2007: Kosuke batted .294 with 22 doubles and 13 home runs in 81 games for Chunichi ... his season was cut short when he underwent surgery to remove bone fragments in his right elbow August 20.

- Was sporting a Central League-leading .443 on-base percentage at the time his season ended.
- He walked more times (69) than he struck out (66).
- Of his 79 hits on the season, 35 went for extra bases (44.3-percent).
- Drew a walk in nearly 20-percent of his plate appearances, coaxing 69 walks in 348 trips to the plate.
- Recorded six outfield assists while producing a .983 fielding percentage (177 TC/3 E).

2006: Eamed Central League Most Valuable Player honors when he batted .351 with 31 home runs and a career-high 104 RBI.

- His .351 batting average gave him the batting title, 28 points ahead of his next closest competitor.
- Recorded a league-best .438 on-base percentage, 36 points ahead of his next closest competitor.
- Led the league with a career-high 117 runs scored, 47 doubles and a 1.091 OPS thanks to a .653 slugging percentage and a .438 on-base percentage.
- Represented Team Japan in the World Baseball Classic, appearing in all eight games for the gold medal winners.

2005: Improved on many of his numbers from the previous season, finishing the campaign with a .328 batting average, 39 doubles, 28 home runs and 103 RBI in 142 games.

- His .328 batting average was 51 points higher than his .277 mark in 2004 ... his career-high 93 free passes nearly doubled the 48 walks he drew the previous season.
- Led the Central League in on-base percentage (.430) and doubles (39).
- Stole a career-best 13 bases ... was caught stealing five times.
- Ranked among Central League leaders in numerous other categories: second in batting average, OPS (1.020) and walks, third in total bases (304) and slugging (.590) and tied for fourth in RBI.
- Won his third career Gold Glove, recording 12 outfield assists while handling 268 total chances without an error.

2004: Appeared in just 92 games for Chunichi as he missed time due to the Olympics and an injured finger that ended his season in September.

- Batted .277 with 19 doubles, 23 home runs and 81 RBI - his season was cut short when he was hit by a pitch and injured a finger September 1.
 - The injury sidelined him for the rest of the season, as he did not appear in the Japan Series ... Chunichi fell to Seibu four-games-to-three.
- Committed just one error in 157 total chances in the outfield, good for a .994 fielding percentage ... recorded 10 outfield assists.
- Hit .316 with three homers, 11 runs and 10 RBI, helping Japan to the bronze medal in the 2004 Olympics ... his three homers led all players.

2003: Led the Central League with a .401 on-base percentage, 107 runs and 11 triples for the Dragons.

- Ranked second in the league with a .604 slugging percentage and 78 walks ... was third with 96 RBI.
- Recorded double-digit totals in all extra-base hit categories, collecting 30 doubles, 11 triples and 34 home runs.
- His 11 triples were more than he recorded in his first four seasons, combined (nine).
- Hit for the cycle, June 8.

2002: Had a breakout season with Chunichi as he took over as the club's regular right fielder.

- Set then career marks and led the Central League with a .343 batting average and 42 doubles.
- Racked up 186 hits, second-most in the league.
- Belted 19 home runs, a career high at that point.
- Hit .312 with runners in scoring position on the season.
- Named to his first Best Nine team.

2001: Batted .251 while splitting the majority of his time between third base and the outfield.

- Saw action in 61 games in the outfield, 51 contests at third base, 11 games at shortstop and one game at first base.
- Recorded 22 doubles and 15 home runs to go along with 56 RBI in 120 games.

2000: In his second season with the Dragons, batted .253 in 97 contests.

- Of his 80 hits, 33 went for extra bases ... recorded 18 doubles, two triples and 13 home runs.
- Swiped eight bases, doubling his total from his rookie season.

1999: After he was selected by Chunichi in the first round of the draft, had an impressive rookie season, batting .284 in 132 games.

Fukudome: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1999	— Chunichi-JAPAN	.284	132	461	76	131	25	2	16	52	8	2	5	50	121	4-7	19	.359	.451
2000	— Chunichi-JAPAN	.253	97	316	50	80	18	2	13	42	2	2	3	45	79	8-5	14	.350	.446
2001	— Chunichi-JAPAN	.251	120	375	51	94	22	2	15	56	4	3	4	56	90	8-4	6	.352	.440
2002	— Chunichi-JAPAN	*.343	140	542	85	186	*42	3	19	65	0	5	5	56	96	4-2	4	.406	.537
2003	— Chunichi-JAPAN	.313	140	528	*107	165	30	*11	34	96	1	6	4	78	118	10-5	4	.401	.604
2004	— Chunichi-JAPAN	.277	92	350	61	97	19	7	23	81	1	2	3	48	93	8-3	1	.368	.569
2005	— Chunichi-JAPAN	.328	142	515	102	169	*39	6	28	103	0	3	1	93	128	13-5	0	.430	.590
2006	— Chunichi-JAPAN	*.351	130	496	*117	174	*47	5	31	104	0	3	3	76	94	11-2	1	.438	.653
2007	— Chunichi-JAPAN	.294	81	269	64	79	22	0	13	48	0	4	6	69	66	5-2	3	.443	.520
2008	— CUBS	.257	150	501	79	129	25	3	10	58	2	5	1	81	104	12-4	5	.359	.379
2009	— CUBS	.259	146	499	79	129	38	5	11	54	3	5	3	93	112	6-10	2	.375	.421
2010	— CUBS	.263	130	358	45	94	20	2	13	44	3	4	0	64	67	7-8	1	.371	.439
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		.259	426	1358	203	352	83	10	34	156	8	14	4	238	283	25-22	8	.368	.410
JAPAN LEAGUE TOTALS		.305	1074	3852	713	1175	264	38	192	647	16	30	34	571	885	71-35	52	.397	.543

*Led League

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
							Center Field	.992	125	236	4	2	242	1
.995	110	190	4	1	195	1	Right Field	.989	291	514	11	6	531	2
.995	190	4	1	195	1	M.L. TOTALS	.990	750	15	8	773	3	3	3

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	— CUBS vs. LAD	.100	3	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	— N.L./NYY	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	— JAPAN	.182	8	22	4	4	0	0	2	6	-	-	-	2	2	0	0	0
2009	— JAPAN	.200	9	20	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0
WBC TOTALS		.190	17	42	8	8	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0

KOSUKE FUKUDOME'S CAREER BESTS

GRAND SLAMS: 1 — 4/29/10 vs. Arizona (Ian Kennedy)

GAME-OPENING HOMERS: 2 — 8/4/09 @ Cincinnati (Johnny Cueto), 7/5/10 @ Arizona (Ian Kennedy)

PINCH HOMERS: 2 — 8/24/08 vs. Washington (Steven Shell), 8/3/10 vs. Milwaukee (Todd Coffey)

MOST HITS: 4 (three times), most recently 6/20/09 vs. Cleveland

MOST DOUBLES: 2 (five times), most recently 9/1/10 vs. Pittsburgh

MOST RBI: 5 — 4/26/09 @ St. Louis

MOST RUNS SCORED: 4 — 4/8/09 @ Houston

MOST WALKS: 3 (11 times), most recently 9/17/10 @ Florida

MOST STOLEN BASES: 2 — 5/2/09 vs. Florida

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 10 games — 7/17-28/09

1999 — Selected by Chunichi Dragons in the first round of draft

2007 — Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent 12/19 (scouts: Gary Hughes and Paul Weaver)

CUBS FROM JAPAN

Kosuke Fukudome made his major league debut, March 31, 2008 vs. Milwaukee (went 3-for-3 with a double, home run and three RBI), becoming the first Japanese-born Cub. So Taguchi became the second Japanese-born Cub when he appeared in six September games during the 2009 campaign.

At least three other Japanese born major leaguers have spent time in the Cubs system, but did not play in a big league game as a Chicago Cub. Steven Randolph (born in Okinawa) was acquired by the Cubs from the Diamondbacks in mid-January 2005, but was released in early April 2005. Keith McDonald (born in Kokosuka) signed a minor league contract with the Cubs in November 2002, he played six games for the Cardinals in 2000 and 2001. Hideo Nomo was in the Cubs minor league system for three weeks in April 1999.



17 Matt Garza - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215 **MLS:** 3+149

FULL NAME: Matthew Scott Garza

OPENING DAY AGE: 27

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

SIGNED BY: Kevin Bootay (Minnesota)

BORN: 11/26/83 in Selma, CA

RESIDES: Fresno, CA

FAMILY: Married — Serina ... Three Children

HOW ACQUIRED: From Tampa Bay 1/8/11 with OF Fernando Perez and P Zach Rosscup for P Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Brandon Guyer and OF Sam Fuld

Garza: Facts and Information

Matt was acquired by Chicago in an eight-player deal with Tampa Bay, January 8, 2011 ... he threw the first no-hitter in Rays history, accomplishing the feat, July 26, 2010 vs. the Tigers ... in 2008, he was named the American League Championship Series MVP after leading the Rays to the World Series by going 2-0 with a 1.38 ERA against the Red Sox.

- Ⓢ Is 42-44 with a 3.97 ERA (320 ER/725.1 IP) in 121 games (118 starts) with Minnesota (2006-07) and Tampa Bay (2008-10).
- Ⓢ With Tampa Bay from 2008-10, went 34-31 with one save and a 3.86 ERA (254 ER/592.1 IP) in 95 appearances, all but one as a starter.
- Ⓢ Has made 30 starts each of the last three seasons and thrown more than 200 innings in each of the last two campaigns.
- Ⓢ Was a member of the 2008 and 2010 Tampa Bay post-season clubs, going 2-1 with a 3.48 ERA (12 ER/31.0 IP) in his five playoff starts.
- Ⓢ Faced the minimum 27 batters in his no-hitter against the Tigers, July 26, 2010 ... issued a second-inning walk to Brennan Boesch before erasing the free pass with an inning-ending double play ... retired his final 22 batters faced.
- Ⓢ From 2008-10, went 18-13 (.581) against his own division, the A.L. East ... was the sixth-best winning percentage against the A.L. East (min. 200 innings pitched).

- Ⓢ Following the 2006 season, **Baseball America** named him the No. 1 prospect in the Twins system, No. 2 prospect in the Eastern League, best control in Double-A and best breaking pitch in the Florida State League.
- Ⓢ Attended Fresno State (Calif.) University where he was named Most Outstanding Pitcher and Second Team All-Western Athletic Conference in 2004 ... named WAC Pitcher of the Year and First Team All-WAC in 2005.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Washington Union (Calif.) High School in 2001 ... he lettered in baseball and football.
- Ⓢ Created "Brush 'Em Back 22" in 2009, a foundation that helps raise money to help fight child abuse ... the Foundation holds baseball clinics at his old high school.
- Ⓢ His father, Rudy, is a Sergeant Major in the Army and has served a tour of duty in Afghanistan.
- Ⓢ His younger brother, Michael, coaches high school baseball in Fresno.

CAREER AWARDS

ALCS MVP
2008

Pitcher of the Week
July 26-Aug. 1, 2010

Garza: 2010 Season

In his final season with the Rays, Matt set career marks with 15 victories and 204.2 innings pitched ... he threw the first no-hitter in franchise annals, July 26 vs. Detroit ... the 15 wins were second-most in franchise history (David Price, 19 in 2010).

- Ⓢ His 15 victories were tied for 10th in the A.L.
- Ⓢ Held opponents to a .197 batting average with runners in scoring position, fourth-lowest in the A.L.
- Ⓢ Allowed 28 homers, fourth-most in the A.L. ... threw 12 wild pitches, tied for fifth-most in the A.L.
- Ⓢ Did not allow a run in the first inning in 17-straight starts from June 24-September 25 ... was the second-longest streak of its kind in 2010, trailing only San Diego's Mat Latos (22 starts).
- Ⓢ Recorded seven starts of at least 8.0 innings pitched while allowing two runs or less, tied for sixth-most in the A.L.
- Ⓢ Began the season 3-0 with a 0.75 ERA (2 ER/24.0 IP) in his first three starts ... became the first hurler to begin a season with three starts of at least 8.0 innings having allowed one earned run or less since Curt Schilling in 1998.
 - Was the first A.L. pitcher to turn the trick since eventual Cy Young winner, Roger Clemens, in 1991.
- Ⓢ Was the fastest in Rays history to reach five wins, May 5 at Seattle (27th team game).
- Ⓢ His three complete games ranked tied for eighth in the A.L. ... besides the no-hitter, had two 6-inning complete game losses (May 21 at Houston and August 6 at Toronto).
- Ⓢ On July 7 vs. Boston, recorded his first career save, two days after a 3.0-inning start vs. the Red Sox.
- Ⓢ Endured the shortest start of his career, June 18 at Florida, going 1.1 innings (seven runs allowed).
- Ⓢ Named A.L. co-Player of the Week, July 26-August 1, the week of his no-hitter.
 - The no-hitter began a stretch in which he went 4-2 with a 1.59 ERA (10 ER/56.2 IP) in eight starts through September 3.
- Ⓢ Went 4-1 in April, tying Andy Sonnanstine (2008) for most wins in April in Rays history.
- Ⓢ August 22 at Oakland, beat Dallas Braden, 3-2 ... just the second time in 19 years two pitchers faced each other after throwing no-hitters earlier in the year.
 - Prior to the July 28 matchup of Philadelphia's Roy Halladay and Arizona's Edwin Jackson, had previously happened September 6, 1991, when the White Sox Wilson Alvarez faced Texas' Nolan Ryan.
- Ⓢ Made a NLDS Game Three start against the Rangers and received a no-decision despite holding Texas to one run in 6.0 innings in an eventual 6-3 Tampa Bay victory.



Garza: Career Review

2009: Matt was 8-12 with a 3.95 ERA in his second season with the Rays ... he set career bests in starts (32), innings pitched (203.0), and strikeouts (189) ... also established career highs with 79 walks and 25 home runs allowed.

- Ⓢ His 189 punchouts were ninth in the A.L. and second-most in club history behind Scott Kazmir's 239 in 2007.
- Ⓢ Reached the 200.0-inning mark for the first time in his career.
- Ⓢ Held opponents to a .233 batting average, fourth-best in the A.L.
 - Held left-handed hitters to a .196 average, the lowest mark by any right-handed starter in the majors.
- Ⓢ Averaged 106.9 pitches per game, tied for fourth-most in the majors.
- Ⓢ Led the staff with 19 quality starts.
- Ⓢ Received the lowest run support in the A.L. at 3.68 runs per 9.0 innings.
 - Of the 42 pitchers in the majors with an ERA under 4.00, he was one of just two pitchers with a losing record (Washington's John Lannan, 9-13, 3.88).
- Ⓢ Allowed three runs or less in 23 starts, including 21 of his final 28.
- Ⓢ Tied Toronto's Ricky Romero for second-most walks in the A.L. behind the Yankees A.J. Burnett (97).
- Ⓢ July 24 at Toronto, earned the 4-2, 10-inning win over Roy Halladay - both pitchers went 9.0 innings and struck out at least nine ... was the first time that had happened since Halladay and Randy Johnson did so, April 29, 2005 at Yankee Stadium.
- Ⓢ Went a career-high nine starts without a win before his 4-0 combined shutout victory, September 19 vs. Toronto.

2008: In his first full season of major league experience, and his first with the Rays, Matt went 11-9 with a 3.70 ERA in 30 starts despite spending 16 games on the disabled list with radial nerve irritation in April ... helped the Rays to their first World Series appearance.

- Ⓢ Held opponents to a .245 batting average, ninth-lowest in the A.L.
- Ⓢ Was 7-4 against the A.L. East with a 2.54 (27 ER/95.2 IP) in 15 starts.
- Ⓢ Tied the club mark by hurling two shutouts, tied with several others for the AL lead.
- Ⓢ Ranked third in the A.L. with three complete games.
- Ⓢ Tossed his first career complete game, a one-hit effort, June 26 at Florida ... had faced the minimum 18 batters before Hanley Ramirez' homer led off the seventh inning.
 - Recorded 10 strikeouts, matching his season high.
- Ⓢ Recorded both his shutouts in a span of four starts: July 29 at Toronto over Roy Halladay and a two-hit shutout, August 15 at Texas to defeat Kevin Millwood.
- Ⓢ Started the home opener vs. Seattle, April 8, but left with radial nerve irritation ... was on the disabled list, April 9-25.
- Ⓢ Exchanged 1-0 decisions with Toronto's David Purcey 12 days apart, on August 27 (Garza won) and September 7 (Purcey won) ... was the first time since 1976 that two starters traded 1-0 decisions (Milwaukee's Bill Travers and the Yankees Dock Ellis did it).
- Ⓢ Named the ALCS MVP after going 2-0 with a 1.38 ERA, winning Games Three and Seven against the Red Sox ... at 24, became the youngest pitcher ever to earn the award, surpassing Baltimore's Mike Boddicker in 1983.
- Ⓢ In Game Seven at Tropicana Field, held Red Sox to two hits in 7.0 innings, as Dustin Pedroia's solo homer in the first was the only run allowed - the win made him the sixth pitcher (seventh time) under the age of 25 to win the ALCS clincher.

2007: Matt was named the Twins Most Outstanding Rookie by the Minnesota chapter of the BBWAA ... led all A.L. rookie pitchers with a 3.69 ERA, while posting a 5-7 record in 16 appearances (15 starts).

- Ⓢ Struck out 67 in 83.0 innings, including a career-high 11, July 29 vs. Cleveland ... among rookie pitchers in 2007, only the Giants Tim Lincecum (12) had more strikeouts in a game.
- Ⓢ Began the season at Triple-A Rochester ... was recalled, June 29, and remained with Minnesota the rest of the season.
- Ⓢ Earned his first career win at home and snapped a personal 10-game losing streak at the Metrodome, September 19 vs. Texas ... the 10-game skid was a Twins record.
- Ⓢ Was shipped to Tampa Bay with INF Jason Bartlett and RHP Eduardo Morlan for OF Delmon Young, INF Brendan Harris and OF Jason Pridie, November 28.

2006: Made the jump from Single-A to the majors, from Single-A Fort Myers to Double-A New Britain to Triple-A Rochester to Minnesota.

- Ⓢ Became the fourth-fastest player to reach the majors in Twins history behind Eddie Bane, Scott Erickson and Adam Johnson.
- Ⓢ Joined David Ortiz as the only players in Twins history to start the season in Fort Myers and reach the majors.
- Ⓢ At four stops, went a combined 17-10 in 33 games (32 starts) with a 3.00 ERA and 192 strikeouts in 185.2 innings pitched ... included a 14-4 mark and a 1.99 ERA in 23 minor league starts.
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut, August 11 vs. Toronto ... lasted 2.2 innings, allowing seven runs on eight hits.
- Ⓢ Picked up his first career win, August 23 at Baltimore, tossing 6.0 innings without allowing an earned run.
- Ⓢ Named the **USA Today** Minor League Player of the Year ... won the Jim Rantz Award as Twins Minor League Pitcher of the Year.

2005: Made his pro debut for Rookie-League Elizabethton ... was promoted to Single-A Beloit, July 12.

GARZA'S NO-HIT EFFORT

Matt Garza's no-hitter, July 26, 2010, vs. Detroit, made him only the third pitcher in the last 45 years to face the minimum 27 batters in a no-hitter that was not a perfect game, joining Philadelphia's Terry Mulholland in 1990 and the White Sox Mark Buehrle in 2007 ... other notes from Garza's no-hitter:

- Ⓢ It was the fifth, and final, no-hitter in 2010 - that was the most in one season since 1991, when seven were thrown.
- Ⓢ Garza's no-hitter came just 31 days (and 10 home games after) Arizona's Edwin Jackson threw the first no-hitter in Tropicana Field history ... prior to that, 1,006 games had been played at the Trop without a no-hitter.
- Ⓢ Opposing starter, Detroit's Max Scherzer, held the Rays hitless until there were two outs in the bottom of the sixth, when Matt Joyce hit a grand slam ... just six weeks before on June 13 at Wrigley Field, neither the White Sox Gavin Floyd nor the Cubs Ted Lilly allowed a hit until the bottom of the seventh.
- Ⓢ Prior to Garza, the longest no-hit bids in Tampa Bay history were 7.2 innings, by Dewon Brazelton (June 25, 2004 vs. Florida) and Tony Saunders (April 22, 1999 vs. Baltimore).

Garza: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Elizabethton-R	1-1	3.66	4	4	0	0	0	19.2	14	10	8	3	1	6	25	2	0
	Beloit-A	3-3	3.54	10	10	0	0	0	56.0	53	24	22	5	4	15	64	1	0
2006	Fort Myers-A	5-1	1.42	8	8	0	0	0	44.1	27	13	7	3	2	11	53	0	0
	New Britain-AA	6-2	2.51	10	10	0	0	0	57.1	40	22	16	2	3	14	68	3	0
	Rochester-AAA	3-1	1.85	5	5	2	1	0	34.0	20	7	7	1	3	7	33	0	0
	Minnesota	3-6	5.76	10	9	0	0	0	50.0	62	33	32	6	0	23	38	1	0
2007	Rochester-AAA	4-6	3.62	16	16	1	0	0	92.0	93	43	37	5	5	31	95	6	0
	Minnesota	5-7	3.69	16	15	0	0	0	83.0	96	44	34	8	4	32	67	4	0
2008	Tampa Bay	11-9	3.70	30	30	3	2	0	184.2	170	83	76	19	6	59	128	3	2
	Vero Beach-A#	0-0	9.82	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	8	4	4	0	0	3	4	0	0
2009	Tampa Bay	8-12	3.95	32	32	0	0	0	203.0	177	93	89	25	11	79	189	3	0
2010	Tampa Bay	15-10	3.91	33	32	3	1	1	204.2	193	94	89	28	7	63	150	12	2
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		42-44	3.97	121	118	6	3	1	725.1	698	347	320	86	28	256	572	23	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		22-14	2.96	54	54	3	1	0	307.0	255	123	101	19	18	87	342	12	0

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 8/6/10 @ Toronto (L, 1-2) ... LAST MAJOR LEAGUE SHUTOUT: 7/26/10 vs. Detroit (W, 5-0, No-Hitter)

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	.958	33	10	13	1	24	0
M.L. TOTALS	.000	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	9	0	0	.935	121	40	46	6	92	1

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	TB vs. CWS	0-1	7.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	7	5	5	0	0	4	4	1	0
2010	TB vs. TEX	0-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	2	1	1	0	2	4	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		0-1	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	12	7	6	1	0	6	8	1	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	TB vs. BOS	2-0	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	8	2	2	1	1	6	14	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	TB vs. PHI	0-0	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	4	4	3	0	2	7	1	0

1995 – Selected by Minnesota in first round (25th overall) of draft (scout: Kevin Bootay)
2007 – Traded to Tampa Bay 11/28 with INF Jason Bartlett and RHP Eduardo Morlan for OF Delmon Young, INF Brendan Harris and OF Jason Pridie
2008 – On disabled list 4/9-25 ... radial nerve irritation ... included injury rehab assignment to Vero Beach (4/21-25)
2011 – Traded to Cubs 1/8 with OF Fernando Perez and LHP Zach Rosscup for RHP Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Sam Fuld and OF Brandon Guyer

MATT GARZA'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME: No-Hitter – 7/26/10 vs. Detroit

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 11 – 7/29/07 @ Cleveland ... also has five 10-strikeout games

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 11 – 7/12/08 @ Cleveland

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 8 – 8/31/07 vs. Kansas City (gm. 1)

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 4 (three times), most recently 9/8/10 @ Boston

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 4 games – 6/24-7/26/10

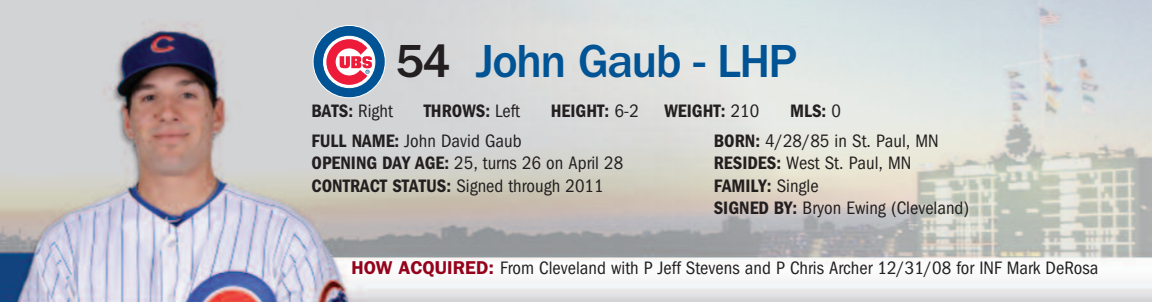
LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 3 games (three times), most recently 5/21-31/10

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 9.2 – 7/12-19/08

32 IS THE MAGIC NUMBER

The Cubs have had four starting pitchers make 32 or more starts in a season just three times since 1901. Most recently, the 2007 squad accomplished the feat when Ted Lilly and Carlos Zambrano made 34 starts apiece while Jason Marquis started 33 games and Rich Hill started 32 contests.

Prior to 2007, the last time Chicago had four starters with at least 32 outings apiece was in 1977 when Ray Burris (39), Rick Reuschel (37), Bill Bonham (34) and Mike Krukow (33) turned the trick. In 1975, Reuschel (37), Bonham (36), Burris (35) and Steve Stone (32) teamed up to accomplish the feat.



54 John Gaub - LHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: John David Gaub
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on April 28
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 4/28/85 in St. Paul, MN
RESIDES: West St. Paul, MN
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: Bryon Ewing (Cleveland)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Cleveland with P Jeff Stevens and P Chris Archer 12/31/08 for INF Mark DeRosa

Gaub: Facts and Information

John begins his fifth professional season, and his third with the Cubs organization ... he was added to the Cubs 40-man roster on November 20, 2009.

- Ⓢ The southpaw is 8-8 with a 3.66 ERA (64 ER/157.1 IP) and 10 saves in 121 career minor league games, all but one as a reliever.
- Ⓢ Has struck out 223 batters compared to just 96 walks in 157.1 career minor league innings ... that's good for an average of 12.8 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched.
- Ⓢ Attended the University of Minnesota ... selected by Cleveland in 21st round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Gaub: 2010 Season

John was 3-4 with a three saves and a 6.52 ERA (21 ER/29.0 IP) in 30 relief appearances for Triple-A Iowa before missing the second half of the season with left shoulder inflammation.

- Ⓢ Held right-handed hitters to a .188 batting average (13-for-69).
- Ⓢ Recorded a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in 11 May relief appearances after starting the year with a 6.35 ERA (4 ER/5.2 IP) in seven April outings.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in eight-straight outings, May 1-25, spanning 7.1 innings of work.
- Ⓢ Had a 4.33 ERA at the end of June, but allowed eight earned runs in his final three outings (2.0 IP), July 1-6, to raise his ERA over two runs to his season-ending 6.52 mark.
- Ⓢ Spent time on the disabled list with left shoulder inflammation ... made one rehab appearance with Single-A Mesa, August 1, before he was shut down for the remainder of the year.

Gaub: Career Review

2009: John went 4-2 with five saves and a 2.25 ERA (15 ER/60.0 IP) in 52 games with Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.

- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 41 of his 52 relief appearances, including 14-straight outings, July 17-August 16 (20.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Fanned 80 in 60.0 innings of work, an average of 12.0 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched.
- Ⓢ Tossed 2.0 or more innings eight times, including a season-high 2.2 August 11 with the I-Cubs.
- Ⓢ Opened the season with Tennessee, going 3-1 with four saves and a 2.83 ERA (9 ER/28.2 IP) in 26 games for the Smokies.
- Ⓢ Was 1-1 with one save and a 1.72 ERA (6 ER/31.1 IP) in 26 games with Iowa, June 25 through the rest of the season.
- Ⓢ Landed on the seven-day disabled list with a left-elbow sprain, July 3-16.

2008: Went 1-1 with two saves and a 3.38 ERA (24 ER/64.0 IP) in 34 relief appearances for Single-A Lake County in his first full professional campaign ... was traded to the Cubs December 31 with two other prospects for infielder Mark DeRosa.

- Ⓢ Struck out a career-high 100 batters in 64.0 innings, an average of 14.1 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched ... surrendered only three home runs, 0.4 home runs allowed per 9.0 innings.
- Ⓢ Walked just 32 batters compared to those 100 punchouts, good for a 3.1-to-one strikeout-to-walk ratio.
- Ⓢ Limited opponents to a .195 batting average, including a .181 mark by left-handed hitters and a .201 average by righthanders.

2007: John began his professional career pitching in four games for the Gulf Coast League Indians ... had no record with a 2.25 ERA (1 ER/4.0 IP).

Gaub: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Indians-R	0-0	2.25	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	0	0	4	4	0	0
2008	Lake County-A	1-1	3.38	34	0	0	0	2	64.0	44	30	24	3	1	32	100	9	0
2009	Tennessee-AA	3-1	2.83	26	0	0	0	4	28.2	19	12	9	3	1	17	40	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-1	1.72	26	0	0	0	1	31.1	17	6	6	1	0	16	40	0	0
2010	Iowa-AAA	3-4	6.52	30	0	0	0	3	29.0	27	21	21	1	2	25	38	6	1
	Mesa-R	0-1	81.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	1	4	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		8-8	3.66	121	1	0	0	10	157.1	112	74	64	8	4	96	223	17	1

2006 – Selected by Cleveland in 21st round of draft (scout: Bryon Ewing)

2008 – Acquired from Cleveland with P Jeff Stevens and P Chris Archer for INF Mark DeRosa 12/31





43 John Grabow - LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205 **MLS:** 7+16

FULL NAME: John William Grabow (GRAY-bo)

OPENING DAY AGE: 32

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 11/4/78 in Arcadia, CA

RESIDES: Chandler, AZ

FAMILY: Married — Karey ... Children — Nolan

SIGNED BY: Doug Takaragawa (Pittsburgh)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Pittsburgh with P Tom Gorzelanny 7/30/09 for P Kevin Hart, P Jose Ascanio and INF Josh Harrison

Grabow: Facts and Information

John begins his second full year with Chicago after he was acquired from Pittsburgh with Tom Gorzelanny July 30, 2009 ... he re-signed as a major league free agent, November 20, 2009, inking a two-year deal through the 2011 season.

- Is 21-18 with six saves and a 4.24 ERA (195 ER/414.0 IP) in 448 career relief appearances with Pittsburgh (2003-09) and the Cubs (2009-10).
- His 443 games pitched since the start of the 2004 season ranks second-most among southpaws ... Trevor Miller is first with 462 outings.
- Made six relief appearances for Team USA in the 2009 World Baseball Classic.
- In 2004, established the Pittsburgh rookie record with 68 appearances by a left-handed pitcher.
- Rated as the Pirates ninth-best prospect by *Baseball America* prior to the 2001 season.
- A 1997 graduate of San Gabriel (Calif.) High School ... was a three-year letterman in baseball ... named All-California Interscholastic Federation in baseball and the league's MVP his senior year.

Grabow: 2010 Season

In his first full season with the Cubs, left knee issues limited John to 28 relief appearances before he was shut down at the end of June ... went 1-3 with a 7.36 ERA (21 ER/25.2 IP).

- Had two stints on the 15-day disabled list: May 31-June 15 (left knee sprain) and June 29 through the end of the season (left knee sprain).
 - Made four rehab appearances with Triple-A Iowa, June 7-13 ... posted a 6.75 ERA (3 ER/4.0 IP) in those outings.
- Had no record with a 5.65 ERA (9 ER/14.1 IP) at Wrigley Field compared to a 1-3 mark with a 9.53 ERA (12 ER/11.1 IP) on the road.
- Surrendered a career-high tying two home runs, May 30 vs. St. Louis ... also done August 10, 2004 vs. San Francisco and July 27, 2008 vs. San Diego, both while with Pittsburgh.
- Pitched 2.0-scoreless innings of one-hit ball, June 24 at Seattle, while straining out one to pick up his lone win of the season.
- Departed June 28's game vs. Pittsburgh in the seventh inning with a left knee sprain.
- Landed on the 15-day disabled list a second time, June 29 ... was shut down the remainder of the season, August 11, after a MRI exam revealed a tear in the MCL of the knee, two days after he felt a "pop" while rehabbing at the Cubs minor league facility in Mesa, Ariz.

Grabow: Career Review

2009: John set a career mark with 75 relief appearances between the Pirates (45) and Cubs (30) ... combined to go 3-0 with a 3.36 ERA (27 ER/72.1 IP) between the two clubs, including no record with a 3.24 ERA (9 ER/25.0 IP) in 30 games for Chicago.

- Began his Cubs career with 16-consecutive scoreless appearances, spanning 13.0 innings, July 31-September 1.
- Allowed just five home runs in 72.1 innings pitched, the lowest total in his six full major league seasons ... allowed nine in 2008 with Pittsburgh.
- Did not allow a run in 60 of his 75 outings.
- Stranded his first 11 inherited runners as a Cub.
- Collected a career-high 23 holds on the year, ninth-most in the National League and tied for 15th in the majors.
- Made his Cubs debut July 31, tossing a scoreless sixth inning in Florida.
- Opponents batted just .209 (19-for-91) off the southpaw after coming to Chicago.
- Did not allow a run in 14 August contests (11.0 IP) ... held the opponent to three hits and seven walks, while fanning seven.
- Had a 7.36 ERA (9 ER/11.0 IP) in 13 games, September 4-30.
- Made his career-high 75th appearance October 2 vs. Arizona, tossing a scoreless eighth ... he surrendered one hit, while fanning two.

2008: Went 6-3 with a 2.84 ERA and four saves ... established a then career high with 74 appearances, falling four shy of the Pirates club record ... also set career bests in innings pitched (76.0), ERA and victories.

- Was a member of Pittsburgh's Opening Day roster for the fifth time in his career.
- Posted the third-best ERA among National League lefty relievers.
- Was scored on just eight times in his final 36 appearances, logging a 1.96 ERA (8 ER/36.2 IP) during the period.
- Went 4-for-8 in save situations.
- Allowed eight of his 33 inherited runners to score.
- Finished the season tied for 12th in team history with 345 career appearances.

2007: Began the season on the 15-day disabled list with left elbow irritation, then went 3-2 with a 4.53 ERA and one save in 63 appearances with Pittsburgh.

- Made four appearances while on a rehabilitation assignment with Triple-A Indianapolis, April 13-23, and posted no record with a 2.25 ERA (1 ER/4.0 IP).
- Reinstated from the disabled list April 23, making his first appearance for the Pirates April 25 vs. Houston ... did not allow a run in his first three appearances (2.0 IP).
- Picked up his second career save April 26 vs. Houston.

2006: Made Pittsburgh's Opening Day roster for the third-straight year and went 4-2 with a 4.13 ERA in 72 appearances.

- Stranded a National League-best 82.5-percent of his inherited runners (33-of-40).
- Gave up one home run in his final 54 appearances of the season (52.0 IP).
- Had 12-straight scoreless outings, July 5-August 3 (14.1 IP), holding the opposition to a .106 batting average (5-for-47) during the span.
- Was scored on just once, July 5-August 14 (18 games).



Grabow: Career Review (Continued)

2005: Posted a 2-3 record with a 4.85 ERA in 63 appearances, stranding a National League-best 89.7-percent of his inherited runners ... allowed just four of 39 to score.

- Ⓢ Made seven-straight scoreless appearances, April 7-July 23 (5.1 IP).
- Ⓢ Did not allow a hit over five appearances, April 7-19 ... batters went 0-for-11 against him during the stretch.
- Ⓢ Held opponents to a .214 batting average (6-for-28) in May, posting a 1.13 ERA (1 ER/8.0 IP) during the month.
- Ⓢ Did not allow a run in seven-straight games, June 16-July 6.
- Ⓢ Held left-handed batters to a .219 batting average (16-for-73) for the season.

2004: Established the Pittsburgh rookie record with 68 appearances by a left-handed pitcher, while spending his first full season in the majors ... went 2-5 with a 5.11 ERA and one save.

- Ⓢ Was a member of the Opening Day roster for the first time in his career.
- Ⓢ Finished fourth among National League rookies in games (68) and fifth in strikeouts (64).
- Ⓢ In his first 28 games through June 10, had a 2.92 ERA (8 ER/24.2 IP).
- Ⓢ Made seven-straight scoreless appearances (6.0 IP), July 22-31.
- Ⓢ Allowed 13 of his 43 inherited runners to score for the season.

2003: Made his big league debut with the Pirates in September after splitting most of the season between Double-A Altoona and Triple-A Nashville, going 6-3 with a 3.68 ERA (44 ER/107.2 IP) in 41 appearances (nine starts).

- Ⓢ Made three appearances in the Pacific Coast League playoffs, posting no record and a 4.91 ERA (2 ER/3.2 IP).
- Ⓢ Had his contract purchased by the Pirates September 13 and made his major league debut September 14 vs. Philadelphia ... allowed three runs (two earned) in 1.1 innings.

2002: Spent the entire season with Double-A Altoona, going 8-13 with a 5.47 ERA in a career-high 27 starts.

2001: Split the year between Double-A Altoona and Single-A Lynchburg, going 3-8 with a 4.64 ERA (45 ER/87.1 IP) in 17 starts ... landed on the minor league disabled list, May 20-July 17, with a strained left elbow - pitched in six rehab games with the GCL Pirates.

2000: Spent the entire season with Double-A Altoona, going 8-7 with a 4.33 ERA ... led the team with 24 starts, 145.1 innings and 109 strikeouts.

1999: Spent the entire season with Single-A Hickory, going 9-10 with a 3.80 ERA in 26 starts ... established minor league highs in nearly every category and ranked third in the South Atlantic League with 164 strikeouts.

1998: Spent the entire season with Single-A Augusta, logging a 6-3 record and a 5.78 ERA in 17 games (16 starts) ... was on the disabled list, May 29-June 21, with an ear contusion after a foul ball hit his head while in the dugout.

1997: After being selected in the third round of the June draft, began his pro career with the Gulf Coast League Pirates ... posted a 2-7 record with a 4.57 ERA in 11 games (eight starts) ... was on the disabled list, June 20-27, with a blister on his left middle finger.

Grabow: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	GCL Pirates-R	2-7	4.57	11	8	0	0	0	45.1	57	32	23	0	0	14	28	3	0
1998	Augusta-A	6-3	5.78	17	16	0	0	0	71.2	84	59	46	16	5	34	67	3	0
1999	Hickory-A	9-10	3.80	26	26	0	0	0	156.1	152	82	66	7	3	32	164	9	0
2000	Altoona-AA	8-7	4.33	24	24	1	0	0	145.1	145	81	70	10	5	65	109	8	1
2001	Altoona-AA	2-5	3.38	10	10	0	0	0	50.2	30	23	19	1	2	39	42	5	3
	GCL Pirates-R	0-1	3.75	6	6	0	0	0	12.0	11	6	5	1	1	4	9	2	0
	Lynchburg-A	1-3	6.38	7	7	0	0	0	36.2	42	30	26	3	2	26	35	2	0
2002	Altoona-AA	8-13	5.47	28	27	1	1	0	146.1	181	94	89	10	6	47	97	9	5
2003	Altoona-AA	6-1	3.36	24	9	0	0	1	83.0	87	34	31	9	1	19	73	3	1
	Nashville-AAA	0-2	4.74	17	0	0	0	0	24.2	31	17	13	0	0	7	26	0	0
	Pittsburgh	0-0	3.60	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	6	3	2	0	0	0	9	0	0
2004	Pittsburgh	2-5	5.11	68	0	0	0	1	61.2	81	39	35	8	0	28	64	5	0
2005	Pittsburgh	2-3	4.85	63	0	0	0	0	52.0	46	31	28	6	2	25	42	1	0
2006	Pittsburgh	4-2	4.13	72	0	0	0	0	69.2	68	34	32	7	3	30	66	0	0
2007	Indianapolis-AAA#	0-0	2.25	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	1	0	2	4	0	0
	Pittsburgh	3-2	4.53	63	0	0	0	1	51.2	56	27	26	6	1	19	42	3	0
2008	Pittsburgh	6-3	2.84	74	0	0	0	4	76.0	60	25	24	9	1	37	62	4	2
2009	Pittsburgh	3-0	3.42	45	0	0	0	0	47.1	43	19	18	4	2	28	41	0	0
	CUBS	0-0	3.24	30	0	0	0	0	25.0	19	9	9	1	1	12	16	1	0
2010	CUBS	1-3	7.36	28	0	0	0	0	25.2	35	24	21	5	1	13	20	1	0
	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	6.75	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	0	0	1	2	1	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		21-18	4.24	448	0	0	0	6	414.0	414	211	195	46	11	192	362	15	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		42-52	4.52	178	133	2	1	1	780.0	830	462	392	58	25	290	656	45	10
CUBS TOTALS		1-3	5.33	58	0	0	0	0	50.2	54	33	30	6	2	25	36	2	0

Included Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2010 - 0/1 ... Career - 6/23 HOLDS: 2010 - 7 ... Career - 90 IR/IRS: 2010 - 9/1 ... Career - 245/61

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.667	28	1	3	2	6	0
M.L. TOTALS	.000	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	.936	448	12	61	5	78	4

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	— USA	0-0	2.08	6	0	0	0	0	4.1	4	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	0

JOHN GRABOW'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 5 (three times), most recently 5/14/06 vs. Florida

MOST WALKS: 4 — 7/8/08 vs. Houston

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 6 — 9/14/03 vs. Philadelphia

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 4 (seven times), most recently 5/10/09 @ New York (N.L.)

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 2 (three times), most recently 5/30/10 vs. St. Louis

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 4 games (twice), most recently 9/17/08-current

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 4 games — 5/9-7/19/04

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 3.0 innings (three times), most recently 5/24/08 vs. Cubs

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 16.0 — 7/27-9/1/09

1997 — Selected by Pittsburgh in third round of draft (scout: Doug Takaragawa)

2007 — On disabled list 3/23-4/24 ... left elbow inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Indianapolis (4/13-23)

2009 — Acquired from Pittsburgh with LHP Tom Gorzelanny 7/30 for RHP Kevin Hart, RHP Jose Ascanio and INF Josh Harrison

2009 — Elected free agency 11/16 ... signed two-year deal with Cubs 11/20

2010 — On disabled list 5/31-6/15 ... left knee sprain ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (6/7-15)

2010 — On disabled list 6/29-11/9 ... left knee sprain

MARATHONS IN CUBS HISTORY

By Time: 6:10 (21 Innings) — August 17-August 18, 1982 ... 2-1 loss to Los Angeles at Wrigley Field
9-Inning Game: 4:22 — May 11, 2000 ... 14-8 loss to Milwaukee at Wrigley Field

By Innings: 22 — May 17, 1927 ... 4-3 win over Boston at Braves Field

21 — July 17, 1918 ... 2-1 win over Philadelphia at Weeghman Park

21 — August 17-18, 1982 ... 2-1 loss to Los Angeles at Wrigley Field

20 — June 30, 1892 ... 2-2 tie against Cincinnati at League Park

20 — August 24, 1905 ... 2-1 win over Philadelphia at Baker Bowl

20 — August 28, 1930 ... 8-7 loss to St. Louis at Wrigley Field

20 — July 6, 1980 ... 5-4 loss to Pittsburgh at Three Rivers Stadium

19 — June 22, 1902 ... 3-2 win over Pittsburgh at West Side Grounds

19 — June 17, 1915 ... 4-3 win over Brooklyn at West Side Grounds

19 — August 17, 1932 ... 3-2 win over Boston at Wrigley Field

19 — May 17, 1939 ... 9-9 tie vs. Brooklyn at Wrigley Field

18 — 13 times, most recently August 15, 2006 ... 8-6 win over Houston at Minute Maid Park



37 Angel Guzman - RHP

**Non-Roster
INVITEE**

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200 **MLS:** 4+95

FULL NAME: Angel Moises Guzman (Tavera)

OPENING DAY AGE: 29

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 12/14/81 in Caracas, Venezuela

RESIDES: Caracas, Venezuela

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Hector Ortega

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 11/12/99

Guzman: Facts and Information

Angel missed the 2010 campaign after undergoing arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder in late March ... made 88 appearances (14 starts) for the Cubs from 2006-09, going 3-10 with a 4.82 ERA (84 ER/157.0 IP).

- Is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training in 2011 ... was outrighted to Triple-A Iowa then elected free agency, November 4 ... signed a minor league deal with Chicago the next day.
- Owns a 3.15 ERA (34 ER/97.0 IP) in 74 career relief appearances, going 3-4 with a save ... posted a 7.50 ERA (50 ER/60.0 IP) and an 0-6 mark in 14 career starts from 2006-08.
- Before suffering a right shoulder injury in June 2003, he had been selected to participate in the Major League Baseball All-Star Futures Game.
- Was invited to the Cubs big league camp as a non-roster player in 2003 and went on to win the inaugural Ron Santo/Billy Williams Rookie of the Spring Award after recording a 1.13 ERA in five outings.
- His brother, Daniel, played minor league baseball in the Cleveland Indians organization (2003-04).

Guzman: 2010 Season

Angel underwent arthroscopic surgery, March 23 ... the procedure was performed by Dr. James Andrews, the same doctor who did Angel's first right shoulder surgery in July of 2003 ... had undergone arthroscopic surgery on his right knee in early February.

Guzman: Career Review

2009: Angel became a reliable arm in the Cubs bullpen after recording a career-best 2.95 ERA (20 ER/61.0 IP) in a career-high 55 relief appearances, holding the opponent scoreless in 41 outings, including 34 of his final 42.

- Besides his career mark of 55 games (his old mark was 15 in 2006), he also set a career high with 61.0 innings of work.
- Lowered his season ERA more than two and a half runs, from 5.59 in 2008 to his 2.95 mark.
- Limited foes to a .192 batting average (41-for-214).
- Held opponents to a .102 batting average (5-for-49) with runners in scoring position.
- Stranded 21 of 25 inherited runners.
- Led all Cubs relievers with a 13.1 scoreless-innings streak covering 13 appearances, May 8-June 7.
- Posted a 1.72 ERA (7 ER/36.2 IP) in 32 outings, May 10-August 15.
- Picked up his first career win April 18 vs. St. Louis, tossing a scoreless 11th inning (BB, SO) ... he was winless in his first seven decisions dating to 2006.
- Converted the first save of his career June 7 at Cincinnati with a near-perfect 14th inning (H, 2 SO).
- Landed on the disabled list with a strained right triceps June 21, made rehab outings with Single-A Peoria and Triple-A Iowa.
- In his first outing since coming off the D.L. July 6, pitched a shutout seventh inning (H, SO) July 7 vs. Atlanta.
- Officially shut down for the final two weeks of the season due to a muscle strain near his right armpit September 23.

2008: Angel spent the majority of the season recovering from "Tommy John" ligament replacement surgery, making his season debut with Chicago in September ... had a 5.59 ERA (6 ER/9.2 IP) with no record in six games (one start).

- Held the opponent scoreless in three of his five relief outings, recording at least one strikeout in four of those games.
- After beginning the season on the 60-day disabled list, was activated September 1 and made his season debut the next day, tossing a scoreless inning vs. Houston.
- Made his final appearance of the regular season September 28 in Milwaukee, making a spot start in the final game of the year ... tossed 2.0 scoreless innings, yielding a hit and fanning a season-high four.
 - Was his first start since May 17, 2007 at New York (N.L.).
- Prior to coming off the disabled list, combined to go 1-0 with a 1.59 ERA (3 ER/17.0 IP) in seven rehabilitation appearances (four starts) with Single-A Daytona, Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.
 - Logged a 1.00 ERA (1 ER/9.0 IP) in four games (one start) with Iowa, August 16-31, walking three and striking out 12.
- Was 2-1 with a 5.54 ERA (16 ER/26.0 IP) in seven starts with Navegantes del Magallanes in the Venezuelan Winter League.

2007: Angel missed the majority of the season with a strained right elbow ... had broken camp with the major league club for the first time in his career ... underwent "Tommy John" surgery, September 6, performed by Dr. James Andrews.

- Had a 3.60 ERA (6 ER/15.0 IP) in nine relief appearances compared to a 3.52 ERA (6 ER/15.1 IP) in three starts.
- Made four relief appearances to start the season, posting a 2.45 ERA (2 ER/7.1 IP) with no record before he was optioned to Triple-A Iowa April 17.
- Started three games for Iowa before he was recalled and inserted into the starting rotation May 6.
- Was in line for his first career victory in his third start of the season, May 17 in New York (N.L.), leaving the game with a 5-1 lead through five and a half innings - the Mets scored five runs in the ninth to win, 6-5.
- Made his final appearance of the season, June 1 vs. Atlanta, throwing 2.0-shutout innings ... landed on the 15-day disabled list the following day with a strained right elbow.
- Made a total of four rehabilitation starts with Rookie-League Mesa, July 7-18 and August 26-30, tossing 5.0 scoreless innings.
- Transferred to the 60-day disabled list August 3.



Guzman: Career Review (Continued)

2006: Angel logged his first major league action, as he split the season between Triple-A Iowa and the Cubs ... worked as a starter and as a reliever.

- Ⓢ Had no record with a 1.35 ERA (2 ER/13.1 IP) in five relief appearances compared to a 0-6 mark and a 9.28 ERA (44 ER/42.2 IP) in 10 starts for the Cubs.
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut April 26 vs. Florida ... did not factor in the decision, as he allowed three runs in 5.0 innings of work in the Cubs' 7-5 setback.
- Ⓢ Made four starts for Chicago, going 0-2 with a 7.00 ERA (14 ER/18.0 IP) before he was optioned back to Iowa May 13.
- Ⓢ Struck out a career-best eight batters while allowing just one run in 5.1 innings of relief June 16 vs. Detroit.
 - ◆ The 5.1 innings of relief marked the club's season high.
- Ⓢ Went 4-4 with a 4.04 ERA (34 ER/75.2 IP) in 15 starts for Iowa.
 - ◆ Limited right-handed batters to a .233 average while going 2-0 with a 2.91 ERA (11 ER/34.0 IP) at Principal Park.

2005: Angel continued rehab on his right shoulder and split the season between Single-A Peoria and Rookie-League Mesa, combining to go 0-1 with a 2.45 ERA in six starts ... struck out 24 batters in 18.1 innings while walking just one batter on the year.

- Ⓢ Joined the big league club in spring training for the third consecutive year, going 0-1 in four games (two starts) in the Cactus League.
- Ⓢ Made his first appearance in a minor league game, August 10.
- Ⓢ Made four starts with the Mesa Cubs and was unscored upon in three of his four starts.
- Ⓢ Appeared in two games for the Peoria Chiefs, going 0-1 and allowing five runs (three earned) in 6.1 innings.
- Ⓢ Pitched for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-2 with a 3.82 ERA in seven starts.

2004: Angel split the season between Single-A Daytona and Double-A West Tenn while rehabbing from right shoulder surgery – combined to go 3-4 with a 4.72 ERA in 11 starts ... walked just four batters in 47.2 innings on the mound.

- Ⓢ Made his first appearance since June 2003 on May 13, 2004, tossing 2.2 innings for Daytona.
 - ◆ Struck out a season-high 10 batters in 5.0 innings June 8 against Vero Beach.
- Ⓢ Made four starts for West Tenn, going 0-3 with a 5.60 ERA.
 - ◆ Tossed a season-high 6.0 innings June 28 at Mobile ... allowed a run on two hits while striking out six batters.
- Ⓢ Was on the disabled list, July 30 to the end of the season, with right shoulder tendinitis ... was his third stint on the D.L. that season.

2003: Angel was having a solid campaign for Double-A West Tenn before his season was cut short due to a right shoulder injury ... in his first 15 Double-A starts, he went 3-3 with a 2.81 ERA.

- Ⓢ Felt discomfort in his shoulder following his June 20 start and was subsequently placed on the disabled list, June 26 ... eventually underwent arthroscopic surgery July 8 (Dr. James Andrews) to repair a small tear in the back of his labrum.
- Ⓢ Fanned a season-high 12 batters April 21 vs. Chattanooga ... also had an 11-strikeout affair May 29 at Greenville.
- Ⓢ Prior to his injury, he had been invited to participate in the Major League All-Star Futures Game.

2002: Excelled during his first year at the full-season Single-A level, pitching in 25 combined games for Lansing and Daytona while going 11-4 with a 2.19 ERA ... allowed just five home runs and 49 walks in 156.0 innings of work while striking out 123 batters.

- Ⓢ Opened the campaign at Lansing, where he went 5-2 with a 1.89 ERA in nine starts ... threw his first professional complete game April 28 at Dayton in a 9-3 win.
- Ⓢ In 16 games (15 starts) after being promoted to Daytona May 22, he went 6-2 with a 2.39 ERA ... allowed two or fewer earned runs in 13 of his starts.
- Ⓢ Following the season, he was selected as the 11th-best prospect in both the Midwest League and the Florida State League by **Baseball America**.
- Ⓢ Was the Cubs' minor league leader in both victories and ERA.

2001: Was a Northwest League All-Star at Single-A Boise after going 9-1 with a 2.23 ERA in 14 starts ... allowed just two homers and 19 walks in 76.2 innings of work.

- Ⓢ Led the league in victories and finished second in ERA ... limited opponents to a .233 average.
- Ⓢ Was selected to **Baseball America's** short-season All-Star squad ... the publication selected him as the fourth-best prospect in the league.

2000: Began his professional career with the Cubs Venezuelan Rookie League summer club ... went 1-1 with a 1.93 ERA in seven games (six starts).

CONNECT THE DOTS

The Cubs' entire National League history can be spanned by the careers of as few as 10 players.

Hall of Famer Cap Anson played for the club from 1876-1897. Frank Chance joined the team in 1898 and was with the Cubs until 1912. He was in turn followed by Hippo Vaughn (1913-1921), Gabby Hartnett (1922-1940), Phil Cavarretta (1935-1953) and Ernie Banks (1953-1971). Rick Reuschel's first tour of duty with the Cubs took place from 1972-1981, then Ryne Sandberg played for the team from 1982 until his first retirement in 1994. Sammy Sosa made his Cubs debut in 1992, prior to Sandberg's first retirement.

Carlos Zambrano made his debut in 2002.

Guzman: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	– Venezuela-R	1-1	1.93	7	6	0	0	0	32.2	24	13	7	0	5	5	25	1	0
2001	– Boise-A	9-1	2.23	14	14	0	0	0	76.2	68	27	19	2	0	19	63	2	1
2002	– Lansing-A	5-2	1.89	9	9	1	0	0	62.0	42	18	13	3	1	16	49	5	1
	Daytona-A	6-2	2.39	16	15	1	0	0	94.0	99	34	25	2	4	33	74	9	2
2003	– West Tenn-AA	3-3	2.81	15	15	0	0	0	89.2	83	30	28	8	2	26	87	3	1
2004	– Daytona-A	3-1	4.20	7	7	0	0	0	30.0	27	15	14	2	1	0	40	0	0
	West Tenn-AA	0-3	5.60	4	4	0	0	0	17.2	20	11	11	2	0	4	13	0	0
2005	– Mesa-R	0-0	1.50	4	4	0	0	0	12.0	10	3	2	0	1	1	17	0	0
	Peoria-A	0-1	4.26	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	10	5	3	1	1	0	7	0	0
2006	– Iowa-AAA	4-4	4.04	15	15	0	0	0	75.2	72	37	34	5	2	24	77	3	0
	CUBS	0-6	7.39	15	10	0	0	0	56.0	68	48	46	9	6	37	60	8	1
2007	– CUBS	0-1	3.56	12	3	0	0	0	30.1	32	12	12	2	2	9	26	3	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-2	12.19	3	3	0	0	0	10.1	14	14	14	1	1	6	7	0	0
	Mesa-R#	0-1	0.00	4	4	0	0	0	5.0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
2008	– Daytona-A#	0-0	3.60	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	4	4	2	0	1	1	6	0	0
	Tennessee-AA#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	1-0	1.00	4	1	0	0	0	9.0	7	1	1	0	0	3	12	0	0
	CUBS	0-0	5.59	6	1	0	0	0	9.2	10	6	6	1	1	4	10	0	0
2009	– CUBS	3-3	2.95	55	0	0	0	1	61.0	41	20	20	8	1	23	47	1	0
	Peoria-A#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2010	–	INJURED – DID NOT PITCH																
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		3-10	4.82	88	14	0	0	1	157.0	151	86	84	20	10	73	143	13	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		32-21	2.93	109	104	2	0	0	531.1	485	213	173	26	19	140	485	23	6

Included Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: Career – 1/2 HOLDS: Career – 15 IR/IRS: Career – 33/7

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
M.L. TOTALS	.091	22	0	2	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	7	0	0	.971	88	8	25	1	34	1

LAST HIT: 9/8/06 @ Atlanta (single off Tim Hudson) ... number of at-bats since then – 11

ANGEL GUZMAN'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 8 (twice), most recently 8/23/06 vs. Philadelphia

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 10 – 8/28/06 @ Pittsburgh

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 8 – 8/28/06 @ Pittsburgh

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 3 – 9/8/06 @ Atlanta

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 2 games – 4/18-6/3/09

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 7 games – 5/2/06-5/27/07

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 5.1 innings – 6/16/06 vs. Detroit

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 13.1 – 5/8-6/7/09

1999 – Signed as non-drafted free agent by Kansas City 3/4 ... contract voided 6/24

1999 – Signed to a minor league deal by the Cubs 11/12 (scout: Hector Ortega)

2007 – On disabled list 6/2-11/13 ... strained right elbow ... included injury rehab assignments to Mesa (7/7-18, 8/26-30)

2008 – On disabled list 3/25-9/1 ... post ulnar collateral ligament reconstruction of right elbow ... included injury rehab assignments to Daytona (8/2-9), Tennessee (8/9-16) and Iowa (8/16-31)

2009 – On disabled list 6/21-7/6 ... right shoulder strain ... included injury rehab assignments to Peoria (6/30-7/3) and Iowa (7/3-6)

2010 – On disabled list 3/26-11/3 ... right shoulder arthroscopic surgery

2010 – Elected free agency 11/4 ... signed a minor league deal with Cubs 11/5

QUALIFYING NUMBERS

To qualify for the batting championship, a player must have a minimum of 502 plate appearances or 3.1 plate appearances per number of his team's games.

To qualify for the ERA title, a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched.

To qualify for the fielding championship, a player must have the highest fielding average at his position and, (1) a catcher must have played in at least 81 games; (2) an infielder or outfielder must have played in at least 108 games; and (3) a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched.



55 Koyie Hill - C

BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 210 **MLS:** 4+6

FULL NAME: Koyie Dolan Hill (Coy)

OPENING DAY AGE: 32

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 3/9/79 in Tulsa, OK

RESIDES: Wichita, KS

FAMILY: Married — Meghan ... Children — Phoenix Rose and Charley Brooke

SIGNED BY: Mitch Webster (Dodgers)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 11/13/06

Hill: Facts and Information

Koyie enters his fifth season in the Cubs organization after signing with Chicago in November 2006 as a minor league free agent ... has spent the last two campaigns exclusively in the majors, appearing in a career-high 83 games in 2009.

- Ⓢ Has thrown out 25.4 percent (35-of-138) of runners attempting to steal.
- Ⓢ Is a .215 career hitter (150-for-699) in 256 career major league games.
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut with the Dodgers in 2003 ... has also seen big league action with Arizona (2004-05) and the Cubs (2007-10).
- Ⓢ Was a three-year letterman at Wichita State University where he hit .355 with 186 RBI as the team's starting third baseman ... the Shockers won the Missouri Valley Conference (MVC) title in each of those seasons.
- Ⓢ Named to the All-Conference team during his sophomore campaign while batting .347 with 10 homers, 21 doubles and 81 RBI.
- Ⓢ Played second base for Team USA in 1999, compiling a .284 batting average with three home runs and 21 RBI.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Eisenhower High School in Lawton, Okla., in 1997.
- Ⓢ Hosted "Koyie Hill's Big Wish" in December of 2009, benefiting The Make-A-Wish Foundation of Kansas.
- Ⓢ Participated in the 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Hill: 2010 Season

Koyie appeared in 77 games for Chicago, making 60 starts, while his 13 doubles marked a career best ... was behind the dish for six of the team's 14 shutouts, including three of the final four.

- Ⓢ Threw out 5-of-42 baserunners attempting to steal (11.9 percent).
- Ⓢ The switch-hitter batted .297 (11-for-37) off left-handed pitching compared to a .197 mark (35-for-178) off righties.
- Ⓢ Of his 17 RBI on the season, nine came with two outs in an inning.
- Ⓢ Had a career-best eight-game hitting streak, May 23-June 10 ... hit .333 (9-for-27) with two doubles and four RBI during the run.
 - Later had a seven-game streak, August 8-15, batting .346 (9-for-26) with three doubles and four RBI.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high three hits and belted his lone homer of the year, August 31 vs. Pittsburgh, finishing 3-for-4 with a double, the long ball, two runs scored and two RBI.
 - The homer, off Jeff Karstens, was his first since May 29, 2009 against the Dodgers.
- Ⓢ Batted .353 (6-for-17) in his first nine games through April 23, but hit .056 (1-for-18) in his next 11 contests through May 22.
- Ⓢ Collected a career-high tying two doubles, June 29 vs. the Pirates.
- Ⓢ From August 20-September 1, batted .321 (9-for-28) with four runs and five RBI in seven contests.
- Ⓢ Manned third base in the ninth inning, September 18 vs. the Mets ... was his second career appearance there (also April 30, 2009 vs. Florida).
- Ⓢ Stole second base, September 15 in St. Louis ... was his second career swipe, and his first since August 16, 2004 vs. Pittsburgh while with Arizona.
- Ⓢ In nine starts, September 22-October 1, Cubs hurlers recorded four shutouts ... was also behind the dish for the majority of a season-ending 28.0-inning scoreless streak from the team's bullpen.

Hill: Career Review

2009: Koyie spent his first full season in the majors and appeared in a career-high 83 games, including 26-consecutive games behind the plate, July 7-August 5, while Geovany Soto was on the disabled list.

- Ⓢ He was first Cubs catcher to start at least 26 games in a row since Jody Davis started 38 straight in 1986.
 - Is the third Cubs catcher in the last 50 years to start more than 25 games in a row, joining Randy Hundley (seven such streaks from 1966-70) and Davis (two such streaks from 1982-86).
- Ⓢ Threw out 20-of-50 baserunners attempting to steal ... the 40.0 percent success rate ranked third among catchers with at least 40 stolen base attempts against.
 - His 40.0-percent success rate ranks fourth-highest for any Cubs catcher (min. 40 attempts) since 1987 ... Rick Wilkins leads with 43.1 success rate in 1993.
- Ⓢ Gunned down a runner attempting to steal in four-straight games, July 19-22 ... is the first Cubs catcher to throw out at least one runner attempting to steal in four-straight team games since June 22-25, 1990, when Joe Girardi accomplished the feat (thanks to Elias Sports Bureau).
- Ⓢ Cubs went 42-27 (.609) in his 69 starts behind the plate.
- Ⓢ Enjoyed a then career-best, seven-game hitting streak, April 8-28 ... hit .400 (10-for-25) with six RBI during the streak.
- Ⓢ Made his first career appearance at third base April 30 vs. Florida, moving there from behind the dish in the 10th inning.

2008: Koyie had the strongest offensive season of his career, hitting .275 (100-for-364) with a career-high 17 home runs at Triple-A Iowa ... was promoted to Chicago, September 1.

- Ⓢ Made his Cubs season debut September 5, coming in as a defensive replacement in the sixth inning ... went 2-for-2 with a RBI-double ... marked his first major league hit since August 16, 2007.
- Ⓢ All told, hit .095 (2-for-21) in 10 games for Chicago.
- Ⓢ Began the year with Iowa, hitting .132 (9-for-68) with three doubles and three RBI in his first 20 games through May 5 ... batted .307 (91-for-296) with 17 homers, 21 doubles and 61 RBI in his final 93 games.
- Ⓢ Ranked fifth among the league's catchers, throwing out 29-of-78 (37.2-percent) runners attempting to steal.
- Ⓢ Owned a league-leading .432 batting average (35-for-81) with seven doubles, nine homers and 25 RBI in 23 July contests ... recorded a season-high 10-game hitting streak, July 11-27, going 21-for-33 (.636).
- Ⓢ Named Pacific Coast League Batter of the Week for July 21-27 ... hit .647 (11-for-17) with two doubles, three homers and 10 RBI.

2007: Koyie began the year with Triple-A Iowa before he was selected by the Cubs, June 1 ... went on to appear in 36 games for Chicago, and the club logged a 17-8 (.680) record in games he started behind the plate.



Hill: Career Review (Continued)

2007: Koyie began the year with Triple-A Iowa before he was selected by the Cubs, June 1 ... went on to appear in 36 games for Chicago, and the club logged a 17-8 (.680) record in games he started behind the plate.

- Ⓢ Made his first appearance as a Cub, June 1 vs. Atlanta ... it marked his first big league action since October 2, 2005 with Arizona.
- Ⓢ Collected a career-high five RBI July 18 vs. San Francisco, becoming the first Cubs backstop to drive in at least five runs since Paul Bako drove in six April 5, 2003 at Cincinnati.
- Ⓢ Designated for assignment by Chicago, August 20 ... he cleared waivers and was outrighted to Iowa, August 27.

2006: Koyie appeared in just 20 games for Triple-A Columbus before being placed on the disabled list June 12 with a season-ending right-elbow injury.

2005: Koyie made an Opening Day roster for the first time in his career ... started 23 games behind the plate for Arizona, batting .224 (17-for-76) with five doubles and six RBI in those starts.

- Ⓢ Was optioned to Triple-A Tucson May 28 and hit .265 (31-for-117) with 20 runs, seven doubles, a triple, four home runs and 16 RBI before being recalled to the big league club July 19.
- Ⓢ Produced a then career-high six-game hitting streak, July 25-September 15, hitting .316 (6-for-19) with four doubles.
- Ⓢ Was optioned back to Triple-A Tucson August 13 before his final call-up to the majors September 2.
- Ⓢ Batted .244 (41-for-168) with 22 runs, nine doubles, a triple, five home runs and 26 RBI in 50 games in his two stints with the Sidewinders, including a .307 batting average (23-for-75) in 22 road games.

2004: Opened the year with the Dodgers' Triple-A Las Vegas club and hit .286 (100-for-350) with a then career-high 13 homers before being dealt to Arizona with pitcher Bill Murphy and outfielder Reggie Abercrombie for outfielder Steve Finley and catcher Brent Mayne, July 31.

- Ⓢ Enjoyed a season-best 13-game hitting streak, May 3-17, hitting .393 (22-for-56) with 17 RBI for Triple-A Las Vegas during the run.
- Ⓢ Was the starting catcher for the United States at the All-Star Futures Game in Houston July 11.
- Ⓢ Went 4-for-4 for his first career multi-hit effort August 8.
- Ⓢ Hit his first major league home run August 16, a three-run, ninth-inning blast off Pittsburgh's Jose Mesa.
- Ⓢ Suffered a right ankle fracture in a collision at home plate with Pittsburgh's Ty Wigginton August 17 ... underwent ankle surgery 10 days later by team Orthopaedist Dr. Pete Mitchell.

2003: Began the year at Double-A Jacksonville and finished with a September call-up, appearing in three games for Los Angeles (N.L.).

- Ⓢ Was promoted to Triple-A Las Vegas May 5 where he batted .314 (98-for-312) with 18 doubles and 36 RBI before earning a promotion September 2 to the big league club ... hit safely in his first major league at-bat, a double off Steve Reed September 5 in Colorado.
- Ⓢ Played in the Triple-A All-Star Game and was named to the Pacific Coast League's All-Star team at the conclusion of the season.

2002: Batted .271 (127-for-468) for Double-A Jacksonville where he drew 76 walks to lead all Dodger minor leaguers (ranked fourth in the Southern League) ... led his club in hits, home runs (11) and games played (130) and caught a league-high 117 games.

- Ⓢ Was selected to play in the Southern League All-Star Game where he contributed with a home run.
- Ⓢ Earned the Southern League's Hitter-of-the-Week award for the period ending August 1 after hitting .611 (11-for-18).
- Ⓢ Participated in the Arizona Fall League for league-champion Peoria ... he batted .307 (23-for-75) in 20 games.

2001: Led all Dodgers minor leaguers with 150 hits for Single-A Wilmington and paced the club with a .301 batting average (150-for-498) and a career-high 79 RBI ... was selected to both the mid-season and post-season South Atlantic League All-Star Teams.

2000: Played in 64 games for Northwest League-champion Yakima where he batted .259 (65-for-251) with 13 doubles, two homers and 29 RBI ... began the process of converting from third base to catcher.

Hill: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2000	– Yakima-A	.259	64	251	26	65	13	1	2	29	5	2	0	25	47	0-7	8	.324	.343
2001	– Wilmington-A	.301	134	498	65	150	20	2	8	79	2	6	7	49	82	21-12	18	.368	.398
2002	– Jacksonville-AA	.271	130	468	67	127	25	1	11	64	1	7	0	76	88	5-3	17	.368	.400
2003	– Jacksonville-AA	.228	25	101	9	23	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	6	19	2-1	2	.271	.297
	– Las Vegas-AAA	.314	85	312	48	98	18	0	3	36	1	2	1	15	39	5-0	9	.345	.401
	– Los Angeles (N.L.)	.333	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.333	.667
2004	– Las Vegas-AAA	.286	91	350	57	100	26	0	13	54	0	3	2	28	69	0-1	5	.339	.471
	– Arizona	.250	13	36	3	9	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	6	1-0	1	.289	.361
2005	– Arizona	.218	34	78	6	17	5	0	0	6	0	2	0	11	27	0-1	0	.308	.282
	– Tucson-AAA	.244	50	168	22	41	9	1	5	26	0	1	1	23	37	3-0	2	.337	.399
2006	– Columbus-AAA	.143	20	70	4	10	2	0	1	5	0	1	0	5	17	0-0	0	.197	.214
2007	– Iowa-AAA	.322	47	149	22	48	16	0	2	24	0	2	0	11	23	1-1	3	.364	.470
	– CUBS	.161	36	93	7	15	4	0	2	12	1	2	1	8	18	0-0	1	.231	.269
2008	– Iowa-AAA	.275	113	364	56	100	24	2	17	64	3	2	3	40	77	3-2	8	.350	.492
	– CUBS	.095	10	21	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	12	0-0	1	.095	.143
2009	– CUBS	.237	83	253	26	60	12	2	2	24	2	1	1	27	78	0-0	3	.312	.324
2010	– CUBS	.214	77	215	18	46	13	1	1	17	3	1	0	12	61	1-0	4	.254	.298
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.215	256	699	60	150	37	3	6	66	7	6	2	60	204	2-1	10	.276	.302
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.279	759	2731	376	762	160	7	62	388	12	26	14	278	498	40-27	72	.346	.411
CUBS TOTALS		.211	206	582	51	123	30	3	5	54	7	4	2	47	169	1-0	9	.271	.299

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
.992	72	493	29	4	526	4	4	Catcher	.994	234	1497	105	10	1612	16	10
—	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	Third Base	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	—
								Right Field	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	—
.992	493	29	4	526	4	4	M.L. TOTALS	.994	1497	105	10	1612	16	10		

CAUGHT STEALING: 2010 — 5-for-42 (.119) ... Career — 35-for-138 (.254)

KOYIE HILL'S CAREER BESTS

MOST HITS: 4 — 8/8/04 vs. Atlanta

MOST DOUBLES: 2 (three times), most recently 6/29/10 vs. Pittsburgh

MOST RBI: 5 — 7/18/07 vs. San Francisco

MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 (11 times), most recently 9/15/10 @ St. Louis

MOST WALKS: 2 (four times), most recently 8/20/09 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 8 games — 5/23-6/10/10

2000 — Selected by Los Angeles (N.L.) in fourth round of 2000 draft (scout: Mitch Webster)

2004 — Traded to Arizona 7/31 with P Bill Murphy and OF Reggie Abercrombie for OF Steve Finley and C Brent Mayne

2004 — On disabled list 8/18-11/19 ... right ankle fracture

2006 — Claimed off waivers by New York (A.L.) 4/6

2006 — Elected free agency 10/2 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with the Cubs 11/13

2007 — Signed a minor league contract with the Cubs 10/11

WINDY CITY WARRIORS

Since the franchise's inception in 1876, 77 Cubs were either born or went to high school in the Chicago area ... here's a list of the 61 players with Chicago roots who have appeared with the club since 1900 (years played):

Cliff Aberson (1947-49)

Dick Bartell (1939)

Ray Brown (1909)

Don Carlsen (1948)

Bob Carpenter (1947)

Alex Carson (1910)

Phil Cavarretta (1934-53)

Len Church (1966)

Clem Clemens (1916)

Phil Collins (1923)

Ron Coomer (2001)

Neal Cotts (2007-09)

Harry Croft (1901)

Jim Fanning (1954-57)

John Felske (1968)

Cliff Floyd (2007)

Chick Fraser (1907-09)

Tom Gorzelanny (2009-10)

Alan Hargeshimer (1983)

Mike Hechinger (1912-13)

Roy Henshaw (1933, 35-36)

Larry Hoffman (1901)

Billy Holm (1943-44)

Fred Holmes (1904)

Trenidad Hubbard (2003)

Jim Hughes (1956)

Long Tom Hughes (1900-01)

Garry Jestadt (1971)

Don Johnson (1943-48)

John Kane (1909-10)

Tony Kaufmann (1921-27)

Ray King (1999)

Emil Kush (1941-42, 46-49)

Freddie Lindstrom (1935)

Bill McCabe (1918-20)

Alex McCarthy (1915-16)

John Miklos (1944)

George Moriarty (1903-04)

Tony Murray (1923)

John Ostrowski (1943-46)

Dave Otto (1994)

Donn Pall (1994)

Erik Pappas (1991)

Charlie Pechous (1916-17)

Chick Pedros (1902)

George Piktuzis (1956)

Billy Rogell (1940)

Germany Schaefer (1901-02)

Morrie Schick (1917)

Eddie Stack (1913-14)

Rick Stelmazsek (1974)

Tuffy Stewart (1913-14)

Andy Varga (1950-51)

Chico Walker (1985-87, 91-92)

Mike Walker (1995)

Randy Wells (2008-11)

Charlie Wiedemeyer (1934)

Ed Winceniak (1956-57)

Jim Woods (1957)

Marvell Wynne (1989-90)

Bob Zick (1954)



59 Brett Jackson - OF

**Non-Roster
INVITEE**

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Brett Elliot Jackson
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 2
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 8/2/88 in Berkeley, CA
RESIDES: Orinda, CA
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: John Bartsch

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round (31st overall) of 2009 draft

B. Jackson: Facts and Information

Brett enters his third professional season after being selected by the Cubs in the first round (31st overall) of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft ... was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight year in 2011.

- © Owns a .303 batting average (213-for-702) with 38 doubles, 17 triples, 20 home runs and 102 RBI in 181 career minor league games.
- © Was named by **Baseball America** as the organization's second-best prospect following both the 2009 and 2010 campaigns.
- © Played for the USA Baseball Pan American Qualifying Team in the 2010 COP ABE Pan American Qualifying Tournament.
- © Was a member of Team USA in the 2010 MLB All-Star Futures Game in Los Angeles, Calif.
- © Attended the University of California Berkeley in three seasons with the Bears, batted .303 (146-for-481) with 91 runs scored, 25 doubles, 11 triples, 12 home runs and 85 RBI in 152 games.
- © Was named to the 2009 All-Pac-10 team following his junior season.
- © Graduated from Miramonte High School in Orinda, Calif.
- © Participated in the 2010 Cubs Caravan.

B. Jackson: 2010 Season

In his first full professional season, Brett combined to hit .297 (146-for-491) with 32 doubles, 14 triples, 12 home runs and 66 RBI in 128 games between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee.

- © Began the season with Daytona, hitting .316 (83-for-263) with 19 doubles, eight triples, six homers and 38 RBI in 67 contests.
- © While with the Cubs, owned a .344 average (33-for-96) with three homers and 15 RBI off southpaws compared to a .299 mark (50-for-167) with three homers and 23 RBI off right-handed pitching.
- © Hit .469 (23-for-49) with 16 runs, nine doubles, three triples, three homers, 12 RBI, a .518 on-base percentage, a .959 slugging percentage and a 1.477 OPS after the All-Star break at the Single-A level.
- © Rode a 10-game hitting streak, April 11-20, batting .415 (17-for-41) during the stretch.
- © Hit for the cycle, June 14 vs. Lakeland, including a two-run walk-off homer in the 11th inning.
- © Posted a .378 average (34-for-90) with 11 doubles, four triples, four homers and 22 RBI in 22 June contests ... led to his June 27 promotion to Tennessee.
- © In 61 games with the Smokies, batted .276 (63-for-228) with 47 runs, 13 doubles, six triples, six homers and 28 RBI.
- © Opened his time with Tennessee with four-straight multi-hit affairs, going 9-for-19 (.474) with six runs, two doubles, two homers and five RBI.
- © Posted a season-high 12-game hitting streak, June 18-30, between Daytona and Tennessee ... combined to hit .462 (24-for-52) with 19 runs, eight doubles, two triples, four homers and 11 RBI during the run.
- © With the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League, went 3-for-12 (.250) with three runs, one double and five RBI in four contests.

B. Jackson: Career Review

2009: Compiled a .318 batting average (67-for-211) with six doubles, three triples, eight homers and 36 RBI in 53 games between Rookie-League Mesa, Single-A Boise and Single-A Peoria.

- © Batted .321 off southpaws compared to a .316 clip off right-handed pitchers.
- © Made his professional debut July 1 with Mesa, going 1-for-2 with three runs, two walks and a RBI.
- © In three games with the Mesa Cubs, went 5-for-11 (.455) with six runs, three walks, a triple and four RBI.
- © Selected by Single-A Boise July 4, batting .330 (29-for-88) with 14 runs, 17 walks, 15 RBI and a .443 on-base percentage in 24 games.
- © Appeared in 26 games for Peoria after his promotion July 31 ... hit at a .295 clip (33-for-112) with 30 runs, five doubles, seven homers, 17 RBI and a .927 OPS with the Chiefs.
- © Collected a career-high four knocks August 16, going 4-for-6 with three runs, a double, a homer and three RBI in the Chiefs' 15-0 blanking of Quad Cities.
- © Was named third-best prospect in the Northwest League by **Baseball America** following the 2009 season.

B. Jackson: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	Mesa-R	.455	3	11	6	5	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	3	4	0-0	0	.533	.636
	Boise-A	.330	24	88	14	29	1	1	1	15	0	0	1	17	20	2-1	2	.443	.398
	Peoria-A	.295	26	112	30	33	5	1	7	17	0	0	5	11	32	11-1	1	.383	.545
2010	Daytona-A	.316	67	263	56	83	19	8	6	38	0	1	5	43	63	12-7	2	.420	.517
	Tennessee-AA	.276	61	228	47	63	13	6	6	28	3	3	4	30	63	18-4	1	.366	.465
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.303	181	702	153	213	38	17	20	102	3	5	15	104	182	43-13	6	.402	.491

2009 – Selected by the Cubs in the first round (31st overall) of draft (scout: John Bartsch)





65 Jay Jackson - RHP

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Randy Jackson Jr.

BORN: 10/27/87 in Greenville, SC

OPENING DAY AGE: 23

RESIDES: Taylors, SC

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

SIGNED BY: Antonio Grissom

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in ninth round of 2008 draft

J. Jackson: Facts and Information

Jay begins his fourth season in the Cubs organization, and the 2011 campaign is his first as a non-roster invitee to Spring Training ... was selected by the Cubs in the ninth round of the 2008 draft.

- Ⓢ The righty is 23-17 with a 3.74 ERA (139 ER/334.1 IP) in 69 minor league games (54 starts).
- Ⓢ Has struck out 318 batters compared to just 107 walks in 334.1 career minor league innings.
- Ⓢ Named by *Baseball America* as the organization's fifth-best prospect heading into the 2010 season.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Christ Church Episcopal, Greenville, S.C. ... attended Furman University (S.C.).
- Ⓢ Participated in the 2011 Cubs Caravan.

J. Jackson: 2010 Season

In his first full season at Triple-A Iowa, Jay went 11-8 with a 4.63 ERA (81 ER/157.1 IP) and 119 strikeouts in 32 games (25 starts) ... recorded career highs in wins, games pitched, games started and innings pitched.

- Ⓢ Was 2-0 with a 1.17 ERA (2 ER/15.1 IP) in seven relief appearances compared to 9-8 with a 5.01 ERA (79 ER/142.0 IP) in 25 starts.
- Ⓢ Limited opponent to a .118 batting average (2-for-17) with the bases loaded.
- Ⓢ Tossed 6.0 or more frames 15 times ... tossed a season-high 8.0 scoreless frames in April 19's 4-0 blanking at Nashville.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent to three or fewer earned runs in 15 of his 25 starts.
- Ⓢ Posted a 3.64 ERA (39 ER/96.1 IP) with a .230 average against (81-for-352) prior to the All-Star break ... had a 6.20 ERA (42 ER/61.0 IP) with a .293 average against (72-for-246) in the second half of the season.
- Ⓢ Boasted a 2.19 ERA (12 ER/49.1 IP) in his first 13 games of the season (six starts).
- Ⓢ Rode a six-game winning streak, June 27-August 6 ... garnered a 5.44 ERA (28 ER/46.1 IP) during the run (eight starts).

J. Jackson: Career Review

2009: Jay combined to go 8-7 with a 2.98 ERA (42 ER/127.0 IP) in 24 starts with Double-A Tennessee, Single-A Daytona, and Triple-A Iowa ... his 127 strikeouts were tied with Mitch Atkins for the most in the Cubs farm system.

- Ⓢ Spent a majority of the season with Tennessee, going 5-5 with a 3.70 ERA (34 ER/82.2 IP) with 77 strikeouts in 16 starts.
- Ⓢ Won four-straight decisions, April 29-June 22, after dropping his first three, April 12-24.
- Ⓢ Went 2-0 with a 1.17 ERA (4 ER/30.2 IP) in May (five starts).
- Ⓢ Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star.
- Ⓢ After joining Daytona, July 29, went 2-2 with a 1.64 ERA (7 ER/38.1 IP) and 46 strikeouts in seven starts.
- Ⓢ Named Florida State League Pitcher of the Week, August 10-16, after tossing 13.2-scoreless frames in two starts during that span.
- Ⓢ Made his lone appearance at Triple-A, September 6, yielding one run in 6.0 innings of work.

2008: Jay began his professional career pitching in 13 games (five starts) with Single-A Boise, Single-A Peoria and Single-A Daytona.

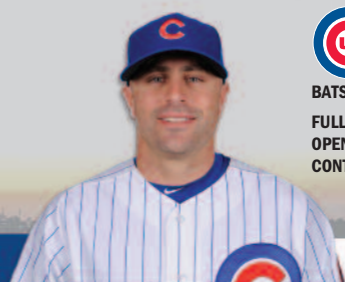
- Ⓢ Appeared in three games (one start) with Boise, posting no record with a 5.00 ERA (5 ER/9.0 IP) with one walk and 14 strikeouts.
- Ⓢ Selected by Peoria, June 30, going 2-2 with a 3.00 ERA (8 ER/24.0 IP) in six games (one start) with the Chiefs.
- Ⓢ Earned his first professional win in July 16's 8-1 victory over Lansing.
- Ⓢ Went 2-0 with a 1.59 ERA (3 ER/17.0 IP) in four games (three starts) after his promotion to Daytona, August 3.

J. Jackson: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Boise-A	0-0	5.00	3	1	0	0	0	9.0	7	5	5	1	1	1	14	1	0
	Peoria-A	2-2	3.00	6	1	0	0	0	24.0	22	8	8	3	1	5	37	1	0
	Daytona-A	2-0	1.59	4	3	0	0	0	17.0	11	4	3	0	0	7	21	0	0
2009	Tennessee-AA	5-5	3.70	16	16	1	1	0	82.2	73	35	34	7	1	39	77	2	1
	Daytona-A	2-2	1.64	7	7	0	0	0	38.1	31	12	7	3	2	4	46	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	1	0	3	4	0	0
2010	Iowa-AAA	11-8	4.63	32	25	0	0	0	157.1	153	86	81	20	13	48	119	8	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		23-17	3.74	69	54	1	1	0	334.1	302	151	139	35	18	107	318	14	1

2008 – Selected by Cubs in ninth round of draft (scout: Antonio Grissom)





5 Reed Johnson - OF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 180 **MLS:** 7+145

FULL NAME: Reed Cameron Johnson

OPENING DAY AGE: 34

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 12/8/76 in Riverside, CA

RESIDES: Las Vegas, NV

FAMILY: Married — Taryn

SIGNED BY: Billy Moore (Toronto)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league deal with Cubs 1/12/11

Johnson: Facts and Information

Reed begins his second stint with the Cubs after signing a minor league deal with an invite to major league Spring Training, January 12 ... he spent the 2010 campaign with the Dodgers after two years with the Cubs - he combined to bat .287 with 31 doubles, 10 homers and 72 RBI for Chicago.

- Is a career .281 hitter (781-for-2,783) with 156 doubles, 18 triples, 54 homers and 321 RBI in 886 major league games with Toronto (2003-07), Chicago (2008-09) and the Dodgers (2010).
- Has excelled in his career against left-handed pitching, batting .312 (318-for-1019) with a .373 on-base percentage and a .463 slugging percentage.
- Since 2003, ranks sixth in the majors with 102 hit by pitches ... Chase Utley leads with 125.
- Has batted in the leadoff spot in 427 contests, batting .284 (470-for-1655) with a .347 on-base percentage.
- Has played 496 games in left field, 232 games in right and 190 in center.

- Is one of just four players in major league history to hit a leadoff home run and walkoff home run in the same game.

- Accomplished the feat June 15, 2003 vs. the Cubs ... was the first player to do it since Anaheim's Darin Erstad June 25, 2000 vs. Minnesota ... the others to do so: Kansas City's Vic Power (May 7, 1957) and the Phillies Billy Hamilton (May 17, 1893).
- Graduated from Temecula Valley High School where he played baseball and soccer and was an All-League and All-County selection.
- Attended Cal State Fullerton where he was an Academic All-American.
 - Was an All-Big West selection and was the first player in the Big West to collect 100 runs and 100 hits.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. Rookie of the Month
September, 2003

Johnson: 2010 Season

Reed signed as a free agent with the Los Angeles Dodgers and went on to hit .262 (53-for-202) with 11 doubles, two home runs and 15 RBI in 102 games for the club ... missed nearly a month of the season with lower back spasms.

- Appeared mostly in left field, making 62 appearances including 24 starts ... played 22 games in right field and six games in center field.
- Batted .301 (31-for-103) with nine doubles and two homers against southpaws ... hit .222 (22-for-99) with two doubles off righthanders.
- Landed on the disabled list, July 9, with lower back spasms ... made a brief rehab appearance with Single-A Inland Empire and was reinstated, August 4.
- Hit .333 (15-for-44) when coming to the plate with none on and none out.
- Began the year with a .314 batting average (27-for-86) and a .341 on-base percentage in his first 45 games through June 7.
 - Hit .224 (26-for-116) with a .254 on-base percentage in his final 57 contests.
- Had a season-high three hits three times, most recently June 27 vs. the Yankees.
- Hit safely in a season-best eight-straight games, May 17-30 ... batted .480 (12-for-25) during the run.

Johnson: Career Review

2009: Injuries limited Reed to 65 games in his second season with the Cubs, as he was on the disabled list, June 21-July 6, with lower back spasms ... was again on the shelf, July 30-September 21, with a left foot fracture.

- Made 31 starts in center field and four in right - appeared at all three outfield positions as a defensive replacement.
- Batted .324 (22-for-68) off lefties and had a .309 average (17-for-55) with none out in an inning.
- Hit .282 (24-for-85) at Wrigley Field compared to a .225 (18-for-80) clip on the road.
- Hit .455 (5-for-11) with 11 RBI with the bases loaded.
- Recorded 22 RBI in his last 43 games with an at-bat after going 16 games to open the season without a run driven in.
- Robbed Prince Fielder of a fifth-inning grand slam, April 12 in Milwaukee, scaling the right field wall to make a highlight-reel catch.
- Raised his batting average 61 points, from .232 to .293, in 11 games, May 24-June 6 - hit .389 (14-for-36) with three homers and eight RBI.
- During his first D.L. stint (back spasms), he played in three rehab games with Single-A Peoria, July 3-5.
- Fouled a ball off his left foot, July 29 vs. Houston, and landed on the D.L. the following day with a left foot fracture.
- Was activated from the 15-day disabled list prior to September 21's contest in Milwaukee.

2008: A late pickup in Spring Training after he was released by Toronto, Reed proved valuable roaming the outfield while batting .303 (101-for-333) in 109 games for the Cubs.

- Batted .333 against left-handed pitchers (49-for-147) and .280 against righthanders (52-for-186) ... hit .318 on the road (55-for-173) and .313 (51-for-163) in day games.
- Batted .310 or better in three straight months: .310 (9-for-29) in June, .340 (17-for-50) in July and .397 (23-for-58) with a .410 on-base percentage in August.
- Hit .359 (46-for-128) after the All-Star break after hitting just .268 (55-for-205) in the first half.
- Had a .465 batting average (40-for-86) when putting the first or second pitch of an at-bat in play.
- Played 78 games in center field (64 starts), 26 games in left field (12 starts) and six games (one start) in right field.
- The club was 53-24 (.688) in his 77 starts.
- Tied his career high with four hits, April 17 vs. Cincinnati, and August 17 at Florida ... has accomplished the feat six times.
- Made a highlight-reel catch of Felipe Lopez' fly ball to left-center field, diving and landing against the outfield fence April 25 at Washington.
- Landed on the disabled list with lower back spasms, June 18-July 3 ... batted .342 after his return.
- Had two homers in a three-game span, July 23-25.
 - Belted his second career grand slam July 23 in Arizona.
- Belted his second career pinch-homer August 3 vs. Pittsburgh - the eighth inning, two-out blast was the game-winner and marked his first pinch-homer since his pinch-slam July 1, 2005 at Boston.



Johnson: Career Review (Continued)

2007: In an injury-plagued season, Reed appeared in just 79 games for Toronto, batting .236 with two home runs and 14 RBI.

- Ⓢ Batted .325 (25-for-77) with a .381 on-base percentage against left-handed pitching.
- Ⓢ Appeared in seven games before landing on the 15-day disabled list with a hemiated disk in his lower back (retroactive to April 12).
 - Was transferred to the 60-day disabled list April 17.
 - Made rehabilitation appearances with Single-A Dunedin and Triple-A Syracuse before he was activated July 6.
- Ⓢ July 23 vs. Minnesota, led off the game with a home run off Johan Santana, marking Reed's first leadoff homer of the season and the seventh of his career.
- Ⓢ Batted .245 (52-for-212) with two homers from the top of the order on the season.
- Ⓢ On July 27, collected his third career four-hit game and his first since May 10, 2006 vs. Oakland.
- Ⓢ All told, batted .232 (56-for-241) after returning from the disabled list.

2006: Enjoyed a breakout season with the Blue Jays, setting career marks with a .319 batting average, 86 runs, 147 hits, 34 doubles, 12 home runs, 33 walks and 21 hit by pitches.

- Ⓢ His 21 hit by pitches led the majors and broke his own single-season Blue Jay record of 20 in 2003.
- Ⓢ His .319 batting average ranked 10th among A.L. hitters.
- Ⓢ Was 11th in on-base percentage (.390), and tied for fifth in home batting average (.342).
- Ⓢ Led the Blue Jays with a .365 average prior to the All-Star break, also had an on-base percentage of .451.
- Ⓢ Recorded his 500th career hit on September 3 at Boston.
- Ⓢ Hit home runs on consecutive days for the first time in his career, August 11-12, at Minnesota.
- Ⓢ Led the A.L. in doubles for July with 13.
- Ⓢ Tied a major league record for the second and third times April 7 vs. Tampa Bay and April 29 at New York (A.L.) by being struck by a pitch three times in the same game.
 - It represented the fifth time he was hit on multiple occasions in the same game.
- Ⓢ Recorded hits in six consecutive at-bats, May 9-10, falling two short of the club record.

2005: Reed appeared in a career-best 142 games for Toronto, batting .269 with eight home runs and 58 RBI.

- Ⓢ Made 47 starts as the leadoff hitter, batting .298 in that capacity with a .366 on-base percentage.
- Ⓢ Was hit by pitch a team-leading 16 times.
- Ⓢ May 24 vs. Boston, enjoyed his second career multi-homer game (and first since 2003).
 - Finished the game with a three-run walkoff home run in the bottom of the ninth inning off Allan Embree.
- Ⓢ Collected a career-high six RBI July 1 at Boston, the most in a single game by a Blue Jay in 2005.
 - Hit a pinch-hit grand slam off Mike Myers in the 6th inning ... was his first career grand slam and the third pinch-hit grand slam in Jays history.

2004: Made 123 starts for the Blue Jays and was second on the club with nine outfield assists.

- Ⓢ Saw most of his action at the leadoff spot of the order, batting .274 with seven homers and 38 RBI from the one-hole.
- Ⓢ Had two walk-off hits: May 7 vs. the White Sox (RBI-single) and June 23 vs. Tampa Bay (RBI-single in 10th inning).
- Ⓢ Hit two leadoff homers: August 23 vs. Boston and August 29 vs. the Yankees.

2003: Made his major league debut and went on to play in 114 games for the Blue Jays.

- Ⓢ Was among A.L. rookie leaders in most offensive categories including first with a .353 on-base percentage and second with a .294 batting average (min. 400 at-bats).
 - Among A.L. rookies, was fourth in runs (79), seventh in hits (121), eighth in total bases (176) and RBI (52).
- Ⓢ Led the Blue Jays and was sixth among rookie outfielders with six assists.
- Ⓢ Was second in the A.L. with 20 hit by pitches.
- Ⓢ Was named as the A.L. Rookie of the Month for September after batting .363 in 25 games.
- Ⓢ Had his contract purchased by Toronto, April 12.
- Ⓢ Played in three games and made his major league debut as a pinch-runner, April 17 at Yankee Stadium.
- Ⓢ Recorded first big league hit and RBI (RBI-single) in his first at-bat (second plate appearance) April 20 at Boston in first career start.
- Ⓢ Was optioned back to Syracuse on April 21, but was recalled to the Blue Jays May 16 for the rest of the season.
- Ⓢ Hit his first big league homer, May 17 at Kansas City, off Jeremy Affeldt.
- Ⓢ Hit two leadoff home runs, June 15 vs. the Cubs and September 12 vs. Baltimore.
 - On June 15 vs. Chicago, he hit a leadoff home run and ended the game in the 10th inning with a walkoff home run.
- Ⓢ Posted the longest hitting streak among major league rookies, collecting a hit in 20 straight games from August 29-September 23.
 - Was the longest ever hit streak by a Blue Jays rookie, surpassing Alfredo Griffin's 14 game hit streak in 1979 and Shawn Green's 14-gamer in 1995.

2002: Missed the first two months of the season with a right wrist injury ... came off the shelf to spend the majority of his time with Triple-A Syracuse, hitting .233 in 44 contests.

- Ⓢ After starting the season on the disabled list with an injured right wrist, was activated June 8 with Single-A Dunedin.
- Ⓢ Was promoted to Syracuse of the International League (AAA) June 18.
- Ⓢ August 4 at Buffalo, broke a finger sliding into second base and missed the remainder of the season.
- Ⓢ Played in the Dominican Winter League and appeared in just seven games before injuring his hand ... batted .368 for Escogido.

2001: Was a Southern League All-Star after hitting .314 with 29 doubles, four triples, 13 home runs and 74 RBI for the Double-A Tennessee Smokies ... led the league with 174 hits and 104 runs scored while his batting average and 42 steals ranked second.

- Ⓢ Was second in Toronto's organization in batting and stolen bases and ranked fourth in RBI.
- Ⓢ Was recognized by the Southern League as showing the Best Hustle.

2000: Combined to hit .298 with 33 doubles, seven triples, 12 homers, 98 RBI and a .420 on-base percentage between Single-A Hagerstown and Single-A Dunedin ... was sixth in the organization in batting and second in RBI.

- Ⓢ Led all Class-A batters with 25 hit by pitches.
- Ⓢ Began the year at Hagerstown but moved to Dunedin July 26, where he played in 36 games and hit .316 with nine doubles, four home runs and 28 RBI.

1999: Made his pro debut with Single-A St. Catharines of the New York Penn League ... played in 33 straight games without an error from June 24-August 6.

Johnson: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1999	— St. Catharines-A	.241	60	191	24	46	8	2	2	23	4	4	2	24	31	5-5	3	.326	.335
2000	— Hagerstown-A	.290	95	324	66	94	24	5	8	70	2	3	14	62	49	14-2	1	.422	.469
	— Dunedin-A	.316	36	133	26	42	9	2	4	28	1	3	11	14	27	3-2	2	.416	.504
2001	— Tennessee-AA	.314	*136	*554	*104	*174	29	4	13	74	5	2	18	45	79	42-12	4	.383	.451
2002	— Dunedin-A	.273	8	33	7	9	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	3	0	0-1	0	.368	.364
	— Syracuse-AAA	.233	44	159	27	37	8	3	2	10	3	1	8	12	23	1-4	1	.317	.358
2003	— Syracuse-AAA	.327	26	101	14	33	4	1	2	16	0	2	5	3	13	3-1	0	.369	.446
	— Toronto	.294	114	412	79	121	21	2	10	52	1	4	20	20	67	5-3	4	.353	.427
2004	— Toronto	.270	141	537	68	145	25	2	10	61	3	2	12	28	98	6-3	3	.320	.380
2005	— Toronto	.269	142	398	55	107	21	6	8	58	2	1	16	22	82	5-6	2	.332	.412
2006	— Toronto	.319	134	461	86	147	34	2	12	49	1	1	*21	33	81	8-2	1	.390	.479
2007	— Dunedin-A#	.333	4	12	1	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	0-0	0	.429	.667
	— Syracuse-AAA#	.375	2	8	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	.444	.375
	— Toronto	.236	79	275	31	65	13	2	2	14	5	0	11	16	56	4-2	0	.305	.320
2008	— CUBS	.303	109	333	52	101	21	0	6	50	5	5	12	19	68	5-6	1	.358	.420
2009	— CUBS	.255	65	165	23	42	10	2	4	22	1	1	6	13	27	2-1	1	.330	.412
	— Peoria-A#	.333	3	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0-0	0	.500	.333
2010	— Los Angeles (N.L.)	.262	102	202	24	53	11	2	2	15	2	2	4	5	50	2-2	0	.291	.366
	— Inland Empire-A#	.500	2	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.500	.667
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.281	886	2783	418	781	156	18	54	321	20	16	102	156	529	37-25	12	.340	.408
N.L. TOTALS		.280	276	700	99	196	42	4	12	87	8	8	22	37	145	9-9	2	.332	.403
A.L. TOTALS		.281	610	2083	319	585	114	14	42	234	12	8	80	119	384	28-16	10	.342	.410
CUBS TOTALS		.287	174	498	75	143	31	2	10	72	6	6	18	32	95	7-7	2	.348	.418

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment ... *Led League

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	62	65	0	0	65	0	Left Field	.993	496	646	21	5	672	1
1.000	6	7	0	0	7	0	Center Field	.994	190	340	8	2	350	3
1.000	22	28	0	0	28	0	Right Field	.986	232	340	12	5	357	2
1.000		100	0	0	100	0	M.L. TOTALS	.991		1326	41	12	1379	6

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	— CUBS vs. LAD																	

ELIGIBLE — DID NOT PLAY

REED JOHNSON'S CAREER BESTS

2-HOMER GAMES: 3, most recently 6/6/02 @ Tampa Bay
GRAND SLAMS: 2 — 7/1/05 at Boston (Mike Myers) and 7/23/08 @ Arizona (Leo Rosales)
PINCH HOMERS: 2 — 7/1/05 at Boston (Mike Myers) and 8/3/08 vs. Pittsburgh (Sean Burnett)
LEADOFF HOMERS: 7 — 6/15/03 vs. Cubs (Shawn Estes), 9/12/03 vs. Baltimore (Eric DuBose), 8/23/04 vs. Boston (Pedro Martinez), 8/29/04 vs. Yankees (Mike Mussina), 6/2/06 @ Tampa Bay (Seth McClung), 7/30/06 @ Oakland (Shane Komine), 7/23/07 vs. Minnesota (Johan Santana)

MOST HITS: 4 (six times), most recently 8/17/08 @ Florida
MOST DOUBLES: 2 (18 times), most recently 6/27/10 vs. New York (A.L.)
MOST RBI: 6 — 7/1/05 @ Boston
MOST RUNS SCORED: 4 — 5/30/03 vs. Boston
MOST STOLEN BASES: 2 (twice), most recently, 6/3/08 @ San Diego
LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 20 games — 8/29-9/23/03 ... has three other double-digit hitting streaks

1999 — Selected by Toronto in 17th round of draft (scout: Billy Moore)
2007 — On disabled list 4/12-7/6 ... herniated disc in lower back ... included injury rehab assignments with Dunedin (6/28-7/2) and Syracuse (7/2-6)
2008 — Released by Toronto 3/23
2008 — Signed one-year major league deal with Cubs 3/25
2008 — On disabled list 6/18-7/3 ... lower back spasms
2009 — On disabled list 6/21-7/6 ... lower back spasms ... included injury rehab assignment with Peoria (7/3-6)
2009 — On disabled list 7/30-9/21 ... left foot fracture
2009 — Elected free agency 11/5
2010 — Signed a one-year major league deal with Los Angeles (N.L.) 2/4
2010 — On disabled list 7/9-8/4 ... lower back spasms ... included injury rehab assignment with Inland Empire (8/1-4)
2010 — Elected free agency 11/1
2011 — Signed a minor league deal with Cubs 1/12



6 Bryan LaHair - INF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 240 **MLS:** 0+73

FULL NAME: Brian Allan LaHair (*luh-HAIR*)

OPENING DAY AGE: 28

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 11/5/82 in Worcester, MA

RESIDES: Surprise, AZ

FAMILY: Married — Nicole ... Children — Ava Rose

SIGNED BY: Mark Leavitt (Seattle)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/23/09

LaHair: Facts and Information

Bryan, who made his major league debut in 2008, enters his second season with the Cubs after spending the previous seven seasons in the Seattle organization ... is a non-roster invitee to Spring Training for the second-straight year.

- Owns a .290 batting average (919-for-3168) with 224 doubles, seven triples, 121 home runs and 542 RBI in 841 career minor league games.
- Attended Saint Petersburg College in St. Petersburg, Fla. ... named All-Conference First Team, hitting .375 with 23 doubles, eight triples and 62 RBI.
- Graduated from Holy Name Cathedral Catholic H.S. (Mass.) in June of 2000.

LaHair: 2010 Season

In his first season in the Cubs organization, Bryan hit .308 (130-for-422) with 51 walks, 71 runs, 30 doubles, 25 homers, 81 RBI and a .385 on-base percentage in 125 games with Triple-A Iowa.

- Led the Pacific Coast League with nine intentional walks.
- Tied for the club lead in homers and was third in games played and hits.
- Owned a .316 average or better in three separate months: .323 in April, .395 in July and .316 in August.
- Hit at a .311 clip (76-for-244) prior to the All-Star break compared to a .303 average (54-for-178) in the second half of the season.
- Hit .337 (105-for-312) with a 1.034 OPS against right-handed pitchers.
- Produced a .370 batting average (27-for-73) when leading off an inning.
- Boasted a .325 batting average (68-for-209) with runners on and a .318 average (28-for-88) with runners on and two outs.
- Garnered a .364 mark (4-for-11) with two doubles and two RBI as a pinch-hitter.
- Was named PCL Offensive Player of the Week for the week of July 26-August 1 ... he hit .455 (10-for-22) with seven runs, two doubles, four homers and 14 RBI during the span.
- Clubbed a season-high three home runs, July 30 at Oklahoma City ... he finished the contest 4-for-7 with the three clouts, three runs scored and a season-high seven RBI.
 - It was his second game of the season with six or more RBI, as he previously turned the trick, May 5 at New Orleans (six RBI).
- Rode an eight-game hitting streak, August 25-September 1 ... posted a .444 average (16-for-36) with nine runs, four homers, eight RBI and five multi-hit efforts in that span.
- Recorded a .292 average (7-for-24) and five RBI in seven games with the Estrellas de Oriente of the Dominican Winter League.

LaHair: Career Review

2009: Bryan batted .289 (132-for-457) in 121 games with Triple-A Tacoma, setting a career mark with 26 home runs.

- Recorded 35 multi-hit affairs, including three season-high four-hit contests.
- Batted .313 (101-for-323) against right-handed pitchers compared to a .321 average (31-for-134) off southpaws.
- Went 74-for-226 (.327) with 18 doubles and 68 RBI with runners on ... hit .313 (40-for-128) with runners in scoring position.
- Batted .322 (39-for-121) with 23 RBI as a first baseman.
- Collected a season-high five RBI June 15 at Portland, going 3-for-5 with a run, a double, a homer and the five RBI.
- Hit .379 (33-for-87) with a 1.134 OPS and 16 RBI in 23 July games ... boasted a .433 on-base percentage and a .701 slugging percentage.
- Batted .294 (53-for-180) with 34 RBI following the All-Star Break.

2008: Began season with Triple-A Tacoma, but finished the year with Seattle after being recalled July 18 ... in his first big league action, appeared in 45 games, including 39 starts (33 at first base, six as designated hitter) with the Mariners.

- Made major league debut as a pinch hitter July 18 vs. Cleveland, grounding into a double play.
- Recorded first major league hit July 22 vs. Boston, a single to right field off Daisuke Matsuzaka.
- Hit first career home run in the second inning off Scott Feldman, July 28 at Texas.
- Hit homers in consecutive games, July 28-29 at Texas, becoming the first Mariners rookie to turn the trick since Kenji Johjima in 2006.
- Hit safely in 20 of 23 games, July 22-August 17 (24-for-75, .320), after starting his major league career 0-for-8.
- Hit .263 (83-for-316) with 26 doubles, one triple, 12 home runs and 53 RBI in 86 games with the Rainiers.

2007: Appeared in 138 games for Triple-A Tacoma, batting .275 (152-for-552) with 46 doubles, two triples, 12 home runs and 81 RBI.

- Made 132 starts, all at first base.
- His 46 doubles led the Rainiers club, ranked second in the Pacific Coast League and seventh in the minors.
- Ranked second on the team in at-bats (552) and hits (152), and third in RBI (81).
- Recorded 38 multi-hit games, including three four-hit contests.
- Recorded a season-high 11-game hitting streak, July 28-August 7, batting .317 (13-for-41) during the run.
- Hit .303 (125-for-412) against right-handed pitching and .193 (17-for-140) vs. lefties.
- Batted .306 (38-for-124) in his final 32 games of the season ... was a .303 (61-for-201) hitter following the All-Star break.

2006: Bryan was named Seattle's Minor League Most Valuable Player ... combined to hit .309 (131-for-424) with 58 runs, 22 doubles, 16 home runs and 74 RBI in 114 games between Double-A San Antonio and Triple-A Tacoma.

- Finished fourth among Mariners farmhands in homers, RBI and average.
- Recorded 18 multi-hit games, including four three-hit games and one four-hit game.
- Named to the Texas League All-Star team, but was unable to play after being promoted to Tacoma June 12.
- Recorded a season-high 15-game hitting streak, June 16-July 7, batting .373 (22-for-59).
- Named Pacific Coast League Player of the Week, August 7-13, after hitting .583 (14-for-24) with 12 runs, six home runs and 14 RBI.
- Played for Team USA in the Olympic Qualifying Tournament.



LaHair: Career Review (Continued)

2005: Bryan spent the season with Single-A Inland Empire, leading the farm system with 113 RBI and tied for second with 22 homers.

- Ⓢ Went 4-for-5 with two runs, two home runs and a career-high seven RBI, July 9 vs. Modesto.
- Ⓢ Recorded back-to-back five RBI games August 1 and 2.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high 15-game hitting streak, August 14-29, hitting .381 (24-for-63).
- Ⓢ Hit .381 (48-for-126) with 27 runs, 17 extra-base hits and 36 RBI in 28 August games.
- Ⓢ Recorded 47 multi-hit games, including five four-hit games and 13 three-hit games.
- Ⓢ Had 25 multi-RBI games, including nine games with four or more RBI.
- Ⓢ Hit .354 (64-for-181) with runners in scoring position.
- Ⓢ Named Inland Empire's MVP by the Seattle Mariners.
- Ⓢ Was a member of the United States World qualifying baseball team.

2004: Appeared in 74 games between Single-A Everett and Single-A Wisconsin, batting .293 (84-for-287) with 30 doubles, six homers and 35 RBI.

- Ⓢ Opened the season with Everett, hitting safely in six of the seven games he appeared in ... it included four multi-hit affairs and six doubles.
- Ⓢ Earned a promotion to the Timber Rattlers June 26, homering in his first two games with the club (June 26-27).
- Ⓢ Had a season-high 11-game hitting streak, July 15-25, batting .409.
- Ⓢ Led Wisconsin with 24 doubles, despite playing in only 67 games.
- Ⓢ Recorded 18 multi-hit games, including two three-hit affairs, with the Timber Rattlers.

2003: Saw action in 57 games with Single-A Everett, batting .244 (49-for-201) with 14 doubles, two homers and 20 RBI.

- Ⓢ Had 13 multi-hit games.
- Ⓢ Played mostly first base, but also saw action in left field and as the team's designated hitter.

LaHair: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	— Everett-A	.244	57	201	26	49	14	0	2	20	0	0	1	11	40	4-3	3	.286	.343
2004	— Everett-A	.440	7	25	5	11	6	0	1	7	0	1	1	1	3	0-0	1	.464	.800
	— Wisconsin-A	.279	67	262	30	73	24	0	5	28	1	0	1	16	66	0-6	6	.323	.427
2005	— Inland Empire-A	.310	126	509	81	158	28	2	22	113	0	6	3	51	125	0-1	4	.373	.503
2006	— San Antonio-AA	.293	60	222	22	65	12	0	6	30	1	1	4	24	52	0-0	4	.371	.428
	— Tacoma-AAA	.327	54	202	36	66	10	0	10	44	1	3	1	23	49	3-0	1	.393	.525
2007	— Tacoma-AAA	.275	138	552	79	152	46	2	12	81	1	4	0	49	126	0-1	7	.332	.431
2008	— Tacoma-AAA	.263	86	316	39	83	26	1	12	53	0	0	1	45	87	1-1	3	.356	.465
	— Seattle	.250	45	136	15	34	4	0	3	10	1	0	0	13	40	0-1	2	.315	.346
2009	— Tacoma-AAA	.289	121	457	72	132	28	2	26	85	1	4	3	45	116	0-5	0	.354	.530
2010	— Iowa-AAA	.308	125	422	71	130	30	0	25	81	0	2	3	51	94	3-1	5	.385	.557
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.290	841	3168	461	919	224	7	121	542	5	21	18	316	758	11-18	34	.356	.480

CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.993	36	277	18	2	297	37

BRYAN LAHAIR'S CAREER BESTS

MOST HITS: 3 — 7/29/08 @ Texas
MOST RBI: 2 — 9/20/08 @ Oakland

MOST RUNS SCORED: 3 — 7/29/08 @ Texas
LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 6 games — 7/22-29/08

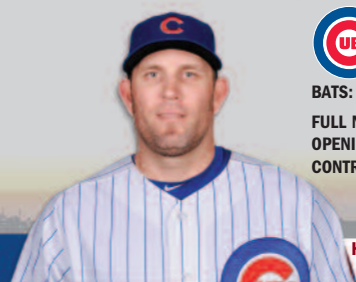
2002 — Selected by Seattle in the 39th round of draft (scout: Mark Leavitt)
 2009 — Declared a minor league free agent 11/9 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/23
 2010 — Declared a minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 11/18

DOUBLE DOWN

The Cubs hit a club-record 340 doubles in a season twice in club annals — 1931 and 2007. In 2007, the club averaged 2.1 doubles per contest while the 1931 squad averaged 2.2 doubles over the 154-game schedule.

In 2008, three Cubs — Aramis Ramirez (44 doubles), Derrek Lee (41) and Geovany Soto (35) — had 35 or more doubles. It marked the ninth time since 1901 that three Cubs amassed 35 or more doubles in the same season. The 120 doubles between them was tied for the third-highest total of any Cubs threesome (in 2007, Derrek Lee had 43, Alfonso Soriano had 42 and Aramis Ramirez had 35), and the most since the 1932 trio of Riggs Stephenson (49), Charlie Grimm (42) and Billy Herman (42) collected a club-record 133 doubles. In 1930, Kiki Cuyler (50), Woody English (36) and Hack Wilson (35) combined for 121 doubles.

Chicago has reached 300 doubles in a season nine times, including five of the last eight seasons entering the 2011 campaign.



41 Braden Looper - RHP

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 225 **MLS:** 11+12

FULL NAME: Braden LaVerne Looper

OPENING DAY AGE: 36

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 10/28/74 in Mangum, OK

RESIDES: Palos Heights, IL

FAMILY: Married — Shannon ... Children — Toryn, Landen and Gracyn

SIGNED BY: Dave Karaff (St. Louis)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs to a one-year minor league deal 1/27/11

Looper: Facts and Information

Braden, a veteran of 12 major league seasons with St. Louis (1998, 2006-08), Florida (1999-2003), the Mets (2004-05) and Milwaukee (2009), joins Chicago with an invite to major league Spring Training after sitting out the 2010 season.

- Ⓢ Owns a 72-65 major league record with 103 saves and a 4.15 ERA (542 ER/1,176.0 IP) in 670 contests, including 97 starts.
- Ⓢ After 572 relief appearances to begin his career, moved into the starting rotation beginning in 2007 — has a 38-33 record with a 4.75 ERA (300 ER/568.1 IP) in 97 starts.
 - The 572-consecutive relief outings before his first start were the third-most in big league history behind Todd Jones (632 relief appearances) and Chuck McElroy (603).
- Ⓢ Began his big league career exclusively in relief through the 2006 season ... has a 34-32 record with 103 saves and a 3.58 ERA (242 ER/607.2 IP) in 573 games out of the bullpen.
- Ⓢ Has made at least 30 starts and won at least 12 games in each of his last three seasons pitched.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Mangum (Okla.) High School in 1993 as a member of the National Honor Society ... lettered four years in baseball and basketball and two years in football.
- Ⓢ As a high school senior, he was selected All-State in baseball, All-State Honorable Mention in basketball and All-Class in football ... was the team MVP in all three sports.
- Ⓢ At Wichita State University, went 8-6 with a 2.62 ERA and 26 saves in 70 games (65 in relief) in three seasons at the school.
- Ⓢ Was inducted into the WSU Shockers Sports Hall of Fame, February 1, 2003, at halftime of the school's basketball game vs. Southern Illinois.
- Ⓢ Competed in the 1996 College World Series and was a consensus First-Team All-American selection as a junior.
- Ⓢ Named **Baseball America's** top college prospect in 1996.
- Ⓢ Played with the U.S. National Team in the 1996 Olympic Games in Atlanta, garnering the bronze medal ... was 1-0 with a 2.25 ERA in 18 outings for Team USA.

Looper: 2010 Season

Braden elected free agency, November 13, 2009, and did not sign with an organization for the 2010 campaign ... his last big league appearance came with Milwaukee, October 2, 2009 at St. Louis.

Looper: Career Review

2009: Braden joined Milwaukee's starting rotation, signing with the club on February 12, and set career marks with 14 victories and 34 starts ... his 194.2 innings pitched fell just 4.1 innings shy of his career high mark the previous season (199.0).

- Ⓢ The Brewers were 20-14 in his 34 starts ... he produced 14 quality efforts.
- Ⓢ His 14 victories were the most by a Brewers righthander since Cal Eldred won 16 games in 1993.
- Ⓢ Led the staff in wins, starts and innings pitched (194.2).
- Ⓢ Posted a 3.72 ERA in 20 games the team won ... had a 7.58 ERA in the 14 games the team lost when he pitched.
- Ⓢ Ranked second in the N.L. in run support (5.71), trailing only the Rockies Jorge DeLa Rosa (5.78).
- Ⓢ Allowed 39 home runs, which led the majors and broke the franchise mark of 36, held by Wayne Franklin in 2003.
- Ⓢ Led the majors in runs allowed (123) and tied for the lead in earned runs allowed (113).
- Ⓢ Led the club with 11 sacrifice bunts.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with seven strikeouts, April 27 vs. Pittsburgh and June 9 vs. Colorado.
- Ⓢ Went 3-for-3 with one RBI, July 16 at Cincinnati ... became just the fourth pitcher in Brewers history to record three hits in a game.
 - Joined Skip Lockwood (1970), Jim Lonborg (1972) and Brad Woodall (1998).
- Ⓢ Following the season, had surgery on the meniscus in his right knee ... surgery was performed by Dr. William Raasch.

2008: In his final season with the Cardinals, and his second in the starting rotation, Braden went 12-14 with a 4.16 ERA (92 ER/199.0 IP) in 33 starts ... set career marks with 33 starts, 199.0 innings pitched and 108 strikeouts ... tied career high with 12 wins.

- Ⓢ Started the year with a 4-1 record and a 3.86 ERA (14 ER/32.2 IP) in his first six starts ... was 8-13 with a 4.22 ERA (78 ER/166.1 IP) in his final 27 starts.
- Ⓢ June 11 in Cincinnati, tossed a three-hit shutout, walking none and striking out four.
- Ⓢ Tossed 7.0 innings in six-straight starts from July 28-August 24 ... was 3-2 with a 2.36 ERA (11 ER/42.0 IP) in those six outings.
- Ⓢ Had a 3.65 ERA (49 ER/120.0 IP) in 20 outings when starting on four days rest ... had a 4.94 mark (43 ER/78.1 IP) in 13 starts with five or more days rest.
- Ⓢ Allowed a career-high four homers, July 10 vs. the Dodgers.
- Ⓢ Twice struck out a career-high seven batters: April 27 vs. Pittsburgh and June 9 vs. Colorado.



Looper: Career Review (Continued)

2007: After nine big league seasons in the bullpen, Braden transitioned to the starting rotation ... went 12-12 with a 4.94 ERA (96 ER/175.0 IP) in 31 games (30 starts) for the Cardinals ... was second on the team in wins, starts and innings pitched.

- Ⓢ Missed June 18-July 1 with right shoulder fatigue.
- Ⓢ Was 7-1 with a 1.69 ERA in nine day starts and finished tops in baseball with his overall 1.82 daytime ERA ... was 5-11 with a 6.75 ERA in 20 night starts.
- Ⓢ In his 30 starts, had a 1.45 ERA (13 ER/78.2 IP) in his 12 wins, a 9.79 ERA (66 ER/60.2 IP) in his 12 losses and a 4.08 ERA (16 ER/35.1 IP) in his six no-decisions.
- Ⓢ Had 18 quality starts and was second on the team in quality efforts.
- Ⓢ Held opponents to just four hits in each of his five starts, August 11-September 2, and had a scoreless streak of 14.0 innings from August 28-September 2.
- Ⓢ Made 30 starts to begin the season before pitching 0.1 innings of relief in the team's final game, September 30 at Pittsburgh.
- Ⓢ Made his first career start, April 4 vs. the Mets ... dropped a 10-0 decision, but allowed three runs in 6.0 innings pitched.
- Ⓢ Following the season, underwent surgery in October to shave bone from his left (non-throwing) shoulder.

2006: In his first season with the Cardinals, Braden recorded a career-high in nine wins, the most by a St. Louis reliever since Mark Petkovsek won 11 in 1996 ... was unscored upon in 50 of 69 games and helped St. Louis to the World Series championship.

- Ⓢ His nine wins were tied for second-most among major-league relievers.
- Ⓢ Strung together a six-game winning streak, July 9-September 12, in which he had a 2.64 ERA (9 ER/30.2 IP) in 25 games.
- Ⓢ Was 2-0 with a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in 10 April games.
- Ⓢ In 11 September/October games, was 1-2 with a 2.19 ERA (3 ER/12.1 IP), finishing seven contests.
- Ⓢ Appeared in seven of the team's 16 post-season games ... closed out wins in both Game One and Game Three of the World Series with 1.0-inning pitched in each contest against Detroit.

2005: Made 60 relief appearances in his second year with the Mets, going 4-7 with 28 saves and a 3.94 ERA (26 ER/59.1 IP) ... underwent arthroscopic surgery to clean out his AC joint in his right shoulder, October 3 ... was performed by Dr. David Altcheck.

- Ⓢ His 28 saves ranked 10th in the N.L., and was one save shy of his career high set in 2004.
- Ⓢ Collected his 100th career save, August 22 at Arizona.
- Ⓢ Held right-handed hitters to a .210 batting average (26-for-124).
- Ⓢ Had a 1.50 ERA (2 ER/12.0 IP) with six saves in 11 games in July.
- Ⓢ Was second in the N.L. with 26 Rolands Relief points in May, trailing only San Diego's Trevor Hoffman (36).

2004: Saved a career-high 29 games in his first season with the Mets ... with 71 games pitched, he became one of only three pitchers in big league history to make 70 or more outings in six-straight campaigns.

- Ⓢ Joined Mike Myers (1996-2001) and Buddy Groom (1996-2002) to record at least six-straight 70-appearance seasons.
- Ⓢ Faced 118 batters without a walk, June 2-August 4 ... the streak was the longest by a Mets hurler since Rick Reed went 126 hitters without a walk in 2001.
- Ⓢ Had a 21.2-consecutive scoreless innings snapped, May 21 at Colorado ... was the second-longest such streak to begin a season in franchise history (Cal Koonce, 25.2-innings streak to begin 1968).
- Ⓢ Tied his career high, tossing 3.0 innings, August 21 at San Francisco.
- Ⓢ Recorded saves in four-straight team games, May 31-June 3 (three at Philadelphia and one vs. Florida) ... he was the first Met to turn the trick since Armando Benitez in 2001.
- Ⓢ Was 2-1 with a 1.88 ERA (10 ER/48.0 IP) in 40 games prior to the All-Star break.

2003: Led the Marlins pitching staff with 74 relief appearances, his fifth-straight season of at least 70 games pitched ... posted a then career-best six wins with a 3.68 ERA and 28 saves ... helped Florida to the World Series championship.

- Ⓢ Finished the season with 80.2 innings pitched, 13th among N.L. relievers.
- Ⓢ Over the month of June, allowed just one run in nine games and 11.1 innings pitched (0.79 ERA).
- Ⓢ Allowed a then career-high five runs on four hits in 0.2 innings, September 14 vs. Atlanta.
- Ⓢ Pitched a season-high 2.0 innings eight times and registered a 2.25 ERA with a .164 opponent batting average in those games.
- Ⓢ Collected his first major league hit, July 26, off Philadelphia's Jose Mesa.
- Ⓢ Collected two wins and a save with a 5.14 ERA in eight post-season appearances ... won Game Three of the NLDS vs. San Francisco and Game Four of the World Series against the Yankees.

2002: Took over the Marlins all-time lead in games pitched, August 21, when he made his 275th appearance for the club to pass Antonio Alfonseca ... went 13-for-16 in save situations ... completed the year with 14-straight scoreless outings, spanning 16.0 innings.

2001: Became the first pitcher for Florida to appear in 70 games in three different seasons ... finished the year as the Marlins closer after Antonio Alfonseca's season ended, September 30.

2000: Ranked tied for ninth in the N.L. with 73 outings for Florida, and finished tied for second on the club with five relief wins ... recorded his first career save, June 16 at Pittsburgh.

1999: Following an off-season trade to the Marlins, completed his first full big league season after starting the year on a major league Opening Day roster for the second time in his career ... his 72 games pitched led N.L. rookies and were a franchise mark for rookies.

- Ⓢ Earned his first major league victory, June 3 vs. St. Louis.

1998: Had his contract purchased by the Cardinals, March 30 ... made four relief appearances for St. Louis, including striking out the side in his big league debut, March 31 vs. the Dodgers ... optioned to Triple-A Memphis, April 11.

1997: Opened the year in the starting rotation at Single-A Prince William ... promoted to Double-A Arkansas on June 6 and was moved to the bullpen ... ended the year on the disabled list with a strained right shoulder.

1996: Worked out of the bullpen for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League ... in 21 games, he posted a 3-1 record with one save and a 2.65 ERA.

Looper: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Prince William-A	3-6	4.48	12	12	0	0	0	64.1	71	38	32	6	3	25	58	1	2
	Arkansas-AA	1-4	5.91	19	0	0	0	5	21.1	24	14	14	2	1	7	20	1	2
1998	Memphis-AAA	2-3	3.10	40	0	0	0	20	40.2	43	16	14	3	2	13	43	3	0
	St. Louis	0-1	5.40	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	4	2	1	0	1	4	1	0
1999	Florida	3-3	3.80	72	0	0	0	0	83.0	96	43	35	7	1	31	50	2	2
2000	Florida	5-1	4.41	73	0	0	0	2	67.1	71	41	33	3	5	36	29	5	0
2001	Florida	3-3	3.55	71	0	0	0	3	71.0	63	28	28	8	2	30	52	0	0
2002	Florida	2-5	3.14	78	0	0	0	13	86.0	73	31	30	8	1	28	55	1	0
2003	Florida	6-4	3.68	74	0	0	0	28	80.2	82	34	33	4	1	29	56	2	0
2004	New York (N.L.)	2-5	2.70	71	0	0	0	29	83.1	86	28	25	5	3	16	60	1	0
2005	New York (N.L.)	4-7	3.94	60	0	0	0	28	59.1	65	31	26	7	5	22	27	1	0
2006	St. Louis	9-3	3.56	69	0	0	0	0	73.1	76	30	29	3	2	20	41	0	0
2007	St. Louis	12-12	4.94	31	30	0	0	0	175.0	183	100	96	22	4	51	87	0	3
2008	St. Louis	12-14	4.16	33	33	1	1	0	199.0	216	101	92	25	11	45	108	3	1
2009	Milwaukee	14-7	5.22	34	+34	0	0	0	194.2	226	*123	+113	*39	5	64	100	5	0
2010 –																		
DIVID NOT PITCH																		
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		72-65	4.15	670	97	1	1	103	1176.0	1242	594	542	132	40	373	669	21	6
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-13	4.27	71	12	0	0	25	126.1	138	68	60	11	6	45	121	5	4

*Led League ... +Tied For League Lead

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME AND SHUTOUT: 6/11/08 @ Cincinnati (W, 10-0)

SV/OPP: 2010 – 0/0 ... Career – 103/139 HOLDS: 2010 – 0 ... Career – 73 IR/IRS: 2010 – 0/0 ... Career – 231/86

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
M.L. TOTALS	.215	186	15	40	6	1	0	18	30	0	1	10	63	0	0	.982	670	72	144	4	220	9
LAST HIT: 9/16/09 @ Cubs (single off Rich Harden) ... number of at-bats since then – 6																						
MOST HITS: 3 – 7/16/09 @ Cincinnati ... MOST RBI: 2 (twice), most recently 7/31/09 @ San Diego																						

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. SF	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2006	STL vs. SD	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		1-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. CUBS	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2006	STL vs. NYM	0-0	5.79	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	0
LCS TOTALS		0-0	4.26	5	0	0	0	1	6.1	8	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. NY	1-0	9.82	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	6	4	4	2	1	0	4	0	0
2006	STL vs. DET	0-0	3.86	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		1-0	7.50	7	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	5	5	2	1	0	5	0	0

BRADEN LOOPER'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME: Three-Hitter – 6/11/08 @ Cincinnati

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 7 (four times), most recently 6/9/09 vs. Colorado

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 11 (four times), most recently 8/11/09 vs.

San Diego

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 8 (three times), most recently 8/30/08 @ Houston

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 5 (three times), most recently 7/16/09 @ Cincinnati

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 4 – 7/10/09 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 6 games – 7/9-9/12/06

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 5 games – 4/2-8/21/02

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 23.2 – 9/27/03-5/19/04

1996 – Selected by St. Louis in first round (third overall) of draft (scout: Dave Karaff)
1998 – Traded to Florida 12/14 with INF Pablo Ozuna and LHP Armando Almanza for INF Edgar Renteria
2003 – Declared free agency 12/21
2004 – Signed two-year deal with New York (N.L.) 1/8
2005 – Elected free agency 11/4 ... signed a three-year deal with St. Louis 12/22
2007 – On disabled list 6/18-7/1 ... right shoulder fatigue
2008 – Elected free agency 10/30 ... signed one-year deal with Milwaukee 2/12/09
2009 – Elected free agency 11/13
2011 – Signed a one-year minor league deal with Cubs 1/27



57 Scott Maine - LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215 **MLS:** 0+41

FULL NAME: Scott Maine

OPENING DAY AGE: 26

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 2/2/85 in Jupiter, FL

RESIDES: Palm Beach Gardens, FL

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Ray Blanco (Arizona)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Arizona with INF Ryne White 11/19/09 for P Aaron Heilman

Maine: Facts and Information

Scott, acquired from Arizona in November of 2009, made his major league debut with the Cubs in 2010 ... he recorded a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP) with no record in 13 big league relief appearances.

- Ⓢ Compiled a 12-9 record with 23 saves and a 3.22 ERA (64 ER/178.2 IP) in 134 minor league games since 2007, all in relief.
- Ⓢ In 178.2 minor league innings, has struck out 196 batters and issued just 81 free passes ... has allowed 11 home runs, good for an average of one home run per 16.2 innings.
- Ⓢ Attended the University of Miami.
- Ⓢ Graduated from William T. Dwyer High School in Palm Beach, Fla.

Maine: 2010 Season

After spending time with Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa, Scott made his big league debut, recording a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP) in 13 relief appearances for Chicago.

- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in nine of his 13 big league games, including the last six (6.0 IP) ... stranded all seven of his inherited runners.
- Ⓢ Retired 12 of the 13 first batters he faced ... held the opponent hitless with runners in scoring position (0-for-9).
- Ⓢ Limited big league opponents to a .188 batting average (9-for-48).
- Ⓢ Was selected from Iowa, August 24 ... made his major league debut, August 27 in Cincinnati, allowing a solo homer to Jay Bruce (1.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Three times stranded two inherited runners: September 1 vs. Pittsburgh, September 5 vs. the New York Mets and September 13 at St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Went 4-2 with 10 saves and a 3.09 ERA (20 ER/58.1 IP) in 46 relief appearances for Tennessee and Iowa.
- Ⓢ Averaged 9.6 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched in the minors, recording 62 punchouts compared to 26 walks in 58.1 innings.
- Ⓢ Did not allow an earned run in his final 10 outings (13.2 IP) for Tennessee, May 1-29, before he was promoted to Iowa, where he had started the season.
- Ⓢ In his second stint with the I-Cubs, he went 3-0 with five saves and a 2.41 ERA (9 ER/33.2 IP) in 27 relief appearances, June 4-August 21, striking out 42 while walking just 14.
- Ⓢ Recorded a 0.82 ERA (1 ER/11.0 IP) with a 2-0 record and four saves in 10 July outings, limiting the opponent to a .220 batting average.

Maine: Career Review

2009: Compiled a 4-5 record with a 2.90 ERA (20 ER/62.0 IP) in 48 relief appearances with Arizona's Double-A Mobile and Triple-A Reno ... struck out 61, walked 22 and allowed just two home runs in 62.0 innings of work.

- Ⓢ Tossed more than 1.0 inning in 18 of his 48 relief outings.
- Ⓢ Spent a majority of the season with Mobile, going 3-3 with five saves and a 2.66 ERA (14 ER/47.1 IP) in 36 relief appearances.
 - Fanned 46 in 47.1 innings of work compared to issuing just 15 free passes.
- Ⓢ Boasted two months with an ERA below 0.80: a 0.79 ERA in April and a 0.64 ERA in July.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 25 of 36 relief outings with Mobile, including his final seven (9.2 IP) before moving on to Triple-A, August 2.
- Ⓢ Had a 3.68 ERA (6 ER/14.2 IP) with a 1-2 record and two saves in 12 games at the Triple-A level.
- Ⓢ Opponent hit just .167 (2-for-12) off the southpaw with runners on and two outs.
- Ⓢ Appeared in two games for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League, posting no record with a 16.20 ERA (3 ER/1.2 IP).

2008: Scott owned a 3.19 ERA (17 ER/48.0 IP) in 32 games with Single-A Visalia ... struck out 53 in 48.0 frames of work.

- Ⓢ Earned two wins and a save over three games, August 8-15, tossing 4.2 innings of scoreless relief.
- Ⓢ Had his best month in August, going 2-1 with three saves and a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP) with 14 strikeouts in 10 games.

2007: Appeared in eight games for Single-A Yakima in his first professional season ... went 1-0 with one save and a 6.10 ERA (7 ER/10.1 IP) ... held the opponent scoreless in four outings and limited them to a .154 batting average (6-for-39).



Maine: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	— Yakima-A	1-0	6.10	8	0	0	0	1	10.1	6	9	7	0	1	12	20	3	0
2008	— Visalia-A	3-2	3.19	32	0	0	0	5	48.0	48	20	17	4	4	21	53	10	0
2009	— Mobile-AA	3-3	2.66	36	0	0	0	5	47.1	56	16	14	2	2	15	46	5	0
	— Reno-AAA	1-2	3.68	12	0	0	0	2	14.2	13	7	6	0	0	7	15	0	0
2010	— Iowa-AAA	3-1	3.51	33	0	0	0	5	41.0	33	17	16	4	2	21	47	1	0
	— Tennessee-AA	1-1	2.08	13	0	0	0	5	17.1	14	8	4	1	1	5	15	0	0
	— CUBS	0-0	2.08	13	0	0	0	0	13.0	9	4	3	1	0	5	11	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		12-9	3.22	134	0	0	0	23	178.2	170	77	64	11	10	81	196	19	0

SV/OPP: 2010/Career — 0/0 HOLDS: 2010/Career — 2 IR/IRS: 2010/Career — 7/0

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010/Career	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	13	0	2	0	2	0

SCOTT MAINE'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 3 — 9/24/10 vs. St. Louis

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 2 — 9/5/10 vs. New York (N.L.)

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 1.2 innings — 9/24/10 vs. St. Louis

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 6.0 — 9/19/10-current (six games)

2007 — Selected by Arizona in sixth round of draft (scout: Ray Blanco)
2009 — Traded to Cubs 11/19 with INF Ryne White for P Aaron Heilman

MAJOR LEAGUE WAIVER RULES

There are four types of waiver requests — Major League Waivers, Special Waivers, Outright Waivers and Unconditional Release Waivers.

Major League Waivers are necessary for any player assignment between major league clubs made from August 1 until the day after the close of the regular season. Waivers are not needed for Major League assignments during the rest of the year. The trading deadline in which waivers are not needed is July 31.

Special Waivers are irrevocable. They are required for a major league club to outright a player to a minor league club from September 1 until the 30th day of the following season.

Outright Waivers are irrevocable. They are required for a major league club to outright a player to a minor league club from the 31st day of the regular season until August 31.

Unconditional Release Waivers can be secured at any point during the year.



49 Carlos Marmol - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215 **MLS:** 4+84

FULL NAME: Carlos Agustin Marmol

OPENING DAY AGE: 28

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2013

BORN: 10/14/82 in Banao, Dominican Republic

RESIDES: Santiago, Dominican Republic

SIGNED BY: Jose Serra

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/99

Marmol: Facts and Information

Carlos begins his fourth full season with the Cubs and his 12th year in the organization ... named to the 2008 N.L. All-Star Team, his 238 relief outings since the start of the 2008 campaign are second-most in the majors (Pedro Feliciano, 266).

- Ⓢ Became Chicago's full-time closer in 2010, and saved 38 of 43 chances ... in his career, has saved 61 of his 73 opportunities.
- Ⓢ The 2008 All-Star nod made him and Kerry Wood the first Cubs relievers named to the Mid-Summer Classic since Randy Myers in 1995.
- Ⓢ His 441 strikeouts and .154 opponent batting average since the start of the 2007 campaign lead all major league relief pitchers.
- Ⓢ Recorded 138 strikeouts in 2010, a single-season franchise mark for a reliever ... his 15.99 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched is the highest single-season mark for any reliever in MLB history.
- Ⓢ Is 11-13 with 61 saves and a 2.66 ERA (94 ER/317.2 IP) in 303 career relief outings for Chicago ... was 5-6 with a 5.99 ERA (45 ER/67.2 IP) in 13 starts during the 2006 campaign.
- Ⓢ His 1.43 ERA (11 ER/69.1 IP) in 2007 was third-lowest among major league relievers ... it was the lowest single-season ERA for a Cubs reliever since Les Lancaster had a 1.36 ERA in 1989.

- Ⓢ Set a career-high 23.1-inning scoreless streak, August 14-September 26, 2007 ... went 3-0 with 34 strikeouts and just 13 walks in that stretch.
- Ⓢ Owns 73 career holds, tied for the franchise record with Kyle Farnsworth.
- Ⓢ Converted to a pitcher after batting .273 in 143 games as an outfielder/catcher in the Cubs' organization from 2000-02.
- Ⓢ Went 33-22 with a 3.36 ERA (177 ER/473.2 IP) in 89 minor league contests (78 starts) since being converted to a pitcher in 2002.
 - Fanned 486 batters in 473.2 minor league innings.
- Ⓢ Named a Midwest League All-Star in 2004 and a Florida State League All-Star in 2005.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. All-Star Team
2008

Marmol: 2010 Season

In his first full season as Chicago's closer, Carlos recorded 38 saves in 43 chances, going 2-3 with a 2.55 ERA (22 ER/77.2 IP) ... he struck out 138 hitters, a franchise single-season mark for a reliever and tops among all relievers in MLB.

- Ⓢ His 138 strikeouts came in just 77.2 innings of work, translating to 15.99 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched - that's the highest single-season mark for a reliever in MLB history.
 - His 15.99 mark surpassed Eric Gagne, who struck out 14.98 hitters per 9.0 innings pitched in 2003 with the Dodgers.
- Ⓢ The 138 punchouts rank 10th-most among major league relievers in a single season.
- Ⓢ His 38 saves ranked fourth-best in the N.L., while his 88.4 percent success rate was sixth.
 - Led the majors with 14 saves from September 1 through the end of the season.
- Ⓢ Saved 38 of Chicago's 75 victories, becoming the first Cubs pitcher to save over half the team's wins since 1998 when Rod Beck logged saves in 51 of the club's 98 victories.
- Ⓢ Tied with Randy Myers in 1995 for third-most saves in a single season by a Cubs closer ... just twice has a Chicago closer surpassed 38 saves: Myers had 53 in 1993 and Rod Beck had 51 in 1998.
- Ⓢ Finished the campaign converting his final 17 save opportunities dating to August 21 while riding an 18.2-scoreless innings streak since August 25.
- Ⓢ Limited foes to a .147 batting average (40-for-272), tied for second-lowest in the majors among relievers with the Rays' Joaquin Benoit ... he trailed only the Dodgers' Hong-Chih Kuo (.139).
 - Held opponents to a .199 slugging percentage, second-lowest among all relievers (Kuo, .192).
- Ⓢ Allowed just one home run in 77.2 innings pitched - the 0.12 home runs per 9.0 innings ranks sixth-lowest by a Cubs reliever in a single season.
- Ⓢ Also led major league relievers with 52 walks and was tied for first with eight hit batsmen.
- Ⓢ Was the first pitcher to lead relievers in both strikeouts and walks since San Francisco's Dave Burba in 1994.
- Ⓢ Had a 1.52 ERA (4 ER/23.2 IP) and was 16 for 18 in save opportunities when pitching on no days rest.
- Ⓢ Converted 15-straight save opportunities from August 3, 2009 to April 14, 2010 ... he pitched 15.2 innings (1 ER), walking eight while fanning 28 during the streak.
- Ⓢ Allowed a career-high five walks as a reliever in 0.2 innings, July 17 vs. the Phillies ... was the first Cubs hurler to walk at least five in a relief stint of 1.0 inning or less since Johnny Vander Meer walked five in 1.0 inning at Philadelphia, July 27, 1950.

Marmol: Career Review

2009: Carlos made 79 relief appearances and led the club with 27 holds, despite moving into the closer's role August 18 - was 11-for-11 in save situations following the move.

- Ⓢ Closed out the campaign with a team-best 12 consecutive-successful save situations dating to August 3.
- Ⓢ Limited foes to a .170 batting average (43-for-253), ranking third among major league relievers behind Jonathan Broxton (.165) and Andrew Bailey (.167).
- Ⓢ Allowed two homers in 74.0 innings of work ... his 0.24 home runs surrendered per 9.0 innings pitched ranked third in baseball (min. 55.0 IP) behind Peter Moylan (0 HR in 73.0 IP) and Kiko Calero (1 HR in 60.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Recorded 11.31 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched, third-most among National League relievers.
- Ⓢ Was 2-1 with seven saves and a 3.03 ERA (12 ER/35.2 IP) at Wrigley Field compared to a 0-3 mark with eight saves and a 3.76 ERA (16 ER/38.1 IP) on the road.
- Ⓢ Posted a 1.29 ERA (2 ER/14.0 IP) in 14 May outings.
- Ⓢ With a shutout eighth inning (BB, SO) July 6 vs. Atlanta, picked up his 63rd career hold, which gave him sole possession of second place on the Cubs all-time holds list (since 1957).
- Ⓢ Earned his 73rd career hold August 17 at San Diego, tying Kyle Farnsworth for most by a Cub (since 1957).
- Ⓢ Fanned one in a 1-2-3 11th frame September 20 at St. Louis, converting his 14th save of the year and 11th in a row, passing Kevin Gregg's previous team high for 2009.
- Ⓢ Surrendered his first homer since May 3 in September 30's Game Two (Pittsburgh's Ryan Doumit), snapping a 61.0 homerless-innings streak.



Marmol: Career Review (Continued)

2008: Carlos was named to the 2008 N.L. All-Star Team in his first full major league season ... his 30 holds set a franchise record, eclipsing the old mark of 25 by Bob Scanlan (1993) and Jeff Fassero (2001).

- Ⓢ Led major league relievers with 114 strikeouts, the most for a Chicago reliever since Paul Assenmacher had 117 in 1991.
- Ⓢ Replaced teammate Kerry Wood on the N.L. All-Star squad and tossed a scoreless 13th inning at Yankee Stadium, striking out two.
- Ⓢ Led the club with 82 relief appearances, tied for third in the majors.
- Ⓢ Allowed just 4.12 hits per 9.0 innings pitched, tops among major league relievers (min. 50.0 IP).
- Ⓢ His 16.0-inning scoreless streak, July 20-August 19, led Cubs relievers ... also had a 13.2-inning shutout run, April 21-May 14.
- Ⓢ Recorded a 1.61 ERA (9 ER/50.1 IP) in 45 games at Wrigley Field ... had a 4.14 ERA (17 ER/37.0 IP) in 37 road appearances.
- Ⓢ Logged a 1.29 ERA (5 ER/35.0 IP) after the All-Star break ... had a 3.61 ERA (21 ER/52.1 IP) in the first half of the season.
- Ⓢ Recorded ERAs under 2.00 in three different months: 1.56 in March/April, 1.93 in May and 0.55 in August.
- Ⓢ Limited the opponent to a .135 batting average, tops among major league relievers.
- Ⓢ Produced a 1.29 ERA (4 ER/28.0 IP) in 27 appearances pitching with no days rest.
- Ⓢ Had a 1.85 ERA (10 ER/48.2 IP) against N.L. Central opponents.
- Ⓢ Registered an 8.53 ERA (6 ER/6.1 IP) in an eight-game stretch, June 28-July 12 ... had a 2.22 ERA (20 ER/81.0 IP) in his 74 other relief outings.

2007: Carlos joined the big league club in May and was a dominant fixture in the bullpen for the remainder of the season ... his 96 strikeouts were the most by a Cubs reliever since Joe Borowski fanned 97 batters in 2002.

- Ⓢ Stranded 36 of 41 inherited runners on the season ... his 87.8-percent success rate led the N.L. and was third in the majors.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 52 of his 59 outings.
- Ⓢ Limited opposing batters to a .169 average (41-for-243).
- Ⓢ Stranded 26-consecutive inherited runners, June 3-August 10.
- Ⓢ Began the year with Triple-A Iowa, going 4-1 with a 3.95 ERA (18 ER/41.0 IP) in eight games (seven starts), walking 12 and striking out 48 in 41.0 innings of work.
- Ⓢ Recalled by the Cubs May 18 and recorded 10-consecutive scoreless relief outings (11.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Tossed 3.0 perfect innings of relief June 19 in Texas ... became the first Cubs reliever to toss 3.0 perfect innings since Mike Campbell (3.1 IP) September 4, 1996, in Florida.
- Ⓢ Appeared in two post-season contests for the Cubs in the NLDS, allowing runs to score in both games.
 - ♦ Tagged with the loss in Game One at Arizona, allowing two runs to score in 1.0 inning of work.
 - ♦ Worked 2.0 innings in Game Three in Chicago and gave up a solo homer while striking out four batters.

2006: Carlos made his major league debut ... he was recalled June 4 from Double-A West Tenn ... made his first big league appearance that day at St. Louis, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings of relief.

- Ⓢ Posted a 5.99 ERA (45 ER/67.2 IP) as a starter, as opposed to a 6.75 ERA (7 ER/9.1 IP) as a reliever.
- Ⓢ Joined Sean Marshall as the second Cubs pitcher to make the jump from Double-A to the majors in 2006 without appearing in any games at the Triple-A level.
- Ⓢ Earned the win in his first career start June 11 at Cincinnati ... tossed 6.0 innings, allowing one earned run on two hits (one home run) and three walks while striking out seven.
- Ⓢ Struck out a career-high eight batters June 28 vs. Milwaukee ... allowed just one run on three hits and two walks in 6.1 innings of work, but did not factor into the 6-3 Cubs' victory.
- Ⓢ Collected his first major league hit July 18 against Houston, a single to center field off Roy Oswalt ... belted his first career home run, a solo-shot off Shawn Chacon, while pitching in relief September 7 against Pittsburgh.
- Ⓢ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list August 21 (retroactive to August 19) with right shoulder fatigue ... made two rehabilitation appearances for Triple-A Iowa before he was activated from the D.L., September 4.
- Ⓢ Was 3-2 with a 2.33 ERA (15 ER/58.0 IP) in 11 starts for Double-A West Tenn ... struck out 67, walked 25 and allowed just one home run in 58.0 innings of work.

2005: Split the season between Single-A Daytona and Double-A West Tenn ... combined to go 9-6 with a 3.34 ERA (57 ER/153.2 IP).

- Ⓢ Started the season at Daytona and was named to the Florida State League All-Star team.
- Ⓢ Worked at least 6.0 innings in 10 of his 14 starts at West Tenn.

2004: Carlos led the Midwest League with 14 wins for Single-A Lansing ... was named to the league's All-Star squad.

2003: Went 3-5 in his first full season as a pitcher with Rookie-League Mesa ... gave up two or fewer earned runs in six of his nine starts.

- Ⓢ Led the league with 74 strikeouts ... struck out a season-high 10 batters in 5.0 innings August 11 against the Mariners.

2002: Started the season at Single-A Lansing before returning to Rookie-League Mesa ... recorded a career-high 10 stolen bases.

2001: Batted .295 with 11 doubles and 12 RBI at Rookie-League Mesa.

2000: Began his professional career with the Cubs Dominican Summer League club, where he batted .314 in 41 games.

LOWEST SINGLE-SEASON ERA BY A CUBS RELIEVER

Pitcher	Season	ERA	IP	ER
1. Bruce Sutter	1977	1.34	107.1	16
2. Les Lancaster	1989	1.36	72.2	11
3. Carlos Marmol	2007	1.43	69.1	11
4. Lee Smith	1983	1.65	103.1	19
5. Ryan Dempster	2005	1.85	58.1	12

Marmol: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	– Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
2003	– Mesa-R	3-5	4.19	14	9	0	0	0	62.1	54	38	29	5	7	37	*74	6	2
2004	– Lansing-A	*14-8	3.20	26	24	0	0	0	154.2	131	64	55	15	14	53	154	5	2
2005	– Daytona-A	6-2	2.99	13	13	0	0	0	72.1	60	30	24	7	3	37	71	5	1
	– West Tenn-AA	3-4	3.65	14	14	0	0	0	81.1	70	33	33	10	8	40	70	1	1
2006	– West Tenn-AA	3-2	2.33	11	11	0	0	0	58.0	42	18	15	1	1	25	67	3	1
	– CUBS	5-7	6.08	19	13	0	0	0	77.0	71	54	52	14	5	59	59	3	1
	– Iowa-AAA#	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
2007	– Iowa-AAA	4-1	3.95	8	7	0	0	0	41.0	30	18	18	4	8	12	48	4	0
	– CUBS	5-1	1.43	59	0	0	0	1	69.1	41	11	11	3	4	35	96	5	1
2008	– CUBS	2-4	2.68	82	0	0	0	7	87.1	40	30	26	10	6	41	114	6	1
2009	– CUBS	2-4	3.41	79	0	0	0	15	74.0	43	29	28	2	12	65	93	6	1
2010	– CUBS	2-3	2.55	77	0	0	0	38	77.2	40	23	22	1	8	52	138	2	2
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		16-19	3.25	316	13	0	0	61	385.1	235	147	139	30	35	252	500	22	6
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		33-22	3.36	89	78	0	0	0	473.2	392	204	177	42	41	206	486	24	8

*Led League ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2010 – 38/43 ... Career – 61/73 HOLDS: 2010 – 0 ... Career – 73 IR/IRS: 2010 – 40/9 ... Career – 148/28

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	77	4	1	0	5	0
M.L. TOTALS	.200	30	3	6	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	11	0	0	.889	316	20	28	6	54	3

LAST HIT: 9/7/06 vs. Pittsburgh (home run off Shawn Chacon) ... number of at-bats since then – 7

HOME RUNS: 1 – 9/7/06 vs. Pittsburgh (Shawn Chacon)

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	– CUBS vs. ARI	0-1	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	3	2	0	3	6	0	0
2008	– CUBS vs. LAD	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		0-1	7.94	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	6	5	5	2	0	3	9	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	– N.L./NYY	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	– DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	0-1	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	2	1	0	1	1	4	0	0

CARLOS MARMOL'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 8 – 6/28/06 vs. Milwaukee

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 7 (twice), most recently 8/3/06-1 vs. Arizona

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 7 (twice), most recently 8/3/06-1 vs. Arizona

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 2 (three times), most recently 8/8/06 @ Milwaukee

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 8 – 8/13/06 @ Colorado

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 4 games – 8/22/07-5/11/08

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 3 games (three times), most recently 7/31-9/19/09

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 3.0 innings – 6/19/07 @ Texas

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 23.1 – 8/14-9/26/07 (19 games)

MOST CONSECUTIVE SAVE SITUATIONS CONVERTED: 17 – 8/21/10-current

1999 – Signed as a non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 7/3 (scout: Jose Serra)
 2006 – On disabled list 8/19-9/4 ... right shoulder fatigue ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to Iowa (9/1-4)
 2011 – Signed a three-year deal 2/14

MOST SINGLE-SEASON STRIKEOUTS BY A CUBS RELIEVER

Pitcher	Season	SO	IP
1. Carlos Marmol	2010	138	77.2
2. Bruce Sutter	1977	129	107.1
3. Paul Assenmacher	1991	117	102.2
4. Bill Henry	1959	115	134.1
5. Carlos Marmol	2008	114	87.1



45 Sean Marshall - LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-7 **WEIGHT:** 220 **MLS:** 4+88

FULL NAME: Sean Christopher Marshall
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on August 30
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2012

BORN: 8/30/82 in Richmond, VA
RESIDES: Chicago, IL
SIGNED BY: Billy Swoope

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in sixth round of 2003 draft

Marshall: Facts and Information

Sean made his major league debut with Chicago in 2006 ... has pitched primarily out of the bullpen since the start of the 2008 season, logging a 2.96 ERA (46 ER/140.0 IP) and a 10-8 mark with two saves in 153 relief outings in the past three seasons.

- Is 26-34 with a 4.24 ERA (214 ER/454.1 IP) in 214 major league contests, including 59 starts.
- In 155 career relief appearances, is 10-8 with two saves and a 2.89 ERA (46 ER/143.1 IP) ... in 59 career starts, is 16-26 with a 4.86 ERA (168 ER/311.0 IP).
- Has posted a 4.37 ERA (90 ER/185.1 IP) in his 35 starts since the beginning of the 2007 season after producing a 5.59 ERA (78 ER/125.2 IP) in 24 starts during his 2006 rookie campaign.
 - Has allowed two or fewer walks in 30 of his 35 starts since the start of the 2007 campaign.
- Lowered his ERA in each of his first three seasons of big league experience: 5.59 ERA in 2006, 3.92 in 2007 and 3.86 in 2008.
- His twin brother, Brian, was selected by the Red Sox in the fifth round of the 2003 draft.
- Graduated from Manchester High School in Midlothian, Va., in 2000 ... attended Virginia Commonwealth University.
- Was Chicago's nominee for the 2010 Roberto Clemente Award.
- Has spent time with patients at the Shriners Hospital in Chicago, and has hosted children to help fulfill their wish of meeting Chicago Cubs players in conjunction with The Make-A-Wish Foundation.
- Participated in the 2007, 2009, 2010 and 2011 Cubs Caravans.

Marshall: 2010 Season

In his fifth major league campaign, Sean set career highs with 80 games pitched and 90 strikeouts, and tied his career high with seven victories (also done in 2007).

- Became just the second Cubs lefty to reach 80 games pitched in a year, joining Jeff Fassero - he pitched in 82 games in 2001 ... overall, became the eighth Cubs reliever to reach 80 games.
 - His 80 games pitched ranked tied for fourth-most in the N.L.
- Allowed five earned runs, July 30 at Colorado (0.2 IP), and four earned runs, August 19 vs. San Diego (0.1 IP) ... taking away those two outings, recorded a 1.59 ERA (13 ER/73.2 IP) in his 78 other appearances.
- Held the opposition scoreless in 66 of his 80 outings.
- Limited batters to a .210 average (58-for-276), including a .196 mark (20-for-102) from left-handed hitters.
- Stranded 34 of 42 inherited runners, including 13-straight from August 24 through the end of the season.
- Made a season-high 11-straight appearances without allowing a run, July 7-26, spanning 11.1 innings.
- Was 5-2 with a 2.06 ERA (8 ER/35.0 IP) in 38 home games.
- Limited the opposition to a .179 batting average and had a 1.57 ERA (4 ER/23.0 IP) in 25 games pitching on no days rest.
- Began season with a 3.86 ERA (4 ER/9.1 IP) in his first nine relief outings through April 21 ... from April 24 through May 29, posted a 0.59 ERA (1 ER/15.1 IP) in 17 outings.
- Went 5-1 with a 1.35 ERA (2 ER/13.1 IP) in 14 May relief outings ... became just the sixth reliever in franchise history to compile five wins in a month, and the first since Dick Tidrow was 5-0 in July of 1979.
- Tossed a season-high 2.2-shutout innings April 5, Opening Day, in Atlanta ... struck out a season-high five batters.
- Recorded his lone save of the season, June 7 at Pittsburgh ... tossed 1.2 shutout innings and stranded an inherited runner in Chicago's 6-1 win (entered protecting a 4-1 lead in the eighth).
- Pitched in five-straight team games ... tossed 2.0 shutout innings, July 10-11 in Los Angeles to close out the first half, then pitched in the first three games after the break, July 15-17, against Philadelphia (2.2 IP).
- Ended the campaign with 10-consecutive scoreless outings, totaling 6.1 innings pitched, starting September 5.

Marshall: Career Review

2009: Sean made 55 appearances, nine starts, in his fourth season with the Cubs ... stranded 33 of 42 inherited runners, including 24 of his first 25 through July 18 .. had a 3.23 ERA (14 ER/39.0 IP) in 46 relief outings.

- Had a 5.24 ERA (27 ER/46.1 IP) as a starter.
- Did not allow a run in 15 July appearances (11.0 IP) after posting a 2.79 ERA (3 ER/9.2 IP) in 12 June relief outings.
- Logged a 0.71 ERA (1 ER/12.2 IP) in 17 games pitching on no days rest.
- Was Chicago's fifth starter out of Spring Training, but did not make his first start until April 16 due to team off days ... made two relief appearances to start the season prior to his April 16 start.
- Made five starts through May 10, going 1-2 with a 4.20 ERA (14 ER/30.0 IP), walking nine and striking out 20.
- Made three starts, May 21-31, going 1-2 with a 6.28 ERA (10 ER/14.1 IP) before moving back to the bullpen.
- Recorded his first career complete game, in a rain-shortened, five-inning 6-1 victory vs. Pittsburgh, May 26.
- From June 12-August 4, posted a 0.48 ERA (1 ER/18.2 IP) in 26 relief appearances ... included an 11.1-scoreless innings run, July 2-August 4.
- Went a season-high seven-consecutive relief appearances without issuing a walk, August 29-September 20.

2008: Sean spent a majority of the season with the Cubs, primarily out of the bullpen ... the lefty was 3-5 with a career-best 3.86 ERA (28 ER/65.1 IP) in 34 games for Chicago, including 27 relief appearances.

- Began the season at Triple-A Iowa, but was recalled April 9 ... was optioned back down May 9, but recalled June 24 for the rest of the year.
- Produced a 3.42 ERA (10 ER/26.1 IP) out of the bullpen compared to a 4.15 ERA (18 ER/39.0 IP) in seven starts.
- Limited the opposition to a .245 batting average (60-for-245), including a .269 mark against left-handed hitters.
- Collected his first career major league save April 9 in Pittsburgh, tossing a scoreless 15th inning in Chicago's 6-4 win.
- Earned his first win of the season in his third start, allowing one run in 6.0 innings in the Cubs' 7-1 victory, July 6 at St. Louis.
- Returned to the bullpen July 12 and went 1-0 with a 2.31 ERA (3 ER/11.2 IP) in seven relief outings through August 13 in Atlanta (gm. 2).
- With Iowa, went 1-1 with a 3.41 ERA (12 ER/31.2 IP) in seven starts ... surrendered two or fewer earned runs in six of those outings.
- Logged a 2.70 ERA (1 ER/3.1 IP) in two relief appearances against the Dodgers in the NLDS.



Marshall: Career Review (Continued)

2007: Sean began the season in the minors after he was slowed by off-season left shoulder rehabilitation ... after joining the big league club in May, he produced 10 quality outings in 19 starts.

- Ⓢ Allowed two or fewer earned runs in 14 of his 19 starts.
- Ⓢ Recorded quality starts in his first five big league outings of the season, walking two or fewer each game.
- Ⓢ Off-season left shoulder rehabilitation limited him to a single spring training outing, tossing a scoreless inning March 19 in Maryvale against the Brewers.
- Ⓢ Made his first minor league outing with Single-A Daytona April 25 vs. Palm Beach, allowing two earned runs in 6.0 innings of work.
- Ⓢ Promoted to Triple-A Iowa April 30 ... went 2-0 with a 1.82 ERA (5 ER/24.2 IP) in four starts with the I-Cubs.
- Ⓢ In his first big league start of the season, struck out a career-high eight, but was tagged with the 2-1 loss May 23 in San Diego.
- Ⓢ Finished June with a career-high four wins in a month, going 4-1 with a 3.82 ERA (14 ER/33.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Went 2-3 with a 6.18 ERA (19 ER/27.2 IP) in six starts, August 2-31, before he was moved to the bullpen.
- Ⓢ Moved to the bullpen for most of September, going 0-1 with a 3.00 ERA (2 ER/6.0 IP) in three games (one start) ... made the first relief appearance of his career September 9 at Pittsburgh, working 1.1 scoreless innings.

2006: Despite having never pitched beyond the Double-A level prior to 2006, Sean spent the entire season in the big leagues and went 6-9 with a 5.59 ERA in 24 starts ... In his nine losses, the Cubs scored a total of nine runs while he was in the game.

- Ⓢ Went 4.1 innings in his big league debut April 9 vs. St. Louis ... allowed four earned runs on four hits (one home run) and one walk while striking out two.
- Ⓢ Picked up his first major league victory, hit and RBI in his second career appearance April 14 at Pittsburgh ... he drove in Matt Murton in the second inning with a single off Pirates' starter Victor Santos.
- Ⓢ Hit his first career home run off Orlando Hernandez July 16 against New York (N.L.) ... went 2-for-3 at the plate in the contest.
- Ⓢ Was on the disabled list, July 23-September 1, with a strained right oblique ... made four rehab starts with Triple-A Iowa, posting a 3.32 ERA.

2005: Sean spent the majority of the season at Single-A Daytona, where he went 4-4 with a 2.74 ERA in 12 starts ... also made four starts for Double-A West Tenn, going 0-1 with a 2.52 ERA.

- Ⓢ The lefty held opponents to a .246 average in the Florida State League ... allowed more than two earned runs in just four of his starts and was unscored upon in five outings.
- Ⓢ Lasted 6.0 or more innings in three of his four starts for West Tenn - and worked a season-high 8.0 innings July 9 against Carolina.
- Ⓢ Threw his second career complete game, allowing two runs on five hits over 7.0 innings June 4 against Brevard County.
- Ⓢ Was named the sixth-best prospect in the Cubs' organization by *Baseball America* following the season.

2004: Sean combined to go 4-2 with a 2.90 ERA in 13 starts for Single-A Lansing and Double-A West Tenn.

- Ⓢ Started the season at Lansing and went 2-0 with a 1.11 ERA ... he struck out 51 batters in 48.2 innings and held the opponents to a .172 average.
- Ⓢ After the season, he was selected by *Baseball America* as the seventh-best prospect in the Cubs minor league system.

2003: Spent the majority of his first professional season at Single-A Boise, going 5-6 with a 2.57 ERA in 14 Northwest League starts ... ranked third in the league with 88 strikeouts and 10.75 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched among starters.

- Ⓢ Allowed 10 runs (eight earned) in a 1.2-innings start August 11 ... in his remaining 13 starts, he allowed 13 earned runs in 72.0 innings (1.63 ERA).
- Ⓢ Selected by *Baseball America* as the sixth-best prospect in the Northwest League.

Marshall: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Boise-A	5-6	2.57	14	14	0	0	0	73.2	66	31	21	1	5	23	88	8	0
	Lansing-A	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	0
2004	Lansing-A	2-0	1.11	7	7	1	1	0	48.2	29	7	6	1	0	4	51	4	0
	West Tenn-AA	2-2	5.90	6	6	0	0	0	29.0	36	20	19	2	2	12	23	3	0
2005	Daytona-A	4-4	2.74	12	12	1	0	0	69.0	63	24	21	7	1	26	61	7	1
	West Tenn-AA	0-1	2.52	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	16	7	7	1	1	5	24	2	1
2006	CUBS	6-9	5.59	24	24	0	0	0	125.2	132	85	78	20	7	59	77	6	0
	Iowa-AAA#	0-2	3.32	4	4	0	0	0	21.2	17	10	8	1	0	14	21	5	0
2007	CUBS	7-8	3.92	21	19	0	0	0	103.1	107	52	45	13	1	35	67	4	0
	Iowa-AAA	2-0	1.82	4	4	0	0	0	24.2	17	6	5	2	0	8	15	2	0
	Daytona-A	1-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	7	2	2	1	0	1	4	1	0
2008	Iowa-AAA	1-1	3.41	7	7	0	0	0	31.2	26	13	12	2	1	6	25	0	0
	CUBS	3-5	3.86	34	7	0	0	1	65.1	60	28	28	9	4	23	58	3	0
2009	CUBS	3-7	4.32	55	9	1	0	0	85.1	91	43	41	10	1	32	68	2	0
2010	CUBS	7-5	2.65	80	0	0	0	1	74.2	58	25	22	3	2	25	90	1	0
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		26-34	4.24	214	59	1	0	2	454.1	448	233	214	55	15	174	360	16	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		18-16	2.70	60	60	2	1	0	336.1	282	121	101	18	10	99	323	32	2

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 5/26/09 vs. Pittsburgh (W, 6-1 in 5.0 innings)

SV/OPP: 2010 - 1/3 ... Career - 2/5 HOLDS: 2010 - 22 ... Career - 32 IR/IRS: 2010 - 42/8 ... Career - 99/22

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1.000	80	8	6	0	14	1
M.L. TOTALS	.158	101	6	16	1	0	1	5	8	0	0	2	48	0	0	.980	214	33	64	2	99	5

LAST/ONLY APPEARANCE IN LEFT FIELD: 7/12/09 vs. St. Louis (gm. 2), ninth inning (0 TC)

LAST HIT: 5/26/09 vs. PIT (RBI-single off Ian Snell) ... number of at-bats since then — 6

HOME RUNS: 1 — 7/16/06 vs. New York-N.L. (Orlando Hernandez)

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008 —	CUBS vs. LAD	0-0	2.70	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	1	1	1	0	1	5	0	0

SEAN MARSHALL'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 8 (three times), most recently 8/16/08 @ Florida

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 9 (three times), most recently 8/31/08 vs.

Philadelphia

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 9 — 5/11/06 @ San Francisco

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 3 (four times), most recently 6/19/07 @ Texas

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 5 — 5/11/06 @ San Francisco

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 5 games — 5/1-27/10

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 5 games — 5/31/09-4/18/10

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 3.1 innings — 8/12/09 vs. Philadelphia

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME: Four-Hitter, 5/26/09 vs. Pittsburgh (five-inning game)

2003 — Selected by Cubs in sixth round of draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

2006 — On disabled list 7/23-9/1 ... strained right oblique ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (8/12-31)

ROBERTO CLEMENTE AWARD

Since 1971, Major League Baseball has annually presented an award that recognizes a player who best exemplifies the game of baseball through sportsmanship, community involvement and positive contributions to his team. In 2010, Sean Marshall was recognized as the Cubs recipient for this award.

In 1973, following the tragic death of Roberto Clemente, the award was named to honor the man whose spirit and goodwill will always be remembered. The 12-time All-Star and Hall of Famer was killed in a plane crash in 1972 delivering food and medical supplies to earthquake victims of Nicaragua. The award, sponsored by John Hancock Financial Services, recognizes those individuals who truly understand the value of helping others.

A panel of baseball dignitaries, including Vera Clemente and Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig, annually selects the winner from a list of 30 candidates, one from each Major League Baseball Club. These local winners are announced in September during Roberto Clemente Day. The winner of the national Roberto Clemente Award is announced during a pre-game ceremony at the World Series. Past winners include Craig Biggio, Jamie Moyer, Jim Thome, Curt Schilling, Al Leiter, Tony Gwynn, Willie Mays, Ozzie Smith, Cal Ripken, Jr., Albert Pujols and Derek Jeter.



62 Marcos Mateo - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 220 **MLS:** 0+56

FULL NAME: Marcos Aurelio Mateo (Lora)
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on April 18
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 4/18/84 in San Cristobal, Dominican Republic
RESIDES: Bani, Dominican Republic
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: Johnny Almaraz (Cincinnati)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Cincinnati 8/30/07 for OF Buck Coats

Mateo: Facts and Information

Marcos begins his fourth full year in Chicago's organization after he was acquired from Cincinnati, August 30, 2007, for outfielder Buck Coats ... was added to the Cubs' 40-man roster, November 19, 2008, and made his big league debut in 2010.

- Ⓢ Is 21-20 with 12 saves and a 3.38 ERA (178 ER/474.0 IP) in 183 career minor league contests, including 46 starts ... had not pitched above the Double-A level entering 2010.
- Ⓢ Has struck out 380 compared to just 159 walks in 474.0 career minor league innings.
- Ⓢ Was a Midwest League mid-season All-Star in 2007 while pitching for Cincinnati's Single-A Dayton affiliate.

Mateo: 2010 Season

Marcos spent a majority of the year at Double-A Tennessee, but made his major league debut with Chicago ... made 21 relief appearances for the Cubs, going 0-1 with a 5.82 ERA (14 ER/21.2 IP).

- Ⓢ Recorded a 0.87 ERA (1 ER/10.1 IP) in his final 10 outings from September 6-October 3 ... limited hitters to a .091 batting average (3-for-33), walking four and striking out eight during the span.
 - Had posted a 10.32 ERA (13 ER/11.1 IP) in his first 11 appearances, August 9-September 5.
- Ⓢ Yielded a career-high four runs twice: August 15 in St. Louis and August 31 vs. Pittsburgh ... had a 2.95 ERA (6 ER/18.1 IP) in his 19 other games.
- Ⓢ Struck out 26 and walked just nine, a 2.9 strikeout-to-walk ratio.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 13 of his 21 outings, including five-straight (5.0 IP), September 6-19, and the final four (3.2 IP), September 24-October 3.
- Ⓢ Tossed more than 1.0 inning six times, including a career-high 2.2 frames August 31 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Ⓢ Recalled, August 9, and made his major league debut that night in San Francisco ... suffered the loss after surrendering an 11th-inning sacrifice fly to Pat Burrell.
- Ⓢ Owned a 12.46 ERA (12 ER/8.2 IP) from August 15-September 5.
- Ⓢ Combined to go 0-1 with four saves and a 3.24 ERA (12 ER/33.1 IP) in 25 appearances (one start) between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... also had one appearance with Rookie-League Mesa.
- Ⓢ Had a 1.90 ERA (5 ER/23.2 IP) in his last 20 minor league appearances prior to his August 9 promotion.
- Ⓢ Posted no record, four saves and a 2.18 ERA (5 ER/20.2 IP) in 17 appearances (one start) with Tennessee to earn a promotion back to Triple-A early in August.
- Ⓢ Pitched in 12 games for Estrellas de Oriente in the Dominican Winter League.

Mateo: Career Review

2009: Marcos was 3-6 with a 3.72 ERA in 37 games (17 starts) between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... spent most of the year with Tennessee, going 3-6 with a 4.07 ERA in 34 games (14 starts).

- Ⓢ Owned a 2-5 record with a 4.37 ERA (33 ER/68.0 IP) as a starter with Tennessee before moving to the bullpen ... had a 1-1 ledger with a 3.38 ERA (11 ER/29.1 IP) in 20 relief appearances following the break.
- Ⓢ Surrendered two or fewer runs in nine of his 14 starts.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 12 of his 20 relief outings.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent to a .258 batting average (97-for-376).

2008: Marcos combined to go 5-3 with one save, a 3.22 ERA (37 ER/103.1 IP) and a career-high 85 strikeouts in 33 games (16 starts) between Single-A Peoria and Single-A Daytona ... the five victories matched his career high, also done in 2006.

- Ⓢ Spent most of the season with Daytona, where he went 4-3 with a 3.57 ERA (35 ER/88.1 IP) in 25 appearances (16 starts).
- Ⓢ Went 3-3 with a 3.41 ERA (28 ER/74.0 IP) and 53 strikeouts in 16 starts while posting a 1-0 record with a 4.40 ERA (7 ER/14.1 IP) and 12 strikeouts in nine relief appearances.
- Ⓢ Held right-handed hitters to a .208 average (40-for-192) with 42 strikeouts, while left-handed batters hit .320 (47-for-147) against the righty.
- Ⓢ Had a 2-1 record and a 2.96 ERA (8 ER/24.1 IP) in five August starts.
- Ⓢ Appeared in five games (one start) for Estrellas de Oriente of the Dominican Winter League ... had a 6.00 ERA (4 ER/6.0 IP).

2007: Made 41 relief appearances for Single-A Dayton, going 2-4 with a 3.50 ERA (28 ER/72.0 IP) ... named a Midwest League All-Star, having gone 2-1 with five saves and a 3.31 ERA (12 ER/32.2 IP) prior to the All-Star break.

- Ⓢ Allowed just two home runs the entire season (300 BF).
- Ⓢ Stranded 24 of 29 inherited runners for an 82.8-percent success rate.
- Ⓢ Limited right-handed hitters to a .238 batting average (38-for-160).
- Ⓢ Limited opponents to a .213 batting average (17-for-80) with RISP.
- Ⓢ Went 2-2 with five saves and a 2.78 ERA (10 ER/32.1 IP) in 20 home games ... struck out 36 while walking seven at home.

2006: Marcos went 5-1 with one save and a 3.20 ERA (16 ER/45.0 IP) in 18 relief appearances with Rookie-League Billings.

2005: Spent the entire year with the Gulf Coast League Reds, going 2-3 with a 4.30 ERA (21 ER/44.0 IP) in 13 games (four starts).

2004: Marcos began his professional career with Cincinnati's Dominican Summer League team, going 4-2 with a career-best 2.61 ERA (20 ER/69.0 IP) and one complete game in 15 appearances (eight starts).



Mateo: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	– Dominican-R	4-2	2.61	15	8	1	0	0	69.0	62	25	20	2	3	17	57	5	1
2005	– GCL Reds-R	2-3	4.30	13	4	0	0	0	44.0	54	26	21	2	3	10	23	7	0
2006	– Billings-R	5-1	3.20	18	0	0	0	1	45.0	43	17	16	2	3	20	30	5	0
2007	– Dayton-A	2-4	3.50	41	0	0	0	6	72.0	68	29	28	2	3	24	63	8	0
2008	– Peoria-A	1-0	1.20	8	0	0	0	1	15.0	4	3	2	1	0	7	20	1	0
	– Daytona-A	4-3	3.57	25	16	0	0	0	88.1	87	42	35	6	7	29	65	10	2
2009	– Daytona-A	0-0	0.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	4	0	0	0	1	2	7	0	0
	– Tennessee-AA	3-6	4.07	34	14	0	0	0	97.1	97	47	44	9	10	43	70	1	1
2010	– Tennessee-AA	0-0	2.18	17	1	0	0	4	20.2	23	8	5	2	0	3	29	0	0
	– Iowa-AAA	0-1	4.97	8	0	0	0	0	12.2	12	8	7	0	0	4	15	0	0
	– Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	– CUBS	0-1	5.82	21	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	15	14	6	1	9	26	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		21-20	3.38	183	46	1	0	12	474.0	454	205	178	26	30	159	380	37	4

SV/OPP: 2010/Career – 0/0 HOLDS: 2010/Career – 1 IR/IRS: 2010/Career – 5/1

AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010/Career	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.000	21	1	2	0	3	0

MARCOS MATEO'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 5 – 8/31/10 vs. Pittsburgh	LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 2.2 innings – 8/31/10 vs. Pittsburgh
MOST HITS ALLOWED: 4 (twice), most recently 8/31/10 vs. Pittsburgh	MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 5.1 – 9/6-23/10 (six games)
MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 2 – 8/18/10 vs. San Diego	
MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 4 (twice), most recently 8/31/10 vs. Pittsburgh	
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED: 2 – 8/31/10 vs. Pittsburgh	

- 2004 – Signed by Cincinnati as non-drafted free agent 3/1 (scout: Johnny Almaraz)
- 2007 – Acquired from Cincinnati 8/30 for OF Buck Coats

DECADE FIRSTS

When he made his Cubs/major league debut May 7, 2010, Starlin Castro became the first player born during the 1990s to appear in a game for the Cubs.
The first Cubs players born in each decade since 1900:

DECADE	FIRST CUB (YEARS W/CLUB)	BIRTHDATE	DEBUT
1900s	Virgil Cheeves (1920-23)	February 12, 1901	September 7, 1920
1910s	Frank Demaree (1932-33, 1935-38)	June 10, 1910	July 22, 1932
1920s	Johnny Schmitz (1941-42, 1946-51)	November 27, 1920	September 6, 1941
1930s	Andy Varga (1950-51)	December 11, 1930	September 9, 1950
1940s	Dick Ellsworth (1958, 1960-66)	March 22, 1940	June 22, 1958
1950s	Burt Hooton (1971-75)	February 7, 1950	June 17, 1971
1960s	Mel Hall (1981-84)	September 16, 1960	September 3, 1981
1970s	Jessie Hollins (1992)	January 27, 1970	September 19, 1992
1980s	Carlos Zambrano (2001-current)	June 1, 1981	August 20, 2001
1990s	Starlin Castro (2010-current)	March 24, 1990	May 7, 2010



71 Trey McNutt - RHP

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Kenneth Trey McNutt

OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 2

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 8/2/89 in Birmingham, AL

RESIDES: Haleyville, AL

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Jim Crawford and Al Geddes

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 32nd round of 2009 draft

McNutt: Facts and Information

Trey enters his third season with Chicago after being selected by the Cubs in the 32nd round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft ... was invited to his first big league camp as a non-roster invitee in 2011.

- Ⓢ The righthander is 13-2 with a 2.19 ERA (35 ER/144.0 IP) in 38 career minor league games (31 starts).
- Ⓢ Has struck out 160 batters compared to 52 walks in 144.0 career minor league innings.
- Ⓢ Attended Shelton State Community College in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Haleyville (Ala.) High School.
- Ⓢ His uncle, David Sean Whiteside, played for the Tigers in 1995 after he was selected by the organization in the 11th round of the 1992 draft.

McNutt: 2010 Season

Trey combined to go 10-1 with a 2.48 ERA (32 ER/116.1 IP) in 25 starts between Single-A Peoria, Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... named the Midwest League Western Division starting pitcher for the All-Star Game.

- Ⓢ Opened the season with Peoria, going 6-0 with a 1.51 ERA (10 ER/59.2 IP), 70 strikeouts, 24 walks and a .202 average against in 13 starts.
- Ⓢ Suffered the loss in the West's 6-2 setback to the East in the All-Star Game, surrendering three runs on three hits in 1.0 inning of work (2 SO).
- Ⓢ Surrendered one or no runs in 11 of his 13 starts with the Chiefs, including no runs five times.
- Ⓢ Held hitters to a .188 average (9-for-48) with runners in scoring position and a .174 mark (4-for-23) with RISP with two outs while with the Chiefs.
- Ⓢ Promoted to Daytona, June 28, and went 4-0 with a 2.63 ERA (12 ER/41.0 IP) and 49 strikeouts in nine starts.
- Ⓢ Posted a 1.35 ERA (4 ER/26.2 IP) with no home runs, three walks and 32 strikeouts in six starts, July 15-August 18.
- Ⓢ Posted a 2-0 record with a 1.80 ERA (3 ER/15.0 IP) in three August starts, leading to an August 22 promotion to the Double-A level.
- Ⓢ His 10-game winning streak was snapped, August 23 at West Tenn, in his first Double-A start.
- Ⓢ Had a 5.74 ERA (10 ER/15.2 IP) with a 0-1 mark in three starts with the Smokies, his first action at the Double-A level.

McNutt: Career Review

2009: Compiled a 3-1 ledger with a 0.98 ERA (3 ER/27.2 IP) in 13 games (six starts) between Rookie-League Mesa and Single-A Boise.

- Ⓢ Did not surrender an earned run in 7.1 innings with Mesa (six games, four starts).
- Ⓢ Was 3-0 with a 1.33 ERA (3 ER/20.1 IP) in seven appearances (two starts) with Boise ... won three-straight starts, August 9-20.

McNutt: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Mesa-R	0-1	0.00	6	4	0	0	0	7.1	5	5	0	0	0	3	7	1	1
	Boise-A	3-0	1.33	7	2	0	0	0	20.1	9	7	3	1	3	12	21	4	0
2010	Peoria-A	6-0	1.51	13	13	0	0	0	59.2	43	14	10	0	2	24	70	3	1
	Daytona-A	4-0	2.63	9	9	0	0	0	41.0	29	16	12	3	2	9	49	3	1
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	5.74	3	3	0	0	0	15.2	21	12	10	2	0	4	13	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		13-2	2.19	38	31	0	0	0	144.0	107	54	35	6	7	52	160	12	3

2009 — Selected by Cubs in the 32nd round of draft (scouts: Jim Crawford and Al Geddes)





39 Luis Montanez - OF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195 **MLS:** 2+3

FULL NAME: Luis Anibal Montanez

BORN: 12/15/81 in Bayamon, Puerto Rico

OPENING DAY AGE: 29

RESIDES: Miami, FL

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

SIGNED BY: Mike Soper

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league deal with Cubs 1/12/11

Montanez: Facts and Information

Luis returns to the Cubs organization in 2011 after he was originally selected by Chicago in the first round (third overall) of the 2000 draft ... spent seven years in the Cubs system before heading to Baltimore in 2007, and has seen big league action with the Orioles in each of the last three years.

- In 93 major league contests since his debut in 2008, has a .223 batting average (56-for-251) with 11 doubles, four homers and 23 RBI.
- Has a .284 minor league batting average (1097-for-3862) with 222 doubles, 40 triples, 87 homers and 524 RBI in 1,034 contests.
- Earned the Eastern League Triple Crown in 2008, becoming just the fifth player in league history to accomplish the feat.
- Participated in the 2005 Futures Game, playing for the World Team.
- Was a **Baseball America** and **USA Today** first-team All-America selection in 2000 ... selected by **Baseball America** as the best prospect in the Arizona League that year.
- Graduated from Coral Park High School in Miami, Fla., in 2000.
- His father, Luis, played baseball professionally in Puerto Rico.

Montanez: 2010 Season

Luis began the season at Triple-A Norfolk before he was recalled by Baltimore, April 16 ... appeared in 26 games for the Orioles, but landed on the disabled list with a strained left oblique from June 21-August 13.

- Appeared mostly in left field for Baltimore, playing 17 games there, including eight starts ... played two games in right field and one in center field.
- Started the year hitting .259 (7-for-27) with five RBI in seven games for Norfolk when he was promoted, April 16.
- Recorded his first career stolen base, April 23 at Boston.
- Officially placed on the D.L., June 26 (retroactive to June 21) ... was activated and optioned to Norfolk, August 13.
- All told, hit .289 (28-for-97) with 20 RBI in 24 games for the Tides.
- Had an eight-game hitting streak for Norfolk, August 22-29, batting .371 (13-for-35) with three doubles, a triple, a homer and nine RBI.

Montanez: Career Review

2009: Opened the year with Triple-A Norfolk before being recalled, April 21, when Ryan Freel was placed on the disabled list ... missed over three months of the season with an injured ligament in his right thumb.

- Batted .183 (15-for-82) with five doubles, a home run and six RBI in 29 games for Baltimore.
- Was hitting .429 (18-for-42) with three doubles and three RBI in 10 games for Norfolk when he joined the big league club, April 21.
- Belted his lone homer of the season, May 9 vs. the Yankees.
- Injured his right thumb trying to make a diving catch, May 2 at Toronto ... played in nine more games before landing on the shelf, May 26 (retro to May 23).
- Underwent surgery to repair his thumb and was transferred to the 60-day disabled list ... was activated, September 19.

2008: Became the fifth player ever to win the Eastern League Triple Crown, leading the league with a .335 batting average, 26 home runs and 97 RBI in just 116 games for Double-A Bowie ... selected to Baltimore, August 5, and made his big league debut.

- Hit .295 (33-for-112) in 38 games for Baltimore.
- Made his major league debut as a defensive replacement in left field, August 5 at Los Angeles (A.L.).
- Became the second Oriole in franchise history to hit a home run in his first major league at-bat when he did so, August 6 at Los Angeles (A.L.) off Ervin Santana.
 - Joined Buster "Les" Narum on May 3, 1963 at Detroit as the only Orioles to accomplish the feat.
- Had a game-winning RBI single in the top of the 14th inning in the completion of the April 28 suspended game vs. the White Sox, August 25.
- Was the first player to earn the Eastern League Triple Crown since Danny Thomas did so for Berkshire in 1976.
- Was selected as the Eastern League's Most Valuable Player and was chosen as an outfielder on the All-Star Team.
- Also led the Eastern League with 90 runs scored, 63 extra-base hits, a .601 slugging mark and a .986 OPS.
- Named Organizational Player of the Month for May, batting .377 with 10 doubles, five homers and 26 RBI.
- Twice named Eastern League Player of the Week: May 19-25 and July 27-August 3.

2007: Luis batted .288 (96-for-333) in 100 games for Single-A Bowie and Triple-A Norfolk ... hit safely in 10-straight games for the Baysox, August 25-September 3, batting .381 during the streak.

2006: In his final season in the Cubs organization, he split the season between Double-A West Tenn and Triple-A Iowa ... combined to hit .277 (107-for-386) with 23 doubles, 10 homers and 56 RBI ... hit safely in 29 of 38 games for West Tenn.

2005: Split the season between Single-A Peoria and Double-A West Tenn, hitting .293 (137-for-468) with 37 doubles, three triples, 16 homers and 62 RBI.

- Spent the first half of the season at Peoria and was named to the Midwest League All-Star team after hitting .305.
- Was selected to play for the World squad in the All-Star Futures Game in Detroit, going 1-for-3.
- Was promoted to West Tenn following the break and, after hitting .111 in his first six games, hit safely in 13 of his next 15 (.469/23-for-49).



Montanez: Career Review

2004: Luis was selected as a Northwest League mid-season and post-season All-Star ... began the season for the third-straight year at Single-A Daytona before being sent to Single-A Boise in June ... combined to bat .278 (96-for-345) between the clubs.

2003: Spent his second season with Single-A Daytona, batting .253 (123-for-486) in 126 contests.

2002: In his first season at Single-A Daytona, Luis batted .265 (129-for-487) with 21 doubles, four homers and 59 RBI in 124 games.

2001: Was named to the Midwest League's mid-season All-Star team with Single-A Lansing ... was hitting .210 through his first 20 games, then hit safely in 15 of 18 games, April 30-May 24, batting .348 (24-for-69) with 15 RBI.

2000: In his first pro season, spent the majority of the year with Rookie League Mesa before he was promoted to Single-A Lansing ... was selected by Baseball America as the best prospect in the Arizona League.

Montanez: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2000	— Mesa-R	.344	50	192	50	66	16	7	2	37	3	1	8	25	42	11-6	24	.438	.531
	Lansing-A	.138	8	29	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0-1	2	.219	.172
2001	— Lansing-A	.255	124	499	70	127	33	6	5	54	3	3	12	34	121	20-7	32	.316	.375
2002	— Daytona-A	.265	124	487	69	129	21	5	4	59	0	7	9	44	89	14-8	6	.333	.353
2003	— Daytona-A	.253	126	486	51	123	18	3	5	38	6	6	6	33	89	11-4	19	.305	.333
2004	— Daytona-A	.215	21	79	8	17	4	2	1	7	1	1	2	7	16	2-3	4	.292	.354
	Boise-A	.297	72	266	47	79	15	7	8	48	2	3	3	35	53	5-5	4	.381	.496
2005	— Peoria-A	.305	82	315	54	96	28	2	12	48	2	2	10	32	46	10-4	0	.384	.521
	West Tenn-AA	.268	45	153	20	41	9	1	2	14	2	2	2	12	21	0-2	1	.325	.379
2006	— West Tenn-AA	.369	38	141	24	52	11	0	2	25	2	1	3	15	26	5-3	2	.438	.489
	Iowa-AAA	.224	82	245	23	55	12	0	8	31	2	2	3	17	44	0-1	3	.281	.371
2007	— Norfolk-AAA	.259	69	212	27	55	11	0	7	26	3	2	2	22	35	1-3	2	.332	.410
	Bowie-AA	.339	31	121	24	41	2	0	3	11	2	0	2	10	16	3-2	3	.398	.430
2008	— Bowie-AA	*.335	116	451	*90	151	32	5	*26	*97	0	8	6	36	63	4-4	4	.385	*.601
	Baltimore	.295	38	112	18	33	6	1	3	14	0	1	0	4	20	0-0	2	.316	.446
2009	— Norfolk-AAA	.429	10	42	8	18	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	5	9	3-0	0	.500	.500
	Baltimore	.183	29	82	5	15	5	0	1	6	1	1	2	5	16	0-1	0	.244	.280
	GCL Orioles-R#	.333	2	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	.429	.333
	Frederick-A#	.333	2	9	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0-0	0	.300	.333
	Bowie-AA#	.375	2	8	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.375	.375
2010	— Norfolk-AAA	.289	24	97	14	28	5	2	2	20	0	0	0	4	12	2-1	2	.317	.443
	Baltimore	.140	26	57	2	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	9	1-0	1	.155	.140
	GCL Orioles-R#	.200	4	15	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.200	.200
	Bowie-AA#	.444	2	9	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.444	.556
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.223	93	251	25	56	11	1	4	23	1	2	2	10	45	1-1	3	.257	.323
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.284	1034	3862	586	1097	222	40	87	524	28	39	70	334	691	91-54	108	.349	.430

* Led League ... # Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.960	17	23	1	1	25	0	Left Field	.967	62	87	2	3	92	0
1.000	1	4	1	0	5	0	Center Field	1.000	8	10	1	0	11	0
1.000	2	1	0	0	1	0	Right Field	1.000	9	3	0	0	3	0
.968		28	2	1	31	0	M.L. TOTALS	.972		100	3	3	106	0

LUIS MONTANEZ' CAREER BESTS

MOST HITS: 3 (twice), most recently 8/14/08 @ Cleveland

MOST RBI: 2 (three times), most recently 5/9/09 vs. New York (A.L.)

MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 (four times), most recently 5/9/09 vs. New York (A.L.)

MOST WALKS: 2 – 8/20/08 vs. Boston

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 3 games (five times), most recently 9/22-23/08

2000 – Selected by Cubs in first round (third overall) of draft (scout: Mike Soper)
2006 – Declared minor league free agency 10/15 ... signed a minor league deal with Baltimore 11/14
2007 – Declared minor league free agency 10/29
2008 – Signed a minor league deal with Baltimore 1/7
2009 – On disabled list 5/23-9/19 ... tom ligaments in right thumb ... included injury rehab assignments with GCL Orioles (8/30-9/2), Frederick (9/2-4) and Bowie (9/4-8)
2010 – On disabled list 6/21-8/13 ... left oblique strain ... included injury rehab assignments to GCL Orioles (8/6-11) and Bowie (8/11-13)
2010 – Declared a minor league free agent 11/6
2011 – Signed a minor league deal with Cubs 1/12



30 Scott Moore - INF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195 **MLS:** 0+143

FULL NAME: Scott Alan Moore

OPENING DAY AGE: 27

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 11/17/83 in Long Beach, CA

RESIDES: Rossmoor, CA

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Rob Wilfong (Detroit)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed to minor league deal by Cubs 11/29/10

Moore: Facts and Information

Scott, who played in the Cubs organization from 2005-07, owns a .223 batting average (41-for-184) with six doubles, seven homers and 27 RBI in 80 major league contests with the Cubs (2006-07) and Baltimore (2007-08, 2010) ... is a non-roster invitee to 2011 Spring Training camp after signing a minor league deal November 29, 2010.

- Owns a .260 batting average (725-for-2,785) with 310 walks, 395 runs, 151 doubles, 21 triples and 110 home runs in 800 minor league contests.
- Was the eighth player selected overall in the 2002 First Year Player Draft and was signed by the Tigers.
- Graduated from Cypress (Calif.) High School in 2002 ... was a second team pre-season High School All-America pick by **Baseball America** prior to his senior year and the top high school prospect in Southern California.

Moore: 2010 Season

Split the season between Triple-A Norfolk and the Orioles ... hit .209 (18-for-86) with two doubles, three homers and 10 RBI in 41 games with Baltimore, May 21-July 23.

- Hit .276 (34-for-123) with five home runs and 23 RBI in 34 games at Triple-A Norfolk before joining the Orioles, May 21.
- Had a career-best four-game hitting streak, June 2-6 ... posted a .385 average (5-for-13) with a run, a double and three RBI during the run.
- Swiped his first major league base, June 6 at Boston.
- Hit first career pinch-homer June 25 vs. Washington.
- Batted .313 (15-for-48) with two homers and seven RBI in the month of June.
- His three homers and 10 RBI came against right-handed pitching.
- Designated for assignment, July 23, and outrighted to Norfolk, July 28.
- Hit .284 (29-for-102) with six homers and 22 RBI in 27 games for the Tides after he returned to Norfolk.
- Had two multi-home run games with the Tides: May 19 vs. Pawtucket and August 15 vs. Charlotte.
- Was shelved, August 25-September 3, with pneumothorax, which is a partial collapse of his left lung.

Moore: Career Review

2009: Scott spent the season with Triple-A Norfolk, batting .252 in 32 games with the Tides ... was placed on the disabled list, May 15, with a sprained right thumb and missed the rest of the season.

- Collected season-high three hits on three occasions; April 15 and 22 vs. Charlotte and May 1 vs. Scranton-Wilkes Barre.
- Hit two roundtrippers and collected season-high six RBI May 1 vs. Scranton.
- Homered in back-to-back games, May 13 and 14 at Syracuse.

2008: Batted .247 (71-for-287) with 21 doubles, two triples, seven homers and 44 RBI in 78 games with Triple-A Norfolk ... made the Orioles' Opening Day roster before being optioned to the Tides, April 11.

- Began the year with the Orioles, appearing in four games: one start at second base, one start at third base and two games as a pinch-hitter.
- Went 2-for-4 as a pinch hitter, striking out both times: April 2 vs. Tampa Bay and April 6 vs. Seattle.
- Hit a solo home run, his only hit of the season, and added a walk on April 8 at Texas.
- Appeared in games at all four infield positions with Norfolk.
- Had two stints on the minor league disabled list due to a fractured right thumb: July 18-29 and July 3-September 2.
- Batted .319 (15-for-47) with 14 RBI with runners on base and two outs.
- Hit safely in 12 of 13 games, May 27-June 10, batting .345 (19-for-55) with seven multi-hit games.

2007: Spent most of the season in the Cubs organization before being acquired by the Orioles, August 31, along with RHP Rocky Cherry for RHP Steve Trachsel ... spent time in the majors with Baltimore in September.

- Appeared in 17 games for the Orioles in the season's final month, making nine starts at third base and three starts at first base.
- Went 2-for-4 and hit his first career grand slam off Daisuke Matsuzaka, September 8 vs. Boston, for his first hit as an Oriole.
- Started at first base on September 21 and played the final 2.0 innings in left field, September 20, both at Texas, his first major league appearances at both position.
- Picked up a career-high three hits and added an RBI, September 28 vs. the Yankees.
- Batted .265 (85-for-231) with 19 HR and 69 RBI in 103 games for Triple-A Iowa.
- Was recalled by Chicago, July 20, going 0-for-5 in two games before being optioned back to Iowa on July 22.
- Was on the minor league D.L., July 25-August 1, with a right foot injury.

2006: Scott spent most of the season at Double-A West Tenn before he was promoted two levels in two days, reaching the majors in his fifth professional season ... was a September call-up for the Cubs.

- Made his major league debut as a pinch-hitter, September 4 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Collected his first major league hit - a fourth inning double off Shawn Chacon - and later added his first career homer (also off Chacon), September 7 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Played 132 games for Double-A West Tenn, hitting .276 (128-for-463) with 22 homers and 75 RBI ... he was promoted to Triple-A Iowa on September 3, then was recalled by Chicago on September 4.
- Reached base in 29 consecutive games from July 28-August 27 for the Diamond Jaxx.
- His 22 home runs were tied for second-most in the Southern League while his 75 RBI were fourth.
- Was named to the Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star Teams.



Moore: Career Review (Continued)

2005: Batted .281 for Single-A Daytona in his first season in the Cubs organization and set career-highs in doubles (31), home runs (20), RBI (82) and steals (22) ... was acquired by Chicago in a four-player deal with Detroit on February 9.

- Was among Florida State League leaders in doubles (second) and extra-base hits (third, 53).
- Collected Florida State League midseason All-Star honors.

2004: Batted .223 with 14 home runs and 56 RBI for Single-A Lakeland in his final season in the Tigers' organization ... batted .289 with eight extra-base hits and 11 RBI in 22 June contests.

2003: Scott batted .239 with 45 RBI at Single-A West Michigan ... saw his first action at third base after being drafted in 2002 as a shortstop ... drove in a career-best six RBI, July 2 against Lansing.

2002: Scott batted .293 in his first professional season with 12 extra-base hits and 25 RBI in 40 games for the Tigers' Rookie level club in the Gulf Coast League ... began his professional career by hitting safely in 10 of his first 12 games.

Moore: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2002	— GCL Tigers-R	.293	40	133	18	39	6	2	4	25	0	3	3	10	31	1-2	15	.349	.459
2003	— West Michigan-A	.239	107	372	40	89	16	6	6	45	0	1	7	41	110	2-4	28	.325	.363
2004	— Lakeland-A	.223	118	391	52	87	13	4	14	56	0	3	10	49	125	2-4	28	.322	.384
2005	— Daytona-A	.281	128	466	77	131	31	2	20	82	0	9	6	55	134	22-7	30	.358	.485
2006	— West Tenn-AA	.276	132	463	52	128	28	0	22	75	1	5	8	55	126	12-7	19	.360	.479
	Iowa-AAA	.250	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	2	.250	.500
	CUBS	.263	16	38	6	10	2	0	2	5	1	0	1	2	10	0-0	1	.317	.474
2007	— CUBS	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.000	.000
	Iowa-AAA	.265	103	321	61	85	19	4	19	69	1	3	9	48	100	4-3	13	.373	.526
	Baltimore	.255	17	47	2	12	2	0	1	11	0	2	0	1	15	0-1	0	.260	.362
2008	— Baltimore	.125	4	8	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0-0	0	.222	.500
	Norfolk-AAA	.247	78	287	41	71	21	2	7	44	0	0	8	23	67	3-0	10	.321	.408
2009	— Norfolk-AAA	.252	32	123	19	31	7	0	7	21	0	1	4	8	22	1-0	6	.316	.480
2010	— Norfolk-AAA	.280	61	225	34	63	9	1	11	45	1	3	3	21	47	2-3	12	.345	.476
	Baltimore	.209	41	86	8	18	2	0	3	10	1	1	0	8	19	3-0	3	.274	.337
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.223	80	184	17	41	6	0	7	27	2	3	1	12	49	3-1	4	.270	.370
N.L./CUBS TOTALS		.233	18	43	6	10	2	0	2	5	1	0	1	2	12	0-0	1	.283	.419
A.L. TOTALS		.220	62	141	11	31	4	0	5	22	1	3	0	10	37	3-1	3	.266	.355
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.260	800	2785	395	725	151	21	110	462	3	28	58	310	763	49-30	163	.344	.448

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	10	19	3	0	22	0	First Base	.990	20	91	8	1	100	3
.978	22	36	52	2	90	9	Second Base	.979	23	38	54	2	94	9
.500	4	0	1	1	2	0	Third Base	.966	22	9	19	1	29	2
							Left Field	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
.974		55	56	3	114	9	M.L. TOTALS	.982		138	81	4	223	14

SCOTT MOORE'S CAREER BESTS

PINCH HOMERS: 1 — 6/25/10 vs. Washington (Tyler Clippard)

GRAND SLAMS: 1 — 9/8/07 vs. Boston (Daisuke Matsuzaka)

MOST HITS: 3 — 9/28/07 vs. New York-A.L.

MOST RBI: 4 — 9/8/07 vs. Boston

MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 — 9/18/06 at Philadelphia

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 4 games — 6/2-6/10

2002 — Selected by Detroit in first round (eighth overall) of 2002 draft (scout: Rob Wilfong)

2005 — Traded to the Cubs 2/9 with P Roberto Novoa and OF Bo Flowers for P Kyle Farnsworth and cash

2007 — Traded to Baltimore 8/31 with RHP Rocky Cherry for RHP Steve Trachsel

2010 — Elected free agency 10/4 ... signed to a minor league deal by the Cubs 11/29



50 Augie Ojeda - INF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 174 **MLS:** 5+169

FULL NAME: Octavio Augie Ojeda

OPENING DAY AGE: 36

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 12/20/74 in Los Angeles, CA

RESIDES: Chandler, AZ

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Lamar North (Baltimore)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 1/26/11

Ojeda: Facts and Information

Augie begins his third stint with the Cubs, as he was a member of the organization from 2000-03 and 2006 ... all told, he has seen major league action in all or parts of nine seasons with Chicago (2000-03), Minnesota (2004) and Arizona (2007-10).

- Ⓢ A versatile infielder, he has played 169 games at second base, 163 at shortstop, 120 at third base and one game at pitcher.
- Ⓢ Enters 2011 having not committed an error at second base in his last 130 games (83 starts) at the position dating to September 15, 2004.
 - That is the longest streak in the majors among second basemen who have played in at least 75 games in that span.
- Ⓢ Owns a .234 major league batting average (249-for-1,062) with 44 doubles, nine triples, seven homers and 81 RBI in 502 games.
- Ⓢ Has drawn 119 walks compared to striking out 115 times.
- Ⓢ Originally drafted by Baltimore in the 13th round of the 1996 draft ... was traded to Chicago, December 14, 1999, for pitcher Richard Negrette.
- Ⓢ Played for Team USA in 1995 and 1996, and was a member of the bronze medal squad at the 1996 Olympics in Atlanta.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Pius X High School in Downey, Calif., in 1993 ... was a three-time all-league baseball selection and also lettered in football.
- Ⓢ Spent two years at Cypress (Calif.) College, earning All-America honors after the 1995 season.
- Ⓢ In 1995, was one of five non-NCAA Division I Players invited to USA Baseball's spring camp ... won the Individual Sportsmanship Award at the National Baseball Congress World Series.
- Ⓢ Attended the University of Tennessee in 1996, where he was a first-team All-Southeastern Conference selection.

Ojeda: 2010 Season

In his fourth and final season with Arizona, Augie was used primarily as a defensive replacement ... appeared in 15 games (four starts) at second base, 12 games (one start) at third base and nine games (six starts) at shortstop.

- Ⓢ Batted .350 (7-for-20) with two doubles, two RBI and four walks in 28 games as a pinch-hitter.
- Ⓢ Collected 10 of his 15 hits following the All-Star break.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high four-game hitting streak, July 16-25 ... was 4-for-12 (.333) during the run.
- Ⓢ Batted .385 (5-for-13) with two runs, a double and a RBI in 12 August contests.
- Ⓢ September 3 vs. Houston, plated the game-winning run with an eighth-inning, pinch-hit sac fly ... according to Elias, the RBI was his first to come in the eighth inning or later for a lead - he had never plated a go-ahead RBI in an inning later than the fifth during his career.

Ojeda: Career Review

2009: Augie established career highs with 264 at-bats, 38 runs, 65 hits, 17 doubles, three triples and 32 walks in a utility capacity for the Diamondbacks ... saw action at second base, shortstop and third base over the course of 103 games.

- Ⓢ Did not commit an error in 35 games (27 starts) at second base, extending his errorless streak at second base to 115 games (79 starts).
- Ⓢ Besides his action at second base, also played 28 games (14 starts) at third base and 34 games (27 starts) at shortstop.
- Ⓢ Hit a season-best .325 (13-for-40) in 17 April games.
- Ⓢ Reached safely in 13 of 14 home games from April 20-May 27, hitting .298 (14-for-47) in that stretch.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with three hits four times: May 5 at the Dodgers, August 6 at the Pirates, August 31 at the Dodgers and September 27 vs. the Padres.
- Ⓢ His homer, May 13 vs. Cincinnati, snapped a 410-at-bat homerless drought.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high three RBI, August 31 at the Dodgers and September 27 vs. the Padres.
- Ⓢ His RBI triple, September 16 in San Diego, was his first career hit at PETCO Park and snapped an 0-for-34 slide at the ballpark.
- Ⓢ Hit .360 (9-for-25) with a .448 on-base percentage in his final eight games from September 16-October 4.

2008: Played in a career-high 105 games for Arizona and spent the entire season in the majors for only the second time in his career ... also spent the entire 2001 campaign with the Cubs.

- Ⓢ Established a career high with 17 RBI and had then career marks with 231 at-bats, 27 runs, 56 hits, nine doubles and 26 walks.
- Ⓢ Committed just three errors in 259 total chances for a .998 fielding percentage while seeing action at second base (44 games), shortstop (22 games) and third base (28 games).
- Ⓢ Made 22 starts at second base in the final 45 games after Orlando Hudson's season-ending injury, August 9.
- Ⓢ Tied a career high with three hits twice, April 9 vs. the Dodgers and May 3 vs. the Mets.
- Ⓢ Drove in a career-best six RBI, May 3 vs. the Mets ... was the seventh time in franchise history a player knocked in at least six runs.
 - The six RBI tied for the third-most for a second baseman in franchise history, matching Orlando Hudson, July 31, 2006 at the Cubs ... Carlos Baerga (April 7, 2003 vs. Rockies) and Damion Easley (June 3, 2006 at Atlanta) each had seven RBI.



Ojeda: Career Review (Continued)

2007: In his first season with Arizona, Augie was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training and broke camp with Triple-A Tucson ... was selected to the Diamondbacks mid-June and remained with the club through its NLCS run.

- Ⓢ Made his Arizona debut, June 15 at Baltimore, going 2-for-4 with a home run and two RBI.
- Ⓢ Made his first career appearance at pitcher, August 14 at Florida, tossing a perfect inning of relief.
- Ⓢ Led the club with a .327 average (16-for-49) in September, reaching safely in 14 of 15 games.
- Ⓢ Strung together two career-high six-game hitting streaks from September 7-18 and September 21-27.
- Ⓢ Did not commit an error in 42 games, splitting time between second base, shortstop and third base.
- Ⓢ Started all three NLDS games against the Cubs, hitting .444 (4-for-9) ... started three NLCS games against the Rockies, hitting .167 (2-for-12).

2006: Augie returned to the Cubs organization, spending the season with Triple-A Iowa ... he batted .248 (76-for-306) with 11 doubles, one triple, three homers and 25 RBI in 115 games ... walked 46 times compared to 38 strikeouts.

- Ⓢ Batted .341 (14-for-41) in 19 April contests.
- Ⓢ Made his first pro appearance at pitcher, April 23 vs. Round Rock ... worked a scoreless ninth inning, allowing a hit and a walk.

2005: Hit .224 with 16 doubles and 33 RBI for Triple-A Rochester ... hit .288 with runners in scoring position, going 23-for-80 with 29 RBI ... missed time due to a strained left calf, sitting out June 18-24 ... committed just eight errors in 402 total chances.

2004: Augie appeared in 30 late-season games for Minnesota ... he batted .339 with two home runs and seven RBI, as he was on the big league roster from August 7 through the end of the season.

- Ⓢ Hit a solo shot off Anaheim's Matt Hensley in the ninth inning, August 28 ... also singled twice to tie his career high with three hits.
 - ♦ The homer was his first since May 17, 2001 - a span of 110 games.
- Ⓢ Had a then career-high five-game hitting streak, September 16-25, hitting .444 (8-for-18) during the run.
- Ⓢ Spent the majority of the season at Triple-A Rochester where he batted .245 with 19 doubles and 21 RBI.
- Ⓢ Reached safely in 15-straight games, May 5-21, batting .333 (17-for-51) with seven RBI for Rochester.

2003: Appeared in 12 games during two late-season stints with the Cubs, combining to go 3-for-25 (.120).

- Ⓢ Appeared in seven games at shortstop (two starts), five games at second base (four starts) and one game at third base during his two stints with the team: August 3-19 and September 1 through the end of the season.
- Ⓢ Spent a majority of the season at Triple-A Iowa, where he hit .251 with two homers and 23 homers in 106 games.

2002: Played in 30 games during his two stints with the Cubs after he broke camp with the major league club.

- Ⓢ Was with Chicago from Opening Day through May 25 and June 10-20.
- Ⓢ With the Cubs, played 16 games at shortstop (13 starts), 10 games at second base (seven starts) and five games at third base ... hit .184 with four RBI.
- Ⓢ In 73 games with Triple-A Iowa, hit .230 with 54 runs scored, 20 doubles and 27 RBI.

2001: Spent the entire season with the Cubs, hitting .201 with a homer and 12 RBI ... was on a major league Opening Day roster for the first time in his career.

- Ⓢ Appeared in 35 games at third base (eight starts), 31 games at shortstop (21 starts) and 10 games at second base (three starts).
- Ⓢ Hit his lone homer of the season, May 17, off Houston's Scott Elarton.
- Ⓢ Had his first career three-hit game, September 3 at Florida, going 3-for-5 with a two-run triple and run-scoring double.

2000: Augie enjoyed his first big league action during two stints with the Cubs ... in 28 major league games, hit .221 with two homers and eight RBI ... committed just one error in 96 total chances, playing primarily at shortstop (25 games, 20 starts).

- Ⓢ Made his big league debut, June 4 vs. Detroit, doubling off Danny Patterson for his first hit.
- Ⓢ Belted his first career homer, June 14 vs. the Mets ... hit the solo shot off Pat Mahomes and later added a two-run single.
- Ⓢ Spent most of the season at Triple-A Iowa, where he was voted the Iowa Cubs Newcomer of the Year after hitting .280 with a career-high 23 doubles, eight homers and 43 RBI ... led the Pacific Coast League with a .976 fielding percentage at shortstop.

1999: Spent his final season in Baltimore's system, seeing action at Triple-A Rochester and Double-A Bowie ... played one game with Rochester before transferred to Bowie, April 14.

- Ⓢ With Bowie, hit .267 with 18 doubles, four triples, 10 homers and 60 RBI, establishing career marks in triples, homers and RBI.
- Ⓢ Led the Eastern League with 25 sacrifice bunts at Bowie ... also led league shortstops with a .969 fielding percentage.

1998: Played in only 77 games at Double-A Bowie and the Orioles' Gulf Coast (Rookie) team due to a fractured hamate bone in his right hand ... landed on the disabled list, April 10, and underwent surgery ... reinstated, June 25.

1997: Played for Triple-A Rochester, Double-A Bowie and Single-A Frederick during his first pro campaign ... combined to hit .303 in 107 contests.

Ojeda: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1997	Frederick-A	.344	34	128	25	44	11	1	1	20	4	0	1	18	18	2-5	5	.429	.469
	Bowie-AA	.294	58	204	33	60	9	1	2	23	4	3	3	31	17	7-0	9	.390	.377
	Rochester-AAA	.234	15	47	5	11	3	1	0	6	3	0	0	8	4	1-2	5	.345	.340
1998	GCL Orioles-R	.400	4	15	6	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	1	3-0	1	.550	.533
	Bowie-AA	.256	73	254	36	65	10	2	1	19	5	1	3	36	30	0-3	11	.354	.323
1999	Rochester-AAA	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
	Bowie-AA	.267	134	460	73	123	18	4	10	60	*25	4	11	57	47	6-2	19	.359	.389
2000	Iowa-AAA	.280	113	396	56	111	23	2	8	43	3	4	7	33	27	16-6	0	.343	.409
	CUBS	.221	28	77	10	17	3	1	2	8	1	1	0	10	9	0-1	1	.307	.364
2001	CUBS	.201	78	144	16	29	5	1	1	12	2	2	2	12	20	1-0	6	.269	.271
2002	CUBS	.186	30	70	4	13	4	0	0	4	4	1	1	5	5	1-0	3	.247	.243
	Iowa-AAA	.230	73	291	54	67	20	4	1	27	0	5	9	31	30	5-3	5	.318	.337
2003	Iowa-AAA	.251	106	283	42	71	10	3	2	23	6	1	10	34	25	4-0	2	.351	.329
	CUBS	.120	12	25	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0-0	0	.185	.120
2004	Rochester-AAA	.245	89	327	49	80	19	0	2	21	7	2	6	39	33	7-5	0	.334	.321
	Minnesota	.339	30	59	16	20	1	0	2	7	2	1	0	10	3	1-1	2	.429	.458
2005	Rochester-AAA	.224	105	313	42	70	16	0	3	33	7	3	14	33	33	3-2	8	.322	.304
2006	Iowa-AAA	.248	115	306	40	76	11	1	3	25	13	5	8	46	38	4-1	6	.356	.320
2007	Tucson-AAA	.323	32	99	20	32	8	0	0	17	4	2	3	10	11	1-0	1	.395	.404
	Arizona	.274	57	113	16	31	2	2	1	12	2	2	0	15	13	1-0	0	.354	.354
2008	Arizona	.242	105	231	27	56	9	2	0	17	4	1	10	26	24	0-0	3	.343	.299
2009	Arizona	.246	103	264	38	65	17	3	1	16	6	1	6	32	28	3-1	8	.340	.345
2010	Arizona	.190	59	79	6	15	3	0	0	5	3	2	0	8	8	0-1	0	.258	.228
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.234	502	1062	135	249	44	9	7	81	24	11	20	119	115	7-4	23	.320	.313
A.L. TOTALS		.339	30	59	16	20	1	0	2	7	2	1	0	10	3	1-1	2	.429	.458
N.L. TOTALS		.228	472	1003	119	229	43	9	5	74	22	10	20	109	112	6-3	21	.313	.304
CUBS TOTALS		.196	148	316	32	62	12	2	3	24	7	4	4	28	39	2-1	10	.267	.275

* Led League

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
							Pitcher	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
1.000	15	10	19	0	29	2	Second Base	.995	169	208	354	3	565	83
1.000	9	8	15	0	23	3	Shortstop	.979	163	167	334	11	512	58
.941	12	7	1	0	8	1	Third Base	.941	120	37	106	9	152	14
.989	85	111	7	203	15	M.L. TOTALS	.982	595	432	19	1046	115		

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	ARI vs. CUBS	.444	3	9	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	ARI vs. COL	.167	4	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

AUGIE OJEDA'S CAREER BESTS

MOST HITS: 3 (eight times), most recently 9/27/09 vs. San Diego

MOST RBI: 6 – 5/3/08 vs. New York (N.L.)

MOST DOUBLES: 2 (four times), most recently 9/27/09 vs. San Diego

MOST RUNS SCORED: 3 (twice), most recently 9/27/07 @ Pittsburgh

MOST WALKS: 3 – 9/25/07 @ Pittsburgh

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 6 games (three times), most recently 4/27-5/5/09

1996 – Selected by Baltimore in 13th round of draft (scout: Lamar North)

1999 – Traded to Cubs 12/14 for RHP Richard Negrette

2003 – Claimed off waivers 11/24 by Minnesota

2005 – Elected free agency 10/3

2006 – Signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 1/12

2006 – Declared a minor league free agent 10/15 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Arizona 11/20

2010 – Declared free agency 12/2

2011 – Signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 1/26



22 Carlos Peña - INF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 225 **MLS:** 7+133

FULL NAME: Carlos Felipe Peña
OPENING DAY AGE: 32, turns 33 on May 17
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 5/17/78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.
RESIDES: Orlando, FL
FAMILY: Married - Pamela ... Children - Isabella and Nicolás
SIGNED BY: Joel Grampietro (Texas)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a one-year deal as a free agent 12/8/10

Peña: Facts and Information

Carlos joins the Cubs having amassed 230 home runs, 650 RBI and a .241 batting average in all or part of 10 major league seasons with Texas (2001), Oakland (2002), Detroit (2002-05), Boston (2006) and Tampa Bay (2007-10) ... he was named to the A.L. All-Star team in 2009.

- Ⓢ Has averaged 36 home runs and 102 RBI in each of the last four seasons since becoming a regular starter in 2007 with Tampa Bay.
- Ⓢ With 144 home runs and 404 RBI as a first baseman the last four seasons, he ranks fourth in homers and sixth in RBI in that span among all first basemen.
 - His average of one home run per 13.20 at-bats in the last four years leads all major league first basemen.
 - Has averaged one RBI per 4.71 at-bats and one walk per 6.39 plate appearances in the last four seasons, both second among big league first basemen.
- Ⓢ Was a member of the 2008 American League Champion Tampa Bay Rays ... hit .247 with 24 doubles, 31 homers and 102 RBI that season.
- Ⓢ Owns a .269 batting average (18-for-67) with four home runs and 14 RBI in 19 career post-season games.
- Ⓢ Honored as the Rays recipient of the 2008 Roberto Clemente Award, given annually to the major league player who combines outstanding skills on the field with devoted work in the community.
- Ⓢ Named the Most Valuable Player of the Cape Cod League in 1997 ... earned All-Star honors after hitting .318 (49-for-154) with 25 runs, nine doubles, a triple, eight homers and 33 RBI for Wareham.
- Ⓢ Selected to *Baseball America's* 1997 Summer All-American Team.
- Ⓢ Is a 1995 graduate of Haverhill High School, just outside Boston ... attended Wright State University in Ohio before transferring to Northeastern University in 1996.
 - As a junior at Northeastern in 1998, he batted .342 (50-for-146) with 13 homers, 52 RBI and 45 runs scored.
- Ⓢ His parents, Felipe and Mary Pena, brought their four children from the Dominican Republic to the U.S. and settled in Haverhill, Mass., when Carlos was 12 years old.
- Ⓢ Is a spokesperson for Big Brothers Big Sisters.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. All-Star Team
2009

A.L. Silver Slugger
2007

A.L. Gold Glove
2008

A.L. Rookie of the Month
April, 2002

Player of the Week
Two times, last done Sept. 15-21, 2008

A.L. Comeback Player of the Year
2007

Peña: 2010 Season

In his final season with the Rays, Carlos led the club with 28 home runs and took over the franchise mark with 144 long balls in his four years with Tampa Bay ... was limited to 144 games after battling plantar fascia in his right foot.

- Ⓢ Batted .196 (95-for-484) with 28 homers, 84 RBI and 87 walks - was one of just seven players in baseball with at least that many homers, RBI and walks, and the only to do so in less than 150 games played.
- Ⓢ Landed on the 15-day disabled list, August 1-16 with a right plantar fascia sprain ... his D.L. stint included a one-game rehab assignment with Single-A Charlotte.
- Ⓢ His 28 blasts were third-most all-time among players who hit under .200 in a season.
 - Mark McGwire hit 29 homers and batted .187 for St. Louis in 2001 ... Mark Reynolds hit 32 homers with a .198 average in 2010 for Arizona.
- Ⓢ Homered in the franchise-record six-straight games, June 6-12, becoming the first player to do so since Oakland's Frank Thomas, September 5-11, 2006.
- Ⓢ His hottest stretch at the dish was June 6-July 29, in which he batted .270 (43-for-159) with 15 homers and 35 RBI in 45 games - raised his average from a season-low .165 to .216.
- Ⓢ Belted eight homers in June and seven in July, both one long ball shy of franchise marks for those months.
- Ⓢ Recorded his franchise-record 11th career multi-homer game and seventh career grand slam, June 8 vs. Toronto.
- Ⓢ His 87 free passes gave him a franchise-record 373 walks in his four seasons with Tampa Bay.
- Ⓢ Struck out 158 times, third-most in the A.L. behind Detroit's Austin Jackson (170) and teammate B.J. Upton (164).
- Ⓢ Appeared on his eighth Opening Day roster and made his seventh start.

Peña: Career Review

2009: Carlos tied for the A.L. lead with 39 homers (with New York's Mark Teixeira) despite missing the final 25 games of the season with two broken fingers on his left hand ... was the first player in Rays franchise history to at least share the A.L. lead in home runs.

- Ⓢ Named to his first All-Star Game, but did not appear in the contest ... was added to the A.L. squad by manager Joe Maddon as a replacement for Dustin Pedroia.
- Ⓢ Finished the campaign with 100 RBI, giving his three-straight 30-homer, 100-RBI seasons.
- Ⓢ Became the first player in the live ball era (since 1920) to lead his league in homers despite missing at least 25 games to end the season.
- Ⓢ His season ended on Labor Day (September 7) at the Yankees after he was hit by a CC Sabathia pitch on his left hand.
 - Underwent successful surgery to repair the two broken fingers ... the surgery was performed by Dr. Doug Carlan - pins were inserted into Peña's left index and middle fingers.
- Ⓢ His .227 batting average was second-lowest by a home run champion, ahead of only the Mets Dave Kingman in 1982 (.204, 37 HR).
- Ⓢ Had the fewest hits ever (107) for a player with 100 RBI.
- Ⓢ Led the majors with 12.08 at-bats per home run.
- Ⓢ His 12 home runs off southpaws marked a career high.
- Ⓢ Thanks to 87 free passes, his .356 on-base percentage was 129 points higher than his .227 batting average.
- Ⓢ In the home opener, April 13 vs. the Yankees, went 3-for-6 with six RBI thanks in part to his sixth career grand slam.
- Ⓢ Walked in a franchise-record 11-straight games, May 15-25.
- Ⓢ Collected 29 RBI and 12 home runs in 26 August contests, batting .247 (22-for-89).
- Ⓢ Belted two homers in a game four times, including three times in August: April 24 at Oakland, August 12 at Los Angeles (A.L.), August 22 vs. Texas and August 25 at Toronto.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high 12-game hitting streak, April 8-19, batting .304 (14-for-46) with six home runs and 15 RBI during the stretch.



Peña: Career Review (Continued)

2008: In his second season with the Rays, Carlos led the club with 31 home runs, 102 RBI and 242 total bases despite missing 20 games (June 4-27) with a broken left index finger ... helped the club to its first-ever A.L. pennant and World Series appearance.

- Ⓒ Won his first career *Rawlings* Gold Glove award, becoming the first Ray ever to earn the honor.
 - Led A.L. infielders with a .998 fielding percentage.
- Ⓒ Finished 10th in American League MVP voting with 44 points.
- Ⓒ Set a major league record with nine bases-loaded walks, surpassing eight by Boston's Jackie Jensen in 1959.
- Ⓒ His 96 walks ranked fifth in the A.L. ... from August 1 through the end of the season, had 52 free passes in 53 games to lead the majors.
- Ⓒ Had a career-high and club-record 166 strikeouts, second-most in the A.L. behind Oakland's Jack Cust (192).
- Ⓒ Went eight-straight games with both a RBI and a walk, September 16-23 (gm. 2) ... was the longest such streak since Boston's Ted Williams posted a nine-game run in 1950.
- Ⓒ Suffered a broken left index finger after being hit by a pitch from Boston's Justin Masterson, June 3 ... stayed in the game and hit a go-ahead two-run homer.
- Ⓒ Hit his fifth career walk-off homer, August 6 off Cleveland's Masahide Kobayashi.
 - Became the 10th player all-time to hit a walk-off blast with four clubs (A's, Tigers, Red Sox, Rays).
- Ⓒ September 19 vs. Minnesota, hit a three-run homer off Boof Bonser that was originally ruled a double - was the first time in major league history that instant replay used by umpires resulted in a call being overturned.
- Ⓒ Started at first base in 15 of 16 post-season games ... batted .264 (14-for-53) with three homers, 10 RBI and a team-high 10 walks.
- Ⓒ Homered in all three ALCS games at Fenway Park (Games 3-5).
- Ⓒ Left Game One of the ALDS in Chicago after two innings with slightly blurred vision in his left eye, the result of accidentally scratching his eye the evening before ... did not play in Game Two.
- Ⓒ Hit .414 (12-for-29) with a 1.273 OPS through Game Five of the ALCS ... after a single and a homer in Game Five against Boston, fell into an 0-for-22 slump that lasted until Game Five of the World Series when he doubled off Cole Hamels.
- Ⓒ Prior to the start of Spring Training, underwent surgery to repair a tear in his lower abdomen muscle, January 8 ... the procedure was performed by Dr. William Myers in Philadelphia.

2007: Carlos was named American League Comeback Player of the Year in his first season with the Rays ... set career highs and club records with 46 homers, 121 RBI, 103 walks, a .411 on-base percentage and a .627 slugging mark.

- Ⓒ Led the club with 99 runs scored and 307 total bases, and became the first Rays player to earn the Silver Slugger award.
- Ⓒ Was named the team MVP by the Tampa Bay Chapter of the *BBWAA* ... also was awarded the Paul C. Smith Champion award, given to the player who best exemplifies the spirit of true professionalism on and off the field.
- Ⓒ Ranked fourth in the majors in homers, but his 10.7 at-bats per home run was the top mark in baseball.
- Ⓒ His 121 RBI was sixth-most in baseball.
- Ⓒ Became the 11th player to reach 100 walks, 45 homers and 120 RBI in a season, joining Babe Ruth, Hank Greenberg, Jimmie Foxx, Mickey Mantle, David Ortiz, Lou Gehrig, Jim Thome, Harmon Killebrew, Rafael Palmeiro and Rocky Colavito.
- Ⓒ Was the first player to hit 40 or more homers in the following season after being released.
- Ⓒ Appeared in a career-best 148 games.
- Ⓒ Collected seven RBI, September 5 vs. Baltimore, a club single-game record ... tied his career mark, also done May 19, 2003, at Cleveland.
- Ⓒ Hit eight homers against the Yankees, a franchise mark for most long balls against one opponent.

2006: Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Columbus in the Yankees organization before requesting, and receiving, his release on August 15 ... signed with Triple-A Pawtucket in Boston's system where he hit .459 with four homers in 11 games.

- Ⓒ Had his contract purchased by the Red Sox, August 28, and appeared in 18 games ... made eight starts at first base and one in left field.
- Ⓒ Hit a walk-off home run, September 4 vs. the White Sox, off Brandon McCarthy to give the Red Sox a 3-2, 10-inning win.
- Ⓒ Ranked among International League leaders in homers (third with 23), walks (third with 74) and on-base percentage (fifth with .380).
- Ⓒ Attended Spring Training with the Tigers, but was released, March 26 ... signed with the Yankees organization, April 15.

2005: Carlos spent his final season in Detroit's organization, splitting time with the big league club and Triple-A Toledo.

- Ⓒ Batted .235 (61-for-260) with 18 homers and 44 RBI in 79 games for the Tigers.
- Ⓒ Opened the season as the Tigers starting first baseman, but hit .162 (11-for-68) in April.
- Ⓒ Named the MVP of the Hall of Fame Game in Cooperstown, N.Y., May 23 vs. Boston ... had four hits in the game, including a solo homer.
- Ⓒ Optioned to Toledo, May 31, with a .181 batting average at the time.
- Ⓒ Returned to Detroit, August 17, and hit .286 with 15 home runs and 30 RBI in 38 games through the end of the season.
 - His 15 homers in that stretch ranked second-most in the A.L.
- Ⓒ Batted .452 with seven homers, 16 RBI and 10 runs in nine August contests.
- Ⓒ Belted a 461-foot home run off Seattle's Jeff Harris, September 25 ... was the longest homer in Comerica Park history.

2004: With Detroit for the entire season, Carlos set then-career marks with 142 games played, 481 at-bats, 89 runs, 116 hits, 22 doubles, 27 homers and 82 RBI ... his 227 total bases and seven steals also were career highs.

- Ⓒ Matched a Tigers club record for a nine-inning game with a career-high six hits, May 27 at Kansas City ... was fifth player in franchise history to turn the trick, and first since Damion Easley, August 8, 2001 at Texas.
 - The six hits came from the eighth spot in the order, the most by a player in the eighth spot since Baltimore's Wilbert Robinson had seven hits, June 10, 1892 vs. the White Sox.
- Ⓒ Hit a walk-off grand slam, June 27 vs. Arizona, the first walk-off slam by a Tiger since Lou Whitaker did it, June 21, 1994 vs. Cleveland.
 - Hit his second slam of the season, August 24 vs. the White Sox.
- Ⓒ Did not commit an error in 57-straight games at first base, July 15-September 28, spanning 524 total chances.

2003: In his most extensive big league action to date, Carlos hit .248 with 21 doubles, six triples, 18 homers and 50 RBI in 131 games for the Tigers ... he ranked second on the club in doubles and triples.

- Ⓒ Led all major league first basemen with 13 errors ... his .990 fielding percentage was the lowest among A.L. first basemen.
- Ⓒ Set career marks with three home runs and seven RBI, May 19 at Cleveland ... the three homers tied a Tigers record (previously done by Bobby Higginson, June 24, 2000, at Cleveland).
- Ⓒ Committed three errors, September 10 at New York (A.L.), the first Tigers player to do so since Dave Borkowski, August 23, 1999, at Anaheim.

Peña: Career Review (Continued)

2002: Split the season between Oakland and Detroit after opening the campaign as the Athletics starting first baseman ... was dealt to the Tigers in a three-team, seven-player deal, July 6 ... all told, hit .242 with 17 doubles, 19 homers and 52 RBI in 115 contests.

- Ⓢ His 19 home runs, 178 total bases and 40 extra-base hits were second-most among all A.L. rookies.
 - His 96 hits and 24 multi-hit efforts were fourth among A.L. rookies, while his four triples and .448 slugging percentage were tied for fourth ... his 41 walks and 52 RBI ranked fifth.
- Ⓢ Earned A.L. Rookie of the Month honors in April after hitting .264 with seven home runs and 16 RBI in 26 games ... was one homer shy of the rookie record for homers in April.
- Ⓢ Made his Tigers debut, July 7 at Boston, going 3-for-4 with two doubles and two RBI.
- Ⓢ Selected as the Detroit Sports Broadcaster Association Tigers Rookie of the Year ... named the fifth-best prospect in baseball prior to the season by *Baseball America*.

2001: Carlos spent the majority of the year with Triple-A Oklahoma, but made his major league debut with Texas as a September call-up ... appeared in his first game, September 5 against Minnesota.

- Ⓢ Collected his first big league hit, September 7 vs. Kansas City, off Kris Wilson (single).
- Ⓢ Hit his first career homer, September 19 vs. Oakland, off Gil Heredia ... homered again that day for his first multi-homer effort.
- Ⓢ Had four hits and five RBI, September 21 vs. Anaheim ... the five RBI were the most by a Rangers rookie since Bob Brower had six, June 21, 1987.
- Ⓢ With Oklahoma, finished second in the Pacific Coast League with 80 walks, despite being sidelined with a strained rib cage muscle, June 4-17.
- Ⓢ Posted a 20-game hitting streak, August 4-25, batting .400 (30-for-75) with 13 runs, 12 doubles, two home runs and 16 RBI.
- Ⓢ Participated in the Futures Game prior to the MLB All-Star Game at Safeco Field in Seattle, July 8.
- Ⓢ Was acquired by Oakland following the season in a six-player deal with the Rangers.
- Ⓢ *Baseball America* named him to its Triple-A All-Star Team ... also named him the No. 11 prospect in baseball, No. 2 prospect in the PCL and the No. 1 prospect in the A's organization.

2000: With Double-A Tulsa, topped the Texas League with 117 runs scored ... finished second in the league with 282 total bases, 105 RBI and 101 walks ... tied for second with 158 hits ... added 28 homers, 36 doubles and a .414 on-base percentage.

- Ⓢ Belted a solo homer for the World Team in the All-Star Futures Game at Atlanta's Turner Field, July 9.
- Ⓢ Named the top prospect in the Rangers organization, the second-best prospect in the Texas League and the best hitter for average in the Rangers organization by *Baseball America*.

1999: Carlos finished second in the Florida State League and among all Rangers minor leaguers with 103 RBI for Single-A Charlotte ... led the FSL with 135 strikeouts.

1998: Selected by Texas in the first round (10th overall) of the June Draft ... assigned to the Gulf Coast League Rangers, and was promoted to Single-A Savannah after just two games ... promoted to Single-A Charlotte, August 31.

Peña: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1998	—GCL Rangers-R	.400	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1-1	0	.625	.400
	Savannah-A	.325	30	117	22	38	14	0	6	20	0	1	4	8	26	3-2	3	.385	.598
	Charlotte-A	.273	7	22	1	6	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	8	0-1	1	.360	.318
1999	—Charlotte-A	.255	136	501	85	128	31	8	18	103	0	6	16	74	*135	2-5	16	.365	.457
2000	—Tulsa-AA	.299	138	529	*117	158	36	2	28	105	1	8	9	101	108	12-0	22	.414	.533
2001	—Oklahoma-AAA	.288	119	431	71	124	38	3	23	74	0	0	8	80	127	11-3	11	.408	.550
	Texas	.258	22	62	6	16	4	1	3	12	0	0	0	10	17	0-0	2	.361	.500
2002	—Oakland	.218	40	124	12	27	4	0	7	16	0	1	1	15	38	0-0	1	.305	.419
	Sacramento-AAA	.240	44	175	30	42	10	1	10	33	0	3	4	24	49	3-0	3	.340	.480
	Detroit	.253	75	273	31	69	13	4	12	36	0	1	2	26	73	2-2	3	.321	.462
2003	—Toledo-AAA	.333	8	30	4	10	4	1	0	5	0	0	1	4	7	0-0	1	.429	.533
	Detroit	.248	131	452	51	112	21	6	18	50	1	4	6	53	123	4-5	13	.332	.440
2004	—Detroit	.241	142	481	89	116	22	4	27	82	2	5	3	70	146	7-1	6	.338	.472
2005	Toledo-AAA	.311	71	257	43	80	17	1	12	45	0	1	6	45	65	3-4	8	.424	.525
	Detroit	.235	79	260	37	61	9	0	18	44	0	0	4	31	95	0-1	3	.325	.477
2006	—Columbus-AAA	.260	105	381	65	99	17	0	19	66	0	9	9	63	89	4-0	9	.370	.454
	Pawtucket-AAA	.459	11	37	7	17	3	0	4	8	0	1	1	5	5	0-0	1	.523	.865
	Boston	.273	18	33	3	9	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	10	0-0	1	.351	.424
2007	—Tampa Bay	.282	148	490	99	138	29	1	46	121	1	8	10	103	142	1-0	8	.411	.627
2008	—Vero Beach-A#	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.200	.000
	Tampa Bay	.247	139	490	76	121	24	2	31	102	0	9	12	96	166	1-1	2	.377	.494
2009	—Tampa Bay	.227	135	471	91	107	25	2	+39	100	0	3	9	87	163	3-3	10	.356	.537
2010	—Tampa Bay	.196	144	484	64	95	18	0	28	84	0	4	7	87	158	5-1	6	.325	.407
	Charlotte-A#	.667	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.667	.667
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.241	1073	3620	559	871	171	20	230	650	4	35	54	582	1131	23-14	55	.351	.490
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.283	673	2492	447	706	171	16	120	464	1	29	59	410	620	39-16	75	.393	.509

*Led League ... +Tied for League Lead ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.995	142	1074	83	6	1163	95	First Base Left Field		.994	1011	8098	684	55	8837	858
							---			1	0	0	0	0	0
.995		1074	83	6	1163	95	M.L. TOTALS		.994		8098	684	55	8837	858

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008—	TB vs. CWS	.500	3	10	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	2	1	0
2010—	TB vs. TEX	.286	4	14	4	4	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		.375	7	24	4	9	1	1	1	6	0	0	0	4	11	2	1	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008—	TB vs. BOS	.269	7	26	8	7	1	0	3	6	0	0	0	6	7	1	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008—	TB vs. PHI	.118	5	17	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	1

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008—	A.L./STL	SELECTED - DID NOT PLAY																

CARLOS PEÑA'S CAREER BESTS

3-HOMER GAMES: 1 — 5/19/03 @ Cleveland

2-HOMER GAMES: 18, most recently 6/8/10 vs. Toronto

GRAND SLAMS: 7 — 5/19/03 @ Cleveland (Jason Davis), 6/27/04 vs. Arizona (Mike Koplove), 8/24/04 vs. Chicago-A.L. (Jon Garland), 6/12/07 vs. San Diego (Doug Brocail), 9/5/07 vs. Baltimore (Daniel Cabrera), 4/13/09 vs. New York-A.L. (Jonathan Albaladejo), 6/8/10 vs. Toronto (Rommie Lewis)

MOST HITS: 6 — 5/27/04 @ Kansas City

MOST RBI: 7 — 5/19/03 @ Cleveland and 9/5/07 vs. Baltimore ... also has two six-RBI games and five five-RBI games

MOST DOUBLES: 2 (eight times), most recently 5/13/09 @ Baltimore

MOST TRIPLES: 2 — 8/22/03 vs. Los Angeles-A.L.

MOST RUNS SCORED: 4 (four times), most recently 6/11/10 vs. Florida

MOST WALKS: 3 (17 times), most recently 9/6/10 @ Boston

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 14 games — 7/1-18/07 ... also has two 12-games streaks and one 11-game streak

1998 — Selected by Texas in first round (10th overall) of Draft (scout: Joel Grampietro)
 2002 — Traded to Oakland with LHP Mike Venafo 1/14 for INF Jason Hart and OF Ryan Ludwick
 2002 — Traded to Detroit with RHP Franklyn German and a player to be named 7/6 for RHP Jeff Weaver ... P Jeremy Bonderman sent to Detroit 8/22 to complete deal
 2003 — On disabled list 6/2-27 ... left calf strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Toledo (6/20-27)
 2006 — Released by Detroit 3/29 ... signed by New York (A.L.) as a minor league free agent 4/19
 2006 — Release by New York (A.L.) 8/ 15 ... signed by Boston as a minor league free agent 8/16
 2006 — Elected free agency 10/13
 2007 — Signed by Tampa Bay as a minor league free agent 1/29
 2008 — On disabled list 6/4-27/08 ... fractured index finger on left hand ... included injury rehab assignment to Vero Beach (6/26-27)
 2009 — On disabled list 9/7-11/9 ... two fractured fingers on left hand
 2010 — On disabled list 8/1-16 ... right plantar fascia sprain ... included injury rehab assignment to Charlotte (8/15-16)
 2010 — Elected free agency 11/1 ... signed one-year deal with Cubs 12/8

REVOLVING DOOR

A club-record 51 players were utilized by the Cubs during the 2000 campaign (27 position players, 24 pitchers). In 1999, the Cubs set a team mark by sending 25 different pitchers to the mound.

The record for most players starting at any position in one season is 15, as the club utilized that total of starting pitchers in seven different campaigns (most recently 1990).

Besides pitchers, the Cubs single-year marks for players used at a position: eight catchers (1916, 1960), nine first basemen (1976), nine second basemen (1893), nine shortstops (1916), 10 third basemen (1902, 1957), 12 left fielders (five times, most recently 2000), 10 center fielders (1904) and 16 right fielders (1902).



3 Fernando Perez - OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195 **MLS:** 1+28

FULL NAME: Fernando Perez

OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on April 23

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 4/23/83 in Elizabeth, NJ

RESIDES: New York, NY

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Brad Matthews (Tampa Bay)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Tampa Bay 1/8/11 with P Matt Garza and P Zach Rosscup for P Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Brandon Guyer and OF Sam Fuld

Perez: Facts and Information

Fernando was acquired by Chicago from Tampa Bay, January 8, 2011, in an eight-player deal ... originally selected by the Rays in the seventh round of the 2004 draft, he logged big league time with the Rays World Series squad in 2008, and also in 2009.

- Ⓢ In 41 major league contests, has a .234 batting average (22-for-94) ... has seen time at all three outfield positions.
- Ⓢ Appeared in the 2008 postseason for the Rays, going 1-for-9 (.111) in five contests.
- Ⓢ Owns a .279 batting average (747-for-2,674) with 99 doubles, 51 triples, 29 homers, 227 RBI and 223 stolen bases in 700 career minor league contests.
- Ⓢ While rehabbing from wrist surgery in 2009, he wrote columns for the *New York Times* and the Rays game-day program.
- Ⓢ In January of 2009 he participated in "Hot Stove, Cool Music," which benefits nearly a dozen inner-city social programs in Boston and New York ... the program was started by Peter Gammons.
- Ⓢ Ranks eighth all-time with 53 career steals while attending Columbia University in New York ... was named to the All-Ivy Second Team as a senior in 2004.
- Ⓢ He is the highest-drafted player in Columbia University history ... other players to reach the majors from Columbia University include Lou Gehrig and Eddie Collins.
- Ⓢ Was a multi-sport standout at The Peddie School in Hightstown, N.J.
- Ⓢ Credits his late grandfather for having helped his parents migrate from Cuba to New York before it became too dangerous for them to leave.

Perez: 2010 Season

Fernando spent the season with Triple-A Durham, hitting .223 (86-for-385) with 11 doubles, three triples, four homers, 32 RBI and 24 stolen bases in 116 games while continuing to recover from left wrist surgery in March of 2009.

- Ⓢ Formerly a switch-hitter, he batted exclusively from the right side of the plate.
- Ⓢ Played 42 games in left field, 33 games in center field and 43 games in right field ... finished with three outfield assists and a .978 fielding percentage (5 E/223 TC).
- Ⓢ Posted a .272 batting average (28-for-103) following the Triple-A All-Star break ... hit .206 (58-for-282) in the first half.
- Ⓢ Hit .235 (24-for-102) off southpaws compared to a .219 mark (62-for-283) against righthanders.
- Ⓢ Batted .282 (24-for-85) with 10 stolen bases in 21 April contests.
- Ⓢ Was on the minor league disabled list, August 11-19, with a left shoulder strain.

Perez: Career Review

2009: Dislocated his left wrist, March 10, in a Spring Training game against Toronto ... underwent surgery, March 21, and missed the first 130 games of the season before he was reinstated from the disabled list by Tampa Bay, September 1.

- Ⓢ Appeared in 18 games for the Rays, making 11 starts in the season's final month ... had six starts in center field, four in left field and one at designated hitter.
- Ⓢ Made his season debut, September 2 vs. Boston as a pinch-runner.
- Ⓢ September 27 at Texas, successfully safety squeeze-bunted home Evan Longoria with the game-winning run.
- Ⓢ Batted .245 (12-for-49) in 17 rehabilitation games with Triple-A Durham, Single-A Charlotte and the Rookie-League GCL Rays.
- Ⓢ Dr. James Andrews performed surgery in early October to repair the labrum in his left shoulder.

2008: Fernando spent the first five months of the season with Triple-A Durham, earning Rays Minor League Player of the Year honors, before he was called-up to Tampa Bay, August 31 ... helped the club to its first-ever World Series appearance.

- Ⓢ Appeared in 23 of 24 games for the Rays following his recall, including 15 starts.
- Ⓢ Hit three homers in 60 at-bats for Tampa Bay after hitting five in 511 at-bats with Durham.
- Ⓢ Was five-for-five in stolen base attempts for the big league club.
- Ⓢ Batted .360 (9-for-25) from the right side of the plate and .200 (6-for-30) from the left side.
- Ⓢ Reached on a bunt single in his first major league at-bat, September 5 at Toronto off B.J. Ryan.
- Ⓢ Smacked his first big league homer, September 14 at New York (A.L.) off Carl Pavano.
- Ⓢ Hit his second homer, September 17 vs. Boston, off Tim Wakefield from the right side of the plate ... followed Gabe Gross' homer for back-to-back shots.
 - ♦ He and Willy Aybar both homered off Wakefield, becoming the first switch-hitters to hit homers from the right side of the plate off a right-handed pitcher in the same game since 1969.
- Ⓢ Stole a pair of bases, September 6 at Toronto, and again, September 24 at Baltimore.
- Ⓢ Appeared in five post-season games for Tampa Bay ... scored the winning run in the 11th inning of Game Two vs. Boston, ending a five-hour, 27-minute contest that ranked as the second-longest ALCS game ever.
 - ♦ As a pinch-runner, he tagged up from third base on B.J. Upton's bases-loaded sac fly to short right field.
- Ⓢ Began the year at Durham, hitting .288 (147-for-511) in 129 games.
- Ⓢ Ranked among International League leaders with 43 stolen bases (third), 86 runs (second) and 11 triples (tied for second).
- Ⓢ Went 6-for-7, July 12 vs. Rochester ... was the first six-hit game in the club's Triple-A history.
- Ⓢ Named the fastest base runner in the International League by *Baseball America*.
- Ⓢ Played winter ball in Venezuela for the Leones de Caracas.



Perez: Career Review (Continued)

2007: Fernando made the jump to Double-A Montgomery and was named a Southern League post-season All-Star despite missing a month with a sprained MCL in his left knee ... helped the Biscuits to the Southern League championship.

☉ Named to **Baseball America's** Double-A All-Star Team.

☉ Ranked among Southern League leaders with a .308 batting average (fourth), 32 stolen bases (fourth), a .423 on-base percentage (second), 84 runs (tied for second), 10 triples (tied for second) and 76 walks (third).

2006: Named Single-A Visalia's Player of the Year ... tied for tops in the California League in triples while his 33 stolen bases and .398 on-base percentage were both fourth in the league.

☉ Led all of minor league baseball with 123 runs scored, eclipsing the previous Rays record of 107 set by Steve Cox in 1999.

☉ His 168 hits were fifth-most in the minors.

☉ Tabbed as the California League's best defensive outfielder by **Baseball America**.

☉ Played with the Phoenix Desert Dogs in the Arizona Fall League.

2005: Earned Single-A Southwest Michigan Player of the Year honors ... set a franchise mark with 57 steals and tied for fifth in the minors ... his 13 triples were tied for most in the league and third-most in the minors.

2004: Led Single-A Hudson Valley with 24 stolen bases ... reached base safely in all but eight games played.

Perez: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	Hudson Valley-A	.232	69	267	46	62	8	5	2	20	1	3	3	30	70	*24-4	4	.314	.322
2005	— Southwest Michigan-A	.289	134	522	93	151	17	+13	6	48	6	5	3	58	80	57-17	4	.361	.406
2006	— Visalia-A	.307	133	547	*123	168	19	+9	4	56	8	2	6	78	134	33-16	12	.398	.397
2007	— Montgomery-AA	.308	102	393	84	121	24	10	8	33	5	0	2	76	104	32-18	4	.423	.481
2008	— Durham-AAA	.288	129	511	86	147	17	11	5	36	5	3	2	58	156	43-12	6	.361	.393
	Tampa Bay	.250	23	60	18	15	2	0	3	8	3	0	1	8	16	5-0	0	.348	.433
2009	— GCL Rays-R#	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.000	.000
	Charlotte-A#	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2-0	0	.273	.200
	Durham-AAA#	.278	13	36	10	10	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	17	8-1	1	.395	.361
	Tampa Bay	.206	18	34	4	7	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	11	0-2	0	.206	.206
2010	— Durham-AAA	.223	116	385	46	86	11	3	4	32	8	2	2	29	97	24-7	3	.280	.299
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.234	41	94	22	22	2	0	3	10	4	0	1	8	27	5-2	0	.301	.351
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.279	700	2674	489	747	99	51	29	227	33	15	18	337	662	223-75	34	.362	.387

Injury Rehabilitation Assignment ... *Led League ... +Tied for League Lead

CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Center Field	1.000	23	66	1	0	67	1
Left Field	1.000	13	15	0	0	15	0
Right Field	1.000	3	1	0	0	1	0
M.L. TOTALS	1.000		82	1	0	83	1

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	— TB vs. CWS	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	— TB vs. BOS	.000	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	— TB vs. PHI	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

FERNANDO PEREZ' CAREER BESTS

MOST HITS: 3 — 9/23/08 @ Baltimore

MOST RBI: 3 — 9/14/08 @ New York (A.L.)

MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 (four times), most recently 9/24/08 @ Baltimore

MOST STOLEN BASES: 2 (twice), most recently 9/24/08 @ Baltimore

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 3 games — 9/4-6/09

2004 — Selected by Tampa Bay in the seventh round of draft (scout: Brad Matthews)
 2009 — On disabled list 3/27-9/1 ... dislocated left wrist ... included injury rehabilitation assignments to GCL Rays (8/6-8), Charlotte (8/8-13) and Durham (8/18-9/1)
 2011 — Traded to Cubs 1/8 with RHP Matt Garza and LHP Zach Rosscup for RHP Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Sam Fuld and OF Brandon Guyer



16 Aramis Ramirez - INF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 205 **MLS:** 11+111

FULL NAME: Aramis Nin Ramirez (*ah-RAH-mis*)

OPENING DAY AGE: 32, turns 33 on June 25

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011; mutual option for 2012

BORN: 6/25/78 in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

RESIDES: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

FAMILY: Married – Yudith ... Children – Aramis Jr. and Michael Aramis

SIGNED BY: Pablo Cruz (Pittsburgh)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Pittsburgh 7/22/03 with OF Kenny Lofton for INF Jose Hernandez, P Matt Bruback and INF Bobby Hill

A. Ramirez: Facts and Information

Aramis, a two-time All-Star (2005 and 2008), is the first Cub ever to record at least 30 doubles and 25 home runs in five-consecutive seasons (2004-08) ... he was acquired by the Cubs near the trading deadline in 2003, along with Kenny Lofton for Jose Hernandez, Matt Bruback and Bobby Hill.

- Ⓢ Has surpassed the 100-RBI mark six times (112 in 2001; 106 in 2003; 103 in 2004; 119 in 2006; 101 in 2007; 111 in 2008) ... is the third Cubs third baseman in club history to drive in 100 runs in a season (joins Ron Santo and Andy Pafko).
- Ⓢ Has recorded at least 30 doubles and 25 homers in a season seven times, including 2001 and 2003-08.
- Ⓢ Ranks seventh in franchise history with 213 home runs as a Cub ... needs 19 homers to surpass Gabby Hartnett (231) for sixth on the list.
- Ⓢ Is just the sixth player to reach 25 home runs at least six times in his Cubs career ... joins Sammy Sosa (12 times), Billy Williams (10), Ernie Banks (10), Ron Santo (8) and Ryne Sandberg (6).
- Ⓢ His 18 multi-homer games with Chicago are tied for seventh-most in franchise history with Andre Dawson and Hank Sauer.
- Ⓢ Enters 2011 just 11 home runs shy of 300 for his career.
- Ⓢ Named the N.L.'s 2008 Hank Aaron Award winner, voted on by fans for the top hitter in each League.

- Ⓢ Won the Pirates 2001 Roberto Clemente Award, as voted on by the Pittsburgh chapter of the **BBWAA**.
- Ⓢ Signed with the Pirates as a 16-year-old non-drafted free agent in November 1994 and reached the majors in 1998.
- Ⓢ Selected to participate in the Major League All-Star Futures Game in both 1999 and 2000.
- Ⓢ Is a 1995 graduate of Aida Cartagena Portalatin High School in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
- Ⓢ Sponsors a RBI team through the Union League Boys & Girls Club of Chicago, which provides inner-city youth the opportunity to play organized baseball.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. All-Star Team
2005, 2008

Player of the Week
Three times, last done
July 19-25, 2010

Hank Aaron Award
2008

A. Ramirez: 2010 Season

Aramis led the Cubs with 25 home runs and 83 RBI despite a slow start to the season ... was second on the club with a .452 slugging percentage and third with 465 at-bats and 61 runs scored.

- Ⓢ Reached 75 RBI for the sixth time as a Cub, and for the eighth time in his career.
- Ⓢ His .276 batting average (63-for-228) in the second half was 69 points higher than his .207 batting average (49-for-237) prior to the All-Star break ... hit 15 homers in the second half after belting 10 in the first half.
- Ⓢ Hit .283 (64-for-226) at Wrigley Field compared to a .201 clip (48-for-239) on the road.
- Ⓢ Played in 124 games, including 116 starts at third base ... committed 16 errors, however, just six of those came in the second half.
- Ⓢ Hit .313 (30-for-96) in July with nine homers, 25 RBI and a 1.007 OPS after producing a .179 batting average (36-for-201) with six homers, 23 RBI and a .550 OPS in his first 53 games through June 30.
 - Named N.L. Player of the Week for July 19-25, hitting .360 (9-for-25) in six games ... tied for the big league lead with four homers while his 10 RBI were second in that span.
- Ⓢ Belted three homers with seven RBI, July 20 vs. Houston ... was his fourth-career three-homer game and 23rd multi-homer effort ... became the first Cub to homer in consecutive innings (fourth and fifth) since Alfonso Soriano, September 6, 2008 in Cincinnati.
 - The seven RBI matched his career high, also done September 18, 2006 at Philadelphia.
- Ⓢ Hit a two-run homer in the third inning Opening Day, April 5 at Atlanta.
- Ⓢ Belted a two-run, walk-off homer in the bottom of the 11th inning, May 17 vs. Colorado.
- Ⓢ Placed on the 15-day disabled list, June 9 (retroactive to June 8) with a left thumb contusion ... was batting .168 (30-for-179) with six doubles, five home runs and 22 RBI in 47 games at the time of his injury.
- Ⓢ Activated from the 15-day disabled list, June 25, his 32nd birthday.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first multi-homer game of the season, July 6 at Arizona.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with five-straight multi-hit efforts, July 6-10.
- Ⓢ Belted a two-run homer in the sixth inning, July 19 vs. Houston, marking his 200th homer with the Cubs.
- Ⓢ Belted his second-career pinch-homer, a two-out, three-run blast off Todd Coffey in the sixth inning, August 4 vs. Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Recorded his 1,000th career RBI with a first-inning single August 10 at San Francisco.
- Ⓢ Returned from a sore rib cage (missed the previous three games) to homer on the first pitch he saw from Chris Carpenter in the second inning, August 14 at St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Belted his ninth career grand slam (first of the season), October 2 at Houston off J.A. Happ ... was his sixth slam with the Cubs, tied for the fifth-most in franchise history.

A. Ramirez: Career Review

2009: Aramis ranked second on the club with 65 RBI despite spending nearly two months on the D.L. and appearing in just 82 games.

- Ⓢ Was on the disabled list, May 9-July 6, after he dislocated his left shoulder May 8 in Milwaukee diving for Ryan Braun's ground ball in the third inning.
- Ⓢ Averaged one RBI every 4.71 at-bats, second-best among major league third basemen with at least 250 at-bats ... Alex Rodriguez had a 4.44 mark.
- Ⓢ Batted .350 (14-for-40) with three homers against southpaws ... hit .312 (83-for-266) with 12 homers against righthanders.
- Ⓢ Hit a blistering .396 (57-for-144) with a 1.036 OPS in home games.
- Ⓢ Recorded an 18-game home hitting streak, July 7-August 30 ... was the longest home streak for a Cub since Derek Lee hit in 19-straight home games in 2007.
- Ⓢ Drove in 28 runs and had a .304 batting average (35-for-115) with two outs in an inning.
- Ⓢ Belted his 250th career home run Opening Day in Houston off Roy Oswalt ... was his 174th as a Cub to tie Andre Dawson for 10th all-time.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with four hits April 8 in Houston, going 4-for-6 with a double, four RBI and a run scored.
- Ⓢ Made the start May 4 vs. San Francisco, his first since he left April 24's game in St. Louis with a left calf strain.
- Ⓢ Was hitting .364 (24-for-66) with four homers and 16 RBI in 18 games before he landed on the D.L. May 9.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high for the 21st time with four hits July 24 vs. Cincinnati.
- Ⓢ Recorded at least one extra-base hit in a career-high seven-straight games, July 22-29.



A. Ramirez: Career Review (Continued)

2008: Aramis was named to the N.L. All-Star team for the second time in his career ... he finished the campaign with a .289 batting average, a career-high 44 doubles, 27 home runs and 111 RBI in 149 games for Chicago.

- Ⓢ Also set career marks with a .380 on-base percentage and 74 walks, far surpassing his previous career high of 50 in 2006.
- Ⓢ Was a defensive replacement at third base in the Mid-Summer Classic, drawing a ninth-inning walk in his lone plate appearance.
- Ⓢ Collected his 100th RBI of the season August 30 vs. Philadelphia, becoming the first Cub to reach the mark prior to September since Sammy Sosa in 2001.
- Ⓢ Had two multi-homer games, belting a pair of long balls June 20 vs. the White Sox and August 23 vs. Washington – had a season-high six RBI against the Nationals.
- Ⓢ Of his 27 homers, 24 were hit against right-handed pitching.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with four hits, done twice: April 20 vs. Pittsburgh and July 29 in Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Finished with a .945 fielding percentage at third base (18 E/326 TC).
- Ⓢ Recorded 49 RBI when hitting with two strikes, tied for first in the majors with Milwaukee's Ryan Braun.
- Ⓢ Reached the 20-RBI mark in two separate months, collecting 22 in April and a major-league best 27 in August.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high 10-game hitting streak, September 6-18.
- Ⓢ Reached safely in his first 21 games to start the year, through April 23.
- Ⓢ Belted a walk-off home run June 20 vs. the White Sox, a solo shot in the bottom of the ninth off Scott Linebrink for the 4-3 victory – was his second homer of the day.
- Ⓢ Belted his eighth-career grand slam August 28 vs. the Phillies.
- Ⓢ Was 2-for-11 (.182) in the NLDS against the Dodgers.

2007: Aramis led the club with 101 RBI in his fourth full season with Chicago ... he hit 35 doubles and 26 home runs, contributing to a .549 slugging percentage.

- Ⓢ Hit .395 (45-for-114) off left-handed pitching with 12 home runs (one every 9.5 at-bats) and a .763 slugging percentage.
- Ⓢ Batted .337 at home (86-for-255) compared to a .283 road average (71-for-251).
- Ⓢ Batted over .300 in four different months: .309 in April, .375 in June, .351 in July and .301 in August.
- Ⓢ His eight home runs in September were his most in any month.
- Ⓢ Recorded a .972 (10 E/358 TC) fielding percentage at third base.
- Ⓢ Moved into sole possession of 14th place on the Cubs all-time home run list with a game-tying, three-run, sixth-inning homer April 22 vs. St. Louis.
 - ♦ Was his 123rd homer as a Cub, moving past Jody Davis.
- Ⓢ Hit his 200th career home run April 23 vs. Milwaukee off Claudio Vargas.
- Ⓢ Notched his seventh-career grand slam May 15 in New York, off Scott Schoeneweis in the sixth inning.
- Ⓢ Recorded a career-high five-consecutive multi-hit games, May 17-22, batting .579 (11-for-19) during that span.
- Ⓢ Landed on the disabled list, June 11 (retroactive to June 7), with left patellar tendinitis ... suffered the injury running out a ball to first base June 6 in Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Reinstated prior to the game, June 22, and returned that day by homering as the designated hitter in the first inning off the White Sox' Mark Buehrle at U.S. Cellular Field.
- Ⓢ Belted a two-out, two-run, walk-off homer off Brewers' closer Francisco Cordero, June 29, to lead the Cubs to a 6-5 win.
 - ♦ It marked his second career walk-off homer, his first as a Cub.
- Ⓢ Notched his 18th career multi-homer game September 10 vs. St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Went 0-for-12 against Arizona in the National League Division Series.

2006: In his third full season with the Cubs, the Dominican native solidified his spot as a premier third baseman in the league, setting career marks and leading the club with 38 homers, 119 RBI and 50 walks.

- Ⓢ Ranked among the National League leaders in several categories: home runs (tied, eighth), RBI (sixth), total bases (333 – tied, seventh), slugging percentage (.561 – eighth) and extra base hits (80 – tied, fifth).
- Ⓢ Became just the sixth Cub ever to reach 35 doubles and 35 home runs in the same season.
- Ⓢ Drove in 94 of his 119 runs after May 31 ... was just the fifth different Cub since 1954 to have 90 or more RBI from June 1 through the end of the season.
 - ♦ The previous Cub to accomplish the feat was Sammy Sosa, who drove in 90 RBI after June 1 on four occasions.
- Ⓢ His 38 home runs marked a club record for a Cubs third baseman and tied Toronto's Troy Glaus for most by a third baseman that season.
- Ⓢ Had 22 home runs in 72 games after the All-Star break ... he hit 16 long balls in 85 games prior to the Mid-Summer Classic.
- Ⓢ Homered in consecutive games May 6 and 7 in San Diego ... previously homered in back-to-back games July 23-24, 2005 at St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Collected his 1,000th career hit July 15 vs. New York (N.L.), a single in the sixth inning.
- Ⓢ Belted seven homers in six games, July 20-25, including a pair of two-homer efforts July 21 and July 22 at Washington.
- Ⓢ Reached the 25-homer plateau with his long ball August 1 against Arizona ... marked his fourth straight 25-homer season.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high nine-game hitting streak, September 10-18 ... he batted .500 (17-for-34) during the streak.

2005: Aramis batted .302 with 30 doubles, 31 homers and 92 RBI despite missing the final month of the season with a strained left quadriceps.

- Ⓢ Was selected to his first National League All-Star team, replacing an injured Scott Rolen ... went 1-for-2 and drew a walk in the contest.
 - ♦ Was the first Cubs third baseman to make the All-Star team since Vance Law (1988) and the first to play third base since Bill Madlock (1975).
- Ⓢ Teamed up with Derek Lee to become the second pair of Cub teammates in franchise history to have back-to-back 30-homer seasons ... Billy Williams and Ron Santo were the first with 30-homer seasons in 1964 and 1965.
- Ⓢ Was named the N.L. Player of the Week for the week ending July 24 after hitting .467 with six homers and 11 RBI.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high 12-game hitting streak, June 13-25, batting .435 (20-for-46) with four doubles, five homers and 16 RBI over the stretch.
- Ⓢ Tied a career-high by knocking three doubles April 10.
- Ⓢ Recorded his 12th career multi-homer game June 14 vs. Florida, hitting a two-run homer off Josh Beckett and adding a two-run blast off Travis Smith.
- Ⓢ Also had a two-homer game July 19 at Cincinnati, going 3-for-4 with a double and the pair of home runs ... drove in a season-high five runs in the contest.
- Ⓢ Hit a first-inning grand slam off Jose Contreras June 25 at U.S. Cellular Field, putting the Cubs up 4-0 in a 6-2 win ... it was his fifth-career slam.
- Ⓢ Strained his left quadriceps in the first inning August 24 running out a ground ball ... would not see action for the remainder of the season.

2004: Aramis established himself as one of the most prolific third basemen in club history in his first full season with the Cubs.

- Ⓢ Had one of his most successful seasons at the plate, batting .318 with 36 homers – ranking ninth in the National League in both categories.
 - ♦ Also ranked among league leaders in total bases (seventh, 316), slugging percentage (eighth, .578), home run ratio (10th, 15.2), batting average with runners in scoring position (sixth, .336), batting average against righthanders (ninth, .328) and road batting average (tied for ninth, .321).
- Ⓢ His 36 home runs set a club mark for most runtrippers by a Cub third baseman ... Ron Santo had held the record (33 in 1965).
- Ⓢ Reached the 100-RBI mark for the third time during his big league career ... his RBI total was sixth among major league third basemen, while his homer total ranked second.
- Ⓢ Had four multi-homer games (April 14 vs. Pittsburgh, July 30 vs. Philadelphia, September 6 vs. Montreal, September 16 at Cincinnati) during the campaign.
 - ♦ In the September 16th affair, he went 4-for-5 with three homers, a double and five RBI ... his four extra-base hits and 14 total bases tied club records ... it was his third career three-homer game.
- Ⓢ Hit safely in 11-straight games, July 28-August 8, for his fourth career double-digit hitting streak.
- Ⓢ Hit his fourth-career grand slam July 22 off Cincinnati's Ryan Wagner.
- Ⓢ Recorded his 100th-career home run May 15 at San Diego – a three-run shot off Adam Eaton.

A. Ramirez: Career Review (Continued)

2003: Was acquired by Chicago in a five-player deal with Pittsburgh, July 22, and combined to bat .272 in 159 games with 27 homers and 106 RBI – tying for the ninth-highest total in the National League ... had a league-high 11 sacrifice flies.

- Reached the 100-RBI mark for the second time during his big league career (also 112 for Pittsburgh in 2001) ... his RBI total led all major league third basemen.
- Made his fourth-straight Opening Day start at third base for the Pirates.
- In his final 120 regular-season games (including 57 with Pittsburgh) beginning May 14, he hit .288 with 23 doubles, 26 homers and 93 RBI.
- In 63 games with the Cubs, he hit .259 with 15 homers and 39 RBI.
- Hit his first homer as a Cub August 5 at San Diego (off Jaret Wright).
- Had a pair of two-homer games (August 16 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. and September 21 at Pittsburgh) – the sixth and seventh multi-homer contests of his big league career.
- Batted .278 (5-for-18) in five games of the NLDS against the Atlanta Braves with a double, homer and three RBI ... batted .231 (6-for-26) against Florida in the LCS with a triple, three homers and seven RBI in seven games.

2002: Appeared in 142 games for Pittsburgh and batted .234 with 26 doubles, 18 homers and 71 RBI ... had 11 sacrifice flies, tying for the N.L. lead ... hit the first pinch-homer of his big league career June 14 off Cincinnati's Gabe White.

- Was ejected from Pittsburgh's April 17 contest at Milwaukee after charging the mound and throwing his batting helmet at Ben Sheets ... was on the major league suspended list, April 23-May 1.

2001: Batted .300 in 158 games with 40 doubles, 34 homers and 112 RBI ... was selected as the Pirates' Roberto Clemente Award winner by the Pittsburgh chapter of the BBWAA ... fell one homer shy of tying the club mark for most long balls by a third baseman.

- His RBI total was the highest by a Pittsburgh third baseman since Pie Traynor knocked in 119 in 1930.
- Ranked third among N.L. hitters with a .379 average with runners in scoring position ... was fifth with a .325 road batting average.
- Appeared in 157 games at third base, committing 25 errors ... led N.L. third basemen in assists (335) and total chances (452).
- Tied a club record by hitting three homers, April 8 at Houston.
- Earned N.L. Player of the Week honors for the period ending May 6 after hitting .381 with three homers and eight RBI in six games.

2000: Split the year between the Pirates and Triple-A Nashville, playing in 117 total games ... opened a campaign in the majors for the first time, with his first Opening Day start.

- After hitting .167 in 18 games for the Pirates, he was optioned to Nashville April 28.
 - Batted .353 with four homers and 26 RBI in 44 Triple-A games ... hit .405 during a 10-game hitting streak May 12-22.
 - Was selected to participate in the second annual Futures Game in Atlanta before being recalled by the Pirates June 19.
- On July 28 vs. San Diego, he recorded his first two-homer game – driving in six runs in the contest ... also hit his first career grand slam in the affair (off Matt Clement).
- Suffered a partial dislocation of his left shoulder diving for Ellis Burks' double August 28 vs. Colorado ... was placed on the D.L. the next day with subluxation of his left shoulder and missed the rest of the season.

1999: Spent the minor league campaign at Triple-A Nashville, where he was a Triple-A All-Star ... hit .328 with 21 homers and 76 RBI ... went to the Major League All-Star Futures Game at Fenway Park and was a *Baseball America* Triple-A All-Star selection.

- Was recalled by Pittsburgh September 6 ... had 10 hits in 18 late-season contests.

1998: Saw his first big league action – reaching Pittsburgh as a 19-year-old ... in his first 72 major league games, he batted .235 with six homers and 24 RBI ... hit his first three major league homers as a 19-year-old, the most ever for a Pirates teenager.

- Began the season at Triple-A Nashville ... his contract was purchased by the Pirates May 26 ... made his big league debut that night in Milwaukee, starting at third base.
 - At age 19, he was the youngest player in the majors at the time of his promotion and the first teenager to appear in a game for the Pirates since outfielder Miguel Dilone on September 2, 1974.
- Snapped a 0-for-24 streak to start his big league career with a two-run double off the New York Mets Greg McMichael June 3.
- Connected off Milwaukee's Scott Karl for his first major league homer June 12.
- Was ejected from a July 17 contest in Montreal for charging the mound and throwing his helmet at pitcher Javier Vazquez ... served a five-game suspension for the incident, July 24-28.
- Hyperextended his left shoulder while sliding into third base August 9 at Los Angeles (N.L.), was placed on the disabled list ... after a seven-game injury rehab stint at Nashville, he returned to the active list September 4.

1997: Was the Carolina League Most Valuable Player at Single-A Lynchburg despite opening the year as the league's youngest player (at 18) ... batted .278 with 29 homers and a league-high 114 RBI ... earned league post-season All-Star honors.

1996: Spent most of the season at Single-A Erie – where he was voted the New York-Penn League's top prospect by league managers and *Baseball America* ... hit .305 with nine homers and 42 RBI ... earned league and *Baseball America's* short-season All-Star honors.

1995: Spent his first professional season playing for the Pirates' Dominican (Rookie) Summer League team ... batted .294 with club-high totals in homers (11), RBI (54) and doubles (13).

ARAMIS RAMIREZ' CAREER BESTS

3-HOMER GAMES: 4 – 4/8/01 @ Houston, 7/30/04 vs. Philadelphia, 9/16/04 @ Cincinnati, 7/20/10 vs. Houston

2-HOMER GAMES: 19, most recently 7/6/10 @ Arizona

GRAND SLAMS: 9 – 7/28/00 vs. San Diego (Matt Clement), 8/12/00 vs. Arizona (Johnny Ruffin), 8/25/01 vs. Houston (Dave Mlicki), 7/22/04 vs. Cincinnati (Ryan Wagner), 6/25/05 @ White Sox (Jose Contreras), 6/3/06 @ St. Louis (Mark Mulder), 5/15/07 @ New York-N.L. (Scott Schoeneweis), 8/28/08 vs. Philadelphia (Chad Durbin), 10/2/10 @ Houston (J.A. Happ)

PINCH HOMERS: 2 – 6/14/02 @ Cincinnati (Gabe White), 8/4/10 vs. Milwaukee (Todd Coffey)

MOST HITS: 4 (21 times), most recently 7/24/09 vs. Cincinnati

MOST DOUBLES: 3 (three times), most recently 7/29/08 @ Milwaukee

MOST RBI: 7 (twice), most recently 7/20/10 vs. Houston ... also has four six-RBI games, seven five-RBI games and 25 four-RBI games

MOST RUNS SCORED: 4 – 4/4/05 @ Arizona

MOST WALKS: 3 (eight times), most recently 9/24/08 @ New York (N.L.)

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 22 games, 5/14-6/11/03 ... also has seven other double-digit hitting streaks

A. Ramirez: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	— DSL Pirates-R	.294	64	214	41	63	13	0	11	54	1	4	10	42	26	2-4	0	.426	.509
1996	— Erie-A	.305	61	223	37	68	14	4	9	42	0	2	7	31	41	0-0	17	.403	.525
	— Augusta-A	.200	6	20	3	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	7	0-2	2	.304	.400
1997	— Lynchburg-A	.278	137	482	85	134	24	2	29	*114	0	5	12	80	103	5-3	39	.390	.517
1998	— Nashville-AAA#	.274	47	168	19	46	10	0	5	18	0	2	4	24	28	0-2	8	.374	.423
	— Pittsburgh	.235	72	251	23	59	9	1	6	24	1	1	4	18	72	0-1	9	.296	.351
1999	— Nashville-AAA	.328	131	460	92	151	35	1	21	76	0	6	9	73	56	5-3	42	.425	.546
	— Pittsburgh	.179	18	56	2	10	2	1	0	7	1	1	0	6	9	0-0	3	.254	.250
2000	— Nashville-AAA	.353	44	167	28	59	12	2	4	26	0	0	4	11	26	2-1	9	.407	.521
	— Pittsburgh	.256	73	254	19	65	15	2	6	35	1	4	5	10	36	0-0	14	.293	.402
2001	— Pittsburgh	.300	158	603	83	181	40	0	34	112	0	4	8	40	100	5-4	25	.350	.536
2002	— Pittsburgh	.234	142	522	51	122	26	0	18	71	0	+11	8	29	95	2-0	19	.279	.387
2003	— Pittsburgh	.280	96	375	44	105	25	1	12	67	0	**8	7	25	68	1-1	23	.330	.448
	— CUBS	.259	63	232	31	60	7	1	15	39	0	**3	3	17	31	1-1	10	.314	.491
2004	— CUBS	.318	145	547	99	174	32	1	36	103	0	7	3	49	62	0-2	10	.373	.578
2005	— CUBS	.302	123	463	72	140	30	0	31	92	0	2	6	35	60	0-1	16	.358	.568
2006	— CUBS	.291	157	594	93	173	38	4	38	119	0	7	9	50	63	2-1	13	.352	.561
2007	— CUBS	.310	132	506	72	157	35	4	26	101	0	5	4	43	66	0-0	10	.366	.549
2008	— CUBS	.289	149	554	97	160	44	1	27	111	0	6	11	74	94	2-2	18	.380	.518
2009	— CUBS	.317	82	306	46	97	14	1	15	65	0	0	8	28	43	2-1	10	.389	.516
	— Peoria-A#	.500	3	6	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0-0	0	.667	.667
2010	— CUBS	.241	124	465	61	112	21	1	25	83	0	5	3	34	90	0-0	16	.294	.452
	— Peoria-A#	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.375	.167
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.282	1534	5728	793	1615	338	18	289	1029	3	64	79	458	889	15-14	196	.340	.499
CUBS TOTALS		.293	975	3667	571	1073	221	13	213	713	0	35	47	330	509	7-8	103	.355	.534
*Led League ... **Combined Total Led League ... *Tied for League Lead ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment																			

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.939	118	56	190	16	262	9	Third Base	.948	1496	877	2700	196	3773	216

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	— CUBS vs. ATL	.278	5	18	2	5	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
2007	— CUBS vs. ARI	.000	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
2008	— CUBS vs. LAD	.182	3	11	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		.171	11	41	3	7	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	9	0	0	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	— CUBS vs. FLA	.231	7	26	4	6	0	1	3	7	0	0	1	5	6	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	— N.L./DET	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2008	— N.L./NYY	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

1994 — Signed as non-drafted free agent by Pittsburgh 8/31 (scout: Pablo Cruz)
1998 — On major league suspended list 7/24-29
1998 — On disabled list 8/10-9/4 ... hyperextended left shoulder ... included injury rehab assignment to Nashville 8/27-9/4
2000 — On disabled list 8/29-10/2 ... left shoulder subluxation
2002 — On major league suspended list 4/23-5/1
2003 — Traded to the Cubs 7/22 with OF Kenny Lofton for IF Jose Hernandez and P Matt Bruback (Pittsburgh acquired IF Bobby Hill to complete deal 8/15)
2005 — On disabled list 8/25-10/3 ... strained left quadriceps
2006 — Elected free agency 10/30 ... agreed to a five-year deal through 2011 with a mutual option for the 2012 season on 11/12
2007 — On disabled list 6/7-22 ... left patellar tendinitis
2009 — On disabled list 5/9-7/6 ... dislocated left shoulder ... included injury rehab assignment to Peoria (7/3-6)
2010 — On disabled list 6/8-25 ... left thumb contusion ... included injury rehab assignment to Peoria (6/19-25)



51 Max Ramirez - C

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-11

WEIGHT: 175

MLS: 0+121

FULL NAME: Maximiliano Ramirez

OPENING DAY AGE: 26

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 10/11/84 in Barquisimeto, VZ

RESIDES: Barquisimeto, VZ

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Rolando Petit (Atlanta)

HOW ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers 1/10/11 from Boston

M. Ramirez: Facts and Information

Max begins his first season in the Cubs organization after he was claimed off waivers from Boston, January 10 ... an eight-year professional in the Braves (2003-06), Indians (2006-07) and Rangers (2007-10) organizations, he has appeared in 45 major league contests with the Rangers in 2008 and 2010.

- Ⓢ In 615 minor league games, owns a .298 batting average (646-for-2,166) with 147 doubles, 77 homers and 401 RBI ... has a .395 on-base percentage.
- Ⓢ Has a .217 batting average (25-for-115) with four homers and 17 RBI in 45 big league appearances.
- Ⓢ Limited to 80 minor league games in 2009 due to wrist injuries that resulted in two trips to the disabled list.
- Ⓢ Was rated as the Rangers 11th-best prospect by *Baseball America* heading into the 2010 season.

M. Ramirez: 2010 Season

Max began the year at Triple-A Oklahoma City before he was recalled by Texas, April 27 ... hit .217 (15-for-69) with two homers and eight RBI in 28 games for the Rangers before he was optioned back to Triple-A for the remainder of the season, July 2.

- Ⓢ The Rangers were 18-10 in games he appeared in, including a 15-7 mark in contests he started behind the dish.
- Ⓢ Threw out four of 12 baserunners attempting to steal from April 29-June 8 ... however, the next 14 stolen base attempts through June 30 were successful.
- Ⓢ Batted .286 (54-for-189) in 56 games for Oklahoma City ... recorded a .373 on-base percentage.
- Ⓢ At Triple-A, hit .294 (40-for-136) off right-handed pitching compared to a .264 mark (14-for-53) off southpaws.
- Ⓢ Enjoyed a torrid August, hitting .355 (22-for-62) with 15 RBI in 19 games for Oklahoma City.
- Ⓢ Played with Tiburones de La Guaira in the Venezuelan Winter League.

M. Ramirez: Career Review

2009: Max spent most of the season with Triple-A Oklahoma City, batting .234 (64-for-274) with five homers, 13 doubles and 43 RBI in 76 games ... posted a .319 average (29-for-91) against lefties, but hit just .191 (35-for-183) against righthanders.

- Ⓢ Was recalled by Texas for two days, May 1-2, when Josh Hamilton was placed on the disabled list, but did not see game action.
- Ⓢ Hit .292 (26-for-89) with 35 RBI with runners in scoring position, and .333 (13-for-39) with 15 RBI with two outs and RISP.
- Ⓢ Was at the plate for consecutive walk-off wins vs. Nashville, June 20 (two-run homer) and June 21 (sac bunt and throwing error).
- Ⓢ Appeared in 42 games behind the dish, registering a .991 fielding percentage (3 E/321 TC).
- Ⓢ Nabbed 10 of 42 attempted base-stealers (23.8 percent).
- Ⓢ Had a pair of D.L. stints, May 31-June 8 (sore right wrist), and July 6-August 14 (left wrist tendinitis) ... had a rehab assignment with the Arizona Rangers, August 9-14, hitting .154 (2-for-13).
- Ⓢ Represented Venezuela in the 2009 World Baseball Classic, going 2-for-10 (.200) with a home run and three RBI in four games.

2008: In his first full season with the Texas organization, Max made his big league debut with the Rangers following Gerald Laird's hamstring injury in late June ... went 10-for-46 (.217) with one double, two homers and nine RBI in 17 games for Texas.

- Ⓢ Had two stints in the majors, June 21-July 26, and September 15 through the end of the season.
- Ⓢ All nine of his RBI came in his first 11 games.
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut, June 22 at Washington, manning first base.
- Ⓢ Got the start behind the plate and collected his first big league hit, June 25 at Houston, a second-inning single off Roy Oswalt ... belted his first career homer in the fourth, a two-run game-winning shot off Oswalt.
 - ◆ Became just the second Texas batter to homer in his first or second career game in a start behind the plate, joining Chad Kreuter (September 14, 1998 at Oakland).
- Ⓢ Began the year with Double-A Frisco and led the Texas League in average (.363), on-base percentage (.457) and slugging (.662) at the time of his initial call to the majors.
- Ⓢ Was selected as the starting catcher for the South Division in the Texas League All-Star Game.
- Ⓢ Named the *Topps* Texas League Player of the Month for May, and was the league's Player of the Week for May 19-25.
- Ⓢ Endured a hip flexor injury while with Triple-A Oklahoma in late July, but returned to Texas after a postseason run with the RedHawks.



M. Ramirez: Career Review (Continued)

2007: In his first year at the High-A level, combined to hit .304 with 16 home runs, 30 doubles and 82 RBI in 109 games for Single-A Kinston and Single-A Bakersfield ... had a .419 on-base percentage and a .504 slugging mark.

- Ⓢ Selected to play in the MLB Futures Game, July 8 in San Francisco.
- Ⓢ Rated as having the best strikezone judgment in the Carolina League by **Baseball America** after the season.
- Ⓢ The publication also named him the league's fourth-best prospect and post-season All-Star catcher.
- Ⓢ Acquired by Texas from Cleveland, July 27, for outfielder Kenny Lofton and was assigned to Bakersfield.
- Ⓢ Played 14 games for La Guaira in Venezuelan Winter League.
- Ⓢ Was added to the Rangers 40-man roster, November 19.

2006: Spent the season with a pair of South Atlantic League teams, as he was part of a trade that sent Bob Wickman to Atlanta in July ... combined to hit .292 (115-for-394) with 13 homers and 63 RBI in 117 games for Single-A Rome and Single-A Lake County.

- Ⓢ Selected to the South Atlantic League All-Star Game, going 1-for-2 as the starting catcher for the South Team.
- Ⓢ Homered in his first game for Lake County, July 21 at West Virginia.

2005: Marked his first full season as a catcher ... was named the co-Most Valuable Player of the Appalachian League after hitting .347 (83-for-239) with 19 doubles, eight homers and 47 RBI in 63 games.

- Ⓢ Led the league in hits, was second in average, third in RBI, doubles and total bases (126).
- Ⓢ Named to the post-season All-Star team and after the season was ranked by **Baseball America** as the fifth-best prospect in the Appy League.

2004: Spent the year at the Gulf Coast League Braves where he led the GCL in extra-base hits (25), doubles (16) and homers (8), while finishing second in total bases (98) and RBI (35) ... spent the season manning third base.

2003: Hit .305 (54-for-177) for the Dominican Summer League Braves, adding 16 doubles, five homers and 43 RBI in 52 games.

M. Ramirez: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	—DSL Braves 2-R	.305	52	177	27	54	16	1	5	43	0	9	9	20	27	5-3	0	.386	.492
2004	—GCL Braves-R	.275	57	204	20	56	*16	1	*8	35	0	4	3	19	50	1-0	10	.339	.480
2005	—Danville-R	.347	63	239	45	*83	19	0	8	47	0	4	4	31	41	1-2	1	.424	.527
2006	—Rome-A	.285	80	267	50	76	17	0	9	37	0	2	3	54	72	2-0	3	.408	.449
	Lake County-A	.307	37	127	19	39	6	1	4	26	0	3	1	30	27	0-0	4	.435	.465
2007	—Kinston-A	.303	77	277	46	84	20	0	12	62	0	6	6	53	63	1-0	8	.418	.505
	Bakersfield-A	.307	32	114	16	35	10	0	4	20	0	1	2	21	39	1-0	1	.420	.500
2008	—Frisco-AA	.354	69	243	49	86	16	2	17	50	0	2	7	37	56	2-2	8	.450	.646
	AZL Rangers-R	.800	2	5	4	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0-0	2	.857	1.200
	Oklahoma City-AAA	.243	10	37	5	9	1	0	2	6	0	1	0	3	13	0-0	0	.293	.432
	Texas	.217	17	46	8	10	1	0	2	9	0	0	3	6	15	0-0	1	.345	.370
2009	—AZL Rangers-R	.154	4	13	1	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	8	0-0	0	.214	.308
	Oklahoma City-AAA	.234	76	274	29	64	13	0	5	43	1	6	4	35	85	1-0	3	.323	.336
2010	—Oklahoma City-AAA	.286	56	189	24	54	9	0	3	29	1	6	3	27	51	0-0	4	.373	.381
	Texas	.217	28	69	8	15	3	0	2	8	0	2	2	12	22	0-0	2	.341	.348
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.217	45	115	16	25	4	0	4	17	0	2	5	18	37	0-0	3	.343	.357
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.298	615	2166	335	646	147	5	77	401	2	44	42	333	532	14-7	44	.395	.477

*Led League

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
.988	26	154	7	2	163	0	2	Catcher First Base	.987 1.000	38 3	210 20	12 4	3 0	225 24	2 5	2 —
.988		154	7	2	163	0	2	M.L. TOTALS	.988		230	16	3	249	7	2

CAUGHT STEALING: 2010 — 4-for-28 (.143) ... Career — 7-for-43 (.163)

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	— VENEZUELA	.200	4	10	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0

MAX RAMIREZ' CAREER BESTS

MOST HITS: 3 (twice), most recently 5/12/10 vs. Oakland

MOST DOUBLES: 3 (three times), most recently 7/29/08 @ Milwaukee

MOST RBI: 3 — 7/13/08 vs. Chicago (A.L.)

MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 (twice), most recently 5/14/10 @ Toronto

MOST WALKS: 3 — 7/13/08 vs. Chicago (A.L.)

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 3 games — 7/7-13/08

2002 — Signed by Atlanta as a non-drafted free agent 10/1 (scout: Rolando Petit)
 2006 — Traded to Cleveland 7/20 for P Bob Wickman
 2007 — Traded to Texas 7/27 for OF Kenny Lofton
 2011 — Claimed off waivers 1/5 by Boston ... claimed off waivers 1/10 by Cubs



70 Scott Rice - LHP

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 220 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Scott Adam Rice

OPENING DAY AGE: 29, turns 30 on September 21

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 9/21/81 in Simi Valley, CA

RESIDES: Simi Valley, CA

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Gil Kubski (Baltimore)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent 11/17/10

Rice: Facts and Information

Scott enters his 13th season in professional baseball and his first with the Cubs ... he signed a minor league contract with Chicago, November 17, 2010, and is a non-roster invitee to big league camp for 2011.

- © Scott previously spent time in the Baltimore (1999-2006), Texas (2007), San Diego (2009) and Colorado (2010) systems ... owns a 28-45 minor league record with 19 saves and a 3.97 ERA (290 ER/657.0 IP) in 361 games (54 starts).
- © Spent time with the Independent League Long Island Ducks in 2008 and Newark Bears in 2009 ... was 4-3 with an 11.96 ERA (31 ER/23.1 IP) in 16 relief appearances between the two clubs.
- © Was Baltimore's sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (44th overall) in the June 1999 First-Year Player Draft.
- © Graduated from Royal (Calif.) High School, where he was a baseball All-County and All-League selection.

Rice: 2010 Season

Combined to go 2-1 with a career-best 2.86 ERA (22 ER/69.1 IP) in a career-high 58 relief appearances between Double-A Tulsa and Triple-A Colorado Springs in Colorado's system ... enjoyed his first Triple-A action since the 2006 campaign.

- © Named to the Double-A Texas League All-Star Team.
- © Posted a 0.96 ERA (5 ER/46.2 IP) with a 2-0 mark and four saves in 35 games for Tulsa ... held the opponent scoreless in his final nine outings (12.1 IP) before his July 1 promotion to Triple-A.
- © Held the opponent scoreless in 30 of his 35 appearances for the Drillers.
- © Owned a 1-0 mark with four saves and a 0.54 ERA (2 ER/33.1 IP) in 26 May and June outings.
- © While with Tulsa, left-handed batters hit .145 (9-for-62) off him, while right-handed hitters owned a .144 batting average (14-for-97).
- © Batters hit .114 (8-for-70) with runners on and .032 (1-for-31) with runners on with two outs at the Double-A level ... opponent posted a .111 batting average (5-for-45) with runners in scoring position and a .043 clip (1-for-23) with RISP and two outs.
- © Was 0-1 with three saves and a 6.75 ERA (17 ER/22.2 IP) in 23 games with Colorado Springs.

Rice: Career Review

2009: In his bid to return from elbow surgery, Scott began the season with the Independent League Newark Bears ... signed with San Diego, May 20, and compiled a 1-4 mark with a 7.36 ERA (24 ER/29.1 IP) in 25 relief appearances for Double-A San Antonio.

- © Held the opponent scoreless in eight of nine appearances, June 15-July 9, including six-straight, June 23-July 9 (8.0 IP).
- © Tossed 2.0 or more frames six times for San Antonio, including a season-high 2.2 innings, July 27.

2008: Began the year with Long Island in the Independent League, but had just seven appearances under his belt before he was on the shelf mid-May with left elbow issues ... underwent flexor tendon surgery on his left elbow, July 8.

2007: In his lone season in Texas' organization, an injured left elbow limited him to just eight relief appearances between Single-A Clinton, Double-A Frisco and the Rookie League Rangers ... was on the disabled list, May 8 through the end of the season.

2006: Reached the Triple-A level for the first time in his career, going 3-4 with one save and a 3.86 ERA (28 ER/65.1 IP) in 52 appearances for Ottawa.

- © Ranked in the top-10 in the International League in appearances.
- © Held opposing batters to a .262 batting average (65-for-248), including a .193 mark (16-for-83) by left-handed batters and a .297 clip (49-for-165) by righthanders.
- © Allowed only three runs over his final 13 appearances (1.80 ERA).

2005: Went 4-1 with a 3.27 ERA (27 ER/74.1 IP) in 57 appearances for Double-A Bowie ... led the club and was tied for second in the Eastern League with 57 appearances.

- © Matched his then career-high in games pitched set in 2003 between Delmarva and Frederick.
- © Did not allow a run in his first 11 outings, spanning 12.1 innings, through May 3.
- © Appeared in 32 games through July 1, pitching to a 1.69 ERA (8 ER/42.2 IP).

2004: This Eastern League All-Star spent the season at Double-A Bowie, posting a 6-5 ledger with one save and a 3.66 ERA (39 ER/96.0 IP) in 41 games (10 starts) ... was 5-2 with a 3.49 ERA (19 ER/49.0 IP) in his 10 starts.



Rice: Career Review (Continued)

2003: In his first season being used exclusively in relief, Scott split the year between Single-A Delmarva and Single-A Frederick ... went 5-4 with five saves and a 1.83 ERA (16 ER/78.2 IP).

- Opened the season at Delmarva and held the opponent scoreless with just four knocks in his first 8 outings (14.1 IP).
- Named to the South Atlantic League All-Star team and ranked second among league relievers with 6.99 runners/9.0 IP and third with a .130 opponent's average.
- Allowed one run over his final 11 appearances (16.0 IP) with the Shorebirds before being transferred to Frederick on June 30.
- After allowing runs in three of his first five games with the Keys, posted eight-consecutive scoreless outings (8.2 IP), July 19-Aug. 5.

2002: Combined to go 1-13 with a 4.86 (52 ER/96.1 IP) at Single-A Delmarva (A) and Single-A Aberdeen (A).

- Began the season at Delmarva and lost all six decisions with the Shorebirds.
- Started three of his last five games before being transferred to Aberdeen for the start of the NY-Penn short season schedule in mid-June ... started 10 of his 11 games with the Ironbirds.

2001: Led Rookie-League Bluefield with 12 starts and 63.1 innings ... allowed three earned runs or less in nine of his 12 starts ... went 2-0 with a 2.55 ERA (7 ER/24.2 IP) in a span of four starts, July 16-August 6.

2000: Led the Gulf Coast Orioles in starts (13) and innings pitched (57.1) ... went 1-1 with a 3.75 ERA (10 ER/24.0 IP) in his final five starts.

1999: Spent first professional season at Gulf Coast, seeing action in nine games (six starts), going 1-4 with a 10.38 (20 ER/17.1 IP) with 14 strikeouts and 20 walks.

Rice: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	GCL Orioles-R	1-4	10.38	9	6	0	0	0	17.1	26	34	20	2	3	20	14	3	1
2000	GCL Orioles-R	1-6	5.21	13	13	0	0	0	57.0	61	46	33	0	8	48	34	3	1
2001	Bluefield-R	4-3	4.12	12	12	0	0	0	63.1	58	44	29	4	7	28	53	7	3
2002	Delmarva-A	0-6	5.40	18	3	0	0	3	40.0	45	26	24	2	3	21	22	6	1
	Aberdeen-A	1-7	4.47	11	10	0	0	1	56.1	66	40	28	2	2	24	41	3	1
2003	Delmarva-A	4-1	0.94	32	0	0	0	5	47.2	21	7	5	0	4	12	53	2	1
	Frederick-A	1-3	3.19	25	0	0	0	0	31.0	34	12	11	1	3	14	27	3	0
2004	Bowie-AA	6-5	3.66	41	10	0	0	1	96.0	94	48	39	3	6	40	61	11	2
2005	Bowie-AA	4-1	3.27	57	0	0	0	1	74.1	68	29	27	4	8	32	42	8	0
2006	Ottawa-AAA	3-4	3.86	52	0	0	0	1	65.1	65	28	28	4	5	28	38	9	0
2007	Clinton-A	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0
	Frisco-AA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AZL Rangers-R	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	0
2008	Long Island-IND	2-2	15.68	7	0	0	0	0	10.1	23	18	18	5	0	5	11	0	0
2009	Newark-IND	2-1	9.00	9	0	0	0	0	13.0	19	22	13	2	4	8	9	2	0
	San Antonio-AA	1-4	7.36	25	0	0	0	0	29.1	33	26	24	1	3	22	21	2	0
2010	Tulsa-AA	2-0	0.96	35	0	0	0	4	46.2	23	8	5	0	2	18	33	7	1
	Colorado Springs-AAA	0-1	6.75	23	0	0	0	3	22.2	27	17	17	0	2	15	15	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		28-45	3.97	361	54	0	0	19	657.0	628	365	290	23	56	326	465	67	11

1999 – Selected by Baltimore in the compensatory round (44th overall) of draft (scout: Gil Kubski)
2005 – Declared minor league free agency 10/15 ... signed minor league deal with Baltimore 12/1
2006 – Declared minor league free agency 10/15 ... signed minor league deal with Texas 11/29
2007 – Declared minor league free agency 10/29
2008 – Signed minor league deal with Los Angeles (N.L.) 3/2 ... released 3/23
2009 – Signed minor league deal with San Diego 5/20 ... released 8/7
2010 – Signed minor league deal with Colorado 3/6
2010 – Declared minor league free agency 11/6 ... signed minor league deal with Cubs 11/17

SAVE RULE

Rule 10.20 tells the official scorer to credit a pitcher with a save when:

(1) He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club, and; (2) he is not the winning pitcher, and; (3) he qualifies under the following conditions: (a) he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least 1.0 inning, or; (b) he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat or on deck, or; (c) he pitches effectively for at least 3.0 innings.

When a relief pitcher enters a game in a save situation and departs or the game ends with the save situation no longer in effect because he has given up the lead, he is charged with a "blown save." If the save opportunity still exists when he leaves the game, he is not charged with a save opportunity.

If the pitcher has not given up the lead when he leaves the game, though the save opportunity may no longer exist because of added runs scored by his own team, he is not charged with a save opportunity.



75 Chris Robinson - C

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 220 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Christopher James Robinson
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on May 12
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 5/12/84 in London, Ontario, Canada
RESIDES: Dorchester, Ontario, Canada
FAMILY: Married — Amy
SIGNED BY: Marty Miller (Detroit)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Detroit for INF Neifi Perez 8/20/06

Robinson: Facts and Information

Chris is in his seventh professional season and fifth full campaign with the Cubs organization after being acquired from Detroit August 20, 2006 for infielder Neifi Perez ... is a .274 career hitter (416-for-1,516) with 198 RBI in 448 minor league games.

- Ⓢ Played for Team Canada in the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006 ... also represented Canada in the 2009 World Cup.
- Ⓢ Was named the best defensive catcher in Detroit's organization by *Baseball America* in 2005.
- Ⓢ Selected by Detroit in the third round of the 2005 draft ... named to the Florida State League All-Star Game in 2006.
- Ⓢ Attended the University of Illinois ... earned All-Big Ten Conference honors his junior season.

Robinson: 2010 Season

Chris spent his second season at Triple-A Iowa ... batted .248 (57-for-230) with 10 doubles, a triple, two homers and 26 RBI.

- Ⓢ Hit .274 (23-for-84) after the Triple-A All-Star break, 41 points higher than his .233 average (34-for-146) in the first half.
- Ⓢ Had a .996 fielding percentage (2 E/478 TC) in 66 games behind the plate ... surrendered just one passed ball.
- Ⓢ With runners on base, hit .287 (31-for-108) with 25 RBI.
- Ⓢ Posted a .324 batting average (11-for-34) in June after hitting .182 (12-for-66) in May.
- Ⓢ Was on the disabled list with an injured left knee, August 23-31.

Robinson: Career Review

2009: Chris earned Iowa's Most Valuable Player award after hitting .326 (101-for-310) with two homers, 22 doubles, three triples, 37 runs scored and 48 RBI in 91 games ... 2009 marked his first campaign at the Triple-A level.

- Ⓢ Was the club's lone representative at the Triple-A All-Star Game.
- Ⓢ Had a .998 fielding mark (1 ER/591 TC) in 75 games behind the dish.
- Ⓢ Hit .336 (43-for-128) in his final 38 games before he left the club to represent Canada in Baseball's World Cup.

2008: Chris was limited to just 49 games with Double-A Tennessee due to a stint on the disabled list ... batted .214 (34-for-159) with five doubles and 19 RBI ... was shelved, July 3-September 5, with dehydration - was his first career D.L. stint.

2007: Chris hit .263 (76-for-289) in his first action at the Double-A level ... played 89 games for Tennessee.

2006: Chris split the season between Single-A Lakeland and Single A-Daytona ... named to the Florida State League All-Star Game before he was acquired by the Cubs from the Tigers, August 20.

2005: Combined to hit .248 (40-for-161) with eight doubles, a triple, two homers and 19 RBI in 45 games between Single-A Oneonta and Single-A West Michigan.

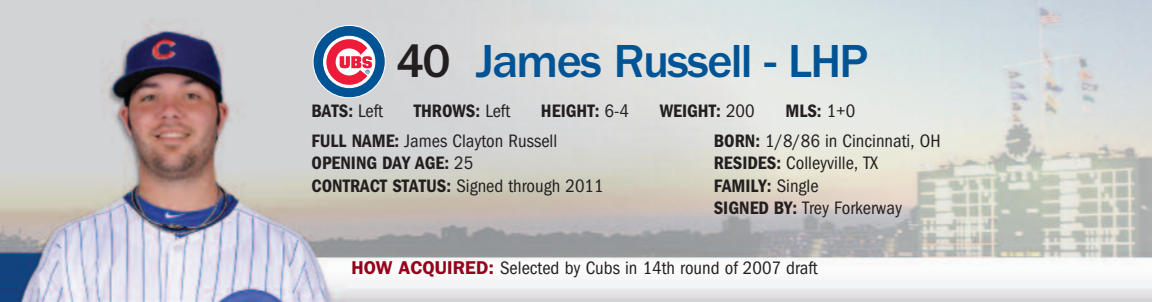
Robinson: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005—	Oneonta-A	.154	4	13	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0
	West Michigan-A	.257	41	148	16	38	8	1	2	18	1	0	1	15	39	0	0	4
2006—	Lakeland-A	.286	95	322	30	92	22	0	1	47	8	4	1	25	73	6	1	7
	Daytona-A	.356	12	45	2	16	2	0	2	12	1	0	1	1	16	1	0	1
2007—	Tennessee-AA	.263	89	289	29	76	18	0	1	27	7	2	1	21	69	3	0	6
2008—	Tennessee-AA	.214	49	159	13	34	5	0	1	19	1	1	4	12	39	0	1	4
2009—	Iowa-AAA	.326	91	310	37	101	22	3	2	48	1	7	0	13	44	9	3	1
2010—	Iowa-AAA	.248	67	230	15	57	10	1	2	26	6	2	1	17	34	1	0	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.274	448	1516	144	416	87	5	11	198	25	17	9	105	317	20	5	25

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006—	CANADA	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2005 — Selected by Detroit in the third round of draft (scout: Marty Miller)
2006 — Acquired by Cubs 8/20 for INF Neifi Perez



40 James Russell - LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200 **MLS:** 1+0

FULL NAME: James Clayton Russell

OPENING DAY AGE: 25

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 1/8/86 in Cincinnati, OH

RESIDES: Colleyville, TX

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Trey Forkerway

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 14th round of 2007 draft

Russell: Facts and Information

James spent a majority of the 2010 campaign with the Cubs, his first major league action after he was selected by the organization in the 14th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

- Ⓢ His 57 appearances for Chicago last season made him just the eighth Cubs rookie southpaw to reach 50 outings in a campaign.
- Ⓢ The lefty is 11-16 with a 4.68 ERA (130 ER/250.0 IP) in 71 minor league games (40 starts) ... has struck out 179 and issued just 74 walks in 250.0 minor league innings.
- Ⓢ Attended the University of Texas ... graduated from Navarro Junior College (Texas) in 2006.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Colleyville Heritage High School (Texas) in 2004.
- Ⓢ His father, Jeff, pitched for the Reds (1983-84), Rangers (1985-92, 1995-96), Athletics (1992), Red Sox (1993-94) and Indians (1994).

Russell: 2010 Season

James made 57 relief appearances in his debut season with the Cubs after breaking camp with the team ... was 1-1 with a 4.96 ERA (27 ER/49.0 IP), including a 2.92 ERA (8 ER/24.2 IP) in 28 road contests.

- Ⓢ Is the eighth rookie southpaw to reach 50 appearances for Chicago ... is the fourth to reach 57 since Will Ohman had 69 in 2005.
- Ⓢ Allowed nine combined earned runs, June 11 vs. the White Sox and September 5 vs. the Mets (0.2 IP) ... taking away those two outings, had a 3.35 ERA (18 ER/48.1 IP) in his 55 other games.
- Ⓢ Recorded a 3.62 ERA (11 ER/27.1 IP) in 28 relief outings in the first half ... posted a 6.65 ERA (16 ER/21.2 IP) in 29 games following the All-Star break.
- Ⓢ Walked 11 and fanned 42, while allowing a team-high 11 home runs in relief.
- Ⓢ In his first 15 games through May 20, posted a 2.70 ERA (4 ER/13.1 IP), walking just two compared to 12 strikeouts.
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut Opening Day, April 5 in Atlanta, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings.
 - ◆ Became the first Cubs southpaw in nearly 33 years to throw at least 2.0 scoreless innings of relief in his major league debut - Willie Hernandez threw 2.1 shutout innings in his debut, April 9, 1977 vs. the Mets.
- Ⓢ Tossed a career-high 4.0 shutout innings of relief, May 28 vs. St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Optioned to Triple-A Iowa, June 12, for RHP Mitch Atkins and had a 5.73 ERA (7 ER/11.0 IP) in five games before he was recalled, June 29.
- Ⓢ Went a career-high nine-straight games without allowing a run, July 1-17, spanning 6.1 innings.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first major league win, September 3 vs. the Mets (0.1 IP).

Russell: Career Review

2009: James combined to go 5-6 with a 4.03 ERA (46 ER/102.2 IP) in 37 games (12 starts) with Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... it marked his first action at the Triple-A level in his career.

- Ⓢ Was promoted to Triple-A Iowa, May 30 and remained with the I-Cubs for the rest of the season.
- Ⓢ Posted a 3.43 ERA (25 ER/65.2 IP) with a 3-3 record in 26 games (seven starts) in his first Triple-A action.
- Ⓢ Went 1-2 with a 1.47 ERA (5 ER/30.2 IP) in seven starts for the I-Cubs compared to a 2-1 mark with a 5.14 ERA (20 ER/35.0 IP) in 19 relief outings ... was a member of Iowa's starting rotation, August 1-27.
- Ⓢ Went 2-3 with a 5.11 ERA (21 ER/37.0 IP) in 11 games (five starts) with the Smokies, April 9-May 26.

2008: Split the campaign between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee, combining to go 6-10 with a 5.44 ERA (77 ER/127.1 IP) and 86 strikeouts in 26 games (25 starts).

- Ⓢ Spent majority of the year with Tennessee, going 4-8 with a 6.36 ERA (61 ER/86.1 IP) in 18 games (17 starts).
- Ⓢ Appeared in eight games for Single-A Daytona, recording a 3.51 ERA (16 ER/41.0 IP) with a 2-2 record ... had two stints with the D-Cubs: April 2-30 and August 5 through the remainder of the season.

2007: James began his professional career pitching in three games with Rookie-League Mesa and Single-A Peoria ... had no record, while holding the opposition scoreless in 9.0 innings of work ... struck out 11 while walking four.



Russell: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Peoria-A	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	4	9	0	0
2008	Daytona-A	2-2	3.51	8	8	0	0	0	41.0	36	18	16	4	0	13	24	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	4-8	6.36	18	17	0	0	0	86.1	111	64	61	18	6	25	62	4	0
2009	Tennessee-AA	2-3	5.11	11	5	0	0	0	37.0	45	24	21	5	1	9	26	3	0
	Iowa-AAA	3-3	3.43	26	7	0	0	0	65.2	71	25	25	6	0	19	46	2	0
2010	CUBS	1-1	4.96	57	0	0	0	0	49.0	55	37	27	11	4	11	42	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	5.73	5	0	0	0	0	11.0	11	7	7	5	1	4	10	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		11-16	4.68	71	40	0	0	0	250.0	277	138	130	38	8	74	179	9	0

SV/OPP: 2010/Career – 0/2 HOLDS: 2010/Career – 6 IR/IRS: 2010/Career – 49/14

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010/Career	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1.000	57	2	6	0	8	0

JAMES RUSSELL'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 3 (three times), most recently 8/28/10 @ Cincinnati	LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 4.0 innings – 5/28/10 vs. St. Louis
MOST HITS ALLOWED: 5 (twice), most recently 9/5/10 vs. New York (N.L.)	MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 6.1 – 7/1-17/10 (nine games)
MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 5 (twice), most recently 9/5/10 vs. New York (N.L.)	

2007 – Selected by Cubs in 14th round of draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)

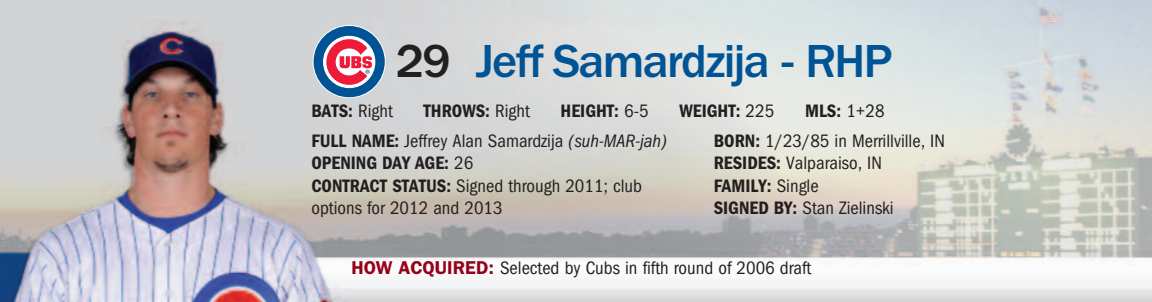
MILESTONE VICTORIES IN CUBS FRANCHISE HISTORY

All-Time Win No.	Opp.	Date	Score
No. 1	@ Louisville	April 25, 1876	4-0
No. 1,000	@ Brooklyn	September 9, 1891	4-2
No. 2,000	Brooklyn	September 27, 1905	7-2
No. 2,500	@ Boston	August 13, 1910 (2)	11-2
No. 3,000	New York	July 20, 1916	1-0 (10)
No. 4,000	St. Louis	June 18, 1929	13-6
No. 5,000	Brooklyn	July 19, 1940	11-4
No. 6,000	Philadelphia	July 25, 1954 (2)	2-1
No. 7,000	@ Philadelphia	September 13, 1968 (2)	9-1
No. 8,000	@ Houston	May 14, 1982	6-3
No. 9,000	@ Colorado	May 23, 1995	7-6
No. 10,000	@ Colorado	April 23, 2008	7-6 (10)

(2) Denotes second game of a doubleheader

MOST REGULAR SEASON VICTORIES IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY

Team	Wins
1. New York/San Francisco Giants	10,436
2. Chicago Cubs	10,240
3. Brooklyn/Los Angeles Dodgers	10,135
4. St. Louis	10,105
5. Boston/Milwaukee/Atlanta Braves	9,945



29 Jeff Samardzija - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 225 **MLS:** 1+28

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Alan Samardzija (*suh-MAR-jah*)

OPENING DAY AGE: 26

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011; club options for 2012 and 2013

BORN: 1/23/85 in Merrillville, IN

RESIDES: Valparaiso, IN

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Stan Zielinski

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2006 draft

Samardzija: Facts and Information

Jeff, who was selected by the Cubs in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft, made his major league debut in 2008 ... he signed a five-year major league deal with the Cubs, January 19, 2007, with club options for the 2012 and 2013 seasons.

- Is 4-5 with a 5.95 ERA (54 ER/81.2 IP) in 53 major league appearances (five starts) ... owns a 31-28 mark with a 4.30 ERA (232 ER/485.1 IP) in 112 minor league contests, including 86 starts.
- Named the second-best prospect in the Cubs organization by **Baseball America** heading into the 2009 campaign ... the publication tabbed him as the eighth-best prospect in the system prior to 2008.
- Attended the University of Notre Dame where he was first team All-Big East in baseball and first team All-American for football.
- Was projected by **Baseball America** as the 20th-best overall prospect (including high school players) heading into the baseball draft but fell to the fifth round due to his dual commitments to baseball and football.
- An accomplished player on the gridiron, Jeff finished his Notre Dame football career with a school-record 179 receptions, 2,593 receiving yards and 27 receiving touchdowns ... in 2006, he was named first team All-America by the Football Writers Association of America.

Samardzija: 2010 Season

Jeff broke camp with Chicago for the first time in his career, however, he spent a majority of the season with Triple-A Iowa ... all told, he went 2-2 with an 8.38 ERA (18 ER/19.1 IP) in seven games (three starts) with the Cubs.

- Had a 6.00 ERA (8 ER/12.0 IP) with a 2-0 record in four road games (two starts) ... was 0-2 with a 12.27 ERA (10 ER/7.1 IP) in three home games (one start).
- Started the campaign in the Cubs bullpen, going 0-1 with an 18.90 ERA (7 ER/3.1 IP) in four relief appearances.
- Tossed a season-high 2.0 innings of relief, April 15 vs. Milwaukee, allowing two runs on two hits, while walking two and fanning one.
- Optioned to Iowa, April 24, when Ted Lilly returned from the D.L.
- Recalled to Chicago, September 7, and made three starts for the club, going 2-1 with a 6.19 ERA (11 ER/16.0 IP).
- Picked up his first win of the season, September 13 in St. Louis, tossing 5.2-scoreless innings of six-hit ball, while walking four and fanning one.
- Won back-to-back starts for the first time in his career by picking up his second win of the year, September 19 in Florida.
- With Iowa, went 11-3 with a 4.37 ERA (54 ER/111.1 IP) in 35 games (15 starts) ... struck out 102 and walked 67 while compiling a .786 winning percentage.
- Won five-straight decisions, April 27-June 15, to begin his time at Iowa.
- Held the opponent to two earned runs or less in 20-straight appearances (three starts) to begin his Triple-A season, going 5-0 with a 1.88 ERA (8 ER/38.1 IP) with 22 walks and 33 strikeouts (from April 25-June 23).
- Allowed four or fewer hits in three-straight starts, July 16-26, going 2-0 with a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP), while walking 12 and fanning 16.

Samardzija: Career Review

2009: Jeff split the season between the Cubs and Triple-A Iowa ... he went 1-3 with a 7.53 ERA (29 ER/34.2 IP) in 20 games (two starts) for Chicago during three stints: April 23-May 6, June 30-August 13 and September 8 through the end of the season.

- Tossed 2.0 or more innings of relief five times, while hurling 3.0-plus frames for the Cubs three times.
- Opened the season with Triple-A Iowa, posting no record and a 3.75 ERA (5 ER/12.0 IP) in three appearances (two starts) prior to his April 23 recall.
- In his first stint with the big club, April 23-May 6, he recorded no record and an 8.10 ERA (3 ER/3.1 IP) in five relief outings.
- He was recalled June 30-August 13 ... went 1-2 with a 7.77 ERA (21 ER/24.1 IP) in 12 games (one start).
- Earned his lone win of the season July 27 vs. Houston after tossing 2.0 scoreless innings of relief, yielding a pair of knocks and walking one in Chicago's 5-1, 13-inning victory.
- Made his first career major league start August 12 vs. the Phillies ... was charged with seven runs on eight hits, while walking none and fanning four in 3.1 innings of work in the Cubs' 12-5 setback.
- Hit first big league homer September 23 in Milwaukee (Chris Narveson).
- With the I-Cubs, was 6-6 with a 4.35 ERA (43 ER/89.0 IP) in 18 games, 17 starts ... struck out 71 compared to 27 walks.

2008: Jeff made 26 relief appearances for Chicago, going 1-0 with one save and a 2.28 ERA (7 ER/27.2 IP) in his first major league action after beginning the year at the Double-A level.

- Posted a 0.95 ERA (2 ER/19.0 IP) in 15 outings at Wrigley Field ... had a 5.19 ERA (5 ER/8.2 IP) in 11 road games.
- Did not allow a run in 13 August contests, spanning 14.1 innings of work.
- Limited the opponent to a .226 batting average (24-for-106), including a .167 mark (8-for-48) against left-handed hitters.
- Promoted from Iowa July 25 and made his big league debut that day vs. Florida ... allowed one run in 2.0 innings of work.
- Converted his first major league save after tossing 2.0 perfect innings of relief, fanning three, in July 27's 9-6 win over Florida.
- During his season-high 15.1 scoreless-innings streak, August 1-September 1, surrendered 10 hits, walked six and fanned 14.
- Earned his first major league win after hurling 1.1 shutout innings August 29 vs. Philadelphia, yielding two hits and two walks.
- Recorded a 5.40 ERA (5 ER/8.1 IP) with no record in 10 September relief outings.
- Prior to recall was 7-6 with a 4.29 ERA (54 ER/113.1 IP) in 22 games (21 starts) between Triple-A Iowa and Double-A Tennessee.
- Was 4-1 with a 3.13 ERA (13 ER/37.1 IP) in six starts with Iowa ... had a 2.37 ERA (5 ER/19.0 IP) in his last three starts, striking out 25 and walking five.
- Prior to June 24 promotion to Triple-A, owned a 3-5 mark with a 4.86 ERA (41 ER/76.0 IP) in 16 games (15 starts) with Double-A Tennessee.



Samardzija: Career Review (Continued)

2007: Jeff appeared in 30 games (26 starts) between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee in his second professional season, combining to post a 4.57 ERA (72 ER/141.2 IP), including a 3.41 ERA in six starts with Tennessee.

- Ⓢ Allowed two or fewer earned runs to score in 12 of his 20 starts at Single-A Daytona ... struck out at least one batter in all but one of his starts.
- Ⓢ Tossed a 6.0-inning complete game August 1 at Palm Beach ... allowed just two runs to score on three hits, but was tagged with the loss in the contest.
- Ⓢ Promoted to Double-A Tennessee August 2.
- Ⓢ Tossed six solid games for Tennessee after his promotion, going 3-3 with a 3.41 ERA (13 ER/34.1 IP) with nine walks and 20 strikeouts.
- Ⓢ Won his first three starts with the Double-A club, posting a 3.12 ERA (6 ER/17.1 IP) with five walks and 12 strikeouts in that span.
- Ⓢ Worked a season-high 7.0 innings August 29 against Chattanooga ... tagged with the loss in the contest, despite allowing just three runs to score (two earned) on five hits.

2006: Jeff went 1-2 with a 2.70 ERA (9 ER/30.0 IP) in a combined seven starts at the Single-A level with Boise and Peoria.

- Ⓢ Started the year in Boise, making five starts and recording a 1-1 record with a 2.37 ERA (5 ER/19.0 IP) while striking out 13 and walking just six.
- Ⓢ Finished the season in Peoria where he went 0-1 with a 3.27 ERA (4 ER/11.0 IP) in two starts.
- Ⓢ Returned to the University of Notre Dame in August to fulfill his prior commitment to the football team.
- Ⓢ Named the fourth-best prospect in the Cubs minor league organization heading into the 2007 season by *Baseball America*.

Samardzija: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Boise-A	1-1	2.37	5	5	0	0	0	19.0	18	5	5	1	5	6	13	2	0
	Peoria-A	0-1	3.27	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	6	5	4	1	0	6	4	0	0
2007	Daytona-A	3-8	4.95	24	20	1	0	0	107.1	142	69	59	8	1	35	45	3	0
	Tennessee-AA	3-3	3.41	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	33	15	13	8	1	9	20	0	0
2008	Tennessee-AA	3-5	4.86	16	15	0	0	0	76.0	71	43	41	6	2	42	44	4	0
	Iowa-AAA	4-1	3.13	6	6	1	0	0	37.1	32	13	13	5	1	16	40	3	0
	CUBS	1-0	2.28	26	0	0	0	1	27.2	24	12	7	0	1	15	25	2	0
2009	Iowa-AAA	6-6	4.35	18	17	1	0	0	89.0	98	46	43	12	3	27	71	3	0
	CUBS	1-3	7.53	20	2	0	0	0	34.2	46	29	29	7	1	15	21	2	0
2010	CUBS	2-2	8.38	7	3	0	0	0	19.1	21	22	18	4	2	20	9	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	11-3	4.37	35	15	0	0	0	111.1	86	62	54	9	2	67	102	5	1
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		4-5	5.95	53	5	0	0	1	81.2	91	63	54	11	4	50	55	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		31-28	4.30	112	86	3	0	0	485.1	486	258	232	50	15	208	339	20	1

SV/OPP: 2010 – 0/0 ... Career – 1/4 HOLDS: 2010 – 0 ... Career – 3 IR/IRS: 2010 – 0/0 ... Career – 18/11

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1.000	7	2	1	0	3	0
M.L. TOTALS	.200	10	1	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	4	0	0	.947	53	9	9	1	19	0

LAST HIT: 9/13/10 @ St. Louis (RBI-single off Jaime Garcia) ... number of at-bats since then – 3

HOME RUNS: 1 – 9/23/09 @ Milwaukee (Chris Narveson)

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	CUBS vs. LAD	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

JEFF SAMARDZIJA'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 4 (twice), most recently 9/19/10 @ Florida

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 8 – 8/12/09 vs. Philadelphia

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 8 – 9/26/10 vs. St. Louis

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 7 – 9/26/10 vs. St. Louis

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 2 (twice), most recently 9/19/10 @ Florida

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 2 games – 9/13-19/10

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 3 games – 8/12/09-4/15/10

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 4.0 innings – 8/7/09 @ Colorado

2006 – Selected by Cubs in fifth round of draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)

2007 – Signed five-year major league deal with Cubs 1/19 with club options for 2012 and 2013



19 Bobby Scales - INF/OF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185 **MLS:** 0+98

FULL NAME: Bobby Leon Scales

OPENING DAY AGE: 33

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 10/4/77 in Southfield, MI

RESIDES: Alpharetta, GA

FAMILY: Married — Monica

SIGNED BY: Mike Keenan (San Diego)

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs 12/19/07 as a minor league free agent

Scales: Facts and Information

Bobby made his major league debut with Chicago in 2009 following 11-plus minor league seasons ... this marks his fourth season in the Cubs organization, as he signed a minor league contract with Chicago, December 19, 2007.

- Ⓒ Has appeared in 61 games for Chicago during the 2009-10 seasons ... has hit .248 (34-for-137) with three homers and 17 RBI while appearing in left field (17 games), at third base (15), second base (11) and right field (four).
- Ⓒ Has a .283 batting average (1,104-for-3,906) in 12 minor league seasons (1,202 games) with 507 RBI.
- Ⓒ Originally selected by San Diego in the 14th round of the 1999 draft ... has played in the minors with San Diego (1999-2005), Philadelphia (2006), Boston (2007) and Chicago (2008-10).
- Ⓒ Graduated from Milton High School (Ga.) in 1995 ... attended the University of Michigan.

Scales: 2010 Season

Bobby spent most of the year with Triple-A Iowa and was selected to the Cubs roster, September 7 ... appeared in 10 games for Chicago, hitting .308 (4-for-13) with four runs, seven walks and two RBI.

- Ⓒ Played in seven games at third base (three starts), committing three errors in 16 chances.
- Ⓒ Selected, September 7, from Iowa ... made his first appearance of the season as a defensive replacement at third base in the eighth inning, September 8 vs. Houston.
- Ⓒ Drew a career-high three walks and scored twice, September 26 vs. St. Louis, going 1-for-2 ... started at third base, and stole his first career base, swiping second in the third inning
- Ⓒ Coaxed three walks, October 1 in Houston, going 1-for-1 and scoring twice.
- Ⓒ With Iowa, batted .268 (100-for-373) with 33 doubles, three triples, 10 home runs and 53 RBI in 119 games ... set career highs in doubles and walks (72).
- Ⓒ Drew 72 walks to contribute to a .397 on-base percentage, 129 points higher than his batting average ... he tied for eighth in the Pacific Coast League in on-base percentage.
- Ⓒ Led the team with a .345 batting average, nine doubles and 13 walks in April (19 games).
- Ⓒ Reached base safely in 30-consecutive games, June 16-July 17, recording a hit in 19 of those 30 contests.
- Ⓒ Rode a season-high 13-game hitting streak, August 20-September 4, batting .378 (17-for-45) with 11 runs, four doubles, two homers and 10 RBI during the run.
- Ⓒ Outrighted to Iowa and elected free agency, October 14 ... signed a minor league deal with Chicago, November 29.

Scales: Career Review

2009: Bobby made his major league debut with the Cubs after 11 seasons and more than 1,000 contests in the minor leagues ... had three stints with Chicago: May 4-27, May 28-June 13 and September 4 through the end of the season.

- Ⓒ He appeared in 51 games for Chicago, including 14 starts in left field, 18 at second base, seven at third base and one in right field.
- Ⓒ Hit .500 (7-for-14) with two homers and five RBI as a pinch-hitter.
- Ⓒ Hit .429 (3-for-7) with four RBI with runners in scoring position and two outs.
- Ⓒ Batted .278 (85-for-306) with 15 doubles, one triple, five home runs and 39 RBI in 91 games with Triple-A Iowa.
- Ⓒ Began the season at Iowa, and was selected by Chicago, May 4.
- Ⓒ Made his major league debut May 5 vs. San Francisco, collecting his first career hit (a single) off Tim Lincecum in the fifth inning.
 - ✦ Got the start at second and went 1-for-4 with a run ... appeared in 1,013 minor league games prior to his big league debut.
- Ⓒ Belted first career home run May 12 vs. San Diego - a pinch-solo shot off Edwin Moreno in the seventh inning.
- Ⓒ Collected a career-high four RBI May 14 vs. San Diego, going 2-for-4 with a pair of two-run doubles.
- Ⓒ Hit safely in his first six career games (May 5-14), becoming the first Cub to accomplish the feat since Jerome Walton hit in seven-straight games (April 4-11) in 1989.
- Ⓒ Was optioned to Iowa May 27, but recalled the next day when Ryan Freel landed on the disabled list.
- Ⓒ Belted his second career homer, again in a pinch-hitting role, May 28 off the Dodgers' Randy Wolf ... is just the third Cub to belt pinch-hit home runs for his first two major league blasts, joining Chick Tolson (1926-27) and Gary Matthews, Jr. (2000).
- Ⓒ Optioned back to Iowa, June 13 ... recalled from Triple-A Iowa September 4 and singled as a pinch-hitter in the ninth inning that night at the Mets.
- Ⓒ Was outrighted to Iowa, October 22.

2008: Bobby set career marks with Triple-A Iowa, hitting .320 with 94 runs, 59 walks and a .415 on-base percentage in 121 games.

- Ⓒ Finished tied for eighth in the Pacific Coast League batting race, tied for second in runs and fifth in on-base percentage.
- Ⓒ Recorded 32 multi-hit affairs, including 10 three-hit contests.
- Ⓒ Had a .308 batting average (24-for-78) with seven homers as a leadoff hitter.
- Ⓒ Hit .323 (90-for-279) off right-handed hurlers compared to a .315 average (34-for-108) off southpaws.
- Ⓒ Batted .368 (39-for-106) with runners in scoring position.
- Ⓒ Hit .345 or better in each of the final three months of the season: .368 in June, .345 in July and a monthly-best .375 in August.
- Ⓒ Garnered a .354 batting average (40-for-113) after the All-Star break.
- Ⓒ Ended the season riding a season-high 12-game hitting streak, August 13-26 ... went 20-for-45 (.444) with six doubles, three home runs and nine RBI.
- Ⓒ Batted .207 (6-for-29) with a double, five runs and a RBI in eight games for Naranjeros de Hermosillo of the Mexican Winter League.



Scales: Career Review (Continued)

2007: Spent the season with Triple-A Pawtucket after signing a minor league contract with Boston, December 20, 2006.

- Ⓢ Hit .294 (127-for-432) with 64 runs scored, 28 doubles, eight triples, 57 RBI, 50 walks, 14 stolen bases and a .472 slugging percentage in 122 games with Pawtucket.
- Ⓢ Had his best month in June, hitting .364 (36-for-99) with 19 runs scored, nine doubles, three triples, 12 RBI and a .414 on-base percentage.
- Ⓢ Hit two home runs in three at-bats July 19 vs. Ottawa.
- Ⓢ Had 34 multi-hit games, including four three-hit contests and two four-hit affairs.
- Ⓢ Appeared in 41 games as an outfielder, 33 at second base, 31 at first, four at third and three at shortstop.
- Ⓢ Had a .313 average (41-for-131) against left-handed hurlers compared to a .286 average (86-for-301) off right-handed pitching.

2006: Spent his lone season in the Phillies organization with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, hitting .291 (104-for-357) in 105 games.

- Ⓢ Made 54 appearances in left field, 17 at third base, nine at second base and four at first base, committing just five total errors.
- Ⓢ Hit .301 (34-for-113) against lefties and .287 (70-for-244) off righties.
- Ⓢ Hit a monthly-best .327 (33-for-101) with 14 RBI and 15 runs in 29 June contests.
- Ⓢ Was a triple shy of the cycle April 17, going 4-for-5 with a double, home run, two runs scored and three RBI.

2005: Appeared in a then career-high 120 games with Triple-A Portland in his seventh and final year in the Padres organization, batting .274 (103-for-376).

- Ⓢ Set a career high with 61 RBI ... also set then career marks in home runs (14), walks (53), at-bats, runs scored (50) and hits.
- Ⓢ Reached base safely in his first 10 games, collecting at least one hit in nine of those contests.
- Ⓢ Hit a monthly-best .375 (21-for-56) with three home runs, 12 RBI and 10 runs scored in 19 April games.
- Ⓢ Went 30-for-95 (.316) with runners in scoring position, including 42 RBI and eight doubles.

2004: Split the season between Triple-A Portland and Double-A Mobile, appearing in a combined 93 games.

- Ⓢ Began the year with Portland, hitting .235 (50-for-213) in 73 games before finishing the season with Mobile, where he hit .265 (18-for-68) in 20 games.

2003: Bobby spent most of the season with Double-A Mobile before making his Triple-A debut with Portland.

- Ⓢ Hit .282 (85-for-301) in 100 games with Mobile, including 22 doubles and 37 RBI.
- Ⓢ Batted .375 (24-for-64) over 23 July games, with 12 runs scored and 15 RBI in his best month with the BayBears.
- Ⓢ Promoted to Portland August 20, reaching base safely in all 11 games he appeared while hitting .372 (16-for-43) with a .460 on-base-percentage.

2002: Spent his first full season at the Double-A level with Mobile, batting .276 (69-for-250) in 97 games.

- Ⓢ Had a season-high, 13-game hit streak, July 14-29, posting a .426 batting average (23-for-54) with six RBI and 10 runs scored.
- Ⓢ Batted .341 (30-for-88) versus lefties compared to .241 (39-for-162) off righties.

2001: Hit .271 (98-for-362) in a then career-high 98 games with Single-A Lake Elsinore ... posted a season-high 15-game hitting streak, April 22-May 17, batting 24-for-68 (.353) with 14 RBI and eight runs scored ... stole a career-best 20 bases.

2000: Spent the season with Single-A Fort Wayne, batting .283 (76-for-269) with 14 stolen bases ... had two 10-game hit streaks: July 23-August 2 (16-for-37, .432) and August 16-29 (14-for-39, .359).

1999: Spent his first professional season with Rookie-League Idaho Falls, hitting .290 (49-for-169) with 30 RBI, six triples, 29 walks and 47 runs scored over 44 games.

Scales: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1999	Idaho Falls-R	.290	44	169	47	49	14	6	1	30	2	1	2	29	31	7-2	10	.398	.462
2000	Ft. Wayne-A	.283	81	269	42	76	14	3	1	27	3	0	3	39	52	14-7	16	.379	.368
2001	Lake Elsinore-A	.271	98	362	46	98	24	4	5	42	1	0	10	44	78	20-7	8	.365	.401
2002	Mobile-AA	.276	97	250	40	69	13	3	4	27	1	0	4	27	56	6-3	11	.356	.400
2003	Mobile-AA	.282	100	301	41	85	22	3	3	37	1	2	2	36	63	8-2	13	.361	.405
	Portland-AAA	.372	11	43	8	16	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	6	3-0	0	.460	.535
2004	Portland-AAA	.235	73	213	26	50	13	2	1	24	0	0	5	27	56	3-1	5	.335	.329
	Mobile-AA	.265	20	68	12	18	6	0	0	5	0	0	3	13	15	2-0	3	.405	.353
2005	Portland-AAA	.274	120	376	50	103	19	2	14	61	0	1	6	53	98	9-4	8	.372	.447
2006	Scranton WB-AAA	.291	105	357	46	104	22	7	7	44	6	5	3	44	100	3-3	5	.369	.451
2007	Pawtucket-AAA	.294	122	432	64	127	28	8	11	57	3	6	8	50	94	14-3	10	.373	.472
2008	Iowa-AAA	.320	121	387	94	124	20	2	15	59	4	2	5	59	90	7-5	15	.415	.499
2009	Iowa-AAA	.278	91	306	41	85	15	1	5	39	1	2	5	46	61	8-8	9	.379	.382
	CUBS	.242	51	124	15	30	8	2	3	15	0	1	2	11	32	0-0	2	.312	.411
2010	Iowa-AAA	.268	119	373	68	100	33	3	10	53	3	4	10	72	77	7-3	8	.397	.453
	CUBS	.308	10	13	4	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	5	1-0	3	.550	.308
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		.248	61	137	19	34	8	2	3	17	0	1	2	18	37	1-0	5	.342	.401
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.283	1202	3906	625	1104	250	44	77	507	25	23	66	546	877	111-48	121	.378	.428

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
							Second Base	.971	11	14	19	1	34	4
.813	7	7	6	3	16	1	Third Base	.882	15	13	17	4	34	2
							Left Field	1.000	17	32	0	0	32	0
							Right Field	1.000	4	3	0	0	3	0
.813	7	7	6	3	16	1	M.L. TOTALS	.951		62	36	5	103	6

BOBBY SCALES' CAREER BESTS

PINCH HOMERS: 2 – 5/12/09 vs. San Diego (Edwin Moreno), 5/28/09 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. (Randy Wolf)

MOST HITS: 2 (four times), most recently 9/19/09 @ St. Louis

MOST DOUBLES: 2 – 5/14/09 vs. San Diego

MOST RBI: 4 – 5/14/09 vs. San Diego

MOST RUNS SCORED: 2 (three times), most recently 10/1/10 @ Houston

MOST WALKS: 3 (twice), most recently 10/1/10 @ Houston

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 6 games – 5/5-14/09

1999 – Selected by San Diego in the 14th round of draft (scout: Mike Keenan)

2005 – Declared minor league free agency 10/15 ... signed one-year minor league contract with Philadelphia 12/26

2006 – Traded to Baltimore 10/3 for future considerations

2006 – Declared minor league free agency 10/15 ... signed one-year minor league contract with Boston 12/20

2007 – Declared minor league free agency 10/29 ... signed one-year minor league contract with the Cubs 12/19

2008 – Declared minor league free agency 11/3

2009 – Signed one-year minor league contract with the Cubs 1/21

2009 – Declared minor league free agency 11/9 ... signed one-year minor league contract with the Cubs 12/3

2010 – Elected free agency 10/14 ... signed one-year minor league contract with the Cubs 11/29

WELCOME TO THE BROOMTOWN

The last time the Cubs swept four consecutive series of any length took place in 1970, when the club won 11 straight contests from April 14-April 27:

April 14-15-16 – 3-game sweep vs. Philadelphia

April 17-18 – 2-game sweep vs. Montreal

April 21-22 – 2-game sweep vs. St. Louis

April 24-25-26 – 3-game sweep vs. Houston

April 27 – Won first game of a series in Pittsburgh

In 1935, the Cubs had a club-record 21-game winning streak from September 4-September 27. That streak also marked the last time the Cubs swept four straight series of at least three games. The breakdown:

Sept. 4-5-6-7 – 4-game sweep vs. Philadelphia

Sept. 9 (DH)-10-11 – 4-game sweep vs. Boston Braves

Sept. 12-13-14-15 – 4-game sweep vs. Brooklyn

Sept. 16-17-18-19 – 4-game sweep vs. N.Y. Giants

Sept. 21-22 – 2-game sweep vs. Pittsburgh

Sept. 25-26-27 – Won first 3 games at St. Louis



52 Carlos Silva - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 280 **MLS:** 9+0

FULL NAME: Carlos Silva
OPENING DAY AGE: 31, turns 32 on April 23
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 4/23/79 in Bolivar, Venezuela
RESIDES: Medina, MN
FAMILY: Married – Maria ... Children – Justin and Gabriella
SIGNED BY: Jose Leiva (Philadelphia)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Seattle with cash 12/18/09 for OF Milton Bradley

Silva: Facts and Information

Carlos begins his second season with the Cubs after he was acquired from Seattle with cash, December 18, 2009, for outfielder Milton Bradley ... has played in all or part of nine major league seasons with Philadelphia (2002-03), Minnesota (2004-07), Seattle (2008-09) and Chicago (2010).

- Ⓢ Has recorded four 10-win seasons, including a 10-6 mark with Chicago last season ... with Minnesota, was 14-8 in 2004, 11-15 in 2006 and 13-14 in 2007.
- Ⓢ Has started a season 5-0 three times in his career: 2002 with Philadelphia, 2004 with Minnesota and 2010 with the Cubs.
 - Is the seventh player in big league history to start 5-0 with at least three clubs, joining Johnny Allen, Mudcat Grant, Tommy John, Roger Clemens, Pedro Martinez and Aaron Sele.
- Ⓢ He has walked 238 batters in 1,241.2 innings pitched, an average of only 1.7 walks per 9.0 innings.
- Ⓢ He made 27 or more starts in five-straight seasons from 2004-08.
- Ⓢ Is 24-11 with two saves and a 4.23 ERA (159 ER/338.2 IP) in 152 games (34 starts) in his career against the National League, including a 10-3 mark and a 3.64 ERA (46 ER/113.2 IP) in 42 games (13 starts) against the National League Central.
- Ⓢ Represented Venezuela in the 2006 and 2009 World Baseball Classic tournaments.
- Ⓢ Is a 1996 graduate of U.E. General Ezequiel Zamora Bolivar (VZ) High School.

Silva: 2010 Season

In his first season with Chicago, Carlos was 10-6 with a 4.22 ERA (53 ER/113.0 IP) in 21 starts before missing most of the final two months of the season due to heart and elbow issues.

- Ⓢ Began the season 8-0 with a 2.93 ERA (22 ER/67.2 IP) in his first 11 starts ... became the first Cubs starter to begin a campaign 8-0 since Ken Holtzman was 9-0 in 1967.
 - Became the first starter to begin his Cubs career 8-0 since King Cole went 8-0 in 1910.
 - Is the first pitcher in Cubs history to go 7-0 (or better) in his first 10 starts for the team .. the previous big league pitcher to do that for any club was CC Sabathia in 2008 for Milwaukee (8-0).
- Ⓢ For the first time in his career, recorded four-straight quality starts to begin a season ... was the first Cub to do so since Ted Lilly had five-straight quality efforts to start 2007.
- Ⓢ His 21 starts were his most since making 28 starts for Seattle in 2008.
- Ⓢ Walked just 24 batters in 113.0 innings of work, good for 1.91 walks per 9.0 innings pitched – sixth-lowest in the N.L. and 10th in the majors (min. 100.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Was 5-2 with a 3.55 ERA (20 ER/50.2 IP) against N.L. Central foes.
- Ⓢ After going unbeaten in his first 11 starts, was 2-6 with a 6.15 ERA (31 ER/45.1 IP) in his final 10 outings.
- Ⓢ Gave up three or fewer runs in a 10-start span (May 12-July 6), but was only 6-2 in that stretch.
- Ⓢ Was 7-2 with a 2.22 ERA (21 ER/85.0 IP) when tossing 6.0 or more innings (13 starts) ... boasted a 1.69 ERA (8 ER/42.2 IP) with a 3-1 mark when tossing 7.0 or more innings (six starts).
- Ⓢ Went 2-0 with a 1.73 ERA (5 ER/26.0 IP) in four April starts ... it was his best monthly-ERA since boasting a 1.72 ERA in September 2004, while with Minnesota.
- Ⓢ Left August 1's start in Colorado with a rapid heartbeat ... placed on the 15-day disabled list, August 2, for cardiac evaluation.
 - Had a radio frequency catheter ablation procedure done at Northwestern Memorial Hospital, August 9, by Dr. Stephen Gryslo.
- Ⓢ Made two rehab starts with Single-A Peoria, going 0-1 with a 6.14 ERA (5 ER/7.1 IP), August 27-September 1.
- Ⓢ Activated from the D.L., and made his final start of the season, September 7 vs. Houston ... diagnosed with right elbow tendinitis following the outing, and missed the remainder of the season.

Silva: Career Review

2009: In his second and final season with the Mariners, right shoulder issues limited him to just six starts before he landed on the disabled list for a majority of the year ... all told, was 1-3 with an 8.60 ERA (29 ER/30.1 IP) in eight games (six starts).

- Ⓢ Tossed 7.0 innings en route to April 25's victory vs. the Angels, snapping a personal eight-game losing streak.
- Ⓢ Placed on 15-Day disabled list with right shoulder impingement May 9 (retroactive to May 7) ... transferred to 60-Day D.L. June 18.
 - Made three September rehab appearances between Single-A Everett and Triple-A Tacoma, combining to post a 4.50 ERA (2 ER/4.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Activated from the D.L. September 15 and made two relief appearances ... his relief outing September 19 vs. the Yankees was his first out of the bullpen since May 29, 2006 vs. the Angels - broke a string of 90-consecutive starts.
- Ⓢ Went 1-1 with a 5.11 ERA (7 ER/12.1 IP) in three starts for Venezuela in the 2009 World Baseball Classic, including just one run allowed in his first two starts spanning 11.0 innings.



Silva: Career Review (Continued)

2008: Despite struggling with injuries in his first season with Seattle, he made 28 starts, second on club (Felix Hernandez, 31) ... recorded 10 quality starts, but was just 4-2 in those games despite posting a 2.60 ERA (20 ER/69.1 IP).

- Ⓢ Was 4-15 with a 6.46 ERA (110 ER/153.1 IP) in his 28 starts ... ranked fifth in A.L. in losses ... tied his career-high for losses in a season (also 2006).
- Ⓢ Went 3-0 with a 2.79 ERA in first six starts, April 2-29, but was 1-15 with a 7.84 ERA in his final 22 starts.
- Ⓢ Earned the win June 28 at San Diego (7.0 IP, 2 ER) to snap career-high nine-game losing streak.
- Ⓢ Tossed his sixth career complete game, July 8 at Oakland, allowing two earned runs in 8.0 innings - tagged with the 2-0 loss, however.
- Ⓢ Landed on the D.L., August 16-September 1, with right elbow tendinitis.
- Ⓢ Left his September 1 start after just 4.2 innings with lower-back tightness; did not pitch again until September 15.
- Ⓢ Committed his first error since May 27, 2004 on September 20, ending a string of 146 consecutive games without an error.

2007: Matched his career high with 33 starts in his final season with the Twins ... recorded a career-high 89 strikeouts and posted a 7-4 record with a 3.52 ERA (38 ER/92.0 IP) in 15 starts following the All-Star break.

- Ⓢ His 20 quality starts ranked tied for 12th in the American League.
- Ⓢ Was one of 19 American League pitchers to reach 200.0 innings.
- Ⓢ His 4.28 run support average was fourth-lowest in the A.L.
- Ⓢ Tossed his fifth career complete game, and second career shutout, June 13 vs. Atlanta, the day after the birth of his first child, Justin.

2006: Reached 11 victories for the second time in his career as he went 11-15 with a 5.94 ERA (119 ER/180.1 IP) ... issued just 32 walks in 180.1 innings of work.

- Ⓢ Tossed a season-high 8.2 innings April 18 vs. the Angels.
- Ⓢ Moved to the bullpen May 14 and held the opponent scoreless in four of five relief appearances.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high four-game winning-streak, going 4-0 with 4.40 (14 ER/28.2 IP) in five starts, July 16-August 5.
- Ⓢ Posted a 0.90 ERA (2 ER/20.0 IP) in three starts, September 6-16.

2005: In his second season with the Twins, was 9-8 with a 3.44 ERA (72 ER/188.1 IP) in 27 starts, including two complete games ... led the A.L. in fewest walks per 9.0 innings (0.4) and daytime ERA (1.71).

- Ⓢ His 3.44 ERA ranked fifth in the A.L. and his 3.43 road ERA was ninth.
- Ⓢ On the D.L., April 7-22, with a torn meniscus in his right knee.
- Ⓢ Rated as the second-best control pitcher in the A.L. by *Baseball America*.
- Ⓢ Won the Charles O. Johnson Award as the Most Improved Twin.
- Ⓢ Notched his second career complete game, May 20 vs. Milwaukee ... his third complete game effort came June 23 vs. Detroit.
- Ⓢ Had surgery to repair the torn meniscus in right knee, September 22.

2004: Established career marks with 14 wins and 203.0 innings pitched in his first season with Minnesota ... helped the Twins to their third-straight A.L. Central Division title.

- Ⓢ Pitched 6.0-plus innings in 24 of his 33 starts ... recorded 17 quality starts.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high five-game win-streak, going 5-0 with a 3.11 (16 ER/46.1 IP), April 14-May 11.
- Ⓢ Recorded a career-high eight strikeouts, June 12 vs. Philadelphia.
- Ⓢ Notched his first career complete game and shutout, August 3 vs. the Angels.
- Ⓢ Got the start October 8 in the NLDS vs. the Yankees ... tagged with the loss, allowing six runs in 5.0 innings of work.

2003: Appeared in 62 games (one start) in his second year with the Phillies ... went 3-1 with a 4.43 ERA (43 ER/87.1 IP).

- Ⓢ Opened the season not allowing a run in 11 consecutive appearances, going 2-0 with a 1.29 (2 ER/14.0 IP), April 2-22.
- Ⓢ Ejected for the second time in his career for throwing behind Adam Dunn, June 13 at Cincinnati ... served a five-game suspension, July 17-21.

2002: In his first major league action, made 68 relief appearances for Philadelphia ... allowed just four homers in 84.0 innings pitched.

- Ⓢ Led N.L. rookie relievers in ERA (3.21) and was second in games.
- Ⓢ Made major league debut, April 1 at Atlanta.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first big league win, May 7 vs. Houston.
- Ⓢ Disabled with medial sprain in right knee, May 27-June 14.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first major league save, July 13 at New York (N.L.).

2001: Spent the season at Double-A Reading, going 15-8 with a 3.90 ERA (78 ER/180.0 IP) in 28 starts ... tied for the league lead in wins, second in innings pitched, tied for second in complete games (four) and tied for third in starts.

- Ⓢ Named the Phillies Minor League Pitcher of the Week, May 14-20.
- Ⓢ Phillies Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May.
- Ⓢ Was starting and winning pitcher in Double-A All-Star Game, July 11 at Round Rock.

2000: Pitched at Single-A Clearwater and tied for the team lead with 24 starts.

- Ⓢ Led league in innings pitched (176.1) and complete games (four) ... had 17 quality starts.
- Ⓢ Played for World Team in Futures Game, July 10 at Atlanta.

1999: Made 26 starts at Single-A Piedmont ... pitched in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game.

- Ⓢ Twice named the Phillies Minor League Pitcher of the Week: May 10-16 and June 28-July 4.

1998: Began season at Single-A Martinsville ... promoted to Batavia, July 23 ... combined to go 3-7 with a 5.73 ERA (55 ER/86.1 IP) in 16 games (14 starts).

1997: Spent second consecutive season at Single-A Martinsville ... was third on club in games started (11) ... went 2-2 with a 5.15 ERA (33 ER/ 57.2 IP).

1996: Made professional debut with Single-A Martinsville in the Appalachian League ... went 0-0 with a 4.00 (8 ER/18.0 IP) in seven games (one start) ... averaged 8.0 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

Silva: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	Martinsville-A	0-0	4.00	7	1	0	0	0	18.0	20	11	8	1	1	5	16	0	0
1997	Martinsville-A	2-2	5.15	11	11	0	0	0	57.2	66	46	33	9	1	14	31	6	3
1998	Martinsville-A	1-4	5.05	7	7	1	0	0	41.0	48	24	23	2	2	4	21	3	2
	Batavia-A	2-3	6.35	9	7	0	0	0	45.1	61	37	32	4	2	9	27	2	0
1999	Piedmont-A	11-8	3.12	26	26	3	1	0	164.1	176	79	57	6	9	41	99	8	2
2000	Clearwater-A	8-13	3.57	26	24	4	0	0	176.1	229	99	70	7	11	26	82	4	2
2001	Reading-AA	15-8	3.90	28	28	4	1	0	180.0	197	85	78	20	11	27	100	3	0
2002	Philadelphia	5-0	3.21	68	0	0	0	1	84.0	88	34	30	4	4	22	41	3	0
	Reading-AA#	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2003	Philadelphia	3-1	4.43	62	1	0	0	1	87.1	92	43	43	7	8	37	48	12	1
2004	Minnesota	14-8	4.21	33	33	1	1	0	203.0	255	100	95	23	5	35	76	5	1
2005	Minnesota	9-8	3.44	27	27	2	0	0	188.1	212	83	72	25	3	9	71	0	0
	Beloit-A#	0-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0
2006	Minnesota	11-15	5.94	36	31	0	0	0	180.1	246	130	119	38	7	32	70	1	0
2007	Minnesota	13-14	4.19	33	33	2	1	0	202.0	229	99	94	20	4	36	89	4	1
2008	Seattle	4-15	6.46	28	28	1	0	0	153.1	213	114	110	20	4	32	69	1	0
2009	Seattle	1-3	8.60	8	6	0	0	0	30.1	41	29	29	5	3	11	10	2	1
	Everett-A#	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	0
	Tacoma-AAA#	0-0	3.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
2010	CUBS	10-6	4.22	21	21	0	0	0	113.0	120	55	53	11	7	24	80	4	0
	Peoria-A#	0-1	6.14	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	8	5	5	1	0	2	5	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		70-70	4.68	316	180	6	2	2	1241.2	1496	687	645	153	45	238	554	32	4
N.L. TOTALS		18-7	3.99	151	22	0	0	2	284.1	300	132	126	22	19	83	169	19	1
A.L. TOTALS		52-63	4.88	165	158	6	2	0	957.1	1196	555	519	131	26	155	385	13	3

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 7/8/08 @ Oakland (L, 2-0) ... LAST SHUTOUT: 7/13/07 vs. Atlanta (W, 6-0)

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.065	31	0	2	1	0	0	2	6	0	0	3	12	0	0	1.000	21	3	13	0	16	0
M.L. TOTALS	.086	58	0	5	2	0	0	3	9	0	0	4	22	0	0	.979	316	74	162	5	241	14

LAST HIT: 6/7/10 @ Pittsburgh (single off Dana Eveland) ... number of at-bats since then – 13

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	MIN vs. NYY	0-1	10.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	10	6	6	1	0	0	1	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	VENEZUELA	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	5.2	5	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
2009	VENEZUELA	1-1	5.11	3	3	0	0	0	12.1	16	8	7	2	0	2	6	0	0
WBC TOTALS		1-1	3.50	5	3	0	0	0	18.0	21	8	7	2	0	3	10	0	0

CARLOS SILVA'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME: Five-Hitter (twice), 5/20/05 vs. Milwaukee and 6/2/07 @ Oakland (eight-inning game)
LONGEST RELIEF OUTING: 4.1 innings (twice), most recently 8/25/03 @ Montreal
MOST STRIKEOUTS: 11 – 5/29/10 vs. St. Louis
MOST HITS ALLOWED: 13 (twice), most recently 7/21/06 vs. Cleveland

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 9 (twice), most recently 8/15/08 @ Minnesota
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 5 – 8/22/06 @ Baltimore
LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 8 games (twice), most recently 4/16-6/7/10
LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 9 games – 5/4-6/22/08
MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 14.1 – 5/23-6/7/10 (three games)

1996 – Signed by Philadelphia as a non-drafted free agent 3/22 (scout: Jose Leiva)
2002 – On disabled list 5/27-6/14 ... medial sprain in right knee ... included injury rehab assignment to Reading (6/11-14)
2003 – On major league suspended list 7/17-21
2003 – Traded to Minnesota along with INF Nick Punto and RHP Bobby Korecky from Philadelphia for LHP Eric Milton
2005 – On disabled list 4/7-22 ... torn meniscus in right knee ... included injury rehab assignment to Beloit (4/17-18)
2007 – Elected free agency 10/29 ... signed by Seattle 12/20
2008 – On disabled list 8/16-9/1 ... right elbow tendinitis
2009 – On disabled list 5/7-9/15 ... right shoulder impingement ... included injury rehab assignment to Everett (9/1-3) and Tacoma (9/3-15)
2009 – Traded to Cubs with cash 12/18 for OF Milton Bradley
2010 – On disabled list 8/2-9/7 ... cardiac evaluation ... included injury rehab assignment to Peoria (8/27-9/7)



78 Kyle Smit - RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-3

WEIGHT: 170

MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Kyle Smit

OPENING DAY AGE: 23

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 10/14/87 in Reno, NV

RESIDES: Sparks, NV

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Paul Fryer (Dodgers)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Dodgers with INF Blake DeWitt and P Brett Wallach 7/31/10 for P Ted Lilly and INF Ryan Theriot

Smit: Facts and Information

Kyle enters his first full season with Chicago after being acquired as part of a five-player deal with the Dodgers, July 31, 2010 ... was added to the Cubs' 40-man roster, November 19, 2010.

- Ⓢ Owns a 13-6 record with a 3.18 ERA (45 ER/127.1 IP) in 77 relief appearances compared to a 3-17 mark with a 6.31 ERA (115 ER/164.0 IP) as a starter (40 starts).
- Ⓢ In 291.1 frames, has struck out 261 batters compared to 120 walks.
- Ⓢ The righty is 16-23 with a 4.94 ERA (160 ER/291.1 IP) in 117 minor league contests (40 starts).
- Ⓢ Has surrendered just 24 home runs in 291.1 innings of work.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Spanish Springs High School in Sparks, Nev.

Smit: 2010 Season

Combined to go 10-4 with seven saves and a 2.25 ERA (18 ER/72.0 IP) in 49 appearances (all but one in relief) between three teams, including his first action at the Double-A level ... was acquired by Chicago in a five-player deal with the Dodgers, July 31.

- Ⓢ Posted career bests in wins, winning percentage (.714) and ERA.
- Ⓢ Struck out 63 batters and walked just 14 in 72.0 innings.
- Ⓢ Allowed just four home runs in 72.0 innings.
- Ⓢ Had a 1.72 ERA (13 ER/68.0 IP) in 48 relief outings, including a 7-1 record with six saves and a 1.25 ERA (6 ER/43.1 IP) in his final 30 relief appearances starting May 30.
- Ⓢ Opened the season with Single-A Inland Empire, going 5-3 with six saves and a 2.49 ERA (14 ER/50.2 IP) in 34 games (one start).
- Ⓢ Was 2-0 with five saves and a 0.82 ERA (2 ER/22.0 IP) in his final 15 outings before being promoted to Double-A Chattanooga, July 23.
- Ⓢ Following his July 31 trade, went 5-1 with one save and a 1.96 ERA (4 ER/18.1 IP) in 12 relief outings with Double-A Tennessee.
- Ⓢ Made 10 relief appearances for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League.

Smit: Career Review

2009: Between Single-A Great Lakes and Single-A Inland Empire, went 1-7 with a 6.12 ERA (46 ER/67.2 IP) in 26 games (seven starts) ... Kyle spent the majority of the season with Great Lakes, going 1-3 with a 5.36 ERA (28 ER/47.0 IP) in 21 games (two starts).

- Ⓢ Endured two stints on the minor league disabled list: August 6-14 (right hamstring strain) and August 22-October 3 (right ankle sprain).
- Ⓢ Earned a promotion to Single-A Inland Empire, July 21 ... owned an 0-4 record with a 7.84 ERA (18 ER/20.2 IP) in five starts.

2008: Split the campaign between Single-A Great Lakes and Rookie-League Ogden, combining to go 1-5 with a 6.55 ERA (58 ER/79.2 IP) and 62 strikeouts in 23 games (18 starts) ... was hampered with right leg injuries during the season.

- Ⓢ Began the year as a starter with Great Lakes, then landed on the D.L. with a right hamstring strain (June 1-10) and a right calf strain (June 13-July 12).
- Ⓢ Moved to the bullpen when he returned from the D.L. and had a 9.64 ERA (5 ER/4.2 IP) in four games before heading to Rookie-League Ogden, July 29.

2007: Saw action with the Rookie-League Dodgers and Single-A Great Lakes, going 4-5 with a 4.87 ERA (33 ER/61.0 IP) in 13 games (11 starts) ... boasted a 4-0 mark with a 2.82 ERA (12 ER/38.1 IP) in eight games (six starts) with the Rookie-League Dodgers.

2006: Appeared in six games (three starts) with the Rookie-League Dodgers in his first professional season ... went 0-2 with one save and a 4.09 ERA (5 ER/11.0 IP) in those outings.

Smit: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Dodgers-R	0-2	4.09	6	3	0	0	1	11.0	15	5	5	1	0	2	9	2	0
2007	Dodgers-R	4-0	2.82	8	6	1	1	0	38.1	31	13	12	2	2	13	40	2	0
	Great Lakes-A	0-5	8.34	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	26	26	21	2	2	12	26	1	0
2008	Great Lakes-A	1-4	6.55	16	12	0	0	0	57.2	68	47	42	6	7	36	44	8	1
	Ogden-A	0-1	6.55	7	6	0	0	0	22.0	29	17	16	2	3	15	18	3	1
2009	Great Lakes-A	1-3	5.36	21	2	0	0	0	47.0	55	33	28	5	4	18	43	8	0
	Inland Empire-A	0-4	7.84	5	5	0	0	0	20.2	23	18	18	2	2	10	18	3	0
2010	Inland Empire-A	5-3	2.49	34	1	0	0	6	50.2	51	17	14	4	3	10	46	6	0
	Chattanooga-AA	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	5-1	1.96	12	0	0	0	1	18.1	23	5	4	0	1	4	16	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		16-23	4.94	117	40	1	1	8	291.1	322	181	160	24	24	120	261	33	2

2006 – Selected by the Los Angeles (N.L.) in the fifth round of draft (scout: Paul Fryer)

2010 – Acquired by the Cubs with INF Blake DeWitt and P Brett Wallach 7/31 for P Ted Lilly and INF Ryan Theriot





73 Marquez Smith - INF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 205 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Marquez Jamal Smith

OPENING DAY AGE: 26

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 3/20/85 in Panama City, FL

RESIDES: Ocala, FL

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Antonio Grissom

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in the eighth round of 2007 draft

Smith: Facts and Information

Marquez owns a .283 batting average (427-for-1,510) with 254 runs, 104 doubles, 60 home runs and 246 RBI in 429 minor league contests ... was invited to big league camp as a non-roster invitee in 2011.

- Has posted 100-hit campaigns in three consecutive seasons: 124 in 2008, 128 in 2009 and 103 in 2010.
- Graduated from Forest High School (Fla.) in 2003 ... attended Clemson University and was a baseball teammate of Cubs outfielder Tyler Colvin in 2006.

Smith: 2010 Season

Marquez hit .297 (103-for-347) with 68 runs, 28 doubles, 20 home runs and 58 RBI in 107 games between Triple-A Iowa and Double-A Tennessee ... his time with the I-Cubs marked his first career action at the Triple-A level.

- Spent a majority of the season with Iowa, hitting .314 (95-for-303) with 31 walks, 60 runs, 26 doubles, 17 homers, 53 RBI and a .384 on-base percentage in 91 contests.
- Led the I-Cubs with a .574 slugging percentage (min. 91 games).
- Hit .327 or higher in three separate months with Iowa: a monthly-best .400 in June, .327 in July and .363 in August.
- Posted a .347 batting average (59-for-170) with a .406 on-base percentage and a 1.089 OPS after the Triple-A All-Star break.
- Hit home runs in consecutive games five times with Iowa, including in a season-high three-consecutive games, August 15-17.
- Rode a season-high 10-game hitting streak, August 11-21 ... hit .500 (18-for-36) with 12 runs, five doubles, six homers and 15 RBI.
- Had a brief stint with Tennessee, May 15-June 5 ... in 16 games with the Smokies, hit just .182 (8-for-44) with five walks, eight runs, two doubles, three home runs and five RBI.
- Played for the Tigres de Aragua of the Venezuelan Winter League, going 24-for-97 (.247) with five homers and 16 RBI in 30 games.

Smith: Career Review

2009: Compiled a .278 batting average (128-for-460) with 65 runs, 35 doubles, 15 home runs and 67 RBI in 128 games between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... the 67 RBI ranked fifth-most in the Cubs farm system.

- Spent a majority of the season with the Smokies ... posted a .280 average (115-for-410) with 56 runs, 34 doubles and 49 RBI in 113 contests ... ranked fourth in doubles in the Southern League.
- Ranked fourth on the Smokies in at-bats (410), runs, hits and homers ... led the squad in doubles and was tied for second with total bases.
- Produced a .297 average (65-for-219) at Smokies Park.
- Boasted a .294 average (72-for-245) prior to the All-Star break ... batted .261 (43-for-165) in the second half of the season.
- Opened the season with Daytona, going 13-for-50 (.260) with nine runs, one double, five homers and 18 RBI in 15 games.
- Hit safely in his first 10 games with Daytona April 10-21 ... hit .324 (11-for-34) with seven runs, a double, four clouts and 16 RBI during the run.

2008: Marquez combined to bat .278 (124-for-446) with 71 runs, 27 doubles, 17 home runs and 66 RBI in 122 games between Single-A Peoria and Single-A Daytona.

- Batted .295 (93-for-315) with 35 walks, 55 runs, 17 doubles, four triples, 14 homers and 49 RBI in 84 games with Peoria.
- Earned Midwest League Offensive Player of the Week honors for May 26-June 1 ... hit .429 (9-for-21) with six runs, two doubles, three homers and five RBI in six games.
- Hit .348 (32-for-92) with six homers and 19 RBI in 24 June games.
- Was transferred to Daytona, July 9 ... batted .237 (31-for-131) with 16 runs, 10 doubles, three homers and 17 RBI in 38 games for the club.
- Hit .190 (22-for-116) with four doubles, four homers and 11 RBI in 34 games for the Waikiki BeachBoys of the Hawaiian Winter League.

2007: Split his first professional season with Single-A Boise and Single-A Peoria, hitting .280 (72-for-257) with 14 doubles, eight homers and 55 RBI in 72 games ... had a .297 average (19-for-64) with three doubles, three homers and 14 RBI in 18 games for Peoria.

Smith: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	Boise-A	.275	54	193	37	53	11	1	5	41	0	6	0	37	40	1-2	10	.381	.420
	Peoria-A	.297	18	64	13	19	3	0	3	14	0	0	1	7	8	0-0	5	.375	.484
2008	Peoria-A	.295	84	315	55	93	17	4	14	49	1	4	5	35	65	1-3	13	.370	.508
	Daytona-A	.237	38	131	16	31	10	1	3	17	0	0	3	12	29	0-0	4	.35	.397
2009	Daytona-A	.260	15	50	9	13	1	0	5	18	0	0	0	5	13	1-1	3	.327	.580
	Tennessee-AA	.280	113	410	56	115	34	1	10	49	1	2	4	33	82	4-0	13	.339	.441
2010	Iowa-AAA	.314	91	303	60	95	26	1	17	53	1	2	5	31	70	2-0	11	.384	.574
	Tennessee-AA	.182	16	44	8	8	2	0	3	5	0	0	1	5	13	0-0	1	.280	.432
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.283	429	1510	254	427	104	8	60	246	3	14	19	165	320	9-6	60	.358	.481

2007 – Selected by Cubs in the eighth round of draft (scout: Antonio Grissom)





56 Brad Snyder - OF

Non-Roster
INVITEE

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220 **MLS:** 0+60

FULL NAME: Bradley Michael Snyder
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on May 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 5/25/82 in Sandusky, OH
RESIDES: Tampa, FL
FAMILY: Married — Susan
SIGNED BY: Bill Schudlich (Cleveland)

HOW ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers 9/22/08 from Cleveland

Snyder: Facts and Information

Brad was a first-round selection (18th overall) by the Cleveland Indians in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft out of Ball State University ... he made his major league debut in 2010 with Chicago, his second year with the organization.

- Ⓢ A veteran of 845 minor league contests, owns a .279 career batting average with 186 doubles, 42 triples and 124 home runs ... since 2006, has 68 stolen bases and been caught just 13 times.
- Ⓢ Named Mid-American Conference Player of the Year and first team All-MAC in 2003 ... led the league in doubles (25), walks (49), total bases (154) and slugging percentage (.770).
- Ⓢ In his three seasons at BSU he compiled a .378 average (211-for-558), tied for second best in Cardinals history ... also ranked second in school history in slugging percentage (.688), tied for fourth in home runs (36) and tied for eighth in RBI (150).
- Ⓢ Entering the 2003 draft, was rated the 26th-best overall prospect by *Baseball America*, the top prospect out of the state of Indiana and the third best Five-Tool College Talent.

Snyder: 2010 Season

Brad hit .308 (147-for-477) with 37 doubles, 25 homers and 106 RBI in 132 games with Triple-A Iowa, earning a September call-up with the Cubs and his first big league action.

- Ⓢ Hit .185 (5-for-27) with a run, a double and five RBI in 12 contests with the Cubs ... made five starts in the outfield.
- Ⓢ Selected from Triple-A Iowa, September 7, and made his major league debut that night as a pinch-hitter vs. Houston (0-for-1).
- Ⓢ Hit .333 (2-for-6) with a double and two RBI as a pinch-hitter.
- Ⓢ September 19 in Florida, recorded his first career hit — a two-run single in the second inning off Andrew Miller.
- Ⓢ September 30 in San Diego, delivered a game-winning, ninth-inning RBI-single off All-Star closer Heath Bell.
- Ⓢ With the I-Cubs, ranked second in the Pacific Coast League in RBI and total bases (271), was tied for second with 97 runs scored and was fifth with a .949 OPS.
- Ⓢ Was named to the PCL Post-Season All-Star team.
- Ⓢ Boasted a .330 average or better in three different months: .333 in April, .330 in July and .337 in August.
- Ⓢ Earned PCL Batter of the Week for April 19-26, hitting .480 (12-for-25) with three home runs and seven RBI during the six-game stretch.
- Ⓢ Batted .326 (44-for-135) off southpaws compared to a .301 mark (103-for-342) off right-handed pitchers at the Triple-A level.
- Ⓢ Played for Tigres del Licey in the Dominican Winter League.

Snyder: Career Review

2009: In his first season in the Cubs organization, Brad hit .278 (66-for-237) with 16 doubles, three triples, 14 homers and 44 RBI with Triple-A Iowa ... was limited to just 69 games due to a sprained left wrist.

- Ⓢ Posted a .290 average (18-for-62) off southpaws, while hitting .274 (48-for-175) off right-handed pitchers.
- Ⓢ Hit .327 (17-for-52) when leading off an inning.
- Ⓢ Opened the season with a .319 average (45-for-141) and 35 RBI in his first 36 contests.
- Ⓢ Hit safely in 33 of 34 games, April 17-August 10.
- Ⓢ Rode a 16-game hitting streak, April 17-May 5, going 22-for-58 (.379) with six doubles, one triple, five homers and 13 RBI during the run.
- Ⓢ Hit in a season-high 18-consecutive games, May 7-August 10 ... batted .360 (27-for-75) during the stretch.
- Ⓢ Was shelved May 20-August 5 with a sprained left wrist ... while on the disabled list had a rehabilitation assignment with the Mesa Cubs, July 29-August 5.

2008: Brad appeared in a team-high 115 games for Triple-A Buffalo, leading the club in RBI (61), tying for the team lead in runs scored (52), and finishing second in doubles (28) and homers (12).

- Ⓢ Hit 58 points better against right-handed pitching (.263) than he did against lefties (.205), and belted all 12 of his home runs against righties.
- Ⓢ Batted .300 (27-for-90) in July with six doubles, two triples, four homers, 12 runs scored and 16 RBI ... marked his monthly season high in RBI.
- Ⓢ Hit .310 (26-for-84) with 25 RBI with runners on and two out.
- Ⓢ Was recalled to Cleveland April 27, but optioned back to Buffalo the next day - did not appear in a game.

2007: Brad played 86 games at Triple-A Buffalo before breaking his thumb sliding into second base July 27, ending his season.

- Ⓢ Was a perfect 12-for-12 in steal attempts and led the team with six outfield assists.
- Ⓢ Started hot in July, batting .333 (18-for-54) with a .974 OPS before his season-ending injury.
- Ⓢ Was on the 15-day disabled list with a fractured right thumb, August 31-October 1, and appeared in six games in the Arizona Fall League after the season, batting .250 (7-for-28).

2006: Spent the entire season with Akron, leading the Eastern League with 86 runs scored while playing in a career-high 135 games.

- Ⓢ The 86 runs tied for second among Indians minor leaguers and his 141 hits were third most in the organization.
- Ⓢ Hit .304 (35-for-115) with five doubles, nine homers and 20 RBI, August 1 through the end of the season (32 games).



Snyder: Career Review (Continued)

2005: Split the season between Double-A Akron and Single-A Kinston, combining to hit .279 (143-for-513) with 31 doubles, 22 homers and 82 RBI in 133 games.

- Ⓢ Led all organizational players with 92 runs scored, and finished second in hits, fourth in RBI and home runs and tied for fifth in steals (17 in 21 chances).
- Ⓢ Was promoted June 11 after batting .278 (58-for-209) in 58 games with Kinston and spent the remainder of the season at Double-A Akron.
- Ⓢ Logged 25 multi-hit affairs in his 75 games with Akron, and hit in 15-straight games, July 29-August 12, going 26-for-65 (.400) with seven doubles, six homers, 18 runs scored and 23 RBI over that stretch.
- Ⓢ Was named Eastern League Player of the Week for the week ending August 7 ... over the seven games that week he hit .419 (13-for-31) with three doubles, three homers, six runs scored and 11 RBI.
- Ⓢ Played for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League after the season, hitting .367 (36-for-98) with three doubles, three triples, three homers and 19 RBI in 25 games.
- Ⓢ Represented the United States at the 2005 CONCEBE Regional Olympic Qualifying Tournament in Phoenix in November.
- Ⓢ After the season, was named the third-best prospect in the Indians organization by **Baseball America**.

2004: Did not start his season until April 29 due to an eye infection that sidelined him through Spring Training.

- Ⓢ Opened the season at Single-A Lake County and hit in nine-straight games, May 2-11.
- Ⓢ Appeared in 55 games in center field and 16 games in left field ... hit .320 (33-103) in July with five doubles, four homers and 21 RBI in 27 games.
- Ⓢ Promoted to Kinston August 4 and hit safely in 25 of 26 games, August 5-September 3, including an 18-game hitting streak, August 15-September 3.

2003: Spent his first professional season at Single-A Mahoning Valley after signing his first professional contract June 14.

- Ⓢ Led the team in runs (52), steals (14) and on-base percentage (.393) while tying for the team lead with six triples.
- Ⓢ Hit in nine-straight games, August 14-23 ... drove in 16 runs in a 14-game stretch, August 5-18.

Snyder: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	— Mahoning-A	.284	62	225	52	64	11	6	6	31	1	3	1	41	82	14-5	4	.393	.467
2004	— Lake County-A	.280	79	304	52	85	15	5	10	54	0	4	5	48	78	11-4	4	.382	.461
	— Kinston-A	.355	29	110	20	39	7	1	6	21	0	1	1	13	28	4-2	0	.424	.600
2005	— Kinston-A	.278	58	209	36	58	10	2	6	28	0	2	6	24	64	12-1	1	.365	.431
	— Akron-AA	.280	75	304	56	85	21	5	16	54	1	1	6	25	94	5-3	6	.345	.539
2006	— Akron-AA	.270	135	523	*86	141	28	5	18	72	1	3	5	62	158	20-2	8	.351	.446
2007	— Buffalo-AAA	.263	86	259	41	68	12	3	10	35	4	2	2	36	91	12-0	3	.355	.448
2008	— Buffalo-AAA	.246	115	411	52	101	28	5	12	61	1	3	4	27	123	7-3	4	.297	.426
2009	— Iowa-AAA	.278	69	237	39	66	16	3	14	44	0	2	1	20	68	10-4	2	.335	.549
	— Mesa-R	.278	5	18	1	5	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	7	0-0	1	.316	.611
2010	— Iowa-AAA	.308	132	477	97	147	37	6	25	106	0	6	4	56	125	19-4	4	.381	.568
	— CUBS	.185	12	27	1	5	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	12	0-0	0	.214	.222
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.279	845	3077	532	859	186	42	124	509	8	27	35	353	918	114-28	37	.357	.488

* Led League

CAREER/2010	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Left Field	1.000	3	1	0	0	1	0
Right Field	1.000	6	11	0	0	11	0
M.L. Totals	1.000		12	0	0	12	0

BRAD SNYDER'S CAREER BESTS

MOST RBI: 2 — 9/26/10 vs. St. Louis

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 3 games — 9/24-26/10

2003 — Selected by Cleveland in first round (18th overall) of draft (scout: Bill Schudlich)
 2007 — On disabled list 8/31-10/1 ... right thumb fracture
 2008 — Claimed off waivers by Cubs 9/22
 2009 — Declared free agency 11/9 ... signed minor league contract with Cubs 12/2
 2010 — Elected free agency 11/9 ... signed minor league contract with Cubs 11/29



12 Alfonso Soriano - OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195 **MLS:** 10+79

FULL NAME: Alfonso Guilleard Soriano

OPENING DAY AGE: 35

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2014

BORN: 1/7/76 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

RESIDES: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

FAMILY: Married – Angelica ... Children – Alfonso Jr.,

Alisis, Angeline and Angel

SIGNED BY: New York Yankees

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed an eight-year deal as a free agent 11/20/06

Soriano: Facts and Information

Alfonso is a seven-time All-Star who has belted 20 or more home runs in nine-consecutive seasons (2002-10) ... has hit .271 (543-for-2,005) with 106 homers and 279 RBI in 508 games for Chicago since signing an eight-year deal with the Cubs as a free agent in November of 2006.

- Ⓢ Is one of just six players to hit at least 20 homers in every season since 2002, joining Adam Dunn, Carlos Lee, David Ortiz, Albert Pujols and Alex Rodriguez.
- Ⓢ Has been a full-time outfielder since 2006, and his 64 outfield assists rank second in the majors in that span (Jeff Francoeur, 68).
- Ⓢ Belted a career-best 46 home runs and stole 41 bases in 2006, becoming just the fourth player in MLB history to reach the 40-40 mark.
 - Jose Canseco accomplished the feat (42 HR, 40 SB) in 1988, Barry Bonds reached it in 1996 (42-40) and Alex Rodriguez joined the club in 1998 (42-46).
 - Added 41 doubles in 2006, making him the first player in MLB history to reach at least 40 doubles, 40 homers and 40 stolen bases in a single campaign.
- Ⓢ His 54 career leadoff homers rank second in major league history behind Rickey Henderson (81) ... his 22 leadoff blasts with the Cubs are a franchise mark.
 - His 12 leadoff homers in 2007 set a single-season Cubs record, shattering Rick Monday's mark of eight in 1976 ... tied Brady Anderson (in 1996) for second-most in a single season ... Soriano hit 13 in 2003.
- Ⓢ Was named the MVP of the 2004 Mid-Summer Classic in Houston.
- Ⓢ Was one of only three big leaguers to earn at least four **Louisville Slugger** Silver Slugger awards during a five-year span from 2002-06.
- Ⓢ From 2002-05, he joined former Cub Ryne Sandberg as the only second basemen in MLB history to record four-straight seasons with 25 or more home runs.
- Ⓢ Has reached at least 35 home runs, 90 RBI and 30 steals in a season on four occasions (2002-03, 2005-06), the most of any player in MLB history.
- Ⓢ Is just one of two players to accomplish the feat at least three times ... Howard Johnson reached the mark in 1987, 1989 and 1991 with the Mets.
- Ⓢ Has 26 career multi-home run games.
- Ⓢ Reached the 200-home run and 200-stolen base career mark in just 929 M.L. contests, the quickest of any player in M.L. history.
- Ⓢ Has appeared in 44 post-season contests, reaching the World Series with the New York Yankees in 2001 and 2003.
- Ⓢ Began playing baseball at six years of age, starting out as a third baseman but switched to shortstop at age 13.
- Ⓢ Attended Eugenio Maria de Osto High School in the Dominican Republic.
- Ⓢ Sponsors an RBI team through the Union League Boys & Girls Club of Chicago, which provides inner-city youth the opportunity to play organized baseball.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. All-Star Team
2002, 2003, 2004, 2005

N.L. All-Star Team
2006, 2007, 2008

All-Star Game MVP
2004

A.L. Silver Slugger
2002, 2004, 2005

N.L. Silver Slugger
2006

Player of the Month
June, 2007

Player of the Week
Six times, last done
May 12-18, 2008

Soriano: 2010 Season

In his fourth season with the Cubs, Alfonso led the club with 40 doubles and a .496 slugging percentage, and was second with 24 home runs, 79 RBI and 67 runs scored ... it marked his fifth 40-double campaign (also 2002, 2005-07).

- Ⓢ Reached the 40-double mark, October 2 in Houston ... is one of five players to have five 40-double seasons since 2002, joining Bobby Abreu, Todd Helton, Albert Pujols and Brian Roberts.
- Ⓢ His 147 games played were the most since appearing in a career-best 159 contests in 2006 with Washington.
- Ⓢ The 79 RBI were his most since knocking in 95 with Washington in 2006.
- Ⓢ Batted .295 (43-for-146) with seven homers against lefties, compared to a .243 mark (85-for-350) and 17 blasts against righties.
- Ⓢ Hit .340 (17-for-50) with two homers and 24 RBI with runners in scoring position and two outs.
- Ⓢ Had a .292 average (21-for-72) with three homers and 11 RBI in April ... in May, led the club with 18 runs, 28 hits, nine doubles, six homers and 16 RBI while posting a .308 batting average (28-for-91).
 - Batted .237 (79-for-333) with 15 homers and 52 RBI in his final 99 games beginning June 1.
- Ⓢ Drove in a season-high four runs twice in a three-game span, April 30 and May 2 vs. Arizona, and collected 10 RBI in a three-game stretch for the second time in his career (also May 4-7, 2005, with Texas).
- Ⓢ Homered in a career-high four-straight games, April 30-May 4, one game shy of the Cubs record.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with three walks, April 26 vs. Washington.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high, nine-game hitting streak, April 30-May 10 - hit .471 (16-for-34) during the run.
- Ⓢ Homered in consecutive games, May 22-23 in Texas.
- Ⓢ Belted his 300th career homer in the second inning, June 11 vs. the White Sox, a game-tying, two-run blast off Jake Peavy ... became the 127th player in big league history to reach the milestone.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first sacrifice hit as a Cub in the fourth inning, June 16 vs. Oakland ... it marked his first sacrifice hit since June 25, 2006 at Baltimore, while with Washington.
- Ⓢ Collected his second two-homer contest of the year, June 29 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Ⓢ Hit his first career pinch-homer and collected his 800th career RBI, July 5 at Arizona, in the ninth inning off Juan Gutierrez.
- Ⓢ Doubled to left in the eighth inning, August 22 vs. Atlanta, for the 700th extra-base hit of his career.
- Ⓢ Homered in two or more consecutive games for the third time on the season, August 24 and 25 at Washington.
- Ⓢ Recorded his third multi-homer game of the season, September 28 at San Diego ... was his 26th career multi-homer effort.



Soriano: Career Review

2009: Alfonso was limited to 117 games as an injured left knee ended his season prematurely ... batted .241 with 20 home runs and 55 RBI in his third season with Chicago.

- Ⓢ Hit .268 (42-for-157) with a .314 on-base percentage in 41 games from the sixth spot of the batting order ... had a .228 average (69-for-302) with a .295 on-base percentage in 70 contests at the top of the order.
- Ⓢ Belted five leadoff homers before he was moved from the top of the batting order, July 4.
- Ⓢ Led the team with seven outfield assists.
- Ⓢ Hit 12 homers in his first 35 games through May 17; had eight in his final 82 contests.
- Ⓢ Celebrated Opening Day with his 50th career leadoff homer against Roy Oswalt, April 6 at Minute Maid Park.
 - Was the first Cub to lead off Opening Day with a homer since Tuffy Rhodes accomplished the feat April 4, 1994 off Dwight Gooden against the Mets.
- Ⓢ His eighth inning home run April 7 in Houston made him the first Cub since Scott Servais in 1996 to homer in each of the club's first two games to start the season.
- Ⓢ Hit his second leadoff homer of the season and collected career stolen base No. 250, April 12 in Milwaukee.
 - Became just the 19th player in major league history to amass 250 career home runs and 250 career stolen bases.
- Ⓢ Hit two homers May 7 in Houston, his 23rd career multi-homer game.
- Ⓢ Hit his 10th homer, May 10 in Milwaukee, in his 30th game played – was the fourth time he reached 10 homers by his 30th game played.
- Ⓢ Tied Craig Biggio for second all-time with his 53rd career leadoff homer, May 13 vs. San Diego ... was his 21st as a Cub, setting a franchise mark, surpassing Jimmy Ryan (20).
- Ⓢ Hit his fifth, and final, leadoff homer of the season June 2 in Atlanta.
- Ⓢ Belted a game-winning, solo homer in the 14th inning June 7 in Cincinnati to help Chicago to a 6-3 win.
- Ⓢ Moved from the leadoff spot and batted sixth July 4 vs. Milwaukee ... had previously hit sixth August 2, 2005 with Texas.
- Ⓢ Belted a walk-off grand slam in the 13th inning July 27 vs. Houston – was his third career walk-off blast, first as a Cub, and his fourth career slam.
- Ⓢ Had an MRI on his left knee August 29 – results showed inflammation in the knee ... made his final appearance of the season September 3 vs. the White Sox.
 - Was shut down following the game to rest his left knee ... underwent season-ending arthroscopic surgery on the knee September 15 (performed by Dr. Stephen Gyzlo).

2008: Alfonso endured two stints on the disabled list and batted .280 with a team-leading 29 home runs and 75 RBI in just 109 games ... was named to the N.L. All-Star squad but was unable to participate due to injury.

- Ⓢ Belted five leadoff home runs ... hit consecutive leadoff home runs May 13-14 vs. San Diego ... was the fourth time he accomplished the feat with the Cubs.
- Ⓢ Was on the shelf, April 16-May 1, with a right calf strain, suffering the injury April 15 vs. Cincinnati ... landed back on the 15-day D.L., June 12-July 23, with a minimally displaced fracture of the fourth metacarpal in his left hand suffered June 11 vs. Atlanta.
- Ⓢ Was elected by the fans to start the 2008 All-Star Game for the National League but did not play due to injury.
- Ⓢ The club was 69-36 (.657) in games he batted leadoff.
- Ⓢ Tied the franchise record with three home runs, September 6 vs. Cincinnati, and matched career-bests with four runs and five RBI.
 - Is one of six Cubs in team history with multiple three-homer efforts.
 - He is one of only two players to hit three homers from the leadoff spot (also the Mets Jose Reyes).
- Ⓢ Had a prolific May in which he batted .345 (40-for-116) with eight doubles, 10 homers, 29 RBI and a 1.058 OPS after hitting just .175 (10-for-57) with two homers, five RBI and a .528 OPS in April.
- Ⓢ Named the N.L. Player of the Week for May 12-18 after hitting .516 (16-for-31) with two doubles, seven homers, 14 RBI, 10 runs scored a 1.758 OPS in that span.
- Ⓢ Belted seven homers in six games, May 12-17, including two-homer games in consecutive contests, May 16-17 vs. Pittsburgh ... hit his 250th career homer May 17 off Zach Duke.
- Ⓢ Led off six-straight games with a hit, marking a career high, May 13-18.
- Ⓢ Returned from his second D.L. stint July 23 in Arizona and went on to bat .278 with 14 homers and 35 RBI in 58 games to close out the season.
- Ⓢ Stole a base in three-consecutive games, July 28-30, marking his longest streak since nabbing bags in four-straight games June 28-July 1, 2003, while with the Yankees.
- Ⓢ Was 1-for-14 (.071) in the NLDS against the Dodgers.

2007: In his first season with Chicago, Alfonso hit .299 with 33 homers and 70 RBI in 135 games, earning his sixth nod to the All-Star Game as a reserve outfielder for the N.L. squad.

- Ⓢ Hit 12 leadoff homers, making him the only player in major league history to have two seasons with 10 or more leadoff blasts (hit a single-season record 13 leadoff homers with the Yankees in 2003).
 - Hit leadoff homers in consecutive games on three occasions.
 - Of his 12 leadoff home runs, seven came in September – the most by any player in any month in major league history.
- Ⓢ Hit a ninth-inning, two-run homer off Seattle's J.J. Putz in the 2007 All-Star Game, making him the first player to homer in the Mid-Summer Classic while representing three clubs (Yankees, Rangers, Cubs).
 - Became just the second player ever to homer for both the N.L. and A.L. squads, joining Frank Robinson.
- Ⓢ Slugged 14 home runs the final month of the season, a club record for homers in September, surpassing Ernie Banks, who had 13 in 1957.
- Ⓢ Named the N.L. Player of the Month for June after hitting .336 (41-for-122) with 11 homers, 18 RBI and a .697 slugging percentage in 28 games ... the 11 long balls led the league.
- Ⓢ His 50 multi-hit games tied Derek Lee for the most by any Cub.
- Ⓢ Began his tenure in a Cubs uniform reaching base safely in 31-straight games, April 2-May 15 ... it marked the second-longest streak of its kind, behind teammate Derrek Lee, who started 2007 reaching safely in 32-straight games.
- Ⓢ Enjoyed a season-opening, seven-game hitting streak, collecting exactly one hit in each game of the stretch ... was the seventh player since 1977 to begin his Cubs career by hitting in at least seven-straight games.
- Ⓢ Left the game April 16 vs. San Diego with a strained left hamstring ... missed five games, returning April 22 vs. St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Hit his first home run as a Cub, and his 33rd career leadoff home run, May 1 at Pittsburgh off Tony Amas.
- Ⓢ Belted his second leadoff homer of the season May 9 vs. Pittsburgh off Tom Gorzelanny ... tied him for fifth all-time with Devon White and Ray Durham with 34 leadoff homers.
 - The long ball accounted for the only run of the game and it marked the first-ever 1-0 Cubs victory on a first-inning home run at Wrigley in the park's first 7,168 games played there.
- Ⓢ Went 0-for-4 with a walk May 13 in Philadelphia to snap a career-best, 20-game hitting streak (32-for-86/.372) ... was the first Cubs 20-game hitting streak since Jerome Walton had a 30-game streak in 1989.
- Ⓢ Played in his 1,000th career game, May 24 in San Diego.
- Ⓢ June 8 in Atlanta, recorded his second-career three-homer game as part of a 4-for-5 effort.
- Ⓢ June 20 in Texas, recorded three extra-base hits (two doubles and a homer) to surpass 500 career extra-base hits.
- Ⓢ Hit leadoff home runs in consecutive games, June 22-23 at U.S. Cellular Field against the White Sox ... became the first Cub to hit consecutive leadoff home runs on the road since Sam Mertes also accomplished the feat, June 8-9, 1900 at Boston.
- Ⓢ Named the N.L. Player of the Week for the week ending June 24, recording a 1.090 slugging percentage and four homers.
- Ⓢ Belted two home runs and tied his career high with five RBI July 28 in Cincinnati ... reached 600 career RBI.
- Ⓢ Suffered a right quad strain rounding second base in the third inning August 5 vs. the Mets ... landed on the 15-day disabled list for the first time in his career the following day ... activated August 28.
- Ⓢ Belted 14 homers and 27 RBI with a .320 batting average (39-for-122) in September.
- Ⓢ Batted .143 (2-for-14) in three NLDS contests against Arizona.

Soriano: Career Review (Continued)

2006: Alfonso was acquired by the Washington Nationals from the Texas Rangers in December 2005, and went on to hit .277 with a career-high 46 long balls and 41 stolen bases in 159 games, another career best.

- In his first season manning the outfield, he recorded a N.L.-leading 22 outfield assists, making him the first player in MLB history to record 40 homers, 40 steals and 20 outfield assists in a single season.
- He was ranked in the top-10 in numerous N.L. offensive categories: first in extra-base hits (89), second in total bases (362), third in home runs (46), tied for fifth in runs (119), tied for sixth in both games played (159) and at-bats (647), and sixth in stolen bases (41).
- Led the majors with nine leadoff home runs.
- His 22 outfield assists ranked third in Expos/Nationals franchise history ... both Warren Cromartie and Ellis Valentine had 24 in 1978.
- Hit .308 with seven homers and 15 RBI in 25 April contests.
- Logged a season-high 11-game hitting streak, April 13-25, batting .365 over that span.
- Belted a career-high three home runs, April 21 vs. Atlanta.
- His 12 home runs in May were tied for second-most in baseball, along with Pittsburgh's Jason Bay ... Ryan Howard led with 13 homers.
- Hit .368 with eight home runs in July ... his 11 doubles were tied for fourth-most in baseball.
- Had his fourth and final multi-homer game of the season, August 2 at San Francisco, hitting two long balls in an 8-6 loss.
- Established a Nationals single-season record with his 45th home run September 9 at Colorado.

2005: In his second season with Texas, Soriano posted a career-high 104 RBI and became the first 30-30 player in Rangers history with 36 home runs and 30 stolen bases.

- Ranked among A.L. leaders in extra-base hits (tied for third with 81), doubles (fourth with 43), stolen bases (sixth with 30), home runs (seventh with 36), total bases (seventh with 326), strikeouts (eighth with 125) and at-bats (10th with 637).
- Led all major league second basemen in homers (35) and RBI (101) ... established club records for the position in both categories.
- Paced the A.L. in stolen base percentage, swiping 30 in 32 attempts (93.8-percent).
- Posted a pair of 15-game hitting streaks (May 24-June 13 and July 31-August 16) to match his then career high (April 13-27, 2003).
- Recorded 43 doubles and 36 home runs, joining Juan Gonzalez (1998), Rafael Palmeiro (1993) and Mark Teixeira (2005) as the only players in club history with at least 40 doubles and 30 homers in a single season.
- Hit 35 homers as a second baseman to join Hall of Famer Rogers Hornsby (1922, 1925 and 1929) and Jeff Kent (1998, 2000, 2002) as the only second basemen in major league history to record a trio of 30-homer seasons.
- Became just the third second baseman in big league history with four consecutive 20-homer seasons, joining Jeff Kent and Ryne Sandberg.
- His nine homers in May tied for third in MLB.
- Tallied six game-winning RBI and 11 go-ahead RBI.
- Opened season 11-for-11 in steal attempts before being caught stealing in the sixth inning July 18 vs. New York (A.L.).
- Was named A.L. Player of the Week for period ending May 9 ... the award was the fourth POTW citation of Soriano's career (also weeks ending June 23, 2002, April 6, 2003 and September 21, 2003, all while with the New York Yankees).
- Led all second basemen with 21 errors, but also paced A.L. second baggers with 101 double plays and 753 total chances (284 putouts were second in the A.L.).
- Recorded first career pinch hit, a single, June 7 at Philadelphia.
- Had at least four RBI on five occasions, including a career-high five RBI August 4 vs. Tampa Bay.

2004: Batted .280 with 28 home runs and 91 RBI in his first season with Texas, hitting a club record 27 home runs as a second baseman (tied with Houston's Jeff Kent for most in MLB at the position).

- Selected to play in the All-Star Game for a third-straight year, and went 2-for-3 with a home run and three RBI July 13 at Minute Maid Park.
 - Hit a three-run homer in the first inning off Roger Clemens to give A.L. a 6-0 lead ... was named the Ted Williams MVP and received the Arch Ward Trophy.
 - Led fan balloting with 3,466,447 total votes and also led player balloting for A.L. second basemen with 572 votes.
 - Was the first player ever to win the ASG Top Vote-Getter and MVP awards in the same season and was the second Ranger to win the MVP at the Mid-Summer Classic (Julio Franco in 1990).
- Made 142 starts at second and three as DH for the Rangers, but his year was cut short by a hamstring injury sustained September 16.
- Tied A.L. and club record with six hits May 8 vs. Detroit and was one of six A.L. players to record a six-hit game that season.
- Recorded pair of 10-game hit streaks, April 22-May 3 and August 4-13.
- Notched 50 multi-hit games, including his only two-homer game of the season September 13 at Oakland.
- Hit walk-off two-run homer in 18th inning June 24 vs. Seattle.
- Hit his 100th career home run in the eighth inning off Alan Embree May 2 vs. Boston.
- Sustained a strained left hamstring while stealing third base in the eighth inning September 16 at Oakland ... did not play in Texas' final 16 contests.
- Named to 2004 A.L. **Louisville Slugger** Silver Slugger Team for the second time.
- Led big league second basemen with 104 double plays and 308 putouts, and tied with San Diego's Mark Loretta for most total chances at second (749).
- Was selected by MLB to play on All-Star team that toured Japan in November, but did not participate due to injury.

2003: In his final season with New York, hit .290 with 114 runs, 38 homers, 91 RBI and 35 steals in 156 games.

- Ranked first in the A.L. with 682 at-bats, third with 358 total bases, fourth with 35 stolen bases and 62 multi-hit games, tied for fifth with 38 home runs, fifth with 198 hits and sixth with 114 runs.
- Became only the third player in major league history to record consecutive seasons with at least 35 homers and 35 stolen bases, joining Willie Mays (1956-57) and Barry Bonds (1996-97).
- Established the single-season major league record with 13 leadoff home runs, surpassing Brady Anderson's mark (12 with Baltimore in 1996).
- Hit his first career grand slam March 31 at Toronto and became only the third Yankee to hit a grand slam on Opening Day.
- Had a then career-high 15-game hitting streak, April 13-27, hitting .420 (29-for-69) with six homers and 15 RBI during the streak.
- Elected to start 2003 All-Star Game at second base (0-for-3).
- Reached the 20-homer and 20-stolen base plateau in 74th game of the season (June 23 at Tampa Bay), surpassing his own club-record (83 games in 2002) for fewest games to 20-20.
- Posted 14 hits, including five home runs, and nine RBI and was named the A.L. Player of the Week for the period ending September 21.
- Hit .225 (16-for-71) with a homer and nine RBI in 17 post-season games ... his 26 post-season strikeouts were a big league record.
- Made his first professional appearance in the outfield with an appearance in right field in the eighth inning of World Series Game Five, October 23 at Florida.

Soriano: Career Review (Continued)

2002: In just his second full big league season, finished third in the A.L. Most Valuable Player voting behind Oakland's Miguel Tejada and Texas' Alex Rodriguez ... he also earned his first Louisville Slugger Silver Slugger award.

- Ⓒ Ranked first in the A.L. with 209 hits, 128 runs, 41 stolen bases, 69 multi-hit games, and 92 extra-base hits, second with 381 total bases and third with 51 doubles.
- Ⓒ Became the first second baseman in big league history to reach 30 home runs and 30 stolen bases (30-30) in the same season and only the third middle infielder (Barry Larkin in 1996 and Alex Rodriguez in 1998).
- Ⓒ Was the 43rd 30-30 season in history (second by a Yankee).
- Ⓒ His 39 home runs established single-season A.L. record for most home runs by a second baseman, passing Bret Boone's 37 for Seattle in 2001.
- Ⓒ Collected 51 doubles, establishing the Yankee record for most doubles by a right-handed batter in a single season.
- Ⓒ Fell two doubles shy of Don Mattingly's franchise record of 53 in 1986.
- Ⓒ Finished the season with 99 RBI from the leadoff position, the second-highest RBI total from a leadoff batter in baseball history (Anaheim's Darin Erstad, 100 in 2000).
- Ⓒ Hit eight leadoff homers, one shy of the franchise record (nine by Rickey Henderson in 1986).
- Ⓒ Set a franchise record with 157 strikeouts.
- Ⓒ Was elected to his first career All-Star Game July 9 at Milwaukee's Miller Park, and started at second base ... finished 1-for-2 with a solo homer in the fifth off the Dodgers' Eric Gagne.
- Ⓒ Hit first career leadoff home run, April 17 vs. Baltimore.
- Ⓒ Was named A.L. Player of the Week for the period ending June 23 ... batted .519 (14-for-27) and led all A.L. batters in slugging percentage (1.037), hits (14), total bases (28) and doubles (6) to nab the citation.
- Ⓒ Hit .118 (2-for-17) with a homer and two RBI in four A.L. Division Series contests vs. Anaheim.

2001: In his first full big league season, Alfonso batted .268 with 18 home runs, 73 RBI and 43 stolen bases in 158 games (156 starts at second base) for the Yankees ... finished third behind Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki and Cleveland's CC Sabathia for A.L. Rookie of the Year.

- Ⓒ Named to the **Topps** Rookie All-Star team after leading A.L. rookies with 18 home runs, 73 RBI and 55 extra-base hits.
- Ⓒ His 18 home runs and 43 stolen bases were only equaled or surpassed by one rookie in big league history: Tommie Agee, 22 home runs and 44 stolen bags in 1966.
- Ⓒ Was one of only two second basemen in history to post at least 18 homers in their rookie seasons (the Yankees' Joe Gordon hit 24 homers in 1938).
- Ⓒ His 43 steals ranked third in the A.L. and established a Yankees single-season rookie record, surpassing Bert Daniels' mark of 41 with the New York Highlanders in 1910.
- Ⓒ Had 11 steals of third, most by a Yankee since Steve Sax turned the trick 11 times in 1990.
- Ⓒ New York won 16 of 18 games (.889) in which Soriano homered, the highest winning percentage for any team in the majors in games in which one player had homered (minimum 15 home runs).
- Ⓒ Led the majors with 32 hits in Spring Training contests and earned James P. Dawson award as camp's outstanding rookie (selected by beat reporters).
- Ⓒ Started each of Yankees' 17 post-season games at second ... hit a two-run, ninth-inning walk-off home run in Game Four of the ALCS vs. Seattle.
 - ♦ Became the first rookie to hit a game-ending homer in postseason history.
- Ⓒ Posted second game-winning, walk-off hit of the postseason with a 12th-inning RBI-single in Game Five of the World Series vs. Arizona.

2000: Split time between the Yankees and Columbus of the Triple-A International League ... during three separate stints at the big league level, batted .180 with two homers and three RBI in 22 games.

- Ⓒ Recalled from Columbus for the first time April 5 when Scott Brosius was placed on the 15-day disabled list.
- Ⓒ Hit a solo home run in his first start of the season April 8 at Seattle ... also homered April 9 at Seattle and became the first player since Mike Greenwell in 1985 to have home runs account for each of first three big league hits.
- Ⓒ Was optioned back to Columbus April 25 when Brosius was reinstated from the D.L., but was recalled from Columbus May 19 when Derek Jeter was placed on the 15-day disabled list ... was optioned back to Triple-A May 27 when Jeter was reinstated from the D.L.
- Ⓒ Recalled from Columbus for a final time, September 5.
- Ⓒ Led Columbus with 90 runs, 32 doubles, 459 at-bats and 213 total bases while his 90 runs scored were tied for third in the International League.
- Ⓒ Selected to the International League All-Star Team and was named to **Howe Sportsdata's** All-Prospect Team for second-consecutive season.
- Ⓒ Prior to the season, was ranked as New York's second-best prospect by **Baseball America**.

1999: Spent the majority of the season at Norwich of the Double-A Eastern League, but also saw time at Triple-A Columbus and was recalled by New York in September ... was recalled from Columbus September 11 and hit .125 with a solo homer in nine contests.

- Ⓒ Made his big league debut in a 10-6 win September 14 at Toronto ... pinch-ran for Darryl Strawberry in the eighth and later flied out in his only at-bat.
- Ⓒ Recorded his first big league hit - a game-ending solo home run off Norm Charlton in a 4-3, 11-inning win September 24 vs. Tampa Bay.
 - ♦ Was the first Yankee to belt a homer as their first major league hit since Dan Pasqua, May 30, 1985 vs. California.
- Ⓒ Made first major league start at shortstop October 3 at Tampa Bay and went 0-for-5.
- Ⓒ Was named Eastern League Player of the Week for the period ending May 16.
- Ⓒ Enjoyed a season-high 16-game hitting streak, May 7-22.
- Ⓒ Went 2-for-3 with two home runs and five RBI and was named MVP of the Futures Game, played at Fenway Park July 11.
- Ⓒ Placed on the disabled list, July 15-August 15, with a strained left oblique muscle suffered during the Double-A All-Star game, July 14.
- Ⓒ Named to the Eastern League post-season All-Star Team, the **Howe Sportsdata's** All-Prospect Team and was ranked as the fourth-best prospect in the Yankees organization as well as Most Exciting Prospect in the Eastern League by **Baseball America**.
- Ⓒ Played for Estrellas in the Dominican Winter League, hitting .205 (8-for-39) with one homer and four RBI in 10 games.

1998: Signed with the Yankees on September 29 after playing the 1995-97 seasons in Japan ... made his United States debut in the Arizona Fall League, batting .254 with six homers and 28 RBI in 34 games for Grand Canyon.

- Ⓒ Ranked third in the AFL in extra-base hits (17) and fourth in RBI (28) ... twice named AFL Player of the Week.

1997: In his second season in the Japanese Eastern League (minor league), he hit .252 with eight homers and 34 RBI in 68 games ... made Japanese major league debut with Hiroshima Tokyo Carp of the Central League, batting .118 (2-for-17) in nine games.

1996: Batted .214 with 13 RBI in 57 Eastern League contests ... the Eastern League is a Japanese minor league.

1995: Hit .366 in 63 games with Hiroshima's Dominican club ... drove in 55 runs.

Soriano: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	— Hiroshima-DSL	.366	63	227	52	83	12	3	4	55	0	0	0	30	19	8-0	—	.440	.498
1996	— Hiroshima-JAPAN WL	.214	57	131	11	28	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	—	.000	.214
1997	— Hiroshima-JAPAN WL	.252	68	242	28	61	13	2	8	34	0	0	1	13	35	14-0	—	.283	.421
	Hiroshima-JAPAN CL	.118	9	17	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0-0	—		
1998	—	DID NOT PLAY																	
1999	— Norwich-AA	.305	89	361	57	110	20	3	15	68	0	5	4	32	67	24-16	27	.363	.501
	Yankees-R	.263	5	19	7	5	2	0	1	5	0	1	1	1	3	0-0	1	.318	.526
	Columbus-AAA	.183	20	82	8	15	5	1	2	11	0	2	0	5	18	1-1	3	.341	.566
	New York (A.L.)	.125	9	8	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0-1	1	.125	.500
2000	— Columbus-AAA	.290	111	459	90	133	32	6	12	66	2	6	3	25	85	14-7	21	.327	.464
	New York (A.L.)	.180	22	50	5	9	3	0	2	3	2	0	0	1	15	2-0	7	.196	.360
2001	— New York (A.L.)	.268	158	574	77	154	34	3	18	73	3	5	3	29	125	43-14	19	.304	.432
2002	— New York (A.L.)	.300	156	*696	*128	*209	51	2	39	102	1	7	14	23	157	*41-13	23	.332	.547
2003	— New York (A.L.)	.290	156	*682	114	198	36	5	38	91	0	2	12	38	130	35-8	19	.338	.525
2004	— Texas	.280	145	608	77	170	32	4	28	91	0	7	10	33	121	18-5	23	.324	.484
2005	— Texas	.268	156	637	102	171	43	2	36	104	0	5	7	33	125	30-2	21	.309	.512
2006	— Washington	.277	159	647	119	179	41	2	46	95	2	3	9	67	160	41-17	11	.351	.560
2007	— CUBS	.299	135	579	97	173	42	5	33	70	0	3	4	31	130	19-6	6	.337	.560
2008	— CUBS	.280	109	453	76	127	27	0	29	75	0	4	3	43	103	19-3	5	.344	.532
	Mesa-R#	.000	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.333	.000
	Iowa-AAA#	.333	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.333	.333
2009	— CUBS	.241	117	477	64	115	25	1	20	55	0	2	3	40	118	9-2	11	.303	.423
2010	— CUBS	.258	147	496	67	128	40	3	24	79	1	3	3	45	123	5-1	7	.322	.496
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.277	1469	5907	928	1634	374	27	314	839	9	41	68	383	1310	262-72	153	.326	.509
N.L. TOTALS		.272	667	2652	423	722	175	11	152	374	3	15	22	226	634	93-29	40	.333	.518
A.L. TOTALS		.280	802	3255	505	912	199	16	162	465	6	26	46	157	676	169-43	113	.320	.500
CUBS TOTALS		.271	508	2005	304	543	134	9	106	279	1	12	13	159	474	52-12	29	.327	.505

*Led League ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
							Second Base	.971	766	1503	2081	106	3690	472
							Third Base	.846	11	11	11	4	26	2
							Shortstop	.833	10	7	8	3	18	2
.968	134	204	6	7	217	0	Left Field	.968	638	1161	64	40	1265	20
							Center Field	1.000	12	29	0	0	29	0
.968	134	204	6	7	217	0	M.L. TOTALS	.970		2711	2164	153	5028	496

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	— NYY vs. OAK	.222	5	18	2	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	0
2002	— NYY vs. ANA	.118	4	17	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	4	1	0	1
2003	— NYY vs. MIN	.368	4	19	2	7	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	1
2007	— CUBS vs. ARI	.143	3	14	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
2008	— CUBS vs. LAD	.071	3	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		.195	19	82	6	16	2	0	1	9	0	0	1	3	23	5	1	2

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	— NYY vs. SEA	.400	5	15	5	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	3	2	0	1
2003	— NYY vs. BOS	.133	7	30	0	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	11	2	0	1
ALCS TOTALS		.222	12	45	5	10	1	0	1	5	0	0	2	4	14	4	0	2

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	— NYY vs. ARI	.240	7	25	1	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	3
2003	— NYY vs. FLA	.227	6	22	2	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	9	1	1	0
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		.234	13	47	3	11	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	16	1	2	3

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	— A.L./MIL	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2003	— A.L./CWS	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2004	— A.L./HOU	.667	1	3	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2005	— A.L./DET	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	— N.L./PIT	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2007	— N.L./SF	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2008	— N.L./NYY	ELECTED TO START — DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		.357	6	14	4	5	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0

ALFONSO SORIANO'S CAREER BESTS

GAME-OPENING HOMERS: 54 — 4/17/02 vs. Baltimore (Josh Towers), 4/21/02 vs. Toronto (Chris Carpenter), 4/28/02 @ Seattle (Jamie Moyer), 5/8/02 @ Tampa Bay (Delvin James), 5/16/02 vs. Tampa Bay (Ryan Rupe), 6/25/02 @ Baltimore (Sidney Ponson), 7/13/02 @ Cleveland (Ryan Drese), 7/18/02 vs. Detroit (Mike Maroth), 4/6/03 @ Tampa Bay (Victor Zambrano), 4/18/03 @ Minnesota (Brad Radke), 4/23/03 @ Anaheim (Mickey Callaway), 5/15/03 vs. Anaheim (Aaron Sele), 5/20/03 @ Boston (Bruce Chen), 6/23/03 @ Tampa Bay (Victor Zambrano), 6/28/03-2 @ New York-N.L. (Tom Glavine), 7/4/03 vs. Boston (Derek Lowe), 7/19/03 vs. Cleveland (C.C. Sabathia), 8/25/03 vs. Baltimore (Damian Moss), 9/15/03 @ Baltimore (Rodrigo Lopez), 9/19/03 @ Tampa Bay (Doug Waechter), 9/22/03 @ Chicago-A.L. (Bartolo Colon), 9/13/04 @ Oakland (Tim Hudson), 4/11/05 vs. Los Angeles-A.L. (Jarrod Washburn), 4/21/06 vs. Atlanta (John Smoltz), 7/3/06 vs. Florida (Ricky Nolasco), 7/8/06 vs. San Diego (Chris Young), 7/15/06 @ Pittsburgh (Ian Snell), 7/18/06 @ Florida (Dontrelle Willis), 7/27/06 vs. San Francisco (Matt Cain), 8/2/06 @ San Francisco (Jason Schmidt), 8/6/06 @ San Diego (Jake Peavy), 8/18/06 @ Philadelphia (Brett Meyers), 5/1/07 @ Pittsburgh (Tony Armas), 5/9/07 vs. Pittsburgh (Tom Gorzelanny), 6/8/07 @ Atlanta (Lance Cormier), 6/22/07 @ Chicago-A.L. (Mark Buerhle), 6/23/07 @ Chicago-A.L. (Javier Vazquez), 9/3/07 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. (Esteban Loaiza), 9/6/07 vs. Los Angeles-N.L., (Derek Lowe), 9/13/07 @ Houston (Woody Williams), 9/19/07 vs. Cincinnati (Tom Shearn), 9/21/07 vs. Pittsburgh (Pat Maholm), 9/28/07 @ Cincinnati (Bronson Arroyo), 9/30/07 @ Cincinnati, (Homer Bailey), 5/13/08 vs. San Diego (Shawn Estes),

GAME-OPENING HOMERS CONTINUED: 5/14/08 vs. San Diego (Jake Peavy), 5/16/08 vs. Pittsburgh (Tom Gorzelanny), 9/2/08 vs. Houston (Brandon Backe), 9/14/08 @ Houston in Milwaukee (Randy Wolf), 4/6/09 @ Houston (Roy Oswalt), 4/12/09 @ Milwaukee (Jeff Suppan), 4/27/09 @ Arizona (Danny Haren), 5/13/09 vs. San Diego (Chris Young), 6/2/09 @ Atlanta (Kenshin Kawakami)
3-HOMER GAMES: 3 (three times), 4/21/06 vs. Atlanta, 6/8/07 @ Atlanta, 9/6/08 @ Cincinnati
2-HOMER GAMES: 23, most recently 9/28/10 @ San Diego
PINCH HOMERS: 1 — 7/5/10 @ Arizona (Juan Gutierrez)
GRAND SLAMS: 4 — 3/31/03 @ Toronto (Roy Halladay), 4/21/03 @ Minnesota (Rick Reed), 6/4/06 @ Milwaukee (Joe Winkelsas), 7/27/09 vs. Houston (Chris Sampson)
MOST HITS: 6 — 5/8/04 vs. Detroit ... also has four five-hit games and 16 four-hit games
MOST RBI: 5 (six times), most recently 9/6/08 @ Cincinnati ... also has 21 four-RBI games
MOST DOUBLES: 3 (twice), most recently 8/27/06 @ Atlanta
MOST RUNS SCORED: 4 (twice), 6/8/06 vs. Philadelphia, 9/6/08 @ Cincinnati
MOST STOLEN BASES: 3 — 8/1/07 vs. Philadelphia ... also has 29 games with two stolen bases
MOST WALKS: 3 (four times), most recently 4/26/10 vs. Washington
LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 20 games — 4/13-5/12/07 ... also has three 15-game streaks, four 11-game streaks and eight 10-game streaks

1994 — Signed with Hiroshima Tokyo Carp of the Japanese Central League (November)
 1998 — Signed with New York (A.L.) as a free agent 9/29
 2004 — Acquired by Texas with a PTBNL (If Joaquin Arias) for INF Alex Rodriguez 2/16
 2005 — Acquired by Washington for OF Brad Wilkerson, OF Termel Sledge and P Armando Galarraga 12/13
 2006 — Elected free agency 10/29 ... agreed with Cubs to a eight-year deal through 2014 11/20
 2007 — On disabled list 8/6-28 ... right quad strain
 2008 — On disabled list 4/16-5/1 ... right calf strain
 2008 — On disabled list 6/12-7/23 ... minimally displaced fracture of the fourth metacarpal in his left hand ... included injury rehab assignments to Mesa (7/21) and Iowa (7/22)
 2009 — On disabled list 9/4-10/14 ... left knee inflammation

HOW TO FIGURE BASEBALL STATISTICS

Earned Run Average — (ERx9)/IP: Earned runs multiplied by 9, then divided by innings pitched (0.1 innings = .333, 0.2 innings = .667).

Batting Average — H/AB: Hits divided by at-bats.

Slugging Percentage — TB/AB: Total number of bases (single = 1 base, double = 2 bases, triple = 3 bases, home run = 4 bases) divided by at-bats.

Fielding Average — (PO+A)/(PO+A+E): Putouts plus assists divided by total chances (putouts plus assists plus errors).

On-Base Percentage — ((H+BB+HBP)/(AB+BB+HBP+SF): Hits plus walks plus hit-by-pitch divided by at-bats plus walks plus hit-by-pitch plus sacrifice flies.

Win-Loss Percentage: Number of games won divided by total games played.

Magic Numbers: Compute the number of games remaining, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings of the closest opponent.



18 Geovany Soto - C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 218 **MLS:** 3+96

FULL NAME: Geovany Soto (Ponce)

OPENING DAY AGE: 28

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2010

BORN: 1/20/83 in San Juan, Puerto Rico

RESIDES: San Juan, Puerto Rico

FAMILY: Married — Luzem ... Children — Gia Leizan and Leahny Giamr

SIGNED BY: Jose Trujillo and Sam Hughes

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 2001 draft

Soto: Facts and Information

Geovany enters his fourth full season with Chicago ... received 31 of 32 first-place votes to earn 2008 N.L. Rookie of the Year honors after he was elected as the starting catcher for the National League in 2008's All-Star Game - became the first-ever N.L. rookie catcher to start a Mid-Summer Classic.

- Ⓢ Is the fifth player in franchise history to earn Rookie of the Year honors, the first since pitcher Kerry Wood in 1998 ... outfielder Billy Williams (1961), infielder Ken Hubbs (1962) and outfielder Jerome Walton (1989) join Wood and Soto as Rookies of the Year in club history.
- Ⓢ Is the first Cubs catcher to earn the Rookie of the Year award and the first honored in the N.L. since Mike Piazza in 1993 ... overall, five catchers have earned N.L. Rookie of the Year honors: Soto, Piazza, Benito Santiago (1987), Earl Williams (1971) and Johnny Bench (1968).
 - Three catchers have earned the award in the American League: Sandy Alomar, Jr. in 1990, Carlton Fisk in 1972 and Thurmon Munson in 1970.
- Ⓢ Was behind the plate when Carlos Zambrano tossed the 13th no-hitter in franchise history September 14, 2008 vs. Houston in Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Was also named the 2008 *Sporting News* N.L. Rookie of the Year and was selected to the *Topps* All-Rookie Team.
- Ⓢ In 2007, was named the *Topps* Pacific Coast League Player of the Year and earned a spot on the *Topps* Triple-A All-Star Team ... was also a *Baseball America* Triple-A All-Star, *Baseball America* Minor League All-Star and the *MILB.com* Triple-A offensive player of the year.

- Ⓢ Named by *Baseball America* as the second-best Cubs prospect heading into 2008.
- Ⓢ Was added to the Cubs 40-man roster in November 2004 and made his major league debut in 2005 ... begins his 11th year in the organization.
- Ⓢ A native of San Juan, Puerto Rico, he attended the American Military Academy.
- Ⓢ Is a cousin of former Cubs infielder Ramon Martinez.
- Ⓢ Since 2008, has been the chairman of the West Side Rooters Ball, an event to benefit Chicago Cubs Charities, the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation and the Dominican Development Alliance ... in the last two years the ball has raised more than \$100,000.
- Ⓢ Participated in the 2008 Cubs Caravan.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. All-Star Team
2008

N.L. Rookie of the Year
2008

N.L. Rookie of the Month
April, 2008
August, 2008

Soto: 2010 Season

Geovany batted by hitting .280 (90-for-322) with 17 homers, 53 RBI and a .393 on-base percentage before missing the final two weeks of the season to undergo right shoulder surgery.

- Ⓢ His .280 batting average was a 62-point improvement over his .218 mark in 2009.
- Ⓢ His .393 on-base percentage and .497 slugging mark led the club at the time he was shut down.
 - His on-base percentage would have ranked tied for fourth in the N.L. if he had the plate appearances to qualify.
- Ⓢ Produced an .890 OPS, tops among major league catchers with at least 300 at-bats.
- Ⓢ Drew 62 walks, third-most by major league catchers ... that also tied his career high, done in 2008.
- Ⓢ Made 97 starts behind the plate, throwing out 18 of 92 (19.6-percent) baserunners attempting to steal.
- Ⓢ Went 40-for-109 (.367) with six homers against left-handed pitching, tops in the N.L. through September 18.
- Ⓢ Batted over .300 in three months: .340 in April, .315 in July and .303 in August.
- Ⓢ Recorded a career-high three walks three times: April 21 at the Mets, May 18 vs. Colorado and August 23 at Washington.
- Ⓢ Had a season-high three hits six times, most recently September 13 at St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Reached base safely in a career-high 20-straight games, April 11-May 7.
- Ⓢ Hit .414 (24-for-58) with four doubles and four homers in 20 games from April 12-May 7, but hit .123 (7-for-57) with one extra-base hit in his next 21 games through June 4.
- Ⓢ In 33 games, June 7-July 23, batted .343 (36-for-105) with 10 doubles, nine homers, 24 RBI and a 1.116 OPS.
- Ⓢ Homered in career-high three-straight contests, July 20-23.
 - Became the sixth Cubs catcher to reach 50 career home runs with his two-run blast July 21 vs. Milwaukee's Gustavo Chacin.
- Ⓢ Recorded a season-high five RBI, August 4 vs. Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Landed on the 15-day disabled list, August 10 (retro to August 7) with a sprained ligament in his right shoulder ... activated August 23.
- Ⓢ Made his final appearance, September 18 in Florida, before he was shut down the following day ... underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder, September 20.

Soto: Career Review

2009: Geovany was limited to 102 contests in his second full season with the Cubs, as he missed a month of the season with a mild oblique strain ... batted .218 with 50 walks, 19 doubles, a triple, 11 homers and 47 RBI.

- Ⓢ Drew five bases-loaded walks on the season, tied for first in the majors with Washington's Adam Dunn.
- Ⓢ Threw out 15-of-33 baserunners attempting to steal, June 7 to the end of the season (45.4-percent) ... began the season gunning down just six of the first 32 attempting to steal (18.8-percent).
- Ⓢ His .321 on-base percentage was 103 points higher than his .218 batting average.
- Ⓢ Batted .351 (13-for-37) when putting the first pitch in play ... hit at a .324 clip (11-for-34) when batting with a 1-0 count.
- Ⓢ Batted .230 prior to the All-Star break and .193 in the second half.
- Ⓢ Left the game April 7 in Houston with a sore right shoulder ... missed the next three contests before making his return April 12 in Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with three walks, April 18 vs. St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Nabbed his first career stolen base June 18 vs. the White Sox, swiping second base in the fourth inning.
- Ⓢ Was placed on the disabled list with a mild left oblique strain, July 7 ... worked out at the team's Arizona facility to rehab the ailment ... rejoined the club August 7 in Colorado.
- Ⓢ Was 22-for-114 (.193) in 33 games after his return from the disabled list August 7.



Soto: Career Review (Continued)

2008: Geovany earned N.L. Rookie of the Year honors as his 23 homers were the most for any Cubs rookie since Billy Williams hit a club-record 25 in 1961 ... was twice named N.L. Rookie of the Month (April and August) and was the first Cubs backstop to start an All-Star Game since Gabby Hartnett in 1937.

- Ⓢ His 86 RBI were the most for a Cubs rookie since 1961 ... Charlie Irwin holds the rookie record with 95 RBI in 1894.
- Ⓢ Finished the season with a .285 batting average and 35 doubles to go along with 23 long balls in 141 contests – the 23 homers were the most by any rookie catcher since Mike Piazza hit 35 in 1993.
 - Is the first rookie catcher to collect at least 30 doubles and 20 homers in a season.
- Ⓢ Led major league rookies with 86 RBI, one more than Tampa Bay's Evan Longoria ... also led rookies in doubles and was second in the N.L. in batting average and home runs – Cincinnati's Joey Votto batted .297 with 24 homers.
- Ⓢ His .504 slugging percentage was second among major league catchers, behind Atlanta's Brian McCann (.523) ... the two tied for the lead in home runs by big league catchers.
- Ⓢ Named the N.L. Rookie of the Month for April, becoming just the second Cub to earn the honor – Hee Seop Choi earned the award in April of 2003.
 - Was batting .333 with five home runs through the end of April – was the first rookie catcher to belt five homers in April since Baltimore's Geronimo Gil did it in 2002.
 - His 20 RBI for the month was a Cubs rookie record in April.
- Ⓢ Earned N.L. Rookie of the Month honors again in August, hitting .355 (27-for-76) with 17 runs, 21 RBI, 13 walks and a .444 on-base percentage in 24 games.
 - The 21 RBI were the second-highest mark by a Cubs rookie in August – Ellis Burton had 23 RBI in 1963.
- Ⓢ Batted .312 with five homers off left-handed pitchers compared to a .276 batting average with 18 long balls against righthanders.
- Ⓢ Threw out 18 of 87 baserunners attempting to steal ... the 20.7-percent success rate ranked seventh among N.L. catchers.
- Ⓢ Had a career-high, eight-game hitting streak, April 29-May 6 ... hit .433 (13-for-30) with six doubles, three homers, 10 RBI and a 1.447 OPS during the stretch.
- Ⓢ Collected his first career triple April 5 vs. Houston.
- Ⓢ Tied his career high with four hits April 10 in Pittsburgh and April 23 in Colorado.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first career multi-homer game and drove in a then career-best six RBI April 30 vs. Milwaukee.
- Ⓢ Belted an inside-the-park home run May 19 in Houston, becoming the first Cubs backstop with an inside-the-park homer since Cal Neeman June 17, 1959 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Ⓢ Reached safely in a career-best 14 consecutive games, August 6-24.
- Ⓢ Belted his 19th homer of the season August 24 vs. Washington ... that tied the club record for a rookie catcher (Randy Hundley, 1966).
- Ⓢ Surpassed Hundley's rookie record with his 20th home run August 26 in Pittsburgh ... recorded a career-best seven RBI, going 3-for-5 with the homer, two doubles and three runs scored.
- Ⓢ Hit a game-tying, three-run homer with two outs in the ninth inning September 18 vs. Milwaukee ... the Cubs went on to win 7-6 in 12 innings – that blast was his 23rd, and final, homer of the season.
- Ⓢ Batted .182 (2-for-11) with a double and a walk in three games against the Dodgers in the NLDS.

2007: Geovany had a breakout season with the bat for Triple-A Iowa, correlating into Pacific Coast League MVP honors and meaningful playing time with the big league club in September, as well as a spot on Chicago's Division Series roster.

- Ⓢ Appeared in 18 games for the big league club, hitting .389 (21-for-54) with three home runs and eight RBI.
- Ⓢ Was with Chicago, July 13-16 and made his season debut July 13 vs. Houston, a Carlos Zambrano, 6-0 shutout victory.
- Ⓢ Was recalled September 1 from Iowa for his second big league stint of the year, and had six multi-hit games in 15 contests with an at-bat.
- Ⓢ September 9 in Pittsburgh, hit his first major league home run off Romulo Sanchez.
- Ⓢ Started behind the plate for two of the Cubs three NLDS contests against Arizona ... went 1-for-3 with a two-run homer in Game Two.
 - It was the lone Cubs homer of the 2007 postseason.
 - He was the first Cubs rookie to homer in the postseason since Frank Demaree, who homered off the Yankees Johnny Allen October 2, 1932 in Game Four of the World Series at Wrigley.
- Ⓢ Set career marks at Iowa with a .353 batting average, 110 games, 385 at-bats, 75 runs, 136 hits, 31 doubles, 26 home runs and 109 RBI.
- Ⓢ His 109 RBI led the Pacific Coast League while his .353 average (136-for-385) was second.
- Ⓢ Led the Cubs farm system in batting average, home runs and RBI.
- Ⓢ His 26 long balls were one more than he hit in his first six minor league seasons combined (25).
- Ⓢ Became the first Iowa catcher to hit 20 or more home runs in a season since the team began its affiliation with Chicago in 1981.
- Ⓢ Was the Cubs' lone representative at the 2007 XM Satellite Radio Futures Game July 8 at AT&T Park in San Francisco, playing for the World Team.
- Ⓢ Named the Pacific Coast League's Most Valuable Player, an honor chosen by the league's managers and media representatives.
 - Became the first catcher to win the award since Sandy Alomar Jr. accomplished the feat in both 1988 and 1989.
- Ⓢ Honored by the Cubs as their Minor League Player of the Year ... the PCL also named him its catcher on the 2007 All-PCL team.
- Ⓢ He was selected Pacific Coast League Player of the Month for August by **Topps** after batting .393 (44-for-112) with nine homers and 42 RBI in 29 contests.

2006: Geovany played with Triple-A Iowa for most of the season, but did have two stints with the Cubs ... he was recalled September 1, and went on to collect his first-career major league hit and RBI.

- Ⓢ Notched his first career hit with a second inning infield single off San Francisco's Jason Schmidt September 3 at Wrigley Field ... the game marked his first career start.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first career RBI September 8 with a second-inning fielder's choice against the Braves.
- Ⓢ Was with the big league club, June 27-29, but did not appear in a game.
- Ⓢ Hit .272 (93-for-342) in 108 games for Iowa on the year and set numerous career highs at the time, including hits (93), games (108) and at-bats (342).
 - Named a Pacific Coast League All-Star.

2005: Geovany was called up September 6 and made his major league debut September 23 against Houston as a pinch-hitter.

- Ⓢ Spent the majority of the season at Triple-A Iowa, where he batted .253 in 91 games with 14 doubles, four home runs and 39 RBI.
- Ⓢ Had 20 multi-hit games.

2004: Spent the season at Double-A West Tenn where he had then career highs in batting average (.271), games (104), runs (47), hits (90), doubles (16), home runs (9) and RBI (48).

- Ⓢ Collected at least one RBI in nine-consecutive games, April 16-29 – 11 RBI total.
- Ⓢ Batted .357 in 22 games during the month of July ... drove in 11 runs while belting a pair of homers and five doubles.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first career two-homer game August 15 against Carolina, going 2-for-4 with four RBI.
 - The four RBI were a season high.
- Ⓢ Selected a Southern League All-Star.

2003: Spent the season at Single-A Daytona, where he batted .242 in 89 games with 16 extra-base hits.

- Ⓢ Was selected a Florida State League All-Star.
- Ⓢ Hit .330 with runners in scoring position, driving in 36 runs.
- Ⓢ Had seven multi-RBI games, including a pair of five-RBI games – June 16 at Palm Beach and July 22 vs. St. Lucie.

Soto: Career Review (Continued)

2002: Spent his second-consecutive season with Rookie-League Mesa, batting .269 in 44 games while helping the club to the Arizona League Championship ... also saw action in one game for Single-A Boise.

© With the Mesa Cubs, he appeared in 27 games as the designated hitter – batting .243 with two home runs and 16 RBI in that role ... saw action in 10 games behind the plate – batting .375 as the backstop.

2001: Spent his first year in professional baseball at Rookie-League Mesa – appeared in 41 games while batting .260 with 16 doubles and 20 RBI.

© Saw action in 18 games as a catcher, 12 games at first base, eight games as the designated hitter, two games at third base and two games in left field.

Soto: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2001	– Mesa-R	.260	41	150	18	39	16	0	1	20	1	0	3	15	33	1-0	7	.339	.387
2002	– Mesa-R	.269	44	156	24	42	10	2	3	24	1	2	3	13	35	0-2	1	.333	.417
	Boise-A	.400	1	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.400	.400
2003	– Daytona-A	.242	89	297	26	72	12	2	2	38	4	6	2	31	58	0-0	9	.313	.316
2004	– West Tenn-AA	.271	104	332	47	90	16	0	9	48	1	3	5	40	71	1-2	6	.355	.401
2005	– Iowa-AAA	.253	91	292	30	74	14	0	4	39	3	2	0	48	77	0-1	4	.357	.342
	CUBS	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
2006	– Iowa-AAA	.272	108	342	34	93	21	0	6	38	3	2	3	41	74	0-1	8	.353	.386
	CUBS	.200	11	25	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	5	0-0	1	.240	.471
2007	– Iowa-AAA	.353	110	385	75	136	31	3	26	*109	1	9	1	53	94	0-0	4	.424	.652
	CUBS	.389	18	54	12	21	6	0	3	8	0	1	0	5	14	0-0	0	.433	.667
2008	– CUBS	.285	141	494	66	141	35	2	23	86	0	5	2	62	121	0-1	5	.364	.504
2009	– CUBS	.218	102	331	27	72	19	1	11	47	0	5	3	50	77	1-0	5	.321	.381
	Mesa-R#	.333	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.333	.667
	Tennessee-AA#	.333	3	9	2	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	4	0-0	0	.455	1.000
2010	– CUBS	.280	105	322	47	90	19	0	17	53	0	3	0	62	83	0-1	4	.393	.497
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		.268	378	1227	153	329	80	3	54	196	0	14	6	179	300	1-2	15	.360	.470
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.280	592	1971	257	552	121	7	53	322	14	24	17	243	448	2-6	39	.360	.429

* Led League ... # Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2010/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
.995	104	762	45	4	811	7	2	Catcher	.995	359	2668	164	15	2847	25	10
CAUGHT STEALING: 2010 – 18-for-92 (.196) ... Career – 63-for-280 (.225)																

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	– CUBS vs. ARI	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
2008	– CUBS vs. LAD	.182	3	11	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		.176	5	17	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	– N.L./NYY	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	– PUERTO RICO	.231	4	13	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0

GEOVANY SOTO'S CAREER BESTS

2-HOMER GAMES: 2 – 4/30/08 vs. Milwaukee, 6/9/10 @ Milwaukee

INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS: 1 – 5/19/08 @ Houston

MOST HITS: 4 (three times), most recently 4/23/08 @ Colorado

MOST RBI: 7 – 8/26/08 @ Pittsburgh ... also has one six-RBI game

MOST DOUBLES: 2 (10 times), most recently 7/5/10 @ Arizona

MOST RUNS SCORED: 3 (three times), most recently 8/4/10 vs. Milwaukee

MOST WALKS: 3 (five times), most recently 8/23/10 @ Washington

LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 8 games – 4/29-5/6/08

2001 – Selected by Cubs in 11th round of draft (scouts: Jose Trujillo and Sam Hughes)

2009 – On disabled list 7/7-8/7 ... left oblique strain ... included injury rehab assignments to Mesa (8/1-2) and Tennessee (8/3-7)

2010 – On disabled list 8/7-23 ... sprained ligament in right shoulder

2010 – On disabled list 9/19-10/16 ... arthroscopic surgery on right shoulder



44 Jeff Stevens - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205 **MLS:** 0+108

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Allen Stevens

OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on September 5

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 9/5/83 in Berkeley, CA

RESIDES: Martinez, CA

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Mike Misuraca (Cincinnati)

HOW ACQUIRED: From Cleveland 12/31/08 with P John Gaub and P Chris Archer for INF Mark DeRosa

Stevens: Facts and Information

Jeff has spent parts of the last two seasons with the Cubs after he was acquired from Cleveland with P John Gaub and P Chris Archer for INF Mark DeRosa, December 31, 2008 ... was added to the Cubs 40-man roster the same day.

- Ⓒ Is 1-0 with a 6.53 ERA (22 ER/30.1 IP) in 29 relief appearances for the Cubs since making his big league debut in 2009.
- Ⓒ Owns a 25-23 record with 20 saves and a 3.27 ERA (150 ER/412.1 IP) in 206 career minor league appearances (29 starts).
- Ⓒ Has struck out 448 while walking 157, good for a 2.9 strikeout-to-walk ratio in the minors.
- Ⓒ Since pitching exclusively in relief starting in 2007, has posted a 2.79 ERA (75 ER/242.0 IP) in 163 minor league appearances.
- Ⓒ Attended Loyola Marymount University in Los Angeles, Calif.
 - Named to the All-West Coast Conference second team after going 6-0 with a 3.73 ERA in 2004.
- Ⓒ Graduated from Campolindo (Calif.) High School in 2002.
- Ⓒ Won a bronze medal with the 2008 US Olympic Baseball team.
- Ⓒ Played for Team USA following the 2007 campaign, recording three scoreless outings in the World Cup in Taiwan.
 - Recorded the save over Cuba in the championship game, striking out one during his perfect ninth inning.

Stevens: 2010 Season

Jeff began the year at Triple-A Iowa, but made 18 relief appearances for Chicago, covering three stints (May 19-June 26, June 29-July 5 and July 20-23) ... did not allow an earned run in his first nine outings (9.0 IP).

- Ⓒ His season ERA was at 2.76 (5 ER/16.1 IP) through his first 15 outings for Chicago ... he allowed seven runs in his final three games (1.1 IP), July 2-21, raising his ERA to 6.11.
- Ⓒ Posted a 1.17 ERA (1 ER/7.2 IP) in eight road games at the big league level, compared to a 9.90 ERA (11 ER/10.0 IP) in 10 contests at Wrigley Field.
- Ⓒ With Triple-A Iowa this season, went 0-2 with 10 saves, a 3.16 ERA (15 ER/42.2 IP) and 43 strikeouts in 36 relief appearances.
- Ⓒ His 10 saves with Iowa marked a career high.
- Ⓒ Logged a 2.66 ERA (6 ER/20.1 IP) in 14 games prior to the Triple-A All-Star break ... had a 3.63 mark (9 ER/22.1 IP) in 22 games in the second half.

Stevens: Career Review

2009: Jeff split the season between Triple-A Iowa and Chicago, making 11 relief appearances — including his major league debut — during four stints with the Cubs (July 10-29, July 30-August 5, August 8-10 and September 7 through the end of the season).

- Ⓒ Held the opponent scoreless in seven of his 11 outings with Chicago, including the first four games to begin his career (5.2 IP).
- Ⓒ Made his major league debut July 10 vs. St. Louis, needing just 12 pitches to close out the ninth inning in an 8-3 Cubs setback.
- Ⓒ Tossed a season-high 2.0 innings of relief July 20 at Philadelphia ... did not allow a baserunner.
- Ⓒ Notched his first career victory September 11 vs. Cincinnati ... allowed a game-tying, three-run homer to Jonny Gomes in the fifth, but the Cubs took the lead for good in the bottom half of the frame.
- Ⓒ Was 1-3 with a 2.03 ERA (13 ER/57.2 IP) in 42 games for Iowa ... allowed one homer and struck out 61 compared to 25 walks.
- Ⓒ Averaged 9.5 strikeouts and just 5.5 hits per 9.0 innings at Iowa.
- Ⓒ Pitched in five games for Aguila de Mexicali in the Mexican Winter League, going 0-2 with a 7.11 ERA (5 ER/6.1 IP).

2008: Jeff, in his final season in the Indians farm system, split the season between Double-A Akron and Triple-A Buffalo ... went 0-3 with five saves and a 3.94 ERA (13 ER/29.2 IP) in his first stint at the Triple-A level.

- Ⓒ Combined to go 5-4 with six saves, a 3.24 ERA (21 ER/58.1 IP) and a .184 average against in 36 appearances.
- Ⓒ Struck out 81 batters, an average of 12.5 strikeouts per nine innings ... walked only 27, good for a three-to-one strikeout-to-walk ratio.
- Ⓒ Surrendered just five home runs in 58.1 innings of work.
- Ⓒ Began the season with Akron, going 5-1 with a save and a 2.51 ERA (8 ER/28.2 IP) in 17 relief appearances.
- Ⓒ Tossed a career-high 3.2-scoreless innings of relief April 3 at Harrisburg, fanning four.
- Ⓒ Boasted a season-high 12.0-inning scoreless streak, May 10-June 2, between Akron and Buffalo ... struck out 18 over the stretch.

2007: In his first full season in the bullpen, garnered a 6-3 mark with two saves and a 2.81 ERA (26 ER/83.1 IP) in 49 games with Single-A Kinston and Double-A Akron.

- Ⓒ Boasted a 4.1 strikeout-to-walk ratio, fanning 102 compared to walking 25 on the season.
- Ⓒ Struck out 11.0 per 9.0 innings pitched, while limiting hitters to a .194 batting average (58-for-299).
- Ⓒ Opened the season with Single-A Kinston, going 3-2 with a 2.31 ERA (9 ER/35.0 IP) in 15 outings before his May 27 promotion.
 - Limited Carolina League hitters to a .150 batting average against (18-for-120).
- Ⓒ Did not allow an earned run in his first seven outings of the season, striking out 22 in those 17.0 innings.
- Ⓒ Was 3-1 with two saves and a 3.17 ERA (17 ER/48.1 IP) in 34 outings with Double-A Akron.
- Ⓒ Tossed 2.0-hitless innings of relief en route to his first professional save July 31 at Connecticut.
- Ⓒ Played for Team USA following the 2007 campaign, recording three scoreless outings in the World Cup in Taiwan.
- Ⓒ Hurled three scoreless outings (3.0 IP) for the Surprise Rafters of the Arizona Fall League.



Stevens: Career Review (Continued)

2006: Split his season between Single-A Dayton and Single-A Lake County after being traded from the Reds to the Indians June 13 ... was sent to Cleveland to complete the deal that moved Brandon Phillips to Cincinnati.

- Went 2-4 with a 4.43 ERA (21 ER/42.2 IP) in 14 games (six starts) with Dayton before the trade.
 - Owned a 1-1 record with a 3.60 ERA (6 ER/15.0 IP) as a reliever compared to a 1-3 mark with a 4.88 ERA (15 ER/27.2 IP) as a starter.
 - Held opponents to a .190 batting average (12-for-63) with runners on base.
- In 16 outings (15 starts) with Lake County, boasted a 7-3 record with a 4.42 ERA (36 ER/73.1 IP).
 - Rode a career-high six-game winning streak, June 29-August 7, posting a 2.41 ERA (11 ER/41.0 IP) with 33 punchouts over the stretch.

2005: Appeared in 13 games (eight starts) with Rookie-League Billings in his first professional season ... was 4-4 with a 2.98 ERA (18 ER/54.1 IP).

Stevens: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	— Billings-R	4-4	2.98	13	8	0	0	0	54.1	44	20	18	4	5	15	58	1	0
2006	— Dayton-A	2-4	4.43	14	6	0	0	0	42.2	42	22	21	6	1	16	43	3	0
	— Lake County-A	7-3	4.42	16	15	0	0	0	73.1	65	40	36	4	12	23	60	5	0
2007	— Kinston-A	3-2	2.31	15	0	0	0	0	35.0	18	13	9	2	3	9	37	2	0
	— Akron-AA	3-1	3.17	34	0	0	0	2	48.1	40	17	17	4	2	16	65	4	0
2008	— Akron-AA	5-1	2.51	17	0	0	0	1	28.2	19	8	8	2	1	11	37	1	0
	— Buffalo-AAA	0-3	3.94	19	0	0	0	5	29.2	19	14	13	3	1	16	44	0	0
2009	— Iowa-AAA	1-3	2.03	42	0	0	0	2	57.2	35	15	13	1	2	25	61	5	0
	— CUBS	1-0	7.11	11	0	0	0	0	12.2	14	10	10	2	1	8	9	0	0
2010	— Iowa-AAA	0-2	3.16	36	0	0	0	10	42.2	31	16	15	3	0	26	43	3	0
	— CUBS	0-0	6.11	18	0	0	0	0	17.2	21	15	12	4	0	10	15	3	0
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		1-0	6.53	29	0	0	0	0	30.1	35	25	22	6	1	18	24	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		25-23	3.27	206	29	0	0	20	412.1	313	165	150	29	27	157	448	24	0

SV/OPP: 2010 — 0/1 ... Career — 0/1 HOLDS: 2010 — 1 ... Career — 1 IR/IRS: 2010 — 16/4 ... Career — 19/5

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	18	1	0	0	1	0
M.L. TOTALS	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	29	1	4	0	5	0

JEFF STEVENS' CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

- MOST STRIKEOUTS:** 3 — 7/27/09 vs. Houston

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 5 — 8/9/09 @ Colorado

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 4 (twice), most recently 7/4/10 vs. Cincinnati

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 3 (twice), most recently 7/4/10 vs. Cincinnati
- LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE:** 2.0 innings (three times), most recently 6/11/10 vs. Chicago (A.L.)

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 6.2 — 5/20-6/4/10 (six games)

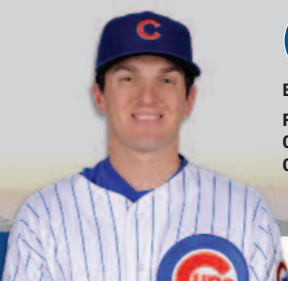
- 2005 — Selected by Cincinnati in sixth round of draft (scout: Mike Misuraca)

2006 — Traded to Cleveland as PTBNL 6/13 to complete 4/7 trade for INF Brandon Phillips

2008 — Traded to Cubs 12/31 with P John Gaub and P Chris Archer for INF Mark DeRosa

PUT ON YOUR RALLY CAPS

- The Cubs record for largest comeback victory is nine runs, set twice. The club last rallied from a nine-run deficit August 29, 1989, vs. Houston at Wrigley Field, overcoming a 9-0 sixth-inning deficit to defeat the Astros 10-9 in 10 innings.
- The Cubs record for largest last-inning come-from-behind rally is seven runs. On June 29, 1952, at Cincinnati's Crosley Field, the Cubs entered the top of the ninth inning trailing 8-2. With two out and no runners on, the Cubs went on to score seven runs and defeated the Reds 9-8.
- Last victory when overcoming eight-plus run deficit:** May 30, 2008 vs. Colorado (down 8-0 in fourth and 9-1 in fifth, won 10-9)
- Last rally from seven-run deficit:** June 19, 2009 vs. Cleveland (down 7-0 in the fourth, won 8-7 in 10 innings)
- Last victory when trailing entering ninth inning:** September 24, 2009 at San Francisco (down 2-1, won 3-2)
- Last victory when entering ninth inning with a five-plus run deficit:** May 10, 2000, vs. Milwaukee (down 8-3 entering bottom of ninth, scored five runs in ninth, won 9-8 in 11 innings)



61 Josh Vitters - INF

**Non-Roster
INVITEE**

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200 **MLS:** 0

FULL NAME: Joshua Warren Vitters
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 27
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 8/27/89 in Anaheim, CA
RESIDES: Anaheim, CA
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: Denny Henderson and Tim Wilken

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round (third overall) of 2007 draft

Vitters: Facts and Information

Josh enters his fifth professional season after being selected by the Cubs in the first round (third overall) of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft ... is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight year in 2011.

- Owns a .275 batting average (302-for-1,098) with 67 doubles, five triples, 33 homers and 148 RBI in 290 minor league contests.
- Ranked by **Baseball America** as the Cubs' third-best prospect entering 2010 ... was tabbed by the publication as the Cubs top prospect heading into the 2009 season.
- Was top-ranked position player out of high school by **Baseball America** and **Baseball Prospectus** in 2007.
- Among all draft-eligible high school players, **Baseball America** selected Vitters as the best pure hitter in the 2007 Draft ... was also rated as the second-best power hitter and having second-best strike-zone judgment.
- Graduated from Cypress High School (Calif.) in 2007 ... was named the Gatorade Baseball Player of the Year for California in 2007.
- His brother, Christian, was drafted by Oakland in the 10th round of the 2006 draft.

Vitters: 2010 Season

Josh began the year with Single-A Daytona, hitting .291 in 28 games to earn a promotion to Double-A Tennessee ... all told, hit .247 with 20 doubles, 10 homers and 39 RBI in 91 games between the two clubs.

- Ended his time with Daytona on a high note, hitting safely in his final eight games, posting a .400 average (12-for-30).
- Promoted to Tennessee, May 7, but had a slow start ... hit .234 (15-for-64) in 20 May contests.
- Suffered a fractured finger on his left hand, July 25 at Mississippi ... was placed on the minor league disabled list, July 27 through the end of the season.
- Played 20 games for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League ... batted .253 (21-for-83) with six doubles, two homers and 13 RBI.

Vitters: Career Review

2009: Josh combined to hit .284 (130-for-458) with 19 doubles, 18 homers and 68 RBI in a career-high 120 games for Single-A Peoria and Single-A Daytona.

- Hit .316 (85-for-269) with 12 doubles, 15 homers and 46 RBI in 70 games with Peoria before he was promoted to Daytona, June 30.
- Named to the Midwest League mid-season All-Star team.
- Batted .338 (23-for-68) off southpaws compared to a .308 average (62-for-201) against right-handers while with Peoria.
- Hit .386 (44-for-114) with 27 RBI in 29 May contests.
- Named League's Offensive Player of the Week for May 18-24, hitting .367 (11-for-30) with seven runs, one double, five homers and 11 RBI.
- Went 45-for-189 (.238) after his June 30 promotion to Daytona (50 games).
- Hit safely in 14 of 16 games with the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League ... batted .353 (24-for-68) with four doubles and eight RBI.

2008: Spent a majority of the year with Single-A Boise, hitting .328 with a Northwest League-leading 25 doubles, five homers and 37 RBI in 61 games ... was a unanimous NWL All-Star Selection and started the All-Star Game at third base.

- Ranked second with 32 extra-base hits, third with 85 hits and fourth with a .328 batting average and .498 slugging percentage.
- Recorded a 25-game hitting streak, July 12-August 19, the longest in short-season baseball that year, all told hit safely in 51 of his 61 games.
- Opened the season with Peoria, batting .214 (3-for-14) with three doubles and a RBI in four games before joining Boise, May 3.
- Named **Baseball America's** top prospect in the Northwest League at season's end.

2007: Made his professional debut, and appeared in 14 games with the Rookie-League Cubs and Single-A Boise.

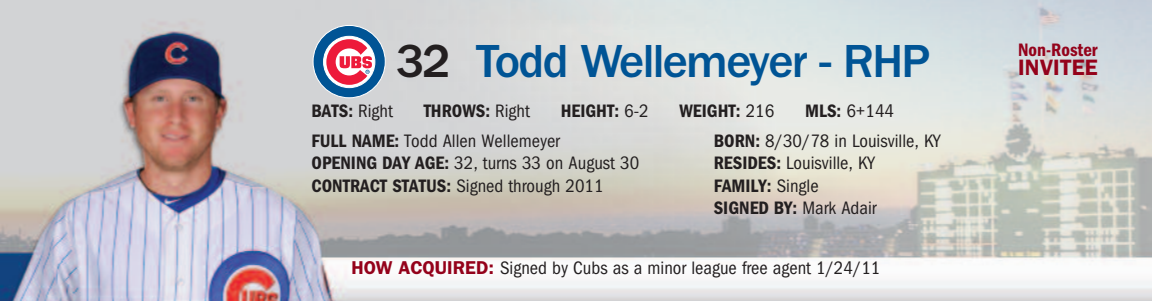
Vitters: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	Mesa-R	.067	7	30	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	9	0-0	3	.094	.067
	Boise-A	.190	7	21	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	1-1	2	.261	.190
2008	Peoria-A	.214	4	14	1	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	2	.214	.429
	Boise-A	.328	61	259	38	85	*25	2	5	37	0	2	3	13	45	1-3	14	.365	.498
2009	Peoria-A	.316	70	269	42	85	12	1	15	46	0	3	9	7	42	4-0	13	.351	.535
	Daytona-A	.238	50	189	21	45	7	2	3	22	0	1	1	5	23	2-1	8	.260	.344
2010	Daytona-A	.291	28	110	16	32	8	0	3	13	0	0	2	8	22	4-1	5	.350	.445
	Tennessee-AA	.223	63	206	28	46	12	0	7	26	2	0	7	13	41	2-0	13	.292	.383
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.275	290	1098	148	302	67	5	33	148	2	7	22	49	192	14-6	60	.317	.435

*Led League

2007 - Selected by Cubs in first round (third overall) of draft (Scouts: Denny Henderson and Tim Wilken)





Wellemeyer: Facts and Information

Todd returns for his second stint with the organization after he was selected by Chicago in the fourth round of the 2000 draft ... he pitched for the Cubs from 2003-05 before he was traded to Florida in March of 2006.

- Is 32-34 with three saves and a 4.83 ERA (330 ER/614.2 IP) in 208 major league contests (75 starts) with the Cubs (2003-05), Marlins (2006), Royals (2006-07), Cardinals (2007-09) and Giants (2010).
- Made 57 relief appearances for Chicago in 2003-05, going 5-3 with two saves and a 6.19 ERA (58 ER/84.1 IP).
- In 113 minor league appearances (103 starts), is 33-29 with a 4.15 ERA (243 ER/527.1 IP).
- Began his big league career in the bullpen before moving to the starting rotation for St. Louis in 2007.
 - Is 26-24 with a 4.65 ERA (212 ER/410.2 IP) in 75 career starts.

- Posted his best year with St. Louis in 2008, recording career highs with 13 wins, 32 starts and 191.2 innings pitched.
- Is a 1997 graduate of Eastern High School in Louisville, Ky., where he played baseball and basketball ... the righthander was a four-time member of the all-district team.
- Attended Bellarmine University in Louisville, Ky., earning all-conference honors in 2000.

CAREER AWARDS

Pitcher of the Month
May, 2008

Wellemeyer: 2010 Season

Todd was 3-5 with a 5.68 ERA (37 ER/58.2 IP) in 13 games (11 starts) for the San Francisco Giants ... missed nearly two months on the disabled list due to a right quadriceps strain.

- Held right-handed hitters to a .216 batting average (27-for-125), however, left-handed batters hit .316 (30-for-95) against him.
- Posted a 2.97 ERA (12 ER/36.1 IP) in six home games (five starts) compared to a 10.07 ERA (25 ER/22.1 IP) in seven games (six starts) away from AT&T Park.
- Landed on the disabled list, June 11, after straining his right quadriceps the day before in his start at Cincinnati ... tossed 2.0 shutout innings before leaving the game.
- After rehab stints with the AZL Giants and Triple-A Fresno, was activated, August 5.
- Made his final appearance with the Giants, August 8 in Atlanta - allowed hits to all four batters faced, surrendering one run out of the bullpen.
- Designated for assignment, August 9, and was granted his unconditional release, August 19.

Wellemeyer: Career Review

2009: In his final season with the Cardinals, made 28 appearances (21 starts), going 7-10 with a 5.89 ERA (80 ER/122.1 IP) ... made just three starts in the season's second half (0-2, 9.64) and six of his last seven appearances were in relief.

- Was 0-1 with a 3.24 ERA (3 ER/8.1 IP) in seven relief outings.
- Placed on the disabled list, August 5, with right elbow inflammation ... reinstated September 3.
 - Made two rehab outings with Triple-A Memphis (2.0 IP).
- Opponents batted .328 (160-for-488) off him.
- Allowed six homers in three starts, June 6-17, to just three players, each with two-homer games: Colorado's Ian Stewart, Florida's Ross Gload and Detroit's Curtis Granderson.
- Was 2-0 with a 3.29 ERA in three interleague starts ... was 2-1 with a 3.74 ERA in four games (three starts) vs. the N.L. West.
- Was 4-6 with a 6.04 ERA in 14 games (12 starts) at Busch Stadium, and went 3-4 with a 5.69 ERA in 14 games (nine starts) on the road.

2008: Had a breakthrough year in his first season as a full-time starter, going 13-9 with a 3.71 ERA (79 ER/191.2 IP) in 32 starts for the Cardinals ... won the N.L. Pitcher of the Month award for May, going 4-0 in six starts with a 2.19 ERA (9 ER/37.0 IP).

- Went 6-5 with a 3.31 ERA (32 ER/87.0 IP) after the All-Star break, holding opponents to a .233 batting average.
- Cardinals scored just nine runs in his six starts, August 26-September 22, including three shutout losses.
- His 2.98 road ERA (29 ER/87.2 IP) was fourth-best in the N.L.
- Opponents hit .245 off him, 15th-lowest in the N.L. ... opponents had a .270 batting average on balls in play, fourth-lowest in the league.
- Pitched at least 6.0 innings in 12 of his last 15 starts.
- Matched his career high, allowing three home runs, June 13 vs. Philadelphia, and again, September 17 at Cincinnati.
- Received three days of extra rest after his June 5 start and skipped one start in June with right elbow soreness ... was diagnosed as mild olecranon stress reaction and posterior impingement.
- Tossed a career-high 8.0 innings and matched a career high with seven strikeouts, September 6 vs. Florida.

2007: Joined St. Louis via a waiver claim from Kansas City, May 15 ... started 11 games for the Cardinals and made nine outings out of the bullpen ... in his 11 starts for St. Louis, went 3-1 with a 3.65 ERA (20 ER/49.1 IP) while the team was 9-2 in those games.

- Combined to go 3-3 with a 4.54 ERA (40 ER/79.1 IP) in 32 games (11 starts) between Kansas City and St. Louis.
- Began the year with the Royals, going 0-1 with a 10.34 ERA in 12 relief outings.
- Was on the disabled list, July 9-August 24, with a sprained right elbow, missing 39 games in the season's second half.
- Allowed just two earned runs in nine games (four starts) from July 8 through the end of the season, good for a 0.70 ERA (25.2 IP).
 - That ERA was the lowest in the N.L. (min. 25.0 IP) ... limited opponents to a .100 batting average (8-for-80) in that stretch.
- Moved into a starting role, May 30 at Colorado, and earned an 8-4 win in his first career start.



Wellemeyer: Career Review (Continued)

2006: Began the season with Florida, who acquired him from the Cubs in late March ... was claimed off waivers by Kansas City, June 9, and went 1-2 with a team-leading 3.63 ERA in 28 games for the Royals.

- Ⓢ Began the campaign by going 0-2 with a 5.48 ERA in 18 relief appearances for the Marlins.
- Ⓢ With Kansas City, held opponents to a .235 batting average, including a .198 average from left-handed hitters (18-for-91).
- Ⓢ Pitched more than 1.0 inning in 18 of his 28 outings for the Royals, including his final 13 games of the season ... led all Kansas City relievers with 57.0 innings pitched from June 9 through the end of the year.
- Ⓢ With the Royals, allowed at least one hit in 23 of his 28 outings (37 walks total).
- Ⓢ Threw a then career-high 6.2 innings, August 13 at Cleveland, allowing one run on two hits while striking out a season-high five.
- Ⓢ Notched his first save of the season, September 5 vs. the Yankees in a 5-0 victory.

2005: In his final season with the Cubs, had three stints with the big league club and posted three holds and one save ... opened the year at Triple-A Iowa and surrendered three or fewer earned runs in each of his starts.

- Ⓢ With Chicago, worked a career-best 12.2-consecutive scoreless innings, May 7-30.
- Ⓢ Earned his second career save, May 13 at Washington, recording the final out in a 6-3 victory.
- Ⓢ Tossed 3.2 scoreless innings, May 27 vs. Colorado, picking up his first win on the season and the fourth of his career.

2004: Began the year with the Cubs, making his first Opening Day roster ... placed on the 15-day disabled list May 28 (retroactive to May 22) with a right shoulder strain ... activated July 16 after missing 46 games.

- Ⓢ Earned his first win of the season in his first appearance after coming off the D.L., July 21 vs. Cincinnati.

2003: Saw his first major league action in four stints with the Cubs.

- Ⓢ Made his major league debut, May 15 at Milwaukee, and earned the save in Chicago's 17-inning, 4-2 win as he struck out the side in his only inning of work.
 - Became the first Cub to record a save in his major league debut.
 - The relief appearance was the first of his pro career.
- Ⓢ Earned his first major league win, May 31 vs. Houston.
- Ⓢ Opened the season at Double-A West Tenn before being promoted to Triple-A Iowa, April 26.

2002: Split the season between Single-A Daytona and Double-A West Tenn ... combined to go 5-7 with a 4.14 ERA ... named a Florida State League mid-season All-Star ... pitched for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League - was named to the all-prospect team.

2001: Ranked second among Midwest League starters, averaging 10.2 strikeouts per 9.0 innings for Single-A Lansing ... finished third in the league with 167 strikeouts and tied for third with 13 wins.

- Ⓢ Following the season, was named the 20th-best prospect in the Midwest League by *Baseball America*.

2000: Selected by the Cubs in the fourth round of the draft and made his pro debut with Single-A Eugene ... tied for first in the Northwest League with 15 starts, going 4-4 with a 3.67 ERA ... named by *Baseball America* as the League's 13th-best prospect.

Wellemeyer: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Eugene-A	4-4	3.67	15	+15	0	0	0	76.0	62	35	31	3	4	33	85	3	1
2001	Lansing-A	13-9	4.16	27	27	1	0	0	147.0	165	85	68	14	11	74	167	10	1
2002	Daytona-A	2-4	3.79	14	14	0	0	0	73.2	63	33	31	7	4	19	87	3	0
	West Tenn-AA	3-3	4.70	8	8	1	1	0	46.0	33	25	24	2	3	18	37	2	0
2003	West Tenn-AA	1-1	5.48	4	4	0	0	0	21.1	19	13	13	1	3	10	34	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	5-5	5.18	13	12	0	0	0	66.0	68	39	38	7	2	33	56	1	0
	CUBS	1-1	6.51	15	0	0	0	1	27.2	25	22	20	5	0	19	30	0	0
2004	Iowa-AAA	1-1	4.09	13	4	0	0	0	22.0	23	11	10	2	4	11	22	0	0
	CUBS	2-1	5.92	20	0	0	0	0	24.1	27	16	16	1	0	20	30	0	1
2005	Iowa-AAA	3-2	3.02	12	12	0	0	0	53.2	47	21	18	2	2	25	48	2	0
	CUBS	2-1	6.12	22	0	0	0	1	32.1	32	23	22	7	0	22	32	3	0
2006	Florida	0-2	5.48	18	0	0	0	0	21.1	20	13	13	1	2	13	17	2	0
	Kansas City	1-2	3.63	28	0	0	0	1	57.0	48	25	23	5	2	37	37	7	0
2007	Kansas City	0-1	10.34	12	0	0	0	0	15.2	25	19	18	4	1	11	9	2	0
	Springfield-AA#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
	St. Louis	3-2	3.11	20	11	0	0	0	63.2	52	31	22	7	2	29	51	2	0
2008	St. Louis	13-9	3.71	32	32	0	0	0	191.2	178	84	79	25	7	62	134	7	1
2009	St. Louis	7-10	5.89	28	21	0	0	0	122.1	160	88	80	19	3	57	78	2	0
	Memphis-AAA#	0-0	18.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	4	4	4	1	0	3	4	0	0
2010	San Francisco	3-5	5.68	13	11	0	0	0	58.2	57	37	37	12	3	35	41	3	0
	AZL Giants-R#	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	3	2	2	1	0	1	3	1	0
	Fresno-AAA#	1-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	9	5	4	1	1	12	12	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		32-34	4.83	208	75	0	0	3	614.2	624	358	330	86	20	305	459	28	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		33-29	4.15	113	103	2	1	0	527.1	499	275	243	41	34	240	557	22	2
CUBS TOTALS		5-3	6.19	57	0	0	0	2	84.1	84	61	58	13	0	61	92	3	1

+Tied for League Lead

SV/OPP: 2010 - 0/0 ... Career - 3/3 HOLDS: 2010 - 0 ... Career - 9 IR/IRS: 2010 - 0/0 ... Career - 81/30

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.100	20	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	1.000	13	1	2	0	3	0
M.L. TOTALS	.136	140	7	19	0	0	0	6	23	1	0	2	68	0	0	.967	208	36	51	3	90	4

LAST HIT: 5/25/10 vs. Washington (single off Livan Hernandez) ... number of at-bats since then — 5

TODD WELLEMAYER'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 7 (six times), most recently 5/30/10 vs. Arizona
MOST HITS ALLOWED: 12 (twice), most recently 4/8/09 vs. Pittsburgh
MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 8 — 6/13/08 vs. Philadelphia
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 3 (six times), most recently 5/19/10 @ Arizona
LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 5 games — 5/4-6/5/08

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 6 games — 7/21/09-4/21/10
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE: 6.2 innings — 8/13/06 @ Cleveland
MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS:
 12.2 innings — 5/7-30/05 (seven games)

2000 — Selected by Cubs in fourth round of draft (scout: Mark Adair)
 2004 — On disabled list 5/22-7/16 ... right shoulder strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (6/28-7/16)
 2006 — Acquired by Florida 3/28 for LHP Zach McCormack and RHP Lincoln Holdzkorn
 2006 — Claimed off waivers 6/9 by Kansas City
 2007 — Claimed off waivers 5/15 by St. Louis
 2007 — On disabled list 7/9-8/24 ... right elbow sprain ... included injury rehab assignment to Springfield (8/22-24)
 2009 — On disabled list 8/5-9/3 ... right elbow inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Memphis (8/31-9/3)
 2009 — Elected free agency 11/9
 2010 — Signed a minor league deal with San Francisco 2/11
 2010 — On disabled list 6/11-8/5 ... right quadriceps strain ... included injury rehab assignment to AZL Giants (7/14-19) and Fresno (7/19-8/5)
 2010 — Granted unconditional release 8/19
 2011 — Signed a minor league deal with Cubs 1/24

TEEN TALK

The youngest player to see action with the Cubs was Milt Scott, who was just 16 years, eight months old when he made his major league debut September 30, 1882.

Since 1900, the youngest Cubs position player was Danny Murphy, who was 17 years, nine months old when he made his debut June 18, 1960. He also is the youngest Cub to hit a home run, as he went deep for the first time September 13 that season against Cincinnati (18 years, 20 days old). He was the last teenager to make the Cubs opening day roster (19 years old in 1962).

The youngest pitcher in Cubs history was Dick Ellsworth, who was 18 years, three months old when he made his big league debut June 22, 1958.

The last teenager to appear in a game for the Cubs was 19-year-old outfielder Oscar Gamble, who played in 24 games for the Cubs during the 1969 season. The last Cubs teenage pitcher was 19-year-old Rick James, who appeared in three games in 1967. The last teenage pitcher to make the Cubs' opening day roster was 19-year old Al Epperly in 1938.



36 Randy Wells - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 230 **MLS:** 2+16

FULL NAME: Randy David Wells

OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on August 28

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 8/28/82 in Belleville, IL

RESIDES: Belleville, IL

FAMILY: Single

SIGNED BY: Mark Adair

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in the 38th round of 2002 draft

Wells: Facts and Information

The 2011 season marks Randy's 10th year in professional baseball after he was selected by the Cubs in the 38th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft ... 2010 marked his first full major league season after making his big league debut in 2008.

- Owns a 20-24 career mark in 63 major league games, 59 starts ... has posted a 3.65 ERA (148 ER/365.0 IP), walking 112 batters and striking out 249.
- Was 12-10 with a 3.05 ERA in 27 starts for Chicago in 2009 - finished sixth in the N.L. Rookie of the Year voting.
- His 3.05 ERA in 2009 ranked 10th among N.L. qualifiers ... he is the first Cubs rookie to finish in the top-10 since 1940 when Vern Olsen's 2.97 ERA ranked fifth.
- Began his Cubs career with an 18.1-scoreless innings streak and 19.1 innings overall (1.0 inning with Toronto).
- Is 43-26 with six saves and a 3.75 ERA (247 ER/593.1 IP) in 184 career minor league games (82 starts).
- Was selected by Toronto in the major league portion of the 2007 Rule 5 Draft, but was returned to the Cubs organization April 16, 2008.
- Earned 2008 Pitcher of the Year honors at Triple-A Iowa.
- Attended Southwestern Illinois Junior College.
- Has hosted the "Randy Wells Striking Out Diabetes Golf Classic" in his hometown of Belleville, Ill., the past two years ... benefits the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation.
- In August 2010, Randy hosted "The Red Dirt Fest" in Chicago, a charity concert that raised funds for Childrens Memorial Hospital Children's Cancer Division in Chicago.
- Participated in the 2010 and 2011 Cubs Caravan.

Wells: 2010 Season

In his first full season with Chicago, Randy went 8-14 with a 4.26 ERA (92 ER/194.1 IP) in 32 starts, walking 63 and striking out 144 ... his 18 quality starts were second-most on the pitching staff.

- Received the fourth-lowest run support among National League hurlers at 3.4 runs per start ... the Cubs scored three or fewer runs in 27 of his 32 starts, and two or fewer runs in 22 of those games.
 - Chicago played just 22 runs in his 14 losses (1.9 per game), compared to 52 runs (5.2) in his eight wins.
- Logged a 3.84 ERA (38 ER/89.0 IP) and was 4-7 in 14 second-half starts ... was 4-7 with a 4.61 ERA (54 ER/105.1 IP) in 18 starts prior to the All-Star break.
- Was 3-0 with a 3.45 ERA (12 ER/31.1 IP) in five starts through April 30.
- His win, April 30 vs. Arizona, extended his winning streak to a career-best four games, dating to the 2009 campaign.
- Went winless in his next 11 starts, May 6-June 28, going 0-6 with a 5.76 ERA (38 ER/59.1 IP).
- Tossed a career-high 8.1 innings, May 22 in Texas.
- Did not record an out and gave up five runs on six hits, May 28 vs. the Cardinals ... was the first Cubs starter to not record an out since Geremi Gonzalez, April 2, 1998 at Florida.
- Tossed 7.0 or more innings in four-straight starts, July 3-23, going 2-1 with a 1.26 ERA (4 ER/28.2 IP) while limiting the opponent to a .223 batting average.
- Recorded 19.0-consecutive scoreless innings, July 17-28, tying for the longest on the club with Carlos Zambrano ... was 0.1 innings shy of his 19.1-inning run, April 5, 2008-May 23, 2009, to start his career.
- Finished July with a 2-2 ledger and a monthly-best 1.83 ERA (7 ER/34.1 IP) in five starts.
- Gamered a 2-1 mark with a 1.59 ERA (4 ER/22.2 IP), 13 strikeouts and five walks in his final three outings, September 14-29.

Wells: Career Review

2009: After starting the season at Triple-A Iowa, Randy was recalled by Chicago in early May ... he went 12-10 in 27 starts while leading Cubs starting pitchers with a 3.05 ERA (56 ER/165.1 IP).

- The 12 victories and 165.1 innings pitched are the most for a Cubs rookie since Kerry Wood had 13 wins and 166.2 innings pitched in 1998.
- His 27 starts are the most for a Cubs rookie since Mike Harkey made 27 in 1990.
- Led N.L. rookies in starts ... finished second in wins and innings pitched while his ERA ranked third ... was fourth with 104 strikeouts.
- Surrendered two earned runs or fewer in 18 of his 27 starts ... however, he collected only 10 wins in those 18 outings during which he averaged 6.1 innings and a 1.40 ERA.
- Began the season with 14.0 scoreless innings of work in his first three starts, increasing his career-opening scoreless innings streak to 18.1 with the Cubs and 19.1 overall.
 - Is the only pitcher on record to toss 18.1-scoreless innings to begin his Cubs career ... previously, Albert Spalding began his career with 18.0 shutout innings in 1876.
- Twice won a season-high four consecutive starts: June 21-July 6 (2.36 ERA) and July 18-August 3 (2.73 ERA).
- Tossed a then career-high 8.0 shutout innings en route to his third-straight win in the Cubs' 12-0 blanking of Houston July 29.
- Cubs scored 17 runs while he was on the mound August 14 vs. Pittsburgh and 12 runs July 29 vs. Houston ... the team averaged just 2.9 runs per game while he was on the bump in his 25 other starts.
- Began the June 2 contest in Atlanta with 6.2 no-hit innings before Chipper Jones singled to left ... departed the game with a 5-1 lead, but the Cubs fell, 6-5, in 12 innings.
 - Collected his first career hit off Kenshin Kawakami (single).
- Struck out a career-high 10 hitters in his final start, October 3 vs. Arizona.
- Started the campaign in Iowa, going 3-0 with a 2.77 ERA (8 ER/26.0 IP) in five starts.



Wells: Career Review (Continued)

2008: Randy was selected by Toronto in the major league portion of the 2007 Rule 5 Draft, but was returned to the Cubs organization April 16 ... he went on to earn Pitcher of the Year honors at Triple-A Iowa and made the major league roster in September.

- Ⓢ Selected by Chicago September 9 and opened his Cubs career with a 4.1-inning scoreless streak, spanning three games September 17-21.
- Ⓢ Made his Cubs debut September 17 vs. Milwaukee (1.0 IP, 1 K).
- Ⓢ Was shut down for the remainder of the year with right forearm soreness after 1.0 inning of work, September 21 vs. St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut with the Blue Jays, tossing a scoreless ninth inning, April 5 vs. Boston.
- Ⓢ Went 10-4 with a 4.02 ERA (53 ER/118.2 IP) in 27 appearances (19 starts) with Iowa ... his 10 wins and 102 strikeouts were both team highs.

2007: In his first full season at Triple-A Iowa, Randy went 5-6 with two saves, a 4.52 ERA (48 ER/95.2 IP) and 101 strikeouts in 40 games (nine starts) ... was 3-2 with two saves and a 3.05 ERA (19 ER/56.0 IP) in 31 relief outings.

2006: Split time between Double-A West Tenn and Triple-A Iowa, appearing in 25 games (a then career-high 24 starts) ... combined to go 9-7 with a 3.36 ERA (49 ER/131.1 IP) ... struck out 113 while walking 36 in a then career-high 131.1 innings.

2005: Randy appeared with Single-A Daytona and Double-A West Tenn ... combined to go 10-3 with three saves and a 2.83 ERA (34 ER/108.0 IP) ... recorded a career-high 47 appearances (10 starts) and a career-best three saves.

2004: Randy went 6-6 with one save, a 4.43 ERA (53 ER/107.2 IP) and a then career-high 121 strikeouts in 36 games (15 starts) with Single-A Lansing ... was 4-6 with a 4.24 ERA (35 ER/74.1 IP) in 15 starts.

2003: In his first season on the mound, Randy pitched in three games for Rookie-League Mesa and one game for Single-A Lansing ... combined to go 0-0 with a 3.00 ERA (2 ER/6.0 IP).

2002: Played 23 games at catcher for Rookie-League Mesa and Single-A Boise before converting to a pitcher.

Wells: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Mesa-R	0-0	3.60	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	2	2	0	0	4	4	0	0
	Lansing-A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	Lansing-A	6-6	4.43	36	15	0	0	1	107.2	112	64	53	9	5	40	121	4	1
2005	Daytona-A	10-2	2.74	41	10	0	0	2	98.2	93	33	30	5	3	22	106	5	0
	West Tenn-AA	0-1	3.86	6	0	0	0	1	9.1	13	4	4	0	0	7	4	0	0
2006	West Tenn-AA	4-2	1.59	12	12	0	0	0	62.1	45	13	11	2	3	13	54	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	5-5	4.96	13	12	0	0	0	69.0	87	42	38	7	1	23	59	2	0
2007	Iowa-AAA	5-6	4.52	40	9	0	0	2	95.2	100	54	48	11	5	41	101	2	1
2008	Toronto	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	10-4	4.02	27	19	0	0	0	118.2	127	64	53	15	1	34	102	3	0
	CUBS	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
2009	Iowa-AAA	3-0	2.77	5	5	0	0	0	26.0	19	8	8	1	0	7	21	0	0
	CUBS	12-10	3.05	27	27	0	0	0	165.1	165	67	56	14	6	46	104	3	1
2010	CUBS	8-14	4.26	32	32	0	0	0	194.1	209	97	92	19	6	63	144	2	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		20-24	3.65	63	59	0	0	0	365.0	374	164	148	33	12	112	249	5	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		43-26	3.75	184	82	0	0	6	593.1	602	284	247	50	18	191	572	17	2
N.L./CUBS TOTALS		20-24	3.66	62	59	0	0	0	364.0	374	164	148	33	12	111	249	5	1

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.173	52	1	9	2	0	0	3	9	0	0	2	15	0	0	.896	32	18	25	5	48	1
M.L. TOTALS	.182	99	6	18	5	0	0	5	21	0	0	4	22	0	0	.927	63	33	43	6	82	2

LAST HIT: 9/14/10 @ St. Louis (single off Adam Wainwright) ... number of at-bats since then – 6

MOST HITS: 2 (three times), most recently 9/14/10 @ St. Louis

MOST RBI: 2 – 9/14/10 @ St. Louis

RANDY WELLS' CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 10 – 10/3/09 vs. Arizona

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 10 (five times), most recently 8/2/10 vs. Milwaukee

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 7 (five times), most recently 8/22/10 vs. Atlanta

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 5 (twice), most recently 7/28/10 @ Houston

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 3 (twice), most recently 8/22/10 vs. Atlanta

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 4 games (three times), most recently 10/3/09-4/30/10

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 6 games – 5/6-6/23/10

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 19.1 innings – 4/5/08-5/23/09 (seven games)

2002 – Selected by Cubs in 38th round of draft (scout: Mark Adair)

2007 – Selected by Toronto Blue Jays in the major league portion of Rule 5 Draft

2008 – Returned to Cubs per Rule 5 Draft rules 4/16



34 Kerry Wood - RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 210 **MLS:** 12+169

FULL NAME: Kerry Lee Wood

OPENING DAY AGE: 33, turns 34 on June 16

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

BORN: 6/16/77 in Irving, TX

RESIDES: Chicago, IL

FAMILY: Married — Sarah ... Children — Justin, Katie and Charlotte

SIGNED BY: Bill Capps

HOW ACQUIRED: Agreed to terms on a one-year deal as a free agent 12/17/10

Wood: Facts and Information

Kerry returns to Chicago after spending the past two seasons with Cleveland (2009-10) and the Yankees (2010) ... originally selected by the Cubs in the first round (fourth overall) of the 1995 draft, he spent his first 10 major league seasons with Chicago (1998, 2000-08).

- Ⓢ Returns to the Cubs with an 83-68 record, 62 saves and a 3.65 ERA (536 ER/1320.1 IP) in 381 major league games (178 starts).
 - Owns a 77-61 mark, 34 saves and a 3.65 ERA (494 ER/1219.1 IP) in 276 games (178 starts) with Chicago.
- Ⓢ Has pitched exclusively in relief since the 2007 campaign, and is 12-12 with 62 saves in 78 chances and a 3.52 ERA (75 ER/191.2 IP) in 192 outings in that stretch.
 - Prior to 2007, his lone action out of the bullpen came with Chicago in 2005 - he made 11 relief appearances, going 0-1 with a 2.25 ERA (3 ER/12.0 IP).
- Ⓢ All told, has a 71-55 record with 11 complete games and a 3.69 ERA (458 ER/1,116.2 IP) in 178 career starts.
- Ⓢ His 1,407 strikeouts with the Cubs rank fourth in franchise history behind Fergie Jenkins (2,038), Carlos Zambrano (1,441) and Charlie Root (1,432).
- Ⓢ With the Cubs, his .215 opponent batting average ranks second-lowest in franchise history behind Orval Overall (.212).
- Ⓢ Will join teammate Carlos Zambrano as just the fifth and sixth Cubs pitchers to reach 11 years of service for the franchise.
- Ⓢ Has reached the postseason with the Cubs in 1998, 2003, 2007-08 and with the Yankees in 2010 ... has gone 2-2 with a 3.43 ERA (17 ER/44.2 IP) in 15 career post-season outings, including five starts.
- Ⓢ Recorded his 1,000th career strikeout, August 11, 2003, against Houston ... the milestone punchout came in his 134th major league game spanning 853.0 innings.
 - Became the fastest pitcher in MLB history to reach 1,000 strikeouts in both games and innings pitched.
- Ⓢ Has hit seven regular-season home runs ... also has one post-season homer.
- Ⓢ Returned to the mound in 2000 after undergoing surgery April 8, 1999, to repair a torn ulnar collateral ligament in his right elbow (Dr. James Andrews) ... during the reconstructive elbow surgery, his torn ligament was repaired and wrapped with a graft from his right forearm.
- Ⓢ Kerry and his wife Sarah have annually hosted "Kerry Wood's Strike Zone," a celebrity bowling tournament and silent auction fundraiser ... the tournament has raised more than \$2 million since its inception, benefiting pediatric cancer research at Children's Memorial Hospital as well as a number of other charities.
- Ⓢ 1998 Jackie Robinson National League Rookie of the Year, fanning 233 batters in 26 starts - including a record-tying 20-strikeout contest May 6 vs. Houston for which he earned N.L. Player of the Week honors.
 - Was named *Baseball America's* Rookie of the Year, *The Sporting News's* N.L. Rookie Pitcher of the Year and *Baseball Weekly* and *Baseball Digest's* N.L. Rookie of the Year ... was voted the N.L.'s Outstanding Rookie by his peers at the Players Choice Awards.
 - Along with setting the Cubs rookie mark for strikeouts, he recorded the highest single-season strikeout-to-innings pitched ratio of any Cubs starter during the 20th century (12.6 strikeouts per 9.0 innings).
- Ⓢ Graduated from Grand Prairie (Texas) High School in 1995 ... as a senior, he earned high school All-America and Texas 5-A Player of the Year honors.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. All-Star Team
2003, 2008

N.L. Rookie of the Year
1998

Pitcher of the Week
May 4-10, 1998

Wood: 2010 Season

Kerry combined to go 3-4 with eight saves (in 12 chances) and a 3.13 ERA in 47 relief appearances between the Indians and Yankees ... closed out the season with New York, going 2-0 with a 0.69 ERA and 10 holds in 24 outings, helping the Yankees clinch the A.L. Wild Card.

- Ⓢ His 0.69 ERA (2 ER/26.0 IP) with the Yankees was the lowest single-season ERA in franchise history (min. 25.0 IP), surpassing Goose Gossage's 0.77 ERA in 1981.
- Ⓢ Began the year on Cleveland's 15-day disabled list with a strained right lat, suffered in Spring Training ... made two rehab appearances with Triple-A Akron (6 ER/1.2 IP) and was activated, May 7.
- Ⓢ Surrendered 12 runs in his first 12 appearances, pitching to a 9.58 ERA (11 ER/10.1 IP) through June 10 ... rebounded by holding the opposition scoreless in nine of his final 11 outings with Cleveland from June 13-July 11 (2.79 ERA in that span).
 - Went 1-4 with a 6.30 ERA (14 ER/20.0 IP) with eight saves in 23 games for Cleveland.
- Ⓢ Returned to the 15-day disabled list, July 17 (retroactive to July 12) with a blister on his right index finger.
 - Was reinstated from the D.L., July 31, just hours before he was traded to the Yankees along with a cash consideration for players to be named (INF Matt Cusick and RHP Andy Shive, October 15).
- Ⓢ With New York, stranded nine of 10 inherited runners - stranded two runners on base on four occasions.
- Ⓢ Made his Yankees debut, August 1 at Tampa Bay, tossing a scoreless inning.
- Ⓢ Did not allow a run in a career-high 21-straight appearances, August 6-September 26, surpassing his previous career high of 11 games in 2009.
 - Tossed a career-best 23.1-straight scoreless innings during the stretch, surpassing his 21.0-inning run during his 1998 rookie season with the Cubs.
- Ⓢ Struck out Ramon Santiago in the seventh inning, August 18 vs. Detroit, for his 1,500th career punchout.
- Ⓢ Made seven post-season appearances for the Yankees, posting a 2.25 ERA (2 ER/8.0 IP) and no record ... had a 1.50 ERA (1 ER/6.0 IP) in four ALCS appearances against the Rangers.



Wood: Career Review

2009: In his first season with Cleveland, Kerry went 3-3 with 20 saves and a 4.25 ERA (26 ER/55.0 IP) in 58 relief appearances as the club's closer ... averaged 10.3 punchouts per 9.0 innings pitched.

- Ⓢ Avoided the disabled list for the first time since the 2003 campaign.
- Ⓢ Was eighth in the A.L. with 50 games finished.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 43 of his 58 outings and recorded a strikeout in 44 of his appearances.
- Ⓢ Limited the opponent to a .233 batting average, including a .188 mark in 25 day games.
- Ⓢ Earned his first A.L. save, April 15 at Kansas City ... earned his first A.L. victory, April 28 vs. Boston.
- Ⓢ Went unscored upon in 11-straight games, May 20-June 17, amassing 10.1 scoreless innings.
- Ⓢ Made his 300th career appearance, June 11 vs. Kansas City.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 14 of 15 games, May 9-June 17, posting a 2.70 ERA (4 ER/13.1 IP) and three saves in that stretch.
- Ⓢ Recorded his first, and only, career save of more than 1.0 inning, July 9 at the White Sox.
- Ⓢ From August 1 through the end of the season, posted a 2.37 ERA (5 ER/19.0 IP).

2008: In his 14th season in Chicago's organization, Kerry made the transition to the closer role, converting 34 of 40 save chances ... was named to the N.L. All-Star Team, but was unable to pitch due to a blister on his right index finger.

- Ⓢ Was 5-4 with a 3.26 ERA (24 ER/66.1 IP) in 65 games, including a 3.86 ERA (16 ER/37.1 IP) in save situations.
- Ⓢ His 34 saves ranked tied for fourth among N.L. closers ... his 85-percent save-percentage ranked tied for sixth.
 - The 34 saves are eighth-most in a single season in franchise history and were the most since Rod Beck had 51 saves in 1998.
- Ⓢ Had a 2.80 ERA (11 ER/35.1 IP) in 34 relief appearances at Wrigley Field, converting 21 of 22 save chances at home ... posted a 3.77 ERA (13 ER/31.0 IP) in 31 road contests, converting 13 of 18 save chances.
 - Converted 17-consecutive save chances at home, May 9 through the end of the season.
- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 51 of his 65 relief outings ... recorded at least one strikeout in 49 games.
- Ⓢ His 4.67 strikeouts to walks ratio ranked fifth among N.L. relievers.
- Ⓢ Pitched on no days rest in 19 games, recording a 2.45 ERA (5 ER/18.1 IP) in those games with 13 saves.
- Ⓢ Limited the opponent to a .219 batting average, handcutting right-handed batters to a .227 average while lefties batted .209.
- Ⓢ Stranded 10 of 12 inherited runners on the season.
- Ⓢ Converted a season-best 12-consecutive save opportunities, May 26-July 4, tossing 11.0 shutout innings in those save situations.
- Ⓢ Picked up his first career save, April 3 vs. Milwaukee, tossing a scoreless ninth inning to preserve the 6-3 victory.
 - His first career save came in his 213th career game (178 starts) ... was also his first career save opportunity.
- Ⓢ Suffered his first blown save April 9 in Pittsburgh, allowing a Jason Bay homer to lead off the ninth inning and tie the game at 2-2.
- Ⓢ Picked up the win April 23 after allowing the tying run to score in the ninth in Colorado ... was Chicago's 10,000th franchise win.
- Ⓢ Was unable to pitch in the All-Star game due to a blister on his right index finger ... landed on the D.L. July 24 (retroactive to July 14).
- Ⓢ Reinstated from the D.L. August 5 ... was his first action since July 11 vs. San Francisco.
- Ⓢ Tossed 8.0-scoreless innings in eight appearances after coming off the D.L. before allowing a run to cross, August 26 in Pittsburgh.
- Ⓢ Allowed seven runs in a three-game span, September 2-10, going 0-2 with an 18.90 ERA (7 ER/3.1 IP) but rebounded by producing a 1.23 ERA (1 ER/7.1 IP) in his final seven outings of the regular season.
- Ⓢ Tossed 1.0 scoreless frame against Los Angeles in the NLDS.

2007: After beginning the season on the disabled list with right shoulder tendinitis, Kerry appeared in 22 games for Chicago, all in relief ... made his season debut, August 5 - his first big league outing in 14 months.

- Ⓢ Held the opponent scoreless in 18 of his 22 outings.
- Ⓢ Went 1-1 with a 1.04 ERA (1 ER/8.2 IP) in eight rehabilitation outings with Rookie League Mesa, Single-A Peoria and Double-A Tennessee from July 14-31.
- Ⓢ Activated from the disabled list August 3 ... made his season debut August 5, tossing a scoreless inning vs. the Mets.
 - Marked his first major league appearance since June 6, 2006 at Houston.
 - Was his first relief appearance since August 29, 2005 vs. Los Angeles (N.L.).
- Ⓢ Made three scoreless relief appearances to start his season (3.2 IP).
- Ⓢ Pitched in both ends of September 15's doubleheader in St. Louis.
 - Earned his first big league win since May 29, 2006 at Houston, and his first career major league win in relief in the first game.
- Ⓢ Finished the season by stringing together eight consecutive scoreless appearances dating to September 13 (9.2 IP).
- Ⓢ Pitched in two games of the NLDS against Arizona, working a total of 3.0 innings, allowing one run to score and striking out two.

2006: Kerry battled right shoulder injuries for the third-straight season, as he appeared in just four games with the Cubs ... he began the year on the disabled list recovering from right shoulder surgery ... after starting four games from May 18-June 6, he landed back on the disabled list for the remainder of the season with right shoulder stiffness.

- Ⓢ Tossed 10.0 innings in his two rehab starts at Triple-A Iowa and Single-A Peoria, May 7-13, finishing with a 0.90 ERA (1 ER/10.0 IP) with 15 strikeouts and three walks.
- Ⓢ In his first start of 2006, tossed 5.0 innings in a losing effort against the Nationals May 18 at Wrigley Field ... allowed four runs on five hits - including three solo home runs - while striking out six in the 5-3 loss.
- Ⓢ Earned his first win of 2006 in a 7-3 victory vs. Cincinnati May 29 ... tossed 6.0 innings, allowing two runs (one earned) on five hits and one walk while striking out four.
 - Recorded 1-2-3 innings in the first, second, fifth and sixth.
 - Went 2-for-2 at the plate ... doubled in his first at-bat then delivered an RBI-single in his second plate appearance.

2005: Kerry battled injuries throughout the year, missing approximately three months of the season as he made three trips to the disabled list ... was shut down for good on August 30, undergoing arthroscopic surgery the next day.

- Ⓢ Was on the disabled list May 1-June 29, July 21-August 5 and August 30-end of the season.
- Ⓢ Started the Cubs home opener, April 8 against Milwaukee - but was not involved in the decision in a 12-inning 6-3 Brewer win.
- Ⓢ Left his April 30 start after just 3.0 innings of work with a right shoulder strain and went on the disabled list May 3 with a right shoulder strain ... remained on the DL until June 29.
 - Made three rehab outings with Triple-A Iowa.
- Ⓢ Was reinstated to the active list, June 29 vs. Milwaukee, and started that afternoon ... pitched 6.0 innings (1 ER) in a 3-2 Cub win.
- Ⓢ Worked a season-high 7.2 innings in earning the win, July 9 at Florida (8-2) ... it was his first win since April 24.
- Ⓢ Left his start, July 20 at Cincinnati, with a stiff right shoulder (3.0 IP).
 - Began his second stint on the 15-day disabled list July 25 (retroactive to July 21).
 - Went to Single-A Peoria for a rehab assignment on July 31, where he saw action in two games.
- Ⓢ Was reinstated to the active list, August 5 and moved to the bullpen ... was 0-1 with a 2.25 ERA (3 ER/12.0 IP) and four holds in 11 relief appearances.
 - Worked a season-high 8.0-consecutive scoreless innings, August 5-19, spanning seven outings.
 - Held opponents to a .100 average and struck out 17 batters while issuing just five free passes.
- Ⓢ Made his first major league relief appearance, August 5 in New York, working 1.0 scoreless inning in a 9-5 Met win.
- Ⓢ Was shut down for the remainder of the season on August 30 ... underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder on August 31.
 - The one-hour surgery - which was performed by Dr. Timothy Kremchek - entailed reinforcement of the labrum, debridement of the rotator cuff and debridement of the bursa.

Wood: Career Review (Continued)

2004: Kerry moved up to fifth on the Cubs all-time strikeout list (fanning 144 batters in 140.1 innings) yet spent two months of the season on the disabled list.

- Ⓢ Posted four double-digit strikeout games, giving him 41 for his career – the most of any Cub pitcher since the start of the expansion ERA (since 1961).
- Ⓢ Served two stints on Major League Baseball's suspended list (May 14-20 and August 16-22) ... was suspended in April for confronting umpire Eric Cooper, and in August for hitting Jeff Kent with a pitch after both benches had been warned.
 - ♦ On April 17, he worked 8.2 innings in a 3-2 Cub loss ... was being replaced by Kent Mercker when he was ejected.
 - ♦ Was ejected from the August 22 contest after 4.2 innings with a 10-2 lead.
- Ⓢ Made his second career Opening Day start in a 7-4 win in Cincinnati.
 - ♦ Was the first Cub starter since Claude Passeau to win consecutive Opening Day starts (1941-1942).
- Ⓢ Struck out 11 batters in his April 11 victory at Atlanta (10-2), including seven-straight strikeouts from the third-fifth innings, tying a club record (for consecutive strikeouts by a starter).
- Ⓢ Combined to hurl a four-hit shutout with Kent Mercker and LaTroy Hawkins April 24 at New York (7.0 IP).
- Ⓢ Left a May 11 contest in Los Angeles with tightness in his right triceps after 2.0 innings of work ... spent two months of the season on the disabled list due to the injury (May 12-July 11).
 - ♦ Prior to going on the D.L., Wood was 2-3 with a 2.53 ERA (12 ER/42.2 IP).
 - ♦ Was 5-6 with a 4.14 ERA in 15 games after being activated from the disabled list.
 - ♦ Made one rehab start with Triple-A Iowa.
- Ⓢ Picked up the win in his first start after being activated from the disabled list (July 11 at St. Louis), snapping the club's five-game losing streak.
- Ⓢ Hit his seventh career homer, August 14, off the Los Angeles Dodgers' Kaz Ishii in a 2-0 shutout.
 - ♦ Became the fourth Cub pitcher since 1969 to homer in a Cub shutout ... all four homers have been solo shots.

2003: Went 14-11 with a major league-high 266 strikeouts and a 3.20 ERA in 32 starts ... his ERA was eighth in the N.L. as he was named to the All-Star team ... he was the first Cub to lead the N.L. in strikeouts since Fergie Jenkins in 1969 with 273.

- Ⓢ Limited opposing batters to a .203 average – the second-lowest mark in the N.L.
- Ⓢ Reached the 200-strikeout level for the fourth time during his five-season career.
 - ♦ His strikeout total was the third-best single-season total in Cubs history (since 1900).
 - ♦ Had 11 double-digit strikeout games.
 - ♦ On August 11, he reached the 1,000-strikeout mark for his career in his 134th major league game.
- Ⓢ Plunked a big league-high 21 opposing batters.
 - ♦ Was the first big leaguer to hit more than 20 batters in a season since California's Tom Murphy (21) in 1969 ... the last N.L. pitcher to surpass the 20-mark was Cincinnati's Jake Weimer – in 1907 (23).
- Ⓢ Made his first career Opening Day start, March 31 at New York (N.L.), and was the winner in a 15-2 affair ... at 25 years of age, he was the Cubs' youngest Opening Day hurler since Ray Burris in 1976.
- Ⓢ On June 7 against Roger Clemens and the Yankees, he picked up the 50th victory of his big league career in a 5-2 contest.
- Ⓢ Pitched a three-hitter in the Cubs 4-1 victory at Cincinnati, June 18 ... retired the first 17 batters he faced before giving up a sixth-inning single to Reggie Taylor.
- Ⓢ In his final start of the first half, July 9 vs. Florida at Wrigley Field, he went the distance in a 5-1 victory – allowing three hits and one run while striking out 12 batters ... in his first start of the second half July 19 at Florida, he went the distance in a 1-0 contest – allowing two hits and five walks while fanning eight batters.
 - ♦ The combined five hits allowed over the two starts were the fewest by a Cubs pitcher in back-to-back route-going efforts since Burt Hooton (two-hitter on September 21, 1971, vs. New York-N.L. and no-hitter April 16, 1972, vs. Philadelphia).
- Ⓢ Made his All-Star Game debut, July 15 at U.S. Cellular Field, hurling a scoreless fourth inning for the National League squad.
- Ⓢ Over his final six regular-season starts, he went 3-1 with a 0.84 ERA.
 - ♦ Threw the fifth shutout of his M.L. career in a 2-0 affair September 17 vs. New York (N.L.).
 - ♦ In a 6-0 win at Cincinnati, September 23, he had a no-hitter through 6.1 innings before surrendering a Wily Mo Pena infield single.
- Ⓢ Pitched in four post-season affairs, as the Cubs fell to the Marlins in the NLCS ... went 2-0 with a 1.76 ERA (3 ER/15.1 IP) and 18 strikeouts in two Division Series starts against Atlanta and went 0-1 with a 7.29 ERA (10 ER/12.1 IP) in two starts against Florida in the NLDS.
 - ♦ Hit a two-run homer off Mark Redman in Game Seven of the NLDS, a 9-6 Cubs defeat.

2002: Surpassed the 200.0-innings mark for the first time during his professional career (213.2), making a career-high 33 starts and going 12-11 with four complete games, 217 strikeouts and a 3.66 ERA.

- Ⓢ Reached the 200-strikeout level for the third time – and for the second consecutive season ... was the first Cub to record back-to-back 200-strikeout campaigns since Fergie Jenkins' five-year run from 1967-1971.
- Ⓢ Surrendered 169 hits – allowing four or fewer hits 14 times ... held opponents to a .221 average.
 - ♦ Over a five-start stretch from May 2-May 25, he worked at least 6.0 innings each outing while allowing four or fewer hits ... over the span, he gave up just 16 total hits in 37.0 innings.
- Ⓢ Was third in the N.L. in strikeouts and was sixth in both strikeouts per 9.0 innings (9.1) and opponents' batting average ... tied for fifth in the league in complete games.
- Ⓢ On May 7 against St. Louis at Wrigley Field, he hurled the third shutout of his big league career in an 8-0 contest ... tossed his second complete game of the year, May 25, in a 5-1 victory in Houston.
- Ⓢ On August 23 at Arizona, he went the distance but took the loss in a 3-2 contest ... in 8.0 innings, he allowed three hits, three runs and three walks while striking out 12 batters.
- Ⓢ Suffered another complete-game loss September 18 at New York-N.L. (2-1).
- Ⓢ In the fourth inning of his September 2 start vs. Milwaukee, he tied a big league record when he became the third pitcher in Cubs history to strike out four batters in an inning.
 - ♦ In the bottom half of the fourth, he hit his fourth M.L. homer – a two-run shot off Andrew Lorraine ... had a career-high three RBI.
- Ⓢ Worked 66.2 innings in his 11 losses – with the Cubs scoring 21 runs in those contests ... also had seven no-decisions in which the Cubs were leading at the time of his removal from the game.

2001: Was 12-6 with a 3.36 ERA in 28 starts ... fanned 217 batters in 174.1 innings while holding opponents to a big league-low .202 batting average.

- Ⓢ His strikeout total ranked fifth in the majors, while his ratio of 11.2 strikeouts per 9.0 innings ranked second.
 - ♦ Fanned at least 10 batters in eight starts.
- Ⓢ Went 11-2 with a 2.71 ERA over his final 20 starts.
 - ♦ Had a three-game losing streak May 3-May 13 ... snapped the streak May 19, defeating Arizona 6-2 – which started a personal six-game winning streak (May 19-June 17).
- Ⓢ On May 25 vs. Milwaukee at Wrigley Field, he pitched his second career one-hitter in a 1-0 shutout ... allowed just two walks while striking out 14 Brewers – the lone hit he surrendered was a Mark Loretta single leading off the seventh inning.
- Ⓢ Ranked ninth in the N.L. in ERA and tied for eighth in winning percentage (.667).
- Ⓢ Was on the disabled list August 4-September 7 with right shoulder tendinitis.
 - ♦ Made his last start before going on the disabled list August 3 at Los Angeles (N.L.) and earned his 10th win of the season in a 2-1 decision ... in 8.0 innings of work, he allowed three hits, a Shawn Green solo homer and two walks while striking out nine batters.

Wood: Career Review (Continued)

2000: Returned to the Cubs after missing the 1999 campaign and went 8-7 with a 4.80 ERA in 23 starts ... fanned 132 batters in 137.0 innings and held opposing batters to a .226 average.

- Ⓢ Opened the season on the disabled list in order to continue his right elbow rehabilitation ... after making two starts for Single-A Daytona and one for Triple-A Iowa, he returned to the majors May 2.
 - ◆ Earned the victory that evening in an 11-1 decision, working 6.0 innings and allowing three hits, one run (a Dayle Ward solo homer) and four walks while fanning four batters.
 - ◆ On the first pitch he saw as a batter, he hit a two-run homer off Jose Lima.
- Ⓢ Had his first double-digit strikeout game since the surgery August 27 vs. Los Angeles (N.L.), fanning 11 batters in 7.0 innings of work.
- Ⓢ On September 12 at Cincinnati, he tossed the second complete-game of his pro career, allowing four hits and two walks in a 2-1 win.
- Ⓢ Over his final starts, he allowed seven earned runs in 30.1 innings while fanning 31 batters,
 - ◆ In his final start of the year, September 27 vs. Philadelphia, he fanned 10 in 8.0 innings and picked up the win (1-0).
- Ⓢ Was on the disabled list July 30-August 21 due to a left oblique strain ... also was on the suspended list September 8-September 10 as a result of his actions during an August 27 affair vs. Los Angeles (N.L.).
 - ◆ Due to the muscle strain, he hit left-handed in his August 22 and August 27 starts.

1999: Missed the entire season after undergoing surgery to repair the torn ulnar collateral ligament in his right elbow (April 8, Dr. James Andrews) ... did not throw off a mound again until December 20 at the Cubs' Mesa, Ariz., minor league complex.

1998: Became just the fourth Cubs player – and the club's first pitcher – to win the Jackie Robinson N.L. Rookie of the Year Award ... went 13-6 with 233 strikeouts and a 3.40 ERA in 26 starts.

- Ⓢ Ranked third in the N.L. in strikeouts ... led the league in strikeouts per 9.0 innings (12.6) and opponents' batting average against (.196).
 - ◆ His strikeout total set the Cubs 20th-century rookie record, surpassing the 225 recorded by Tom Hughes in 1901 ... was the first Cub to reach the 200-strikeouts mark since Fergie Jenkins in 1971 (263).
- Ⓢ Made his major league debut April 12 at Montreal after the Cubs purchased his contract from Triple-A Iowa and took the loss (4-1) ... struck out seven batters in 4.2 innings – including the first batter he faced.
- Ⓢ Picked up his first major league win in his Wrigley Field debut April 18 against Los Angeles-N.L. (8-1) ... in the Cubs eight-run first inning, he recorded his first big league hit and RBI (off Hideo Nomo).
- Ⓢ On May 6 in just his fifth big league start, he fanned 20 Houston Astros and allowed just one hit in a complete-game 2-0 win ... allowed a third-inning single to Ricky Gutierrez and hit Craig Biggio with a pitch in the sixth, earning N.L. Player of the Week honors for May 4-May 10.
- Ⓢ In a 9-4 victory over Philadelphia June 20, he hit his first big league homer (off Matt Beech).
- Ⓢ Set the Cubs 20th-century single-season rookie strikeout record in his final start of the season August 31 vs. Cincinnati, fanning Brett Tomko for strikeout No. 226 ... two innings later, he hit a two-run homer off Tomko.
- Ⓢ Missed the last month of the regular season due to a sprained ulnar collateral ligament in his right elbow.
- Ⓢ Returned to the mound in the Division Series, as he started Game Three against Atlanta ... took the loss (6-2), allowing one run and three hits in 5.0 innings.

1997: Went 10-9 with a 4.57 ERA in a combined 29 starts for Double-A Orlando and Triple-A Iowa ... in 151.2 innings, he fanned an organization-high 186 batters while holding opponents to a .181 average.

1996: Led the Cubs farm system in strikeouts in his first full professional season, fanning 136 batters in 114.1 innings at Single-A Daytona ... went 10-2 with a 2.91 ERA in 22 starts.

1995: Made one start for Rookie-League Fort Myers and two for Single-A Williamsport in his first pro season.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

On May 6, 1998, in just his fifth big league start, Kerry Wood fanned 20 Houston Astros and allowed just one base hit in a complete-game 2-0 win at Wrigley Field ... allowed only two baserunners, giving up a single to Ricky Gutierrez in the third inning and hitting Craig Biggio in the sixth.

The 20 strikeouts:

- ◆ Tied the major league record for a nine-inning game set by Boston's Roger Clemens (April 29, 1986, and September 18, 1996).
- ◆ Eclipsed the National League record of 19 reached by Providence's Charlie Sweeney (June 7, 1884), St. Louis' Steve Carlton (September 15, 1969), New York's Tom Seaver (April 22, 1970) and New York's David Cone (October 6, 1991).
- ◆ Exceeded the M.L. rookie record of 18 strikeouts, which had been reached by the Philadelphia Athletics' Jack Coombs on September 1, 1906, and by Montreal's Bill Gullickson (against the Cubs) on September 10, 1980.
- ◆ Surpassed the Cubs mark of 17, set by Jack Pfeister in a 15-inning outing May 30, 1906, vs. St. Louis.

His inning-by-inning strikeouts:

- ◆ First inning – Craig Biggio (swinging), Derek Bell (swinging), Jeff Bagwell (called)
- ◆ Second – Jack Howell (swinging), Moises Alou (swinging)
- ◆ Third – Brad Ausmus (swinging)
- ◆ Fourth – Bagwell (called), Howell (called)
- ◆ Fifth – Alou (called), Dave Clark (called), Ricky Gutierrez (called)
- ◆ Sixth – Shane Reynolds (called)
- ◆ Seventh – Bagwell (swinging), Howell (swinging), Alou (swinging)
- ◆ Eighth – Clark (swinging), Gutierrez (swinging), Ausmus (called)
- ◆ Ninth – Bill Spiers (swinging), Bell (swinging)

Kerry opened the game with five straight strikeouts and later had stretches in which he fanned five in a row and seven in a row.

Became just the second pitcher in M.L. history to strike out as many batters as his age ... 17-year-old Cleveland Indians rookie Bob Feller fanned 17 Philadelphia Athletics batters on September 13, 1936.

Wood: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	Fort Myers-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Williamsport-A	0-0	10.38	2	2	0	0	0	4.1	5	8	5	0	0	5	5	1	0
1996	Daytona-A	10-2	2.91	22	22	0	0	0	114.1	72	51	37	6	14	70	136	10	7
1997	Orlando-AA	6-7	4.50	19	19	0	0	0	94.0	58	49	47	2	10	79	106	10	4
	Iowa-AAA	4-2	4.68	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	35	35	30	2	6	52	80	8	2
1998	Iowa-AAA	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	11	0	0
	CUBS	13-6	3.40	26	26	1	1	0	166.2	117	69	63	14	11	85	233	6	3
1999	INJURED – DID NOT PITCH																	
2000	Daytona-A#	2-0	1.50	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	3	2	2	0	0	5	17	0	1
	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	2.57	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	2	2	1	0	4	7	1	0
	CUBS	8-7	4.80	23	23	1	0	0	137.0	112	77	73	17	9	87	132	5	1
2001	CUBS	12-6	3.36	28	28	1	1	0	174.1	127	70	65	16	10	92	217	9	0
2002	CUBS	12-11	3.66	33	33	4	1	0	213.2	169	92	87	22	+16	97	217	8	1
2003	CUBS	14-11	3.20	32	32	4	2	0	211.0	152	77	75	24	*21	100	*266	10	0
2004	Iowa-AAA#	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
	CUBS	8-9	3.72	22	22	0	0	0	140.1	127	62	58	16	11	51	144	7	0
2005	Peoria-A#	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	2.84	3	3	0	0	0	12.2	11	4	4	1	1	6	18	0	0
	CUBS	3-4	4.23	21	10	0	0	0	66.0	52	32	31	14	2	26	77	0	0
2006	Peoria-A#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	1	1	12	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	0-1	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	0
	CUBS	1-2	4.12	4	4	0	0	0	19.2	19	13	9	5	1	8	13	1	0
2007	Mesa-R#	0-1	2.25	4	4	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	1	0	0	0	5	1	0
	Peoria-A#	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0
	Tennessee-AA#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	CUBS	1-1	3.33	22	0	0	0	0	24.1	18	9	9	0	0	13	24	1	0
2008	CUBS	5-4	3.26	65	0	0	0	34	66.1	54	24	24	3	7	18	84	1	0
2009	Cleveland	3-3	4.25	58	0	0	0	20	55.0	48	26	26	7	3	28	63	5	0
2010	Akron-AAA#	0-1	20.25	3	1	0	0	0	2.2	4	6	6	0	0	3	2	1	0
	Cleveland	1-4	6.30	23	0	0	0	8	20.0	21	15	14	3	2	11	18	2	1
	New York (A.L.)	2-0	0.69	24	0	0	0	0	26.0	14	2	2	1	1	18	31	3	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		83-68	3.65	381	178	11	5	62	1320.1	1030	568	536	142	94	634	1519	58	6
N.L./CUBS TOTALS		77-61	3.65	276	178	11	5	34	1219.1	947	525	494	131	88	577	1407	48	5
A.L. TOTALS		6-7	3.74	105	0	0	0	28	101.0	83	43	42	11	6	57	112	10	1

*Led League ... +Tied for League Lead ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2010 - 8/12 ... Career - 62/78 HOLDS: 2010 - 11 ... Career - 15 IR/IRS: 2010 - 10/1 ... Career - 34/7

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	47	3	6	0	9	0
M.L. TOTALS	.171	345	23	59	6	0	7	32	46	1	0	11	113	0	0	.959	381	71	116	8	195	11

LAST HIT: 5/29/06 vs. Cincinnati (single off Elizardo Ramirez) ... number of at-bats since then – 2

HOME RUNS: 7 – 6/20/98 vs. Philadelphia (Matt Beech), 8/31/98 vs. Cincinnati (Brett Tomko), 5/2/00 vs. Houston (Jose Lima), 9/2/02 vs. Milwaukee (Andrew Lorraine), 4/17/03 vs. Cincinnati (Jimmy Haynes), 6/24/03 vs. Milwaukee (Luis Vizcaino), 8/14/04 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. (Kazuhisa Ishii)

MOST HITS: 2 (six times), most recently 5/29/06 vs. Cincinnati

MOST RBI: 3 – 9/2/02 vs. Milwaukee ... also has seven two-RBI games

CAREER PINCH HITTING: 0-for-1, sacrifice bunt

BATTED LEFT-HANDED: 8/22/00 (0-for-1) and 8/27/00 (1-for-2, single off Los Angeles-N.L. Ismael Valdes)

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	CUBS vs. ATL	0-1	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	1	0	0	4	5	0	0
2003	CUBS vs. ATL	2-0	1.76	2	2	0	0	0	15.1	7	3	3	1	0	7	18	1	0
2007	CUBS vs. ARI	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
2008	CUBS vs. LAD	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. MIN	0-0	4.50	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		2-1	2.05	9	3	0	0	0	26.1	19	7	6	2	0	13	28	1	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CUBS vs. FLA	0-1	7.30	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	14	10	10	1	0	7	13	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. TEX	0-0	1.50	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	1	1	0	0	3	4	1	0
LCS TOTALS		0-1	5.40	6	2	0	0	0	18.1	16	11	11	1	0	10	17	1	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	NY Yankees vs. CHI (A.L.)	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2008	NY Yankees vs. A.L.	DID NOT PITCH DUE TO INJURY																

KERRY WOOD'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME: One-hitter (twice) — 5/6/98 vs. Houston and

5/25/01 vs. Milwaukee ... also has a two-hitter and three three-hitters

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 20 — 5/6/98 vs. Houston

DOUBLE-DIGIT STRIKEOUT GAMES: 41 — most recently 9/1/04 @

Montreal (11 strikeouts)

FANNING FOUR BATTERS IN AN INNING: 9/2/02 vs. Milwaukee (fourth)

THREE STRIKEOUT INNING: 81 times, most recently 8/1/10 @ Tampa Bay

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 11 — 9/10/04:1 vs. Florida

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 8 (three times), most recently 8/27/04 vs.

Houston

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 4 — 8/27/04 vs. Houston

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 8 — 9/22/00 vs. St. Louis

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 6 games (twice), most recently 7/23/01-4/15/02

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 3 games (seven times), most recently 7/5-9/7/08

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 23.1 innings — 8/6-9/26/10 (21 games)

CONSECUTIVE SAVE SITUATIONS CONVERTED: 12 — 5/26-7/4/08

1995 — Selected by Cubs in first round (fourth overall) of draft (scout: Bill Capps)

1999 — On disabled list 3/31-11/2 ... right elbow surgery

2000 — On disabled list 3/25-5/2 ... right elbow rehabilitation ... included injury rehab assignments to Daytona (4/13-22) and Iowa (4/23-28)

2000 — On disabled list 7/30-8/21 ... left oblique strain

2000 — On Major League suspended list 9/8-11

2001 — On disabled list 8/4-9/7 ... right shoulder tendinitis

2004 — On Major League suspended list 5/14-20

2004 — On disabled list 5/12-7/11 ... lower right triceps strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (7/6-11)

2004 — On Major League suspended list 8/16-22

2005 — On disabled list 5/1-6/29 ... supraspinatus muscle strain, right shoulder ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (6/13-29)

2005 — On disabled list 7/21-8/5 ... right shoulder inflammation... included injury rehab assignment to Peoria (7/31-8/4)

2005 — On disabled list 8/30-10/31 ... right shoulder surgery

2006 — On disabled list 3/27-5/18 ... recovering from right shoulder surgery ... included injury rehab assignments to Peoria (5/7-11) and Iowa (5/12-13)

2006 — On disabled list 6/7-10/29 ... right shoulder stiffness

2006 — Elected free agency 10/29 ... signed a one-year deal with the Cubs 11/12

2007 — On disabled list 3/29-8/3 ... right shoulder tendinitis ... included injury rehab assignments to Mesa (7/14-24), Peoria (7/24-31) and Tennessee (7/31-8/1)

2007 — Elected free agency 10/29 ... signed a one-year deal with the Cubs 11/26

2008 — On disabled list 7/14-8/5 ... blister on right index finger

2008 — Elected free agency 10/31 ... signed a two-year deal with a club option for 2011 with Cleveland 12/13

2010 — On disabled list 3/26-5/7 ... right lat strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Akron (5/3-7)

2010 — On disabled list 7/12-31 ... blister on right index finger ... included injury rehab assignment to Akron (7/29-31)

2010 — Traded to New York (A.L.) 7/31 with cash for a player to be named (INF Matt Cusick and RHP Andy Shive 10/15)

2010 — Elected free agency 11/1 ... agreed to terms with Cubs on one-year deal 12/17

YOU CAN COME HOME AGAIN

Of the more than 1,800 players who have appeared in at least one game for the Cubs, six have had 10-plus year interruptions in their time with the club:

13 years: Roger Bresnahan (1900 ... 1913-1915) and Johnny Moore (1928-1929, 1931-1932 ... 1945)

12 years: Larry Gura (1970-1973 ... 1985) and Dave Martinez (1986-1988 ... 2000)

11 years: Greg Maddux (1986-1992 ... 2004-2006)

10 years: Lonny Frey (1937 ... 1947)

The longest span between homers for the team belongs to Billy Jurgens, who went nine years, 22 days between Cubs homers August 2, 1938, through August 24, 1947 (both homers were hit at the Polo Grounds). Jurgens was a Cub from 1931-1938 and in 1946-1947.



38 Carlos Zambrano - RHP

BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 270 **MLS:** 9+42

FULL NAME: Carlos Alberto Zambrano (Matos)

OPENING DAY AGE: 29, turns 30 on June 1

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2012; vesting option for 2013

BORN: 6/1/81 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

RESIDES: Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

FAMILY: Married — Ismary ... Children — Carlis, Catherine and Carla

SIGNED BY: Alberto Rondon

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/12/97

Zambrano: Facts and Information

Carlos is a three-time N.L. All-Star (2004, 2006, 2008) and etched his name in the record books by throwing the 13th no-hitter in franchise history, September 14, 2008, against the Astros at Miller Park in Milwaukee ... the 2011 season marks his 14th year in the Cubs organization.

- © Owns a 116-74 record with Chicago ... is just the third Cubs pitcher since 1900 to reach 116 wins before his 30th birthday, joining Ed Ruelbach and Fergie Jenkins.
- © Has seven 10-win seasons (2003-08, 2010), including a career-high 18 victories in 2007.
- © His 1,441 strikeouts rank second in franchise history ... Fergie Jenkins is first with 2,038 punchouts.
- © His .615 winning percentage (115-72) as a starter is the highest in franchise history (min. 140 decisions) ... Fergie Jenkins is second with a .564 mark (164-127).
- © Won his first *Louisville Slugger* Silver Slugger award in 2006, belting six homers with 11 RBI ... also won the award in 2008 and 2009.
- © Is the first Cubs pitcher to be named to the N.L. All-Star Team three times since Hall of Famer Bruce Sutter was named to the squad four-straight years from 1977-1980.
 - At 23 years old in 2004, Carlos was the youngest Cub in franchise history to pitch in an All-Star game.
- © His 111 wins since the start of the 2003 season rank seventh in baseball ... Roy Halladay leads with 132 victories in that span.
- © Has appeared as the Cubs Opening Day starting pitcher the last six seasons (2005-10), a franchise mark ... Fergie Jenkins (1969-1973) and Rick Sutcliffe (1985-1989) started five-straight Opening Days for Chicago.

- © His 21 career homers are the most by a pitcher in franchise history ... the 21 blasts are the most by a pitcher since Bob Gibson retired in 1975 with 24 career homers.
- © When he made his Cubs/major league debut as a 20 year old on August 20, 2001, he became the first player born during the decade of the 1980s to appear in a game for the Cubs.
- © Highlights of his minor league career include:
 - Being named to *The Sporting News* end-of-season Triple-A all-prospect team in 2001.
 - Being chosen to the *Howe Sportsdata* all-prospect and all-teen teams in 2000.
- © Attended Unidad Educativa Creacion School in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.
- © In 2010, formed "The Big Z Foundation," a non-profit organization that aims to help underserved children and families in third-world countries, and in specific Chicago communities.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. All-Star Team
2004, 2006, 2008

N.L. Silver Slugger
2006, 2008, 2009

Pitcher of the Month
September, 2004
July, 2006
July, 2007

Pitcher of the Week
September 8-14, 2008

Zambrano: 2010 Season

Carlos was 11-6 with a 3.33 ERA (48 ER/129.2 IP) in 36 games, 20 starts, for Chicago ... was 11-5 with a 3.19 ERA (40 ER/113.0 IP) in his starts, including an 8-0 mark and a 1.41 ERA (11 ER/70.1 IP) in his final 11 outings dating to August 9.

- © His 1.41 ERA, August 9 to the end of the season, was third-best in baseball behind Felix Hernandez (0.96) and Roy Oswalt (1.28) ... his eight wins in that stretch tied for the majors' most with Boston's Jon Lester.
- © Surrendered two or fewer earned runs in each of his final 11 starts ... was the first time a Cub has done that in a single season since Rick Reuschel did so from May 24-July 7, 1977.
- © His 3.33 season ERA was his lowest since a 3.26 mark in 2005.
- © Was 0-1 with a 4.32 ERA (8 ER/16.2 IP) in 16 relief appearances.
- © Finished September 4-0 with a 0.78 ERA (3 ER/34.2 IP) in five starts.
- © Was 1-2 with a 7.45 ERA (16 ER/19.1 IP) in four starts through April 20 before he was moved to the bullpen ... was 0-1 with a 4.15 ERA (6 ER/13.0 IP) in 13 relief outings, April 24-May 29.
 - Tossed 1.1 relief innings April 24 at Milwaukee, his first game out of the bullpen since June 28, 2002, at the White Sox.

- © Began June back in the starting rotation, going 2-2 with a 3.63 ERA (9 ER/22.1 IP) in four starts through June 20.
- © Allowed four runs in 1.0 inning of work June 25 at the White Sox - he was pulled from the game and placed on the suspended list the next day.
- © Made four minor league appearances while on the restricted list ... activated July 30 and made three relief outings before moving back to the starting rotation for good, August 9.
- © Recorded 19.0-consecutive scoreless innings before surrendering three runs (two earned) in the seventh inning of his final start, October 2 in Houston.
- © Made his franchise record sixth-straight Opening Day start, April 5 in Atlanta ... allowed eight runs in 1.1 innings of work.
- © Hit his lone home run of the season, August 30 vs. Pittsburgh ... marked his 21st career homer, extending his franchise record by a pitcher.

Zambrano: Career Review

2009: Carlos completed his ninth season with the Cubs, going 9-7 with a 3.77 ERA (71 ER/169.1 IP) in 28 starts ... the 3.77 ERA was his lowest mark since a 3.41 ERA in 2006.

- © Landed on the disabled list twice in a single-season for the first time in his career: was shelved with a left hamstring strain, May 4-22, and with lower back spasms, August 2-25.
 - Prior to 2009, had been on the D.L. just twice: May 10-June 7, 2002 (right elbow strain) and June 19-July 4, 2008 (right shoulder strain).
- © Was 3-1 with a 4.50 ERA (19 ER/38.0 IP) in six starts prior to going on the disabled list, May 4 ... was 4-3 with a 2.84 ERA (27 ER/85.2 IP) in 14 starts, May 22-August 1.
- © Went 7-2 with a 2.73 ERA (28 ER/92.1 IP) in 15 starts away from Wrigley Field ... was 4-0 with a 2.16 ERA (10 ER/41.2 IP) in his last seven road outings.

- © Headed to the disabled list for a second time August 8 (retroactive to August 2) with back spasms.
- © Was activated August 25 and pitched that night vs. Washington, surrendering eight runs on seven hits and three walks (4.1 IP).
- © Finished July with a 3-1 mark and a 2.63 ERA (11 ER/37.2 IP).
- © Went 2-3 with a 4.98 ERA (25 ER/45.2 IP) in his final eight starts, dating to August 25.
- © Batted .217 (15-for-69) with five doubles, four homers and 11 RBI and earned his third career *Louisville Slugger* Silver Slugger award.
- © Earned the win Opening Day, a 4-2 victory in Houston, April 6 ... marked his fifth-straight Opening Day start, and his first Opening Day win.
- © Earned the 100th win of his career June 5 against Cincinnati.
- © Notched his fourth-career shutout September 25 in San Francisco.



Zambrano: Career Review (Continued)

2008: Carlos was named to the N.L. All-Star Team for the third time in his career and tossed a no-hitter against the Astros at Miller Park, September 14 ... it was Chicago's first no-hitter in 36 years (Milt Pappas vs. San Diego, September 2, 1972).

- Finished the campaign 14-6 with a 3.91 ERA (82 ER/188.2 IP) in 30 starts.
- Tossed 2.0-shutout innings in the Mid-Summer Classic, appearing in relief of starter Ben Sheets.
- Hit four homers to lead major league pitchers.
- Landed on the disabled list for the first time in more than six years when he was placed on the 15-day D.L. with a mild right shoulder strain June 21 (retro to June 19) through July 4.
- Went 7-2 with a 3.77 ERA (41 ER/98.0 IP) in 16 starts at Wrigley Field ... his .778 home winning percentage ranked tied for 12th in the majors.
- Was 10-3 with a 2.84 ERA (38 ER/120.1 IP) in 18 starts prior to the All-Star break ... went 4-3 with a 5.80 ERA (44 ER/68.1 IP) in 12 starts after the Mid-Summer Classic.
- Was 8-1 with a 2.51 ERA (24 ER/86.0 IP) in his first 13 starts to the season, including a 3-0 mark with a 2.45 ERA (11 ER/40.1 IP) in six May outings.
- Was 12-0 with a 1.47 ERA (17 ER/104.0 IP) when hurling 7.0 innings or more (14 starts).
- Finished July with a 4-1 record and a 1.78 ERA (7 ER/35.1 IP).
- Batted .337 (28-for-83) with four doubles, a triple, four homers and 14 RBI en route to the **Louisville Slugger** Silver Slugger award ... the .337 average is the highest for a Cubs pitcher in a single season since 1900 (min. 75 AB).
- Recorded a hit in 13-straight starts, June 2-August 26, marking the longest streak by a pitcher since Wilbur Cooper had a 15-gamer in 1924.
- Also had a RBI in eight-straight starts, July 19-August 26, becoming the first pitcher in major league history to turn the trick.
- Started his fourth-straight Opening Day for Chicago and did not figure in the 4-3, 10-inning loss ... tossed 6.2-shutout innings, allowing just three hits and one walk while striking out five, before leaving the game with a right forearm cramp.
- Belted his 14th career home run July 19 at Houston (Wandy Rodriguez), passing Fergie Jenkins for the franchise mark by a pitcher.
- Made his 200th career start July 24 ... tossed 7.0 innings of two-run, six-hit ball in the Cubs 6-3 win over the Marlins.
- Tagged with the loss in Game Two of the NLDS vs. the Dodgers ... allowed seven runs in 6.1 innings of work, however, just three were earned runs.

2007: In his seventh season with Chicago, Carlos established career highs with 18 victories and 34 starts while going 4-2 with a 3.44 ERA (14 ER/36.2 IP) in six September outings.

- His 18 victories marked a career high, surpassing 16 victories in both 2004 and 2006, and were the most by a Cubs hurler since Mark Prior won 18 in 2003.
- His 12 road victories led the majors, as he went 12-4 with a 3.06 ERA (39 ER/114.2 IP) in 17 starts away from Wrigley Field.
 - His 12 road wins were the most by a Cub since Fergie Jenkins won 13 in 1970.
- Batted .247 (20-for-81) on the season with two doubles, two homers and five RBI.
- His 43 June strikeouts led the majors ... the last time he struck out that many in a single month was May of 2006 when he punched out 47.
- Went 9-2 with a 1.43 ERA (13 ER/81.2 IP), June 6-August 3, allowing two or fewer earned runs in 11 of those 12 starts.
- Carried a no-hitter into the eighth June 16 vs. San Diego before allowing a one-out single to Marcus Giles. ... went the distance in the club's 1-0 setback.
- Matched his career high with 12 strikeouts, allowing three hits over 8.0 innings of work in a 5-1 victory over the White Sox, June 22.
- Named the N.L. Pitcher of the Month for July, going 5-1 with a 1.38 ERA (6 ER/39.0 IP) in six starts.
- Suffered a career-high, five-game losing streak over six starts, August 3-September 3 ... was 0-5 with an 8.29 ERA (31 ER/33.2 IP) in that span.
- Took the mound to start Game One of the NLDS in Arizona October 3 ... did not factor into the decision of the 3-1 Cubs loss, working 6.0 innings and allowing one run on four hits while striking out eight.

2006: Carlos was the ace of the Cubs staff and a candidate for the N.L. Cy Young Award, setting a career mark with 210 strikeouts and tying then career highs with 16 victories and 33 starts ... the 16 wins tied for the N.L. lead.

- Ranked second in the N.L. with a .208 batting average against ... was fourth in the N.L. with 210 strikeouts ... in addition, his .696 winning percentage ranked third.
- Named to the National League All-Star team for the second time in his career (also 2004) ... did not pitch in the Mid-Summer Classic.
- His .696 winning percentage (16-7) was the highest for a last-place team since Roger Clemens went 21-7 (.750) for the 1997 Toronto Blue Jays ... special thanks to Elias Sports Bureau.
- Became the first Cubs pitcher since 1995 to have a 10-game road winning streak, as he went 10-0, August 17, 2005-July 25, 2006 ... he joined Steve Trachsel (1994-95) as the only two Cubs to accomplish the feat since 1930.
- Strung together a career-high, nine-game winning streak, June 5-July 30, becoming just the third Cubs pitcher to win at least eight-straight decisions since the start of the 1985 season.
 - Greg Maddux won nine-straight decisions in 1988, while Jaime Navarro won eight straight in 1996.
- Tied the Cubs single-season record for home runs by a pitcher with six long balls ... Fergie Jenkins hit six homers for Chicago in 1971.
- Won the **Louisville Slugger** Silver Slugger award, batting .151 with six homers and 11 RBI on the season.
- Went 6-0 with a 4.15 ERA (18 ER/39.0 IP) in six July starts en route to N.L. Pitcher of the Month honors.
- Collected his 50th career victory with 8.0-shutout innings against the Washington Nationals in a 4-0 win May 16 at Wrigley Field.
- Carried a no-hitter into the eighth inning at Houston June 5 before Preston Wilson singled with one out.
 - Belted his first home run of the season, becoming the first pitcher to hit a home run in a game in which he threw 7.0-plus innings and allowed no more than one hit since Montreal's Floyd Youmans June 8, 1986 against Philadelphia.
- Recorded his first career stolen base July 15 vs. the Mets.
- Endured the shortest outing of his career September 4 vs. Pittsburgh ... lasted just 1.1 innings before leaving the game with lower back stiffness.
- Tied his previous career high with his 16th victory of the season in an 11-4 win September 23 at Cincinnati ... tossed 7.0 innings, allowing four runs on six hits and three walks while striking out seven.

2005: Carlos made his first career Opening Day start and proved to be the team's ace, winning a team-high 14 games ... also led the club in strikeouts (202) and earned run average (3.26) for a starter.

- Was 14-6 with a 3.26 ERA in 33 starts ... was 10th in the National League in ERA and third in opponents batting average against.
- Surpassed the 200-strikeout mark for the first time in his career, fanning 202 batters.
 - Ranked sixth in the N.L. in strikeouts and 10th in strikeouts per 9.0 innings (8.1).
- Earned his first win of the season April 9, holding Milwaukee to one hit over 7.1-scoreless innings in a 4-0 combined shutout.
 - Went 2-for-3 at the plate, becoming the first Cub starter since 2003 to collect more hits at the plate than he allowed to the opposition.
- Hit his first career triple April 20 against St. Louis, extending his hitting streak to five games ... was one of just five Cub pitchers to record a five-game hitting streak since 1969.
- Worked 8.0 innings in a combined one-hitter May 31 in Los Angeles (N.L.) ... Michael Wuertz and Ryan Dempster each worked a frame in the 10-inning game.
 - Zambrano allowed one unearned run in the 2-1 win and struck out nine batters.
 - The one-hitter was the first for the Cubs at Dodger Stadium since 1965 - when Bob Hendley's one-hitter was overshadowed by Dodger Sandy Koufax's perfect game.
- Worked into the ninth inning in a 4-2 defeat of Houston August 17, throwing 116 pitches and striking out 10 batters (for his seventh career double-digit strikeout game).
 - Hit a solo home run off Roy Oswalt, becoming the first Cub pitcher in franchise history to record more than one career homer against the Astros.

Zambrano: Career Review (Continued)

2004: Carlos – who was honored with his first career All-Star selection in just his third full season in the majors – set a then career high with 16 wins and posted a career-best 2.75 ERA.

- Ⓢ Finished fourth in the National League in ERA and tied for fifth in wins ... also was sixth in opponents batting average against (.225), eighth in strikeouts (188) and strikeouts per 9.0 innings (8.1) and tied for ninth in walks (81).
- Ⓢ Was third in the N.L. in home ERA (2.38), sixth in road ERA (3.13) and third in day ERA (2.01).
- Ⓢ Surpassed the 200.0-innings mark for the second-straight season, as he hurled 214.0 innings in 2003 and 209.2 in 2004.
- Ⓢ Was selected the N.L. Pitcher of the Month in September ... went 4-0 with a 1.01 ERA (4 ER/35.2 IP) in five starts.
- Ⓢ Went 9-4 with a 2.61 ERA in the first half of the season en route to being named to his first All-Star team ... at 23 years and 43 days old, Zambrano was the youngest Cub to ever appear in an All-Star Game.
 - Worked the fourth inning of the Mid-Summer Classic, surrendering a RBI-triple to Alex Rodriguez.
- Ⓢ Worked 6.0 or more innings in 26 of his 31 starts, including his second career complete-game shutout.
- Ⓢ Was issued a five-game suspension by Major League Baseball for his actions in a July 19 game vs. St. Louis.
 - Was ejected from the game for hitting Jim Edmonds with a pitch after both benches had been warned.
- Ⓢ Struck out a career-high 12 batters May 2 at St. Louis for his third career double-digit strikeout game.
- Ⓢ Flirted with a no-hitter for the second time in his career August 23 against Milwaukee ... Geoff Jenkins' seventh-inning, one-out double was the first hit he allowed.

2003: Spent his first full season as a major league starter, going 13-11 with three complete games and a 3.11 ERA in 32 starts spanning a team-high 214.0 innings ... worked at least 6.0 innings in 27 of his starts.

- Ⓢ Finished seventh in the National League in ERA and eighth in innings pitched.
- Ⓢ Was eighth in the N.L. in ERA both on the road (3.22) and at home (3.00), joining Mark Prior as the two Cubs ranked among the league Top 10 in both categories.
 - Only two Cubs pitchers over the previous 30 seasons finished a season in the N.L. top-10 in ERA both at home and on the road – Rick Reuschel (1977) and Greg Maddux (1992).
- Ⓢ Allowed nine homers while inducing 24 batters to ground into double plays ... the only other full-season big league starter with fewer than 10 homers allowed was Boston's Pedro Martinez (seven in 186.2 innings).
 - When he surrendered a homer to San Francisco's Edgardo Alfonzo July 31, it was the first he had allowed since June 6, a stretch of nine-consecutive homer-free starts.
- Ⓢ At 21 years of age on Opening Day, he was the youngest Cub to appear on the Cubs season-opening roster since Greg Maddux (20) in 1987 ... made his first start of the season April 5 against Cincinnati at Great American Ball Park and earned the 9-7 victory.
- Ⓢ On May 3 vs. Colorado, hit his first big league homer off Darren Oliver.
- Ⓢ Was one of the league's top pitchers after the All-Star Break, going 7-3 with three complete games and a 2.51 ERA in 13 starts ... in 93.1 innings of work, he allowed five homers.
- Ⓢ Won five-consecutive starts, July 20-August 12 ... it was the first winning streak of more than two games during his big league career.
- Ⓢ In his first two starts of the second half, he allowed one earned run in 14.2 innings – and was 4-for-7 at the plate with a homer and four RBI.
- Ⓢ Hurled the first complete game and shutout of his big league career in a 3-0 victory over Houston August 12 ... allowed five hits and two walks while striking out 10 batters.
- Ⓢ In a 4-1 win August 22 at Arizona, he flirted with a no-hitter – throwing just 93 pitches in his second complete-game effort ... in his 9.0 innings of work, he allowed three hits, one run and two walks while fanning four.
 - Did not allow a baserunner until surrendering a fifth-inning lead-off walk to Raul Mondesi ... that was his only baserunner until the eighth inning, when Shea Hillenbrand legged out a two-out roller down the third base line for an infield hit.
 - It was the deepest a Cubs starter had pitched no-hit ball since 1995, when Frank Castillo pitched 8.2 no-hit innings September 25 vs. St. Louis.
- Ⓢ Made three post-season starts, going 0-1 with a 5.40 ERA (10 ER/16.2 IP).

2002: Spent most of the first half in the Cubs bullpen and all of the second half in the starting rotation ... in 32 games (16 starts), he went 4-8 with a 3.66 ERA.

- Ⓢ Limited opponents to a .235 average and gave up only nine homers in 108.1 innings.
- Ⓢ Had a 3.68 ERA in his 16 starts (38 ER/93.0 IP).
 - Worked at least 6.0 innings in nine of his starts ... in those games, he allowed 12 earned runs and 37 hits in 62.0 innings of work for a 1.74 ERA.
- Ⓢ Saw action in 16 games out of the bullpen, going 0-0 with a 3.52 ERA in 15.1 innings.
- Ⓢ Began the year at Triple-A Iowa, but was recalled April 11 to take the place of the injured Kyle Farnsworth.
- Ⓢ Joined the starting rotation July 1 at Florida, taking the loss in an 11-1 contest.
- Ⓢ Earned his first big league win as a starter July 6 at Atlanta (7-3) ... allowed two hits over 5.0-scoreless innings while striking out six batters.
- Ⓢ September 4 vs. Milwaukee (3-0 win), he worked 8.0 innings and allowed three singles.
 - Recorded his first big league hit in the contest, a double off Nelson Figueroa ... had opened his career 0-for-22.
- Ⓢ Beginning August 14, the switch-hitter batted solely from the right side of the plate.
- Ⓢ Was on the disabled list, May 10-June 6, with a partial ulnar collateral ligament sprain of his right elbow ... suffered the injury during a May 9 relief appearance against Milwaukee.
 - Received a five-game suspension for his actions during a bench-clearing incident in the ninth inning of Iowa's June 4 game against Salt Lake ... was on Major League Baseball's suspended list August 3-9.

2001: Saw his first big league action, going 1-2 in six games for the Cubs (one start) ... spent most of the campaign in the starting rotation at Triple-A Iowa.

- Ⓢ The Cubs purchased his contract from Iowa August 20 to start the first game of a doubleheader against Milwaukee ... returned to the majors September 9 upon the completion of Iowa's season.
 - Took the loss in his major league debut (10-2), allowing seven runs and four hits in 4.0-plus innings ... did not allow a hit until the fourth inning.
- Ⓢ Pitched solely out of the bullpen during his second stint with the Cubs ... made his first big league relief appearance September 19 at Cincinnati, working a scoreless frame.
 - Picked up his first major league victory in his next outing September 21 at Houston (12-4).
- Ⓢ In 26 games for Iowa (25 starts), he was 10-5 with a 3.88 ERA ... his strikeout total (155) ranked third in the Pacific Coast League.
- Ⓢ Allowed just nine homers (one every 16.7 innings) while holding PCL batters to a .226 average (124-for-549).
- Ⓢ Earned PCL Pitcher of the Week honors for the week ending August 12 after going 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA in two starts ... in victories over Tacoma August 7 (3-2) and at Nashville August 11 (2-0), he worked 13.0 innings and allowed nine hits and three walks while striking out 11 batters.
- Ⓢ Was named to *The Sporting News* end-of-season Triple-A All-Prospect team.

Zambrano: Career Review (Continued)

2000: Reached the Triple-A level in his third pro season, making 34 relief appearances for Triple-A Iowa after opening the campaign in the Double-A West Tenn starting rotation.

- ⦿ At West Tenn, he went 3-1 with a 1.34 ERA in nine starts ... allowed 39 hits in 60.1 innings, holding opponents to a .181 average (39-for-216).

 - Opened the year as the youngest player in Double-A - led the Southern League in ERA at the time of his promotion.
- ⦿ Was utilized solely out of Iowa's bullpen after receiving a May 27 promotion - five days before his 19th birthday ... went 2-5 with six saves and a 3.97 ERA, working at least 3.0 innings in five games.

 - Picked up his first Iowa victory July 1 at Memphis, pitching 3.0 shutout frames in a 7-5 contest.
- ⦿ After the season, he was selected as the seventh-best prospect in the Pacific Coast League by **Baseball America** ... also was chosen to the **Howe Sportsdata** All-Prospect and All-Teen teams.
- ⦿ Underwent arthroscopic surgery on his left knee September 20 (Dr. Michael Schaffer).

1999: Was 13-7 with a 4.17 ERA in 27 games (24 starts) for Single-A Lansing ... his team-high victory total tied for second among all Cubs minor league pitchers.

- ⦿ Allowed only nine homers in 153.1 innings of work.

1998: Began his professional career with the Rookie-League Mesa club, where he went 0-1 with one save and a 3.15 ERA in 14 games (two starts).

Zambrano: Career Statistics and Transactions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	-Mesa-R	0-1	3.15	14	2	0	0	1	40.0	39	17	14	0	0	25	36	3	1
1999	-Lansing-A	13-7	4.17	27	24	2	1	0	153.1	150	87	71	9	10	62	98	10	2
2000	-West Tenn-AA	3-1	1.34	9	9	0	0	0	60.1	39	14	9	2	3	21	43	4	0
	Iowa-AAA	2-5	3.97	34	0	0	0	6	56.2	54	30	25	3	2	40	46	3	0
2001	-Iowa-AAA	10-5	3.88	26	25	1	0	0	150.2	124	73	65	9	14	68	155	10	1
	CUBS	1-2	15.26	6	1	0	0	0	7.2	11	13	13	2	1	8	4	1	0
2002	-Iowa-AAA#	0-0	0.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	2	0	0	0	0	6	11	0	0
	CUBS	4-8	3.66	32	16	0	0	0	108.1	94	53	44	9	4	63	93	6	0
2003	-CUBS	13-11	3.11	32	32	3	1	0	214.0	188	88	74	9	10	94	168	6	1
2004	-CUBS	16-8	2.75	31	31	1	1	0	209.2	174	73	64	14	20	81	188	6	2
2005	-CUBS	14-6	3.26	33	33	2	0	0	223.1	170	88	81	21	8	86	202	7	0
2006	-CUBS	16-7	3.41	33	33	0	0	0	214.0	162	91	81	20	9	115	210	9	1
2007	-CUBS	18-13	3.95	34	34	1	0	0	216.1	187	100	95	23	14	101	177	3	0
2008	-CUBS	14-6	3.91	30	30	1	1	0	188.2	172	85	82	18	6	72	130	4	0
2009	-CUBS	9-7	3.77	28	28	1	1	0	169.1	155	78	71	10	9	78	152	7	0
	Daytona-A#	0-1	9.82	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	4	4	0	0	3	1	0	0
	Peoria-A#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0
2010	-CUBS	11-6	3.33	36	20	0	0	0	129.2	119	55	48	7	6	69	117	7	1
	Mesa-R#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	0	1	1	4	0	0
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		116-74	3.50	295	258	9	4	0	1681.0	1432	724	653	133	87	767	1441	56	5

Included Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME AND SHUTOUT: 9/25/09 @ San Francisco (W, 3-0)

	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2010	.231	52	5	12	0	0	1	6	2	1	0	2	15	0	0	.906	36	10	19	3	32	1
M.L. TOTALS	.236	615	64	145	24	3	21	64	33	4	0	8	218	1	0	.949	295	148	260	22	430	22

LAST HIT: 9/10/10 @ Milwaukee (single off Kameron Loe) ... number of at-bats since then - 8

MOST HITS: 4 - 5/23/08 @ Pittsburgh

MOST HITS, INNING: 2 - 7/20/03 @ Florida (3rd)

MOST RBI: 4 - 6/5/06 @ Houston

HOME RUNS: 21 - 5/3/03 vs. Colorado (Darren Oliver), 7/25/03 @ Houston (Wade Miller), 9/17/04 @ Cincinnati (Mike Matthews), 8/17/05 @ Houston (Roy Oswalt), 6/5/06 @ Houston (Taylor Buchholz), 6/27/06 vs. Milwaukee (Zach Jackson), 7/2/06 vs. Chicago-A.L. (Mark Buehrle), 7/25/06 @ New York-N.L. (Tom Glavine), 9/17/06 vs. Cincinnati (Sun-Woo Kim), 9/23/06 @ Cincinnati (Kyle Lohse), 4/13/07 vs. Cincinnati (Aaron Harang), 6/11/07 vs. Houston (Woody Williams), 5/1/08 vs. Milwaukee (Yovani Gallardo), 7/19/08 @ Houston (Wandy Rodriguez), 8/9/08 vs. St. Louis (Todd Wellemeyer), 8/21/08 vs. Cincinnati (Josh Fogg), 4/28/09 @ Arizona (Esmerling Vasquez), 6/5/09 @ Cincinnati (Micah Owings), 7/12/09 vs. St. Louis - Gm 1 (Kyle Lohse) and 8/25/09 vs. Washington (Garrett Mock), 8/30/10 vs. Pittsburgh (Brian Bures)

GOING YARD: MOST HOMERS BY CUBS PITCHERS

In 2006, Carlos Zambrano hit six roundtrippers, tying the Cubs single-season record for home runs hit by a pitcher. The list:

1.

Carlos Zambrano

6

2006
- Fergie Jenkins

6

1971
3.

Carlos Zambrano

4

2009
- Carlos Zambrano

4

2008
- Pat Malone

4

1930

The most career homers hit by Cubs pitchers:

1.

Carlos Zambrano

21
2.

Fergie Jenkins

13
3.

Claude Passeau

12
4.

Charlie Root

11
5.

Pat Malone

9
6.

Tony Kaufmann

8

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	— CUBS vs. ATL	0-0	4.76	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	11	3	3	0	0	0	4	0	0
2007	— CUBS vs. ARI	0-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	1	1	0	1	8	0	0
2008	— CUBS vs. LAD	0-1	4.26	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	6	7	3	1	1	2	7	0	0
NLDS TOTALS		0-1	3.50	3	3	0	0	0	18.0	21	11	7	2	1	3	19	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	— CUBS vs. FLA	0-1	5.73	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	14	8	7	4	1	5	8	1	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	— N.L./HOU	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2006	— N.L./PIT																	
2008	— N.L./NYY	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	— VENEZUELA	1-0	5.40	2	1	0	0	0	6.2	5	4	4	1	0	5	7	0	0

CARLOS ZAMBRANO'S CAREER HIGHS AND LOWS

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME: No-hitter, 9/14/08 @ Houston (played at Miller Park) ... also has three two-hitters

MOST STRIKEOUTS: 12 (four times), most recently 6/22/07 @

Chicago (A.L.) ... has nine other double-digit strikeout games

MOST HITS ALLOWED: 13 (three times), most recently 6/7/08 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)

MOST RUNS ALLOWED: 9 (twice), most recently 8/9/08 vs. St. Louis

MOST WALKS ALLOWED: 7 (three times), most recently 8/9/10 @ San Francisco

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED: 4 — 8/9/08 vs. St. Louis

LONGEST WINNING STREAK: 9 games — 6/5-7/30/06

LONGEST LOSING STREAK: 5 games (twice), most recently 8/8-9/3/07

MOST CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS: 22.0 innings — 5/2-13/04

1997 — Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs 7/12 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

2002 — On disabled list 5/10-6/7 ... partial ulnar collateral ligament strain, right elbow ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (5/30-6/6)

2002 — On major league suspended list 8/3-9

2004 — On major league suspended list 8/5-11

2007 — Signed to a five-year extension through 2012 with a vesting option for 2013 on 8/17

2008 — On disabled list 6/19-7/4 ... right shoulder strain

2009 — On disabled list 5/4-22 ... left hamstring strain

2009 — On major league suspended list 5/28-6/4

2009 — On disabled list 8/2-25 ... lower back spasms ... included injury rehab assignment to Peoria (8/20-25)

2010 — On major league suspended list 6/26-6/29 ... on restricted list 6/29-7/30 ... included rehab assignments to Mesa (7/19-22) and Iowa (7/22-30)

IF AT FIRST ...

On June 29, 1937, Cubs first baseman Jimmy Collins set a National League record by not having any fielding chances in the Cubs' 11-9 victory over the Cardinals in St. Louis. Left fielder Augie Galan and catcher Gabby Hartnett each had eight of the Cubs' 27 putouts, followed by second baseman Billy Herman (4), shortstop Billy Jurgens (3), center fielder Joe Marty (2), starting right fielder Frank Demaree (1) and substitute right fielder Phil Cavarretta (1). Herman had both Cubs assists in the game on force plays at second base.

The only other N.L. first baseman to accomplish that feat was the Cubs' Fred McGriff — on August 15, 2002, vs. Houston. Catchers Todd Hundley (14) and Joe Girardi (3) recorded 17 of the club's 27 putouts via the strikeout route. Shortstop Alex Gonzalez had the Cubs' only assist on a ninth-inning ground out.

MINOR LEAGUES & SCOUTING

Dave Bialas — Field Coordinator

FULL NAME: David Bruce Bialas (bee-AL-us)

BORN: 3/6/54 in Houston, TX ... **RESIDENCE:** Madeira Beach, FL

FAMILY: Married — Bridget ... Children — Brittaney and Jacob

Dave begins his 10th season as the Cubs minor league field coordinator in 2011 ... has served in that capacity since 2003 (also began the 2002 season as field coordinator before spending the second half of the year as the Cubs third base coach under interim manager Bruce Kimm).

- Ⓢ Is in his 17th year in the Cubs organization — and his 39th season in professional baseball.
- Ⓢ Has 13 seasons of minor league managerial experience, compiling a 912-881 record and leading his teams to six league championship series.
- Ⓢ Spent the 2000-01 seasons as manager at Double-A West Tenn ... led the Diamond Jaxx to the Southern League title in 2000, earning league Manager of the Year accolades.
 - ♦ After the 2000 season, he managed the Mesa club in the Arizona Fall League.
- Ⓢ Prior to managing West Tenn, he spent five seasons as the Cubs major league bullpen coach ... served in a similar coaching capacity for San Diego during the 1993-94 campaigns.
 - ♦ Prior to joining the Padres major league staff, he was a manager in the St. Louis Cardinals organization for 11 seasons.
- Ⓢ Began his managerial career in 1982 as a player/manager at Single-A Springfield — going 83-53 and winning the Midwest League's Central Division.
- Ⓢ Won another division title with Springfield in 1983, going 80-59.
- Ⓢ Was the Florida State League's Manager of the Year in 1987 after leading Single-A St. Petersburg to the league title.
- Ⓢ Spent his entire minor league career in the Cardinals organization after being drafted by the club in the fourth round of the 1972 draft ... the former outfielder was a career .274 batter in 1,019 minor league games from 1972-82.



MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1982	— Springfield-A	Midwest	83-53	.610	+1st
1983	— Springfield-A	Midwest	80-59	.576	+1st
1984	— Arkansas-AA	Texas	62-74	.456	3rd, 3rd
1985	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	78-62	.557	+2nd
1986	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	50-22	.694	1st
	Louisville-AAA	Amer. Assn.	32-44	.421	4th
1987	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	85-57	.599	+1st
1988	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	68-68	.500	4th, 2nd
1989	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	75-64	.540	+3rd, 2nd
1990	— Arkansas-AA	Texas	56-80	.412	4th, 4th
1991	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	47-84	.359	5th, 5th
1992	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	57-76	.429	5th, 5th
2000	— West Tenn-AA	Southern	80-58	.580	*3rd, 1st
2001	— West Tenn-AA	Southern	59-80	.424	4th, 5th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			912-881	.509	

*Won League Championship Series ... *Lost League Championship Series

Dennis Lewallyn — Pitching Coordinator

FULL NAME: Dennis Lewallyn

BORN: 8/11/53 in Pensacola, FL ... **RESIDENCE:** Pensacola, FL

FAMILY: Married — Kathy ... Children — David and Bryan

Dennis begins his first season as minor league pitching coordinator in his fifth year with the Cubs organization ... he served as Double-A Tennessee's pitching coach from 2007-10, and helped the club to consecutive Southern League Championship appearances in 2009 and 2010, while the Smokies' 3.79 ERA last season ranked third in the league.

- Ⓢ Prior to his time with Chicago, he spent 11 years working with Arizona's minor league operations.
- Ⓢ Dennis served as the Diamondbacks' minor league pitching coordinator from 2002-06.
 - ♦ Spent the second half of the 2004 season as the big league bullpen coach.
- Ⓢ Began his coaching career within the Los Angeles (N.L.) organization, working as a pitching instructor.
- Ⓢ Started with the Diamondbacks in 1996 as the pitching coach for Rookie-League Lethbridge, before serving in the same position for Single-A South Bend in 1997, Single-A High Desert in 1998 and Double-AA El Paso from 1999-2001.
- Ⓢ As a player, he made his major league debut in 1975 with the Dodgers and went on to play eight seasons in the majors — including stints with Texas (1980) and Cleveland (1981) ... combined to go 4-4 with a 4.48 ERA in 34 games (three starts).



GOING THE DISTANCE

The last time Cubs pitchers went the distance in three consecutive contests took place during the 1976 campaign — when Rick Reuschel (September 18), Ray Burris (September 19) and Steve Renko (September 21) did the honors.

The last time the Cubs had three straight complete-game shutouts took place in May 1969. Ken Holtzman started the streak May 11 with an 8-0 victory over San Francisco. Fergie Jenkins then blanked San Diego 2-0 on May 12. Dick Selma finished the stretch with a three-hitter in a 19-0 victory over the Padres May 13.

Tom Beyers — Hitting Coordinator

FULL NAME: Thomas James Beyers

BORN: 4/9/58 in San Francisco, CA ... **RESIDENCE:** Santa Maria, CA

FAMILY: Married — Diane ... Children — Mandy, Bryan and Karly



Tom was promoted to minor league hitting coordinator this offseason after two seasons as Double-A Tennessee's hitting coach, including a 2010 campaign in which the Smokies led the Southern League with a .285 team batting average, 120 home runs and 749 runs scored.

- Ⓢ Managed the Single-A Boise Hawks to a 43-33 record in 2008, good for second place in the Northwest League East Division ... on August 30, 2008, Tom captured his 500th win in his eighth season as a minor league manager ... managed three seasons in Boise (2004, 2007-08) ... named Northwest League Manager of the Year in 2004 after leading Boise to the league title.
- Ⓢ Was Chicago's Double-A hitting coach in 2006 ... worked in the same capacity for Boise (2000-03, 2005).
- Ⓢ Joined the Cubs organization as hitting coach at Single-A Eugene in 2000 after spending 21 seasons in Los Angeles' (N.L.) minor league system as a player, coach and manager ... was the Dodgers' minor league hitting coordinator from 1995-99.
- Ⓢ Managed during the 1988-92 and 1994 seasons, spending two years at Single-A Salem, three at Single-A Bakersfield and one at Double-A San Antonio.
- Ⓢ Was hitting coach at Rookie-League Bradenton from 1984-86 and coached at Single-A Vero Beach in 1987.
- Ⓢ Began his professional baseball career after being drafted by the Dodgers in the 15th round of the 1979 June Draft out of Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo ... the former outfielder played until 1983.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1988	— Salem-A	Northwest	43-44	.494	2nd
1989	— Salem-A	Northwest	41-35	.539	3rd
1990	— Bakersfield-A	California	80-62	.563	+2nd/2nd
1991	— Bakersfield-A	California	85-51	.625	1st/2nd
1992	— Bakersfield-A	California	68-68	.500	2nd/4th
1994	— San Antonio-AA	Texas	62-74	.456	3rd/3rd
2004	— Boise-A	Northwest	42-34	.553	*1st
2007	— Boise-A	Northwest	37-39	.487	T1st
2008	— Boise-A	Northwest	43-33	.566	2nd

MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS

501-440

.532

*Won League Championship Series

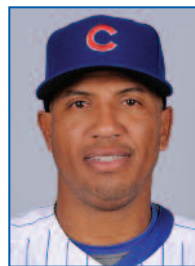
+Lost League Championship Series

Franklin Font — Infield Coordinator

FULL NAME: Franklin Jose Font (Muria)

BORN: 11/4/77 in Maracaibo, Venezuela ... **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Venezuela

FAMILY: Married — Maria ... Children — Veronica and Benjamin



Franklin begins his third season as infield coordinator after coaching or managing in the Cubs organization since 2002 ... managed the Rookie-League Mesa Cubs to a 31-24 record in 2008 ... was Single-A Boise's hitting coach in 2007 after serving at the helm of the Cubs Dominican Summer League club in 2005-06.

- Ⓢ Was a member of Mesa's coaching staff for the 2003-04 campaigns.
- Ⓢ Managed the 2002 Cubs Rookie Venezuelan Summer League club to a 28-29 record ... assisted the Cubs Single-A Daytona affiliate in 2001.
- Ⓢ The former infielder played in the Cubs farm system from 1995-2000 — reaching the Double-A level ... in 527 minor league games, he batted .290 with 110 stolen bases.
- Ⓢ Earned Rookie Gulf Coast League all-star honors in 1996 after batting .301 with a league-high 72 hits and 31 stolen bases.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2002	— Cubs	Venezuelan	28-29	.491	
2005	— Cubs	Dominican	27-40	.403	5th
2006	— Cubs	Dominican	25-46	.352	10th
2008	— Mesa	Arizona	31-24	.564	5th

MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS

111-139

.444

FAN-TASTIC

On April 9, 2003, at Wrigley Field, the Cubs and Montreal combined for 27 strikeouts and no walks. Mark Prior fanned 12 Montreal batters, while Javier Vazquez (14) and Luis Ayala (1) struck out 15 Cubs.

The 27 strikeouts without a walk were the most in any major league nine-inning game.

The National League record for most strikeouts in a nine-inning game is 30. On May 6, 1998, at Wrigley Field, Kerry Wood fanned 20 Houston batters — while Shane Reynolds struck out 10 Cubs in his 8.0 innings of work.

Marty Pevey — Catching Coordinator

FULL NAME: Marty Pevey

BORN: 2/25/61 in Savannah, GA... **RESIDENCE:** Acworth, GA

FAMILY: Married — Trini ... Children — Tucker, Ashtin



Marty begins his second season as catching coordinator after managing the Single-A Peoria Chiefs in 2009, his first year with the Cubs organization ... he brings 13 years of playing experience and 10 seasons as a manager to the position.

- Ⓢ Was named Midwest League Co-Manager of the Year after leading Peoria to the Western Division semifinals and an 81-57 record, including a 43-26 mark in the second half — the 43 wins in the second half matched the franchise mark, done in 2002.
- Ⓢ Named the first base coach for the Toronto Blue Jays October 18, 2005 ... promoted to third base coach September 30, 2007 through the end of the 2008 season.
- Ⓢ Appointed manager for the Syracuse SkyChiefs November 3, 2003 ... under his direction the SkyChiefs posted a 66-78 record in 2004 and a 71-73 mark in 2005.
- Ⓢ Named the manager for Double-A New Haven of the Eastern League for the 2003 season ... led the Ravens to the top spot in the Northern Division, earning Eastern League Manager of the Year honors.
- Ⓢ Returned to the managing ranks with Dunedin in 2000 and was named Florida State League Manager of the Year after leading the Blue Jays to an 84-54 record.
- Ⓢ Was Toronto's bullpen coach in 1999.
- Ⓢ Began his coaching career with Dunedin in 1996 ... later managed the Rookie-League Medicine Hat Blue Jays (1996-97) and the Single-A Hagerstown Suns (1998) ... led the Suns to the South Atlantic League semifinals and an 81-60 record and earned Manager of the Year honors.
- Ⓢ Played for six organizations in 13 minor league seasons after being drafted by the Minnesota Twins in the 19th round of the 1982 Draft ... the former catcher made his major league debut for the Montreal Expos May 16, 1989 vs. San Diego ... hit .220 (9-for-41) with three RBI in 13 career major league contests.
- Ⓢ Was a career .286 batter with 42 home runs and 374 RBI in 942 minor league games from 1982-95.
- Ⓢ Was a 1979 graduate of Windsor Forest H.S. in Savannah, GA ... was selected All-State in baseball ... attended Georgia Southern University for three years where he was selected All-Conference each season.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1996	— Medicine Hat-R	Pioneer	22-50	.306	4th/4th
1997	— Medicine Hat-R	Pioneer	26-46	.361	2nd/4th
1998	— Hagerstown-A	South Atlantic	81-60	.574	1st/2nd
2000	— Dunedin-A	Florida State	84-54	.609	+1st/2nd
2001	— Dunedin-A	Florida State	71-64	.526	2nd/2nd
2002	— Dunedin-A	Florida State	63-72	.467	5th/5th
2003	— New Haven-AA	Eastern	79-63	.556	+1st
2004	— Syracuse-AAA	International	66-78	.458	T5th
2005	— Syracuse-AAA	International	71-73	.493	4th
2009	— Peoria-A	Midwest	81-57	.587	*4th/1st

MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS **644-617 .511**

+Lost League Championship Series

*Lost Western Division Semifinal Round vs. Cedar Rapids

Lee Tinsley — Outfield/Baserunning Coordinator

FULL NAME: Owen Lee Tinsley

BORN: 3/4/69 in Shelbyville, KY ... **RESIDENCE:** Scottsdale, AZ

FAMILY: Married — Susan ... Children — Kobie, Ethan and Nia



Lee joins the Cubs as the organization's outfield/baserunning coordinator, bringing with him 10 years of coaching experience following a 14-year playing career that included five major league seasons with Seattle (1993, 1997), Boston (1994-96) and Philadelphia (1996).

- Ⓢ Was Seattle's major league first base coach in 2009-10 after serving in the same capacity with the Diamondbacks from 2006-08.
- Ⓢ Was Arizona's roving outfield instructor from 2003-05, the same position he held with Anaheim in 2002.
- Ⓢ Began his instructional career in 2001 as Double-A El Paso's hitting coach.
- Ⓢ Selected by Oakland with its first pick (11th overall) in the 1987 Draft ... compiled a career .241 average in 361 major league games.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Shelby County High School in Shelbyville, Ky., in 1987 ... named Gatorade National Player of the Year as a senior after hitting .569 with 16 home runs in 65 at-bats ... played defensive back on the football team and turned down a scholarship to Purdue to sign with Oakland in 1987.

STABILITY IN THE SYSTEM

In December 2007, the Cubs announced that they had agreed to player development extension with all five of its minor league affiliates, including four-year extensions with Triple-A Iowa, Double-A Tennessee, Single-A Daytona and Single-A Peoria through the 2012 campaign. Short-season Single-A Boise reached an extension that would keep them with the Cubs through 2011.

By the end of the current contracts, the Cubs will have enjoyed a total of 76 seasons of relationships with its five minor league affiliates.

The relationship between the Cubs and Iowa is now set to reach 32 seasons, as 2011 will mark the 31st season that Iowa has served as the Cubs Triple-A affiliate. The current relationship is the 12th-longest connection among the 159 minor league teams affiliated with a major league counterpart.

Carmelo Martinez — Latin American Field Coordinator

FULL NAME: Carmelo Martinez (Salgado)

BORN: 7/28/60 in Dorado, Puerto Rico ... **RESIDENCE:** Dorado, Puerto Rico

FAMILY: Married — Maria ... Children — Nalisha, Neysha, Sasha, Natalie and Melissa



Carmelo begins his 14th season in the Cubs organization, and his fourth as the Latin American field coordinator ... spent 10 seasons at Rookie-League Mesa, handling managerial duties in 1999-2003 and 2006.

- © His 2002 Mesa club won the Arizona League title after finishing the season with a 35-21 record ... after the campaign, he earned Manager of the Year honors.
- © The former outfielder/first baseman played in the majors from 1983-91, seeing action with the Cubs (1983), San Diego (1984-89), Philadelphia (1990), Pittsburgh (1990-91), Kansas City (1991) and Cincinnati (1991) ... in 1,003 big league games, he batted .245 with 108 homers and 424 RBI.
- © Played in the 1984 World Series with San Diego and appeared in the 1990 NLCS with Pittsburgh.
- © Began his pro career in 1979 after he was signed by the Cubs ... reached the majors late in 1983 and homered in his first big league at-bat (off Cincinnati's Frank Pastore).

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1999	— Mesa-R	Arizona	18-37	.327	8th
2000	— Mesa-R	Arizona	32-24	.571	2nd
2001	— Mesa-R	Arizona	26-30	.464	5th/6th
2002	— Mesa-R	Arizona	35-21	.625	*1st/1st
2003	— Mesa-R	Arizona	27-39	.409	8th
2006	— Mesa-R	Arizona	21-34	.382	T6th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			159-185	.462	

*Won League Championship Series

Doug Jarow — Strength and Conditioning Coordinator

FULL NAME: Doug Jarow

BORN: 6/2/75 in Indianapolis, IN ... **RESIDENCE:** Gilbert, AZ

FAMILY: Married — Hilary ... Children — Wyatt and Lincoln



Doug begins his 11th season in baseball and his fourth as the Cubs Strength and Conditioning Coordinator ... his duties include overseeing the minor league strength and conditioning programs of all minor league affiliates.

- © Spent five years in the Dodgers organization, including 2006-07 as the major league strength coach ... was Los Angeles' minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2003-05.
- © In 1999, was a minor league strength and conditioning coach in Pittsburgh's system after breaking into baseball in the same capacity with Tampa Bay in 1998.
- © Earned his undergraduate degree in Kinesiology at the University of Maryland in 1997 ... earned his masters in exercise science from Springfield (Mass.) College in 2004.

ALL IN THE FAMILY

There have been seven sets of fathers and sons who have played for the Cubs, most recently Randy and Todd Hundley and Gary Matthews and Gary Matthews Jr. ...

there have been 10 sets of brothers to play for the Cubs, most recently

Corey and Eric Patterson

The complete list of father/son and brother duos to appear in a game for the Cubs:

CUBS FATHER/SON COMBINATIONS

FATHER	SON
Bobby Adams (1957-59)	Mike Adams (1976-77)
Jimmy Cooney (1890-92)	Jimmy Cooney (1926-27)
Herm Doscher (1879)	Jack Doscher (1903)
Marty Keough (1966)	Matt Keough (1986)
Chris Speier (1985-86)	Justin Speier (1998)
Gary Matthews (1984-87)	Gary Matthews Jr. (2000-01)
Randy Hundley (1966-73, 1976-77)	Todd Hundley (2001-02)

CUBS BROTHER COMBINATIONS

BROTHER	BROTHER
Danny Breeden* (1971)	Hal Breeden* (1971)
Kid Camp* (1894)	Lew Camp* (1893-94)
Mort Cooper (1949)	Walker Cooper (1954-55)
Larry Corcoran* (1880-85)	Mike Corcoran* (1884)
Sammy Drake (1960-61)	Solly Drake (1956)
Jiggs Parrott* (1892-95)	Tom Parrott* (1893)
Eric Patterson (2007)	Corey Patterson (2000-05)
Rick Reuschel* (1972-81, 1983-84)	Paul Reuschel* (1975-78)
Ed Sauer (1943-45)	Hank Sauer (1949-55)
Jim Tyrone (1972, 1974-75)	Wayne Tyrone (1976)

*Cubs Teammates

Cubs 2010 First-Year Amateur Draft Selections

RD. (PICK NO.)	PLAYER	POS.	SCHOOL	BIRTHDAY	B	T	HT.	WT.
1 (16)	Hayden Simpson	RHP	Southern Arkansas University	05/20/1989	R	R	6-0	175
2 (65)	Reggie Golden	OF	Wetumpka High School (Ala.)	10/10/1991	R	R	5-11	210
3 (97)	Micah Gibbs	C	Louisiana State University	07/27/1988	S	R	5-11	215
4 (130)	Hunter Ackerman	LHP	Louisburg College (Va.)	10/24/1990	L	L	6-1	185
5 (160)	Matthew Szczer	OF	Villanova University (Penn.)	07/20/1989	R	R	6-1	190
6 (190)	Ivan De Jesus	OF	Cupeyville High School (Puerto Rico)	08/27/1992	R	R	6-0	175
7 (220)	Benjamin Wells	RHP	Bryant High School (Ark.)	09/10/1992	R	R	6-3	220
8 (250)	Cameron Greathouse	LHP	Gulf Coast CC (Fla.)	07/29/1990	L	L	6-2	210
9 (280)	Kevin Rhoderick	RHP	Oregon State University	08/19/1988	R	R	6-0	195
10 (310)	Aaron Kurcz	RHP	College of Southern Nevada	08/08/1990	R	R	6-0	175
11 (340)	Eric Jokisch	LHP	Northwestern University	07/29/1989	R	L	6-2	180
12 (370)	Austin Reed	RHP	Rancho Cucamonga HS (Calif.)	10/31/1991	R	R	6-5	210
13 (400)	Pierre LePage	INF	Univ. of Connecticut	02/23/1989	R	R	5-8	168
14 (430)	Colin Richardson	RHP	Winter Haven High School (Fla.)	08/13/1991	R	R	6-1	180
15 (460)	Elliot Soto	INF	Creighton University (Neb.)	08/21/1989	R	R	5-9	160
16 (490)	Ryan Hartman	RHP	Mt. Zion High School (Ill.)	05/10/1992	R	R	6-3	200
17 (520)	Steven Brooks	OF	Wake Forest University (N.C.)	01/26/1989	R	R	6-0	195
18 (550)	Ronald Pinckard	RHP	Baylor University (Texas)	08/15/1988	L	R	6-1	190
19 (580)	Dustin Fitzgerald	RHP	Hill JC (Texas)	12/06/1989	R	R	6-4	225
20 (610)	Ryan Cuneo	INF	University of Delaware	10/10/1988	L	R	6-3	205
21 (640)	Cody Cox	RHP	Grassfield High School (Va.)	12/16/1991	R	R	6-6	205
22 (670)	Jeff Vigurs	C	Bryant University (R.I.)	03/10/1988	L	R	6-0	190
23 (700)	Matthew Loosen	RHP	Jacksonville University (Fla.)	04/10/1989	R	R	6-2	205
24 (730)	Dustin Geiger	INF	Merritt Island High School (Fla.)	12/02/1991	R	R	6-2	180
25 (760)	Eric Rice	RHP	Palm Beach CC (Fla.)	09/21/1989	R	R	5-11	180
26 (790)	Danny Muno	INF	Fresno State Univ. (Calif.)	02/09/1989	S	R	5-11	175
27 (820)	Bryan Harper	LHP	College of Southern Nevada	12/29/1989	L	L	6-5	195
28 (850)	Joseph Zeller	RHP	The Masters College (Calif.)	10/17/1987	R	R	5-10	190
29 (880)	Casey Harman	LHP	Clemson University (S.C.)	03/17/1989	L	L	6-1	200
30 (910)	Karsten Strieby	INF	Arizona Western College	02/21/1991	R	R	6-6	225
31 (940)	Benito Santiago	INF	Lon Morris College (Texas)	06/22/1989	L	R	6-5	186
32 (970)	Brent Ebinger	LHP	Lambuth University (Tenn.)	06/30/1988	R	L	6-0	195
33 (1000)	Mathews Stites	RHP	Jefferson College (Mo.)	05/28/1990	R	R	5-11	170
34 (1030)	Dustin Harrington	INF	East Carolina University (N.C.)	11/14/1988	R	R	5-11	180
35 (1060)	Chris Anderson	RHP	Centennial High School (Minn.)	07/29/1992	R	R	6-4	215
36 (1090)	Tyler Bremer	RHP	Yavapai College (Ariz.)	12/07/1989	R	R	6-2	210
37 (1120)	Chad Noble	C	Northwestern University	11/18/1987	R	R	6-1	195
38 (1150)	Jeremy Fitzgerald	RHP	Patrick Henry CC (Va.)	02/04/1991	R	R	6-0	175
39 (1180)	Casey Lucchese	RHP	College of Charleston (S.C.)	04/21/1989	R	R	6-4	200
40 (1210)	Brian Smith	LHP	St. Mary's Catholic SS (Ontario)	12/12/1992	L	L	5-11	170
41 (1240)	Dallas Beeler	RHP	Oral Roberts University (Okla.)	06/12/1989	R	R	6-5	215
42 (1270)	Trey Nielsen	RHP	Skyline High School (Utah)	09/01/1991	R	R	6-1	190
43 (1300)	Danny Winkler	RHP	Parkland College (Ill.)	02/02/1990	R	R	6-1	190
44 (1330)	Jacob Rogers	INF	St. Petersburg JC (Fla.)	08/23/1989	L	R	6-6	195
45 (1360)	Devon Austin	C	Cover D Alene HS (Idaho)	08/03/1991	R	R	6-1	175
46 (1390)	Jerad Eickhoff	RHP	Olney Central College (Ill.)	07/02/1990	R	R	6-4	200
47 (1420)	Clayton Crum	RHP	Klein High School (Texas)	01/16/1992	R	R	6-1	190
48 (1450)	Eric Paulson	INF	Fremd High School (Ill.)	04/02/1992	R	R	6-1	185
49 (1480)	Bryce Shafer	RHP	Valparaiso University (Ind.)	11/14/1988	R	R	6-0	180
50 (1510)	Eric Jagielo	INF	Downers Grove HS (Ill.)	05/17/1992	L	R	6-2	205

Players in blue signed

CUBS JUNE 1ST-ROUND PICKS

YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL	YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL	YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL
1965	Rick James	RHP	6	1982	Shawon Dunston	SS	1	1996	Todd Noel	RHP	17
1966	Dean Burk	RHP	5		Tony Woods	IF	17	1997	Jon Garland	RHP	10
1967	Terry Hughes	SS	2		Stan Boderick	OF	27	1998	Corey Patterson	OF	3
1968	Ralph Rickey	OF	15	1983	Jackie Davidson	RHP	6	1999	Ben Christensen	RHP	26
1969	Roger Metzger	SS	16	1984	Drew Hall	LHP	3	2000	Luis Montanez	IF	3
1970	Gene Hiser	OF	19	1985	Rafael Palmeiro	OF	22	2001	Mark Prior	RHP	2
1971	Jeff Wehmeier	RHP	16		Dave Masters	RHP	24	2002	Bobby Brownlie	RHP	21
1972	Brian Vemoy	LHP	15	1986	Derrick May	OF	9	2003	Ryan Harvey	OF	6
1973	Jerry Tabb	1B	16	1987	Mike Harkey	RHP	4	2004	No Selection		
1974	Scot Thompson	OF	7	1988	Ty Griffin	2B	9	2005	Mark Pawelek	LHP	20
1975	Brian Rosinski	OF	4	1989	Earl Cunningham	OF	8	2006	Tyler Colvin	OF	13
1976	Herman Segelke	RHP	7	1990	Lance Dickson	LHP	23	2007	Josh Vitters	IF	3
1977	Randy Martz	RHP	12	1991	Doug Glanville	OF	12	2008	Andrew Cashner	RHP	19
1978	Bill Hayes	C	13	1992	Derek Wallace	RHP	11	2009	Brett Jackson	OF	31
1979	Jon Perlman	RHP	12	1993	Brooks Kieschnick	OF	10	2010	Hayden Simpson	RHP	16
1980	Don Schulze	RHP	11		Jon Ratliff	RHP	24				
1981	Joe Carter	OF	2	1994	Jayson Peterson	RHP	15				
	Vance Lovelace	LHP	16	1995	Kerry Wood	RHP	4				

IOWA CUBS (AAA)

LEAGUE: Pacific Coast League (Northern Division)

CLUB INFORMATION: Principal Park, 1 Line Drive, Des Moines, IA 50309 ... (515) 243-6111 ... www.iowacubs.com

PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Sam Bernabe ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Andrea Breen

ATHLETIC TRAINER: Matt Johnson (fourth season at Iowa, 10th year in Cubs organization)

FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 1981

Bill Dancy – Manager

FULL NAME: William Woodruff Dancy

BORN: 11/10/51 in St. Augustine, FL

RESIDENCE: Clearwater, FL

FAMILY: Married – Doreen ... Children – Shannon, Cliff, Kristen and Brett



Bill will manage Triple-A Iowa after last season earning the 2010 Southern League Manager of the Year award, helping Double-A Tennessee advance to the Southern League Championship Series ... his 1,604 career minor league victories rank fourth among active minor league skippers.

- Ⓢ Has taken teams to the postseason 10 times in his managerial career and won three championships: Peninsula in 1980, Clearwater in 1983 and Reading in 1995.
- Ⓢ Had spent 34 years with the Philadelphia Phillies (1973-2008) before working with the Kansas City Royals in 2009.
- Ⓢ Had two stints as Philadelphia's field coordinator (2001-04 and 2007-08) ... in between, spent two years as the Phillies' major league third base coach (2005-06).
- Ⓢ Left the managing ranks to become Philadelphia's infield coordinator in 2000.
- Ⓢ Named the Top Managing Prospect in the Florida State League by *Baseball America* in 1992 and 1993.
- Ⓢ Named Eastern League Manager of the Year in 1983 by *The Sporting News* after leading Double-A Reading to the best record in club history (96-44) and its first-ever championship.
- Ⓢ Retired as a player in 1978 and joined Double-A Reading as a coach, beginning a 28-year span of spending all but two years in the Phillies' minor league system.
 - ♦ Managed the Triple-A Richmond Braves of the Atlanta organization from 1996-97.
- Ⓢ The former infielder signed as an amateur free agent by the Phillies in 1973 ... played six years of pro ball in the Phillies' system from 1973-78 ... hit .273 with 67 doubles, 18 triples, 12 homers and 157 RBI in 464 minor league contests.
- Ⓢ Is a 1973 graduate of Florida Southern College, where he earned a business degree ... 1969 graduate of Winter Park High School in Winter Park, Fla.

Mike Mason – Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Michael P. Mason

BORN: 11/21/58 in Fairbault, MN

RESIDENCE: Excelsior, MN

FAMILY: Married – Terri ... Children – Derek and Stephanie



The former Chicago Cub begins his fourth year as Triple-A Iowa's pitching coach, his 20th year in coaching.

- Ⓢ Spent 2007 as the Royals minor league pitching coordinator after handling roving pitching coordinator duties from 2004-06.
- Ⓢ In 2004, also handled interim pitching coach duties at the major league level.
- Ⓢ Served as pitching coach for the Phillies Triple-A club, Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, in 2002-03 after serving as Kansas City's minor league pitching instructor the previous two seasons.
- Ⓢ From 1991-99, was a coach in the Royals system ... had stops in Appleton (1991-92), Memphis (1993-94), Springfield (1995), Lansing (1996-97) and Wichita (1998-99).
- Ⓢ Played eight seasons with Texas, the Cubs (1987) and Minnesota, posting a 29-39 record with a 4.53 ERA from 1982-189.
- Ⓢ Attended Normandale Community College in Bloomington, Minn. and Oral Roberts University.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1979	– Spartanburg-A	West. Carolinas	73-66	.525	
1980	– Peninsula-A	Carolina	100-40	.714	*1st
1981	– Peninsula-A	Carolina	71-65	.522	1st
1982	– Peninsula-A	Carolina	90-47	.657	1st
1983	– Reading-AA	Eastern	96-44	.686	*
1984	– Reading-AA	Eastern	56-83	.403	
1985	– Portland-AAA	Pacific Coast	68-74	.479	3rd
1986	– Portland-AAA	Pacific Coast	68-73	.482	T-3rd
1987	– Maine-AAA	International	60-80	.429	
1988	– Reading-AA	Eastern	67-69	.493	
1989	– Scranton/W-B-AAA	International	64-79	.448	3rd
1990	– Scranton/W-B-AAA	International	68-78	.466	2nd
1991	– Scranton/W-B-AAA	International	65-78	.455	4th
1992	– Clearwater-A	Florida State	75-59	.560	3rd
1993	– Clearwater-A	Florida State	75-60	.556	4th
1994	– Reading-AA	Eastern	58-82	.414	4th
1995	– Reading-AA	Eastern	73-69	.514	*T-1st
1996	– Richmond-AAA	International	62-79	.440	T-4th
1997	– Richmond-AAA	International	70-72	.493	4th
1998	– Clearwater-A	Florida State	82-58	.586	T-2nd
1999	– Clearwater-A	Florida State	77-59	.566	3rd
2010	– Tennessee-AA	Southern	86-53	.619	+1st/1st

MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS

1,604-1,467

.522

*Won League Championship Series
+Lost League Championship Series

Von Joshua – Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Von Everrett Joshua

BORN: 5/1/48 in Oakland, CA

RESIDENCE: Northville, MI

FAMILY: Married – Janet ... Children – Vanessa, Dawne, Nick and Gina ... Grandchildren – Andrew, Airrick, Camrin, Camri, Heavenly, Devon, Devin, Makayla and Zoe



Von, a former big league outfielder, returns for his sixth year as Iowa's hitting coach ... began 2009 as Iowa's hitting coach, but took over Chicago's hitting coach duties June 14, 2009, replacing Gerald Perry, and held that position through the end of the season ... returned to Iowa in 2010.

- Ⓢ Began his coaching career with the Dodgers, serving as hitting coach at Double-A San Antonio from 1984-87 and at Triple-A Albuquerque from 1988-92 ... joined the White Sox as a minor league hitting coach in 1993 – and made stops with five different teams before joining the big league club in 1998.
- Ⓢ Served as Toronto's minor league hitting instructor in 2002 before moving to the Cubs' organization as West Tenn's hitting coach.
- Ⓢ Batted .273 over his 10-year major league career with the Los Angeles Dodgers (1969-71, 1973-74, 1979), San Francisco (1975-76), Milwaukee (1976-77) and San Diego (1980) ... appeared in four World Series games with the Dodgers in 1974.

Iowa — 2010 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 82-62

MANAGER: Ryne Sandberg

PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STAR GAME PARTICIPANTS:

INF Darwin Barney, P Thomas Diamond

The Iowa Cubs ended their season with an 82-62 record, finishing in a tie for first place with the Memphis Redbirds ... the teams shared the PCL's best record, but Memphis earned the playoff berth because it had a better record against American Northern Division foes than Iowa (Memphis 24-24; Iowa 20-28).

- Ⓢ Micah Hoffpauir's 95 RBI ranked fourth in the Pacific Coast League ... OF Brad Snyder's 271 total bases on the season were good for second most in the PCL ... Jay Jackson ranked fifth in the PCL with 119 strikeouts in 2010.
- Ⓢ The I-Cubs posted a .542 winning percentage at Principal Park, going 39-33 at home ... Iowa fared better on the road, going 43-29 for a .597 winning percentage.

- Ⓢ Iowa manager Ryne Sandberg, in his first season as the skipper for the Triple-A Cubs, was named the Pacific Coast League's Manager of the Year.
- Ⓢ The following players earned PCL Player of the Week Awards: OF Brad Snyder (April 19-26), OF Bryan LaHair (July 26-August 1) and INF Micah Hoffpauir (August 2-8) ... RHP Mitch Atkins was named PCL Pitcher of the Week for May 31-June 6.
- Ⓢ OF Brad Snyder recorded a 14-game hitting streak, July 1-18 ... he batted .382 (21-for-55) with five doubles, four home runs and 19 RBI during the run.
- Ⓢ Iowa made 104 roster moves over the course of the season (not counting five players that were promoted as September call-ups), and nine I-Cubs made their major league debuts with the big league club: RHP Andrew Cashner, RHP Casey Coleman, RHP Thomas Diamond, LHP Scott Maine, RHP Marcos Mateo, RHP Brian Schlitter, INF Darwin Barney, C Wellington Castillo and OF Brad Snyder.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	SLG	OBP	E
* Adduci, James	.248	114	367	60	91	111	9	1	3	33	6	4	3	27	2	80	23	9	.302	.302	.604	0
Barney, Darwin	.299	114	479	72	143	181	24	4	2	49	2	3	3	23	1	52	11	3	.378	.333	.711	14
* Camp, Matt	.264	130	436	49	115	141	16	2	2	40	6	4	6	43	8	41	13	5	.323	.335	.659	16
Castillo, Wellington	.255	69	239	35	61	119	17	1	13	59	1	7	6	19	1	58	0	2	.498	.437	.815	7
Chirinos, Robinson	.364	15	55	10	20	33	4	0	3	10	0	0	5	2	0	8	0	0	.600	.435	1.035	1
Dubois, Jason	.300	72	223	47	67	141	12	1	20	59	0	2	4	28	0	62	0	0	.632	.385	1.018	2
* Fuld, Sam	.272	112	368	69	100	145	15	9	4	27	1	3	2	66	2	37	21	9	.394	.383	.777	1
* Hoffpauir, Micah	.283	118	427	81	121	226	35	2	22	95	0	6	5	56	2	74	1	0	.529	.368	.898	7
* Johnson, Mark	.500	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500	.500	1.000	0
* LaHair, Bryan	.308	125	422	71	130	235	30	0	25	81	0	2	3	51	9	94	3	1	.557	.385	.942	5
Mota, Jonathon	.267	11	30	2	8	11	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	0	.367	.333	.700	1
Robinson, Chris	.248	67	230	15	57	75	10	1	2	26	6	2	1	17	0	34	1	0	.326	.300	.626	2
# Scales, Bobby	.268	119	373	68	100	169	33	3	10	53	3	4	10	72	4	77	7	3	.453	.397	.850	8
Smith, Marquez	.314	91	303	60	95	174	26	1	17	53	1	2	5	31	1	70	2	0	.574	.384	.949	4
* Snyder, Brad	.308	132	477	97	147	271	37	6	25	106	0	6	4	56	3	125	19	4	.568	.421	.949	4
* Tracy, Chad	.396	26	91	21	36	59	8	0	5	18	0	0	0	5	0	9	0	1	.648	.487	1.075	3
Wright, Ty	.240	58	175	22	42	54	7	1	1	16	1	3	5	7	0	24	3	0	.309	.284	.593	4

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Atkins, Mitch	8-3	3.63	28	15	0	0	3	1	106.2	98	49	43	14	3	42	1	76	3	0	1.31
Berg, Justin	4-1	3.64	21	0	0	0	4	0	29.2	24	14	12	2	2	12	0	16	3	1	1.21
Bibens-Dirix, Austin	5-4	4.61	13	8	0	0	1	0	52.2	55	34	27	9	1	21	0	34	2	0	1.44
Cales, David	0-1	6.67	22	0	0	0	8	3	27.0	31	21	20	2	0	12	0	21	2	0	1.59
Camp, Matt	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	1	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2.00
Caridad, Esmailin	0-1	3.00	2	0	0	0	1	0	3.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1.00
Carpenter, Christopher	0-0	5.40	3	3	0	0	0	0	15.0	19	9	9	3	0	9	0	12	1	0	1.87
Carrillo, Marco	0-1	2.45	4	0	0	0	3	0	7.1	6	2	2	2	0	1	0	5	1	0	0.95
Cashner, Andrew	3-0	0.86	5	3	0	0	0	0	21.0	17	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	17	1	0.90
Chen, Hung-Wen	3-4	5.98	16	5	0	0	1	0	49.2	57	35	33	12	4	12	0	38	5	0	1.39
Coleman, Casey	10-7	4.07	20	20	2	0	0	0	117.1	106	58	53	10	2	35	0	59	4	0	1.20
Diamond, Thomas	5-4	3.16	21	21	0	0	0	0	108.1	86	40	38	9	2	46	0	104	2	0	1.22
* Gaub, John	3-4	6.52	30	0	0	0	13	3	29.0	27	21	21	1	2	25	1	38	6	1	1.79
Gonzalez, Yohan	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.00
* Grabow, John	0-0	6.75	4	0	0	0	1	0	4.0	6	3	3	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1.75
Gray, Jeff	3-1	5.66	25	0	0	0	11	1	35.0	45	27	22	2	4	15	1	25	0	0	1.71
Jackson, Jay	11-8	4.63	32	25	0	0	3	0	157.1	153	86	81	20	13	48	0	119	8	0	1.28
* Lilly, Ted	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0.50
* Maine, Scott	3-1	3.51	33	0	0	0	12	5	41.0	33	17	16	4	2	21	3	47	1	0	1.32
Martin, Corey	0-0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1.80
Mateo, Marcos	0-1	4.97	8	0	0	0	6	0	12.2	12	8	7	0	0	4	0	15	0	0	1.26
* Mathes, J.R.	9-8	5.44	23	23	0	0	0	0	129.0	158	85	78	18	5	28	0	64	2	0	1.44
Mota, Jonathon	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.00
Muyco, Jake	0-0	5.59	14	0	0	0	3	0	19.1	18	12	12	2	1	6	0	9	0	0	1.24
Parisi, Mike	0-3	8.50	5	5	0	0	0	0	18.0	24	20	17	2	2	9	0	13	2	0	1.83
Parker, Blake	1-4	4.74	35	0	0	0	21	2	49.1	52	30	26	9	1	28	1	42	1	0	1.62
* Russell, James	0-0	5.73	5	0	0	0	0	0	11.0	11	7	7	5	1	4	0	10	0	0	1.36
Samardzija, Jeff	11-3	4.37	35	15	0	0	5	0	111.1	86	62	54	9	2	67	3	102	5	1	1.37
Schlitter, Brian	2-1	3.15	37	0	0	0	23	13	45.2	44	18	16	3	1	21	0	42	2	0	1.42
* Sommer, Luke	1-0	4.05	7	0	0	0	0	0	6.2	9	3	3	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	1.65
Stevens, Jeff	0-2	3.16	36	0	0	0	21	10	42.2	31	16	15	3	0	26	0	43	3	0	1.34
Zambrano, Carlos	0-0	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	1.75

* Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... # Switch-hitter

TENNESSEE SMOKIES (AA)

LEAGUE: Southern League (North Division)

CLUB INFORMATION: Smokies Park, 3540 Line Drive, Kodak, TN 37764 ... (865) 286-2300 ... www.smokiesbaseball.com

PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Doug Kirchhofer/Brian Cox ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Adam Kline

ATHLETIC TRAINER: Nick Frangella (fourth season at Tennessee, eighth year in Cubs organization)

FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2007

Brian Harper – Manager

FULL NAME: Brian David Harper

BORN: 10/16/59 in Los Angeles, CA

RESIDENCE: Scottsdale, AZ

FAMILY: Married – Kimberly ... Children – Brett, Derek, Lance, John, Tommy and Aja



Brian joins the organization and takes over managerial duties at Double-A Tennessee after leading the Single-A San Jose Giants of the San Francisco organization to the California League Championship in 2010, his first season as a minor league manager.

- Ⓢ Served as San Francisco's roving catching instructor in 2008-09.
- Ⓢ Former catcher played 16 seasons in the majors (1979-95), logging a .295 career average with 63 home runs and 423 RBI in 1,001 major league contests with the California Angels (1979, 1981), Pittsburgh (1982-84), St. Louis (1985), Detroit (1986), Oakland (1987, 1995), Minnesota (1988-93) and Milwaukee (1994).
- Ⓢ Made World Series appearances with St. Louis in 1985 and the World Champion Minnesota Twins in 1991 ... appeared in a combined 17 play-off games in those two seasons, finishing with a .318 career post-season average ... in 11 World Series contests, hit at a .360 clip (9-for-25).
- Ⓢ Is a 1977 graduate of San Pedro (Calif.) High School where he was an All-State catcher.
- Ⓢ His son, Brett, plays for the Yokohama BayStars in the Japan League.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2010	San Jose-A	California	76-64	.543	*1st/5th

*Won League Championship Series

Marty Mason – Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Martin Lee Mason

BORN: 4/4/58 in Central City, KY

RESIDENCE: Hobe Sound, FL

FAMILY: Married – Lynn ... Children – Brandy Leigh and Lindsey



Marty joins the organization as Double-A Tennessee's pitching coach after 25 seasons as a coach in the St. Louis system, including the last 11 as the major league bullpen coach.

- Ⓢ Received an Outstanding Achievement award from the St. Louis **BBWAA** for his work with the Cardinals relief staff in 2005.
- Ⓢ Served as St. Louis' Triple-A pitching coach for Memphis (1998-99) and Louisville (1997) ... coached in the St. Louis system at Double-A Arkansas (1990-96), Single-A Savannah (1988) and began his coaching career with Single-A St. Petersburg (1986-87, 1989).
- Ⓢ Originally signed by the Yankees in 1980, was acquired by St. Louis in 1982 ... pitched in the Yankees farm system from 1980-81 and the St. Louis system from 1982-86 ... all told, was 46-27 with 33 saves and a 2.59 ERA in 276 career minor league appearances (two starts) covering seven seasons.
- Ⓢ Attended Central Alabama Academy (1975-76) and Western Kentucky University (1977-80).

Mariano Duncan – Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Mariano Duncan Nalasco

BORN: 3/13/63 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Miami, FL

FAMILY: Married – Monique ... Children – Mariano Jr., Christopher and Dustin



Mariano, a 12-year major league veteran infielder (1985-87, 1989-97), joins the organization as Double-A Tennessee's hitting coach after five seasons (2006-10) as the Los Angeles Dodgers major league first base coach.

- Ⓢ Coached in the Dodgers system with the Triple-A Las Vegas 51s in 2005, the Double-A Jacksonville Suns in 2004 and began his coaching career with the Gulf Coast League Dodgers in 2003.
- Ⓢ Has a career .267 batting average (1,247-for-4,677) with 233 doubles, 37 triples, 87 homers, 491 RBI and 174 stolen bases in 1279 major league games in 12 professional seasons with the Dodgers (1985-89), Cincinnati (1989-91, 1995), Philadelphia (1992-95), the Yankees (1996-97) and Toronto (1997).
- Ⓢ Was a member of two World Series champions, the 1990 Cincinnati Reds and the 1996 New York Yankees.
- Ⓢ Inducted into the Dominican Republic Baseball Hall of Fame in 2008.
- Ⓢ As a youth in the Dominican Republic, played with fellow future big leaguers Juan Samuel and Tony Fernandez.

WALKING OFF TO APPLAUSE

The last time the Cubs won consecutive contests with walkoff homers took place September 12-September 13, 1998, when Orlando Merced and Mark Grace hit game-ending shots against Milwaukee.

Tennessee — 2010 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 86-53

MANAGER: Bill Dancy

SOUTHERN LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS:

OF Tony Campana, OF Ty Wright, C Robinson Chirinos, C Steve Clevenger, INF Blake Lalli, RHP Austin Bibens-Dirkx, RHP David Cales, RHP Hung-Wen Chen, LHP Ryan Buchter, LHP Luke Sommer

The Tennessee Smokies finished the 2010 campaign with an 86-53 record, the best record in franchise history, after enjoying an 18-7 start to the season ... the Smokies won both halves of their division, going 42-27 in the first half and 44-26 in the second half ... the club recorded a season-high eight game winning streak, August 4-11.

☉ Tennessee eliminated the West Tenn Diamond Jaxx in four games in the North Division Championship Series, before losing in four games in the Southern League Championship Series to the Jacksonville Suns.

- ☉ Smokies manager Bill Dancy was named Southern League Manager of the Year.
- ☉ OF Tony Campana had a league-high tying 13-game hitting streak, April 16-30 ... he hit .418 (23-for-55) with two walks, nine runs scored, three doubles, two triples and six RBI during the streak.
- ☉ Seven Smokies earned Southern League Player or Pitcher of the Week honors: C Robinson Chirinos twice (April 8-19 and July 12-18), Brandon Guyer (July 26-August 1), C Steve Clevenger (August 16-22), P Chris Carpenter (June 7-13), P Hung-Wen Chen (June 14-20), P Austin Bibens-Dirkx (July 28-August 4) and P Chris Archer (July 19-25).
- ☉ C Robinson Chirinos, OF Tony Campana and OF Brandon Guyer were named to the Southern League Postseason All-Star team ... Campana also received the Southern League's Best Hustler Award.
- ☉ The Tennessee Smokies were awarded the 2012 Southern League All-Star Game by the Southern League of Professional Baseball.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	SLG	OBP	E
* Campana, Tony	.319	131	489	76	156	188	22	5	0	39	8	4	5	44	1	82	48	20	.384	.378	.763	6
Canzler, Russ	.287	112	355	68	102	201	28	4	21	66	0	5	5	46	1	95	5	4	.566	.372	.938	20
Castro, Starlin	.376	26	109	20	41	62	8	5	1	20	0	2	1	9	0	11	4	5	.569	.421	.990	5
Chirinos, Robinson	.318	77	264	53	84	153	24	0	15	64	0	7	5	42	4	35	1	5	.580	.412	.991	7
* Clevenger, Steve	.317	88	271	37	86	125	24	0	5	47	0	1	2	20	4	28	0	6	.461	.367	.829	4
* Flaherty, Ryan	.183	23	71	10	13	18	2	0	1	9	0	2	1	10	2	12	1	0	.254	.286	.539	0
# Gonzalez, Marwin	.246	86	305	24	75	104	11	3	4	41	3	4	1	17	2	40	6	4	.341	.284	.625	24
Guyer, Brandon	.344	102	369	76	127	217	39	6	13	58	5	2	7	27	1	51	30	3	.588	.398	.986	3
* Jackson, Brett	.276	61	228	47	63	106	13	6	6	28	3	3	4	30	1	63	18	4	.465	.366	.831	1
* Lalli, Blake	.311	130	453	63	141	176	23	0	4	52	0	1	2	68	9	53	0	2	.389	.403	.791	7
# Macias, David	.240	13	25	4	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	.280	.296	.576	0
Mercedes, Mario	.200	5	15	1	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.200	.200	.400	0
Mota, Jonathon	.217	10	23	2	5	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	.304	.217	.522	1
* Oritz, Jake	.220	23	41	10	9	15	3	0	1	10	0	1	1	10	3	8	1	0	.366	.377	.743	4
* Reed, Mark	.438	6	16	1	7	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	3	1	4	1	0	.500	.526	1.026	1
Samson, Nate	.262	84	233	25	61	72	6	1	1	21	3	4	3	14	0	36	1	4	.309	.307	.616	15
Smith, Marquez	.182	16	44	8	8	19	2	0	3	5	0	0	1	5	0	13	0	0	.432	.280	.712	1
* Spencer, Matthew	.268	112	377	62	101	171	15	2	17	65	0	4	4	35	5	86	10	2	.454	.333	.787	6
Thomas, Tony	.276	116	402	67	111	195	29	11	11	73	2	5	7	33	3	100	15	2	.485	.338	.823	16
Vitters, Josh	.223	63	206	28	46	79	12	0	7	26	2	0	7	13	1	41	2	0	.383	.292	.676	13
Wright, Ty	.298	73	289	50	86	137	21	0	10	51	1	2	5	14	0	35	4	2	.474	.339	.813	4

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Archer, Christopher	8-2	1.80	13	13	0	0	0	0	70.0	48	19	14	2	2	39	1	67	5	0	1.24
Bibens-Dirkx, Austin	5-3	3.27	16	16	0	0	0	0	85.1	59	34	31	6	2	27	1	68	2	0	1.01
* Buchter, Ryan	7-2	4.65	47	1	0	0	11	0	60.0	61	37	31	6	11	47	1	71	7	0	1.80
Cabrera, Alberto	0-4	6.33	10	9	0	0	0	0	42.2	57	39	30	1	3	24	0	35	8	1	1.90
Cales, David	4-1	2.51	35	0	0	0	21	10	46.2	40	13	13	2	1	12	1	37	0	0	1.11
Caridad, Esmailin	0-1	5.19	7	0	0	0	2	1	8.2	12	5	5	1	0	3	0	8	0	0	1.73
Carpenter, Christopher	8-6	3.16	23	23	0	0	0	0	119.2	118	56	42	5	7	48	2	100	11	0	1.39
Carrillo, Marco	5-0	4.47	24	1	0	0	6	2	46.1	52	28	23	3	1	18	2	44	4	1	1.51
Cashner, Andrew	3-1	2.75	6	6	1	0	0	0	36.0	22	12	11	1	0	13	0	42	1	0	0.97
Chen, Hung-Wen	8-6	2.96	16	16	0	0	0	0	97.1	96	38	32	9	7	23	1	58	5	0	1.22
Dolis, Rafael	5-4	4.07	12	12	0	0	0	0	55.1	65	32	25	3	1	27	0	45	7	0	1.66
Harris, TyRelle	1-1	5.40	4	2	0	0	0	0	11.2	13	7	7	1	0	3	0	8	0	0	1.37
* Leventon, James	1-0	3.18	4	0	0	0	1	0	5.2	5	2	2	0	0	3	0	4	1	0	1.41
* Maestri, Alex	2-3	6.25	28	0	0	0	8	2	40.1	43	31	28	3	2	21	0	32	1	0	1.59
* Maine, Scott	1-1	2.20	12	0	0	0	8	5	16.1	12	8	4	1	1	4	1	15	0	0	0.98
Martin, Corey	0-0	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0.67
Martinez, Oswaldo	2-1	5.40	9	0	0	0	0	0	16.2	24	15	10	2	1	4	0	10	0	1	1.68
Mateo, Marcos	0-0	2.18	17	1	0	0	9	4	20.2	23	8	5	2	0	3	0	29	0	0	1.26
McNutt, Trey	0-1	5.74	3	3	0	0	0	0	15.2	21	12	10	2	0	4	0	13	1	0	1.60
Muschko, Craig	9-3	3.77	26	23	0	0	2	1	143.1	141	67	60	17	5	27	0	103	2	0	1.17
Muyco, Jake	4-2	3.67	40	0	0	0	14	5	56.1	70	26	23	3	2	12	1	23	1	0	1.46
* Papelbon, Jeremy	1-2	5.54	31	8	0	0	6	1	76.1	102	48	47	8	4	16	0	59	1	2	1.55
Paris, Mike	0-0	3.38	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.50
Parker, Blake	0-1	2.65	13	0	0	0	10	5	17.0	11	5	5	0	0	6	1	25	0	0	1.00
* Rusin, Christopher	2-1	1.89	4	4	0	0	0	0	19.0	21	8	4	0	1	4	0	15	0	0	1.32
* Sasser, Dustin	2-3	4.61	23	0	0	0	11	2	27.1	35	17	14	2	3	18	3	18	7	0	1.94
Shafer, Aaron	2-2	5.03	25	0	0	0	11	2	34.0	34	20	19	3	1	10	3	10	0	1	1.29
Smit, Kyle	5-1	1.96	12	0	0	0	5	1	18.1	23	5	4	0	1	4	0	16	0	0	1.47
* Sommer, Luke	1-1	2.02	30	0	0	0	13	8	35.2	39	11	8	1	2	10	2	19	4	0	1.37

* Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... # Switch-hitter

DAYTONA CUBS (A)

LEAGUE: Florida State League (East Division)

CLUB INFORMATION: Jackie Robinson Ballpark, 105 E. Orange Avenue, Daytona Beach, FL 32114 ...
(386) 257-3172 ... www.daytonacubs.com

PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Andy Rayburn/Bill Papierniak ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Robbie Aaron

ATHLETIC TRAINER: Peter Fagan (first year in Cubs organization)

FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 1993

Buddy Bailey — Manager

FULL NAME: Welby Sheldon Bailey, Jr.

BORN: 3/28/57 in Norristown, PA

RESIDENCE: Madison Heights, VA

FAMILY: Single



With the Cubs organization since 2006, Buddy will handle managerial duties at Single-A Daytona for the third-consecutive season after leading the team to a 139-135 (.507) record in his first two years ... this is his 30th season as a manager, coach or instructor ... managed Double-A Tennessee to a 62-77 mark in 2008 ... began his tenure with Chicago as the organization's catching and base running coordinator in 2006 before taking over as Daytona's interim manager during the second half of the season ... the 2011 season marks his 23rd year as a minor league manager.

- © Managed Venezuela's Tigres de Aragua to the 2009 Caribbean World Series title.
- © Prior to his time with Chicago, he worked within the Boston (1991-2004) and Atlanta (1982-90) organizations.
- © Buddy began his managerial career with the Braves in 1983, heading up their Appalachian League team ... he spent eight years managing various teams in Atlanta's organization before getting hired as Boston's Single-A Lynchburg manager.
- © Managed at Lynchburg for two seasons before being promoted to Triple-A Pawtucket, where he managed from 1993-96 and 2002-04 ... also served as the Red Sox' minor league catching instructor, minor league field coordinator, roving catching instructor and advance scout.
 - ♦ Spent the 2000 season with the big league club as bench coach and catching instructor.
- © The former catcher played professionally for three years, batting .210 with six homers and 45 RBI in 119 games in the Braves organization.
- © Graduated from Lynchburg College in 1979.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1983	— Pulaski	Appalachian	45-26	.639	2nd
1984	— Pulaski	Appalachian	37-32	.536	+1st
1985	— Sumter	South Atlantic	72-63	.533	1st/3rd
1986	— Durham	Carolina	72-68	.514	3rd/2nd
1987	— Sumter	South Atlantic	75-62	.547	2nd/3rd
1988	— Durham	Carolina	30-13	.698	1st
	Greenville	Southern	64-36	.640	1st/1st
1989	— Greenville	Southern	70-69	.504	5th/5th
1990	— Greenville	Southern	57-87	.396	5th/5th
1991	— Lynchburg	Carolina	67-72	.482	+2nd/1st
1992	— Lynchburg	Carolina	77-58	.565	+1st/1st
1993	— Pawtucket	International	60-82	.423	4th
1994	— Pawtucket	International	78-64	.549	1st
1995	— Pawtucket	International	70-71	.496	3rd
1996	— Pawtucket	International	78-64	.549	1st
2002	— Pawtucket	International	60-82	.423	5th
2003	— Pawtucket	International	83-61	.576	+1st
2004	— Pawtucket	International	73-71	.507	T, 2nd
2006	— Daytona^	Florida State	34-31	.523	2nd
2007	— Iowa	Pacific Coast	79-65	.549	2nd
2008	— Tennessee	Southern	62-77	.446	5th/2nd
2009	— Daytona	Florida State	64-71	.474	3rd/5th
2010	— Daytona-A	Florida State	75-64	.540	5th/2nd

MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS

1,482-1,389 .516

*Won League Championship Series ... *Lost League Championship Series

^Interim Manager

Tom Pratt — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Thomas Reginald Pratt II

BORN: 8/19/50 in Oceanside, CA

RESIDENCE: Prescott, AZ

FAMILY: Married — Peggy ... Children — Andy and Amy



Tom begins his third stint as Single-A Daytona's pitching coach after handling the same duties for Single-A Boise in 2008 ... previously served as pitching coach at Daytona from 2000-04, 2006 and 2009 ... serving his 12th year as a pitching coach within the Cubs organization.

- © Was a coach on the 2009 Caribbean World Series champion Tigres de Aragua squad.
- © Spent the 2005 season as the pitching coach in Single-A Peoria.
- © Joined the Cubs in 1999 as pitching coach at Single-A Eugene after coaching at the high school and college levels since 1976.
- © Had spent 10 years as a coach/athletic director at Chino Valley (Ariz.) High School ... at the same time, he was an associate scout for both the Montreal Expos and the Los Angeles Angels.
- © His collegiate coaching experience included stints at Arizona State University and the University of Nebraska.
- © Pitched in the Kansas City and California minor league systems from 1969-73.
- © Received his bachelor's degree from Arizona State University and a master's degree in biomechanics from Northern Arizona University.

Barbaro Garbey — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Barbaro Garbey

BORN: 12/4/56 in Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

RESIDENCE: Livonia, MI

FAMILY: Married — Kimberly ... Children — Barbaro Jr., Gabriela and Isabel



Barbaro begins his first season as Single-A Daytona's hitting coach after serving in the same position at Single-A Peoria in 2006 and 2009-10 ... begins his sixth year in the Cubs organization ... spent the 2007 and 2008 seasons as Double-A Tennessee's hitting coach.

- © Was the first Cuban-born player to defect to the United States.
- © Spent three years in the major leagues, playing for Detroit (1984-85) and Texas (1988).
- © Was named the Detroit Sports Broadcasters' Association Tigers Rookie of the Year after hitting .287 with 110 RBI in 1984 for the World Champion Tigers.
- © Returned to the Tigers organization in 2002, working as a coach for Single-A Oneonta and Single-A West Michigan.

Daytona Cubs — 2010 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 75-64

MANAGER: Buddy Bailey

FLORIDA STATE LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS:

C Michael Brenly, INF Rebel Ridling and INF DJ LeMahieu

Daytona went 75-64 on the season, including a 34-36 mark in the first half, good for fifth place in the Florida State League North Division ... the Cubs posted a 41-28 record in the second half, finishing second in the division.

- Ⓢ OF Brett Jackson was named Florida State League Offensive Player of the Week for June 14-20 ... he hit .429 (12-for-28) with eight runs scored, six doubles, two triples, a home run, seven RBI and two stolen bases during the week.
- Ⓢ OF Brett Jackson hit for the cycle, June 14 vs. Lakeland ... he clubbed a two-run, walk-off homer in the 11th inning ... all told, he went 4-for-6 with a double, a triple, the home run, a run scored and a team-high three RBI ... he is the first D-Cub to hit for the cycle since Felix Pie June 27, 2004.

- Ⓢ INF Ryan Flaherty recorded a season-high 14-game hitting streak, May 18-June 1 ... he batted .393 (22-for-56) with 12 runs scored, eight walks, six doubles, one homer and eight RBI during the run.
- Ⓢ RHP Chris Archer won six-straight decisions, May 8-June 27, recording a 1.86 ERA (11 ER/53.1 IP) in that stretch.
- Ⓢ C Michael Brenly recorded a career-high 20-game hitting streak, June 2-July 21 ... he batted .397 (31-for-78) with six doubles, one home run, 14 runs scored and 14 RBI during the run.
- Ⓢ INF Rebel Ridling twice earned Florida State League Player of the Week honors (July 5-11 and July 26-August 1).
- Ⓢ Daytona led the Florida State League in hits, recording 1,236 during the campaign ... the Cubs also recorded a league-high 1,771 total bases, while finishing tied for second with 248 doubles.
- Ⓢ The Cubs led the Florida State League in innings pitched, tossing a total of 1,234.2 frames in 139 games, while striking out 1,087 batters (ranked third).

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	SLG	OBP	E
Borges, Smally	.227	74	225	36	51	87	14	2	6	26	1	2	3	8	0	55	1	3	.387	.261	.647	2
Brenly, Michael	.270	102	367	48	99	130	16	0	5	35	1	1	6	29	0	57	3	1	.354	.333	.687	3
* Burke, Kyler	.212	135	515	61	109	169	29	5	7	60	1	2	6	43	1	131	6	3	.328	.279	.607	7
* Crawford, Evan	.278	18	54	7	15	20	1	2	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	16	3	0	.370	.286	.656	1
* Flaherty, Ryan	.286	108	420	65	120	187	34	3	9	63	1	9	4	41	2	74	6	3	.445	.348	.793	24
Flores, Luis	.304	10	23	3	7	12	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	.522	.333	.855	0
# Gonzalez, Marwin	.271	23	85	7	23	26	3	0	0	5	2	1	1	7	0	13	7	1	.306	.330	.636	0
* Jackson, Brett	.316	67	263	56	83	136	19	8	6	38	0	1	5	43	2	63	12	7	.517	.420	.937	2
Lake, Junior	.264	120	394	56	104	157	18	4	9	46	8	3	7	35	0	99	13	9	.398	.333	.731	41
LeMahieu, DJ	.314	135	554	63	174	214	24	5	2	73	10	6	1	29	0	61	15	7	.386	.346	.732	13
# Macias, David	.223	93	332	36	74	94	8	3	2	34	11	3	4	21	0	53	4	1	.283	.275	.558	8
Mercedes, Mario	.286	2	7	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.286	.286	.571	1
Mota, Jonathon	.000	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	.000	.000	.000	0
* Opitz, Jake	.239	74	230	19	55	73	11	2	1	19	3	2	3	20	1	39	1	2	.317	.306	.623	8
* Perez, Nelson	.163	27	80	10	13	23	5	1	1	7	0	1	1	5	0	29	0	1	.288	.218	.506	1
* Reed, Mark	.245	65	212	20	52	69	7	2	2	20	4	1	3	10	1	54	4	1	.325	.288	.613	3
Ridling, Rebel	.267	121	469	50	125	200	34	1	13	76	0	6	3	31	3	93	3	6	.426	.312	.739	6
Rohan, Greg	.250	41	140	17	35	46	8	0	1	15	1	0	0	9	0	27	0	1	.329	.295	.624	2
* Spencer, Matthew	.286	9	35	3	10	18	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	.514	.286	.800	0
# Valdez, Jose	.254	63	185	29	47	52	3	1	0	6	2	1	6	17	0	43	16	6	.281	.335	.616	5
Vitters, Josh	.291	28	110	16	32	49	8	0	3	13	0	0	2	8	0	22	4	1	.445	.350	.795	5
* White, Ryne	.182	11	33	5	6	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	5	0	0	.212	.341	.554	0

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Archer, Christopher	7-1	2.86	15	14	0	0	1	0	72.1	54	27	23	4	3	26	1	82	1	0	1.11
* Beliveau, Jeffrey	4-2	2.89	40	0	0	0	14	2	53.0	41	20	17	4	2	23	3	74	0	0	1.21
Cabrera, Alberto	7-5	3.28	18	17	1	1	0	0	93.1	92	44	34	6	1	26	1	90	12	1	1.26
Carrillo, Marco	2-0	1.67	17	0	0	0	8	3	32.1	22	7	6	1	1	3	7	0	30	0	0.90
Dolis, Rafael	4-5	2.92	14	13	0	0	1	0	71.0	63	31	23	3	2	30	0	48	3	1	1.31
Huseby, Christopher	0-0	16.87	3	0	0	0	1	0	2.2	5	5	5	0	0	6	0	2	2	0	4.12
* Lambert, Casey	1-0	2.95	14	0	0	0	1	0	21.1	16	7	7	1	2	11	0	20	2	0	1.27
* Leverton, James	4-0	2.80	26	0	0	0	12	5	35.1	36	12	11	3	1	11	3	28	2	0	1.33
Maestri, Alex	3-2	3.79	22	0	0	0	8	1	35.2	27	19	15	4	4	15	0	38	4	0	1.18
Martinez, Oswaldo	3-7	4.94	34	1	0	0	16	5	58.1	54	34	32	6	4	30	2	46	2	0	1.44
Matulia, Matt	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2	0	6.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1.00
McNutt, Trey	4-0	2.63	9	9	0	0	0	0	41.0	29	16	12	3	2	9	0	49	3	1	0.93
Patton, David	2-5	5.03	39	0	0	0	14	3	59.0	60	37	33	3	5	42	1	35	6	0	1.73
Perconte, Mike	5-2	3.71	48	1	0	0	18	7	87.1	88	45	36	6	5	36	7	97	5	1	1.42
* Raley, Brooks	8-6	3.50	27	27	0	0	0	0	136.1	151	62	53	9	4	43	0	97	5	2	1.42
Reed, Mark	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	1	0	1.0	3	4	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	4.00
Rhee, Dae-Eun	5-13	5.27	26	25	0	0	0	0	114.1	125	74	67	11	7	40	2	70	9	2	1.44
* Rusin, Christopher	4-3	3.36	20	17	0	0	1	0	91.0	79	43	34	6	7	15	0	84	1	0	1.03
Searle, Ryan	1-1	4.60	4	2	0	0	0	0	15.2	15	8	8	1	0	5	0	11	0	0	1.28
Shaffer, Aaron	2-1	0.96	24	0	0	0	9	5	46.2	29	7	5	1	0	10	0	47	4	0	0.84
* Siegfried, Chris	3-7	4.26	46	4	0	0	15	1	82.1	74	41	39	4	9	34	4	77	6	0	1.31
* Sommer, Luke	1-1	2.52	21	0	0	0	16	6	25.0	28	11	7	0	2	4	0	20	1	0	1.28
Struck, Nicholas	1-2	5.14	3	2	0	0	0	0	14.0	15	8	8	3	2	6	0	12	0	0	1.50
Whitenack, Robert	3-1	2.04	7	7	0	0	0	0	39.2	32	10	9	2	1	10	0	28	3	1	1.06

*Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... # Switch-hitter

PEORIA CHIEFS (A)

LEAGUE: Midwest League (Western Division)

CLUB INFORMATION: O'Brien Field, 730 SW Jefferson, Peoria, IL 61605 ... (309) 680-4000 ...

www.peoriachiefs.com

PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Rocky Vonachen/Ralph Converse ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Nathan Baliva

ATHLETIC TRAINER: Aaron Larson (first season with Peoria, second with Cubs)

FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2005

Casey Kopitzke — Manager

FULL NAME: Casey Ryan Kopitzke

BORN: 5/31/78 in Green Bay, WI

RESIDENCE: DePere, WI

FAMILY: Married — Erin ... Children — Samuel



Casey enters his third season as a minor league manager in the Cubs chain, his second at Single-A Peoria after handling the same duties for Single-A Boise in 2009 ... spent the previous two years as the Cubs' minor league catching coordinator.

- Ⓢ Selected by the Cubs in the 27th round of the 1999 Draft and spent his entire eight-year professional career within the Cubs organization.
- Ⓢ Batted .230 in 495 career minor league games for Cubs affiliates from 1999-2006 ... committed just 11 errors in 2,057 chances from 2002 through his final season in 2006.
- Ⓢ Graduated from the University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh with a bachelor's degree in criminal justice in 2001.
- Ⓢ Graduated from East DePere (Wisc.) High School in 1996.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2009	Boise-A	Northwest	34-42	.447	3rd
2010	Peoria-A	Midwest	71-66	.518	3rd/6th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			105-108	.493	

Jeff Fassero — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Joseph Fassero (*fuh-SAIR-oh*)

BORN: 1/5/63 in Springfield, IL

RESIDENCE: Paradise Valley, AZ

FAMILY: Married — Cathy ... Children — Trevor, Blake and Chelsea



Jeff takes over as Single-A Peoria's pitching coach after handling the same duty for Single-A Boise last season ... it was his first season as a coach in Chicago's organization after playing for the Cubs for two years (2001-02).

- Ⓢ Had his finest season with the Cubs in 2001 when he recorded a 4-4 record, 3.42 ERA, 25 holds and 12 saves in 82 relief appearances, a club-record for a left-handed pitcher ... all told, was 9-10 with a 4.55 ERA and 12 saves in 139 relief appearances for Chicago.
- Ⓢ In his 16-year major league career, went 121-124 with a 4.11 ERA between Montreal (1991-96), Seattle (1997-99), Texas (1999), Boston (2000), the Cubs, St. Louis (2002-03), Colorado (2004), Arizona (2004) and San Francisco (2005-06).
- Ⓢ Attended Lincoln Land Community College in Springfield, Ill., and the University of Mississippi ... is a 1981 graduate of Griffin High School in Springfield, Ill.

Ricardo Medina — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Ricardo Medina (DeLeon)

BORN: 11/4/71 in Panama City, Panama

RESIDENCE: Panama City, Panama

FAMILY: Married — Ibeth ... Children — Nohely and Emmanuel



Ricardo — who has been a coach, manager or scout for the Cubs organization since 1999 — will serve as hitting coach for Single-A Peoria after holding the same position at Single-A Boise last season, Rookie-League Mesa in 2009 and Peoria in 2008.

- Ⓢ Made his managerial debut with Mesa in 2007, guiding the club to a 27-29 mark.
- Ⓢ As hitting coach for Boise in 2006, helped guide the team to a Northwest League-best .268 team batting average ... also handled hitting coach responsibilities for Boise in 2004.
- Ⓢ Served as hitting coach at Peoria in 2005 and also at Mesa from 1999-2003.
- Ⓢ Has assisted the organization as a scout in Latin America, as a coach with the Rookie-League Dominican club and as a part-time scout in his native Panama.
- Ⓢ Was a part-time scout for Boston in 1997.
- Ⓢ The former first baseman played in the Cubs farm system from 1989-94 ... had his best pro season in 1992, batting .263 in 125 games at Peoria with 27 doubles, five homers and 67 RBI.

DIGGING OUT OF A HOLE

No Cubs team has ever overcome being more than 10 games below the .500 mark to finish a campaign at .500 or above. The biggest turnaround was 10 games, accomplished in 1968.

The 1968 club was 10 games under .500 twice, most recently on July 5 (35-45). That team finished the year at 84-78.

In 2007, the club was nine games below .500 at 22-31 and finished eight games above .500 at 85-77 to win the N.L. Central title.

Peoria Chiefs — 2010 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 71-66

MANAGER: Casey Kopitzke

MIDWEST LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STAR GAME PARTICIPANTS:

INF Hak-Ju Lee, INF Matt Cerda, INF Logan Watkins, RHP Trey McNutt,
LHP James Levertton

Peoria finished with a 71-66 record, including a 38-31 mark in the first half to finish in third place in the Midwest League Western Division ... the Chiefs twice won a season-high seven games, April 16-22 and July 25-August 1.

- Ⓢ Peoria started the year 11-0 at home, setting the team record for the best start in O'Brien Field history, which opened in 2002.
- Ⓢ RHP Nick Struck recored the fifth best WHIP (1.16) and had the fifth-lowest batting average against (.225) in the Midwest League.
- Ⓢ RHP Nick Struck threw the seventh no-hitter in Peoria franchise history, a 5.0-inning, rain-shortened 4-0 defeat of the Clinton LumberKings, April 30.

- Ⓢ The Chiefs were no-hit, July 11 against Cedar Rapids, in a 10-0 setback ... Peoria was no-hit for the first time since August 7, 2008 at home against the Burlington Bees ... Danny Duffy and Juan Abreu combined for the 9.0-inning no-hitter.
- Ⓢ OF Jae-Hoon Ha became the first Chief to hit for the cycle since 1999 ... he went 4-for-5 with a double, a triple, a homer, three runs scored and a team-high four RBI, August 14 at Kane County.
- Ⓢ INF Justin Bour's 87 RBI ranked second in the Midwest League behind Quad Cities Matthew Adams (88) ... Bour hit .291 (138-for-475) with 31 doubles, 12 homers, 58 walks and a .375 on-base percentage in 127 games for Peoria.
- Ⓢ INF Greg Rohan drove in a run in six-consecutive games, April 30-May 5 ... in 75 games for Peoria, he batted .298 (87-for-292) with 17 doubles, five homers and 53 RBI.
- Ⓢ INF Matt Cerda posted a .290 batting average (94-for-324) against righthanders ... he enjoyed a stellar June, hitting .354 (29-for-82) with 14 RBI in 22 contests.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	SLG	OBP	E
* Bour, Justin	.291	127	475	59	138	207	31	1	12	87	0	5	9	58	7	100	1	0	.436	.375	.811	15
* Cerda, Matthew	.271	124	451	79	122	170	21	6	5	80	3	7	3	68	2	68	4	1	.377	.365	.742	15
Fitzgerald, D.J.	.283	99	378	56	107	156	17	7	6	46	0	1	1	39	0	89	10	6	.413	.351	.764	4
Flores, Luis	.216	40	134	14	29	48	7	0	4	18	1	2	2	14	0	26	0	0	.358	.296	.654	4
Giansanti, Anthony	.296	30	98	9	29	39	10	0	0	13	0	2	3	11	0	19	2	1	.398	.377	.775	2
Guevara, Jose	.167	9	30	2	5	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	11	0	0	.200	.242	.442	1
* Guzman, Francisco	.243	56	177	23	43	50	5	1	0	12	8	2	1	20	0	34	7	6	.282	.320	.602	5
Ha, Jae-Hoon	.317	77	293	36	93	137	15	4	7	46	1	5	0	10	0	45	9	4	.468	.334	.802	2
* Jones, Richard	.216	37	134	10	29	45	8	1	2	17	1	1	1	1	0	35	0	0	.336	.226	.562	5
* Lee, Hak-Ju	.282	122	485	85	137	170	22	4	1	40	11	1	5	49	0	86	32	7	.351	.354	.704	34
Matheus, George	.164	40	116	14	19	27	8	0	0	6	1	1	1	9	0	25	0	1	.233	.228	.461	5
May, Brandon	.229	10	35	4	8	13	2	0	1	3	1	0	1	4	0	13	0	0	.371	.325	.696	1
Mercedes, Mario	.269	51	175	21	47	51	4	0	0	20	1	2	1	13	0	18	1	0	.291	.319	.611	2
Morelli, Jesus	.276	10	29	5	8	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	12	1	0	.276	.364	.639	0
Mota, Jonathan	.281	44	160	20	45	59	8	0	2	24	1	2	4	10	0	21	0	0	.369	.335	.704	1
* Perez, Nelson	.289	82	305	43	88	141	16	2	11	48	0	1	2	17	0	92	2	1	.329	.329	.792	7
* Ramirez, Alvaro	.200	16	55	5	11	12	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	13	1	2	.218	.228	.446	1
Ramirez, Aramis	.167	2	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	.167	.375	.542	0
Rohan, Greg	.298	75	292	40	87	125	17	3	5	53	1	3	4	23	0	51	1	2	.428	.354	.782	6
Rosa, Jovan	.103	10	39	3	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	13	0	0	.128	.167	.295	0
Soto, Elliot	.111	3	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	.111	.273	.384	0
Szczur, Matthew	.192	6	26	6	5	8	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	3	0	5	0	0	.308	.300	.608	1
Thomas, Charles	.176	43	148	13	26	41	3	0	4	16	2	2	0	12	0	44	1	0	.277	.235	.512	11
# Valdez, Jose	.226	33	115	17	26	29	1	1	0	5	3	0	4	6	0	27	17	6	.252	.288	.540	6
* Watkins, Logan	.261	118	440	69	115	149	15	8	1	30	18	1	3	58	0	97	19	10	.339	.351	.689	16

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
* Antigua, Jeffery	4-5	4.16	21	17	0	0	1	0	93.0	88	47	43	11	2	33	0	88	4	1	1.30
Batista, Frank	2-5	4.46	22	11	0	0	5	2	72.2	74	37	36	13	1	24	0	67	1	0	1.35
* Bellevue, Jeffery	0-0	1.59	6	0	0	0	1	0	11.1	6	2	2	1	1	6	0	23	1	0	1.06
Clubb, Tim	0-1	19.64	3	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	10	8	8	2	0	4	0	4	0	0	3.82
De Leon, Manolin	1-1	3.98	21	0	0	0	11	0	31.2	30	15	14	2	1	12	0	30	4	1	1.33
Gonzalez, Yohan	2-2	2.89	34	0	0	0	17	4	56.0	56	22	18	1	2	16	2	40	6	1	1.29
Grife, Steven	3-3	4.06	38	0	0	0	14	3	57.2	46	30	26	8	1	29	0	63	5	2	1.30
Guevara, Jose	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Hatley, Marcus	0-0	3.38	7	7	0	0	0	0	13.1	14	6	5	0	1	7	0	13	2	0	1.58
Jung, Su-Min	7-4	3.94	22	14	0	0	0	0	89.0	85	50	39	7	6	39	0	79	8	4	1.39
Keefe, Daniel	2-1	1.50	16	0	0	0	6	1	30.0	23	7	5	1	2	12	0	24	1	0	1.17
* Kirk, Austin	1-1	3.55	3	0	0	0	0	0	12.2	8	5	5	1	1	9	0	17	4	1	1.34
Latham, Jordan	1-3	4.81	35	0	0	0	26	11	39.1	37	33	21	4	2	28	1	43	13	0	1.65
* Levertton, James	5-1	2.60	19	0	0	0	15	4	27.2	23	11	8	1	0	9	0	25	1	0	1.16
* Lilly, Ted	1-0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	0	7.0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	0.57
Liria, Luis	1-0	10.29	3	0	0	0	0	0	7.0	8	9	8	0	1	10	0	6	5	0	2.57
Lopez, Robinson	1-0	2.61	4	2	0	0	0	0	10.1	10	3	3	1	1	9	0	6	1	0	1.84
* Lonick, Jeffery	0-0	4.82	4	2	0	0	0	0	9.1	9	6	5	0	0	9	0	12	1	0	1.93
Martin, Corey	4-2	6.11	22	0	0	0	17	6	28.0	40	22	19	4	0	8	0	23	6	0	1.71
McNutt, Trey	6-0	1.51	13	13	0	0	0	0	59.2	43	14	10	0	2	24	0	70	3	1	1.12
Mercedes, Mario	1-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.60
Moria, Ronny	4-3	4.00	43	0	0	0	13	3	78.2	76	39	35	7	4	20	0	86	12	1	1.22
Nagel, Jonathan	1-2	4.34	7	4	0	0	1	1	18.2	17	11	9	0	0	7	0	20	1	0	1.29
Quezada, Andres	0-1	5.40	10	0	0	0	3	0	15.0	17	11	9	1	0	10	0	13	3	0	1.80
Searle, Ryan	7-8	4.38	22	19	0	0	0	0	109.0	115	60	53	7	6	37	0	90	6	1	1.39
Silva, Carlos	0-1	6.14	2	2	0	0	0	0	7.1	8	5	5	1	0	2	0	5	0	0	1.36
Struck, Nicholas	8-8	3.22	25	18	1	1	0	0	114.2	93	50	41	7	6	40	0	84	10	1	1.16
Suarez, Larry	1-3	4.98	27	0	0	0	4	1	47.0	51	35	26	5	2	22	0	51	5	0	1.55
Wallach, Brett	0-4	5.76	7	7	0	0	0	0	29.2	28	26	19	2	3	18	0	24	3	1	1.55
Whitenack, Robert	8-7	4.96	21	20	0	0	1	1	103.1	102	64	57	5	5	30	0	63	10	1	1.28

* Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... # Switch-hitter

BOISE HAWKS (SHORT A)

LEAGUE: Northwest League (East Division)

CLUB INFORMATION: Memorial Stadium, 5600 Glenwood Street, Boise, ID 83714 ...

(208) 322-5000 ... www.boisehawks.com

PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Todd Rahr ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Kristen Nimmo

ATHLETIC TRAINER: Bob Grimes (first season at Boise, 10th year in second stint with Cubs, 27th year overall)

FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2001

Mark Johnson — Manager

FULL NAME: Mark Landon Johnson

BORN: 9/12/75 in Wheat Ridge, CO

RESIDENCE: Perry, GA

FAMILY: Married — Suzanne ... Children — Will and Megan



Mark will begin his managerial career with Single-A Boise after enjoying 16 professional seasons (1994-2010) on the field, including 332 major league games with the White Sox (1998-2002), Oakland (2003), Milwaukee (2004) and St. Louis (2008) ... he most recently completed his second stint with Triple-A Iowa, having appeared with the team in 2005 and 2009-10.

- © The former big league catcher has a career .218 batting average (204-for-934) with 37 doubles, four triples, 16 homers and 83 RBI in 332 major league games.
- © Threw out 29.4-percent (67-for-228) of baserunners attempting to steal off him during his major league career.
- © Played for Team USA at the 1993 World Junior Championships.
- © Attended Warner Robins High School in Warner Robins, Ga.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2011 will be Mark's first season as a manager					

David Rosario — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: David Rosario

BORN: 6/4/65 in Brooklyn, NY

RESIDENCE: Manati, Puerto Rico

FAMILY: Single ... Children — Alex, Jonathan and Yareles



David begins his eighth season in the Cubs system and returns to Single-A Boise as pitching coach after handling the same duties for Single-A Peoria last season and Boise in 2009 ... was Daytona's pitching coach in 2008 and held the same position for Peoria in 2007.

- © Prior to his work with the Cubs, spent 18 years as a pitcher for Manati (Puerto Rican Winter League) — where his manager was Cubs' bullpen coach, Lester Strode.
 - ♦ Also served as bullpen coach during his final four seasons with Manati.
- © Pitched professionally in the minor leagues with the Cubs (1986-92), New York Yankees (1993) and the Expos (1994).
- © Has seen managerial time in the Puerto Rican Summer League.

Desi Wilson — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Desi Bernard Wilson

BORN: 5/9/68 in Glen Cove, NY

RESIDENCE: Gilbert, AZ

FAMILY: Married — Kristi ... Children — Tayah, Hillary, Rhalee and Desi Jr.



Desi begins his fourth season in the Cubs organization as Single-A Boise's hitting coach after holding the same position with Rookie-League Mesa in 2010, Boise in 2009 and Mesa in 2008.

- © Appeared in 41 games for the San Francisco Giants in 1996, hitting .271 with two home runs and 12 RBI.
 - ♦ Was acquired by the Giants from Texas December 22, 1994, along with Rich Aurilia, for John Burkett.
- © Produced a .307 career minor league batting average in 10 seasons and 1,043 games with five organizations (Texas, San Francisco, Arizona, the White Sox and Montreal).
- © Originally drafted by Boston in the 15th round of the 1987 Draft, but did not sign ... selected by Houston in the 87th round of the 1989 Draft, but did not sign ... signed with Texas after he was chosen in the 30th round of the 1991 Draft.

PINCHED BY A PITCHER

On August 11, 2001, San Francisco's Livan Hernandez was the last pitcher to have a four-hit game against the Cubs — going 4-for-4 with a solo homer and three RBI.

On August 8, 2000, Los Angeles pitcher Darren Dreifort hit a pair of homers in a 7-5 victory over the Cubs at Dodger Stadium. Dreifort was just the fourth pitcher to record a multi-homer game against the Cubs, joining Cincinnati's Frank Foreman (July 4, 1895), the Boston Braves' Jim Tobin — who hit three homers (May 13, 1942) — and the New York Mets' Walt Terrell (August 6, 1983).

Boise Hawks – 2010 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 34-42

MANAGER: Jody Davis

NORTHWEST LEAGUE POST-SEASON ALL-STAR GAME PARTICIPANTS:

OF Alvaro Ramirez, INF Pierre LePage

The Boise Hawks finished the season in third place, with an overall Northwest League East Division record of 34-42 ... the Hawks finished at .500 in the first half, going 19-19, before struggling in the second half with a 15-23 mark ... they lost a season-high eight games in a row from July 22-30.

- © INF Richard Jones was named the Northwest League Player of the Week for July 12-18 ... he batted .467 (14-for-30) with one home run, four doubles, one triple, four runs scored and 11 RBI during the week.
- © Alvaro Ramirez and Pierre LePage paced the Northwest League, finishing with the most hits in the league ... Ramirez's 86 knocks on the campaign edged out LePage, who recorded 84.

- © Pierre LePage's 20 doubles were tops in the Northwest League.
- © Alvaro Ramirez recorded a career-high 20-game hitting streak, June 29-July 22 ... he batted .430 (37-for-86) with four doubles, two home runs, 17 runs scored and 15 RBI during the run.
- © OF Matt Szczur hit safely in all 18 games he appeared in with Boise ... he batted .397 (29-for-73) with nine doubles, 17 runs scored and eight RBI during his stay in the Hawks.
- © RHP Juan Yasser Serrano was named the Northwest League Pitcher of the Week for July 19-25 ... he went 1-0 with a 0.90 ERA (1 ER/10.0 IP) while walking one and fanning six in two starts.
- © LHP Cameron Greathouse was named the Northwest League Division Pitcher of the Week for August 16-22 ... in one start, the left-hander went 1-0 with a 0.00 ERA (0 ER/6.0 IP), allowing one hit and one walk, while fanning eight.
- © INF Arismendy Alcantara led the Northwest League with six triples during the 2010 season ... all told, he hit .283 (62-for-219) with five doubles, the six triples, three homers and 24 RBI in 59 games.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	SLG	OBP	E
# Alcantara, Arismendy	.283	59	219	29	62	88	5	6	3	24	3	2	1	10	0	53	7	3	402	.315	.716	22
* Chen, Pin-Chieh	.318	6	22	1	7	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	.318	.400	.718	0
* Cuneo, Ryan	.200	20	70	8	14	27	5	1	2	10	1	0	0	8	0	22	0	0	.386	.282	.668	2
* Danville, Wes	.143	31	91	9	13	14	1	0	0	6	1	0	1	13	0	18	3	2	.154	.257	.411	5
Davis, Runey	.174	14	46	3	8	18	2	1	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	19	2	1	.391	.191	.583	0
# Gibbs, Micah	.203	42	148	18	30	37	7	0	0	13	1	1	2	13	0	33	0	1	.250	.274	.524	5
Guevara, Jose	.083	17	48	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	16	0	1	.083	.170	.253	4
Hamington, Dustin	.250	35	124	16	31	40	7	1	0	12	3	2	3	3	0	25	2	1	.323	.280	.603	5
Huseby, Christopher	.212	34	104	14	22	30	4	2	0	7	1	0	3	8	0	41	2	1	.288	.287	.575	1
* Jones, Richard	.287	68	258	25	74	109	16	2	5	42	0	2	6	12	5	69	2	2	.422	.331	.753	6
LePage, Pierre	.331	65	254	39	84	115	20	4	1	38	2	4	6	11	0	26	9	6	.453	.367	.820	8
Matheus, George	.237	16	38	7	9	10	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	11	0	6	1	1	.263	.423	.686	3
May, Brandon	.262	17	61	9	16	30	5	0	3	14	0	0	0	6	1	15	0	0	.492	.328	.820	3
Morelli, Jesus	.248	69	270	27	67	83	13	0	1	24	1	3	4	17	0	39	2	5	.307	.299	.607	4
* Na, Kyung-Min	.208	66	178	23	37	43	4	1	0	11	7	0	2	21	0	49	6	5	.242	.299	.540	1
Noble, Chad	.400	3	10	0	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.500	.400	.900	0
* Ramirez, Alvaro	.350	62	246	40	86	117	11	4	4	29	0	2	4	8	0	35	10	9	.476	.377	.853	8
Shields, Cody	.296	7	27	2	8	11	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	.407	.321	.729	1
Soto, Eliot	.271	48	181	24	49	61	10	1	0	21	2	1	3	9	0	31	5	0	.337	.314	.651	10
Szczur, Matthew	.397	18	73	17	29	38	9	0	0	8	0	2	1	6	0	11	1	0	.521	.439	.960	1
* Viguers, Jeff	.165	32	103	5	17	24	4	0	1	10	0	2	0	10	0	23	1	0	.233	.235	.468	4

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Beeler, Dallas	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1.00
Cammona, Rogelio	1-0	7.80	11	0	0	0	3	0	15.0	21	16	13	3	0	10	0	10	5	0	2.07
* Ebinger, Brent	3-2	3.60	11	7	0	0	0	0	45.0	42	20	18	2	1	5	0	48	2	1	1.04
Figuerola, Eduardo	2-3	4.17	10	5	0	0	1	0	41.0	43	26	19	4	3	20	0	24	2	2	1.54
Fitzgerald, Dustin	2-4	5.22	11	6	0	0	0	0	39.2	44	30	23	3	3	14	0	22	3	0	1.46
Ginley, Jesse	0-0	6.00	2	0	0	0	1	0	3.0	7	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.67
* Greathouse, Cameron	3-2	2.75	10	7	0	0	1	0	39.1	32	16	12	1	2	11	0	44	3	0	1.09
Grife, Steven	1-0	1.80	5	0	0	0	3	2	5.0	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	1.20
Guevara, Jose	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Hatley, Marcus	0-0	2.45	2	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	1	0	1.09
Huseby, Christopher	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	0	3.0	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	2.33
* Jokisch, Eric	2-3	7.08	14	7	0	0	0	0	34.1	46	29	27	6	1	23	0	28	4	0	2.01
Keefe, Daniel	0-1	3.94	10	0	0	0	2	1	16.0	14	7	7	0	0	6	0	10	0	0	1.25
* Kirk, Austin	4-5	3.31	12	10	0	0	1	0	51.2	51	19	19	6	3	12	0	48	3	0	1.22
Kurcz, Aaron	2-1	2.05	25	0	0	0	19	9	26.1	15	7	6	2	5	11	1	46	1	0	0.99
Latham, Jordan	1-1	3.38	12	0	0	0	4	1	10.2	7	9	4	1	1	6	0	9	4	0	1.22
Loosen, Matthew	1-3	4.54	11	6	0	0	0	0	37.2	39	22	19	4	5	8	0	32	1	0	1.25
Martin, Corey	0-0	1.00	8	0	0	0	8	7	9.0	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	9	0	0	0.56
* Mincone, John	0-3	4.18	6	4	0	0	0	0	23.2	34	18	11	0	1	8	1	16	4	0	1.77
Mitchell, Tarladas	0-1	5.68	5	3	0	0	0	0	12.2	13	9	8	0	0	15	0	6	5	0	2.21
* Perez, Marcos	2-2	5.93	9	2	0	0	1	0	30.1	46	23	20	3	1	6	0	25	3	0	1.71
Quezada, Andres	1-0	3.11	22	0	0	0	10	1	37.2	28	14	13	3	0	19	2	29	2	0	1.25
Rice, Eric	1-1	4.05	12	0	0	0	8	0	13.1	9	6	6	0	1	5	0	17	1	0	1.05
Rojas, Carlos E	3-2	4.89	23	0	0	0	5	0	46.0	52	28	25	3	1	17	4	33	4	0	1.50
Serrano, Juan Yasser	5-4	5.48	15	12	0	0	0	0	64.0	64	41	39	7	5	20	0	45	6	1	1.31
Sosa, Alvaro	0-0	2.84	14	0	0	0	6	0	12.2	11	5	4	1	2	13	0	10	0	1	1.89
Suarez, Larry	0-0	5.30	7	0	0	0	0	0	18.2	22	13	11	3	0	9	0	20	3	0	1.66
Wang, Yao-Lin	0-2	6.43	4	3	0	0	0	0	14.0	19	11	10	0	0	7	0	10	2	1	1.86
Zeller, Joseph	0-1	6.14	4	1	0	0	0	0	7.1	13	10	5	1	0	2	0	6	1	0	2.05

* Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... # Switch-hitter

MESA CUBS (R)

LEAGUE: Arizona League

CLUB INFORMATION: Fitch Park, 160 E. 6th Place, Mesa, AZ 85201 ... (480) 668-0500

ADMINISTRATOR: Dick Cummings

ATHLETIC TRAINER: Steve Melendez (Fourth season with Mesa, 26th year in Cubs organization)

Juan Cabreja — Manager

FULL NAME: Juan Carlos Cabreja

BORN: 7/28/78 in Moca, Dominican Republic

RESIDENCE: Moca, Dominican Republic

FAMILY: Married — Anel ... Child — Jeremy



Juan, who is in his eighth year with the organization, begins his third season as Rookie-League Mesa's manager ... he spent the 2007-08 seasons as the manager for the Cubs Dominican Summer League club.

- © Was a coach for the Dominican Cubs from 2004-06.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2007	Cubs-R	Dominican	41-30	.577	2nd
2008	Cubs-R	Dominican	45-25	.643	2nd
2009	Mesa-R	Arizona	29-27	.518	3rd/T3rd
2010	Mesa-R	Arizona	26-29	.473	3rd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			141-111	.560	

Rick Tronerud — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Rick John Tronerud

BORN: 9/18/53 in Minneapolis, MN

RESIDENCE: El Cajon, CA

FAMILY: Married — Kathleen ... Children — Adam and Beth



Rick begins his 16th year in the Cubs minor league system and his 11th-straight season as Rookie-League Mesa's pitching coach.

- © Joined the organization in 1996 as the pitching coach at Rookie-League Fort Myers ... was the pitching coach at Mesa in 1997-98, Single-A Daytona in 1999 and at Triple-A Iowa in 2000.
 - ♦ Also was a coach in the Arizona Fall League following the 1999 campaign.
- © Pitched in Oakland's farm system from 1972-81 and remained in the A's organization as a minor league pitching coach ... coached at Single-A Modesto in 1982-83 and 1985, at Double-A Albany in 1984 and at Double-A Huntsville in 1986-89.

Frank Castillo — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Frank Anthony Castillo

BORN: 4/1/69 in El Paso, TX

RESIDENCE: Scottsdale, AZ

FAMILY: Single



Frank joins Rookie-League Mesa, assisting with pitching coach and minor league rehab duties ... it is his first season as a coach in Chicago's organization after playing for the Cubs for seven years (1991-97).

- © Had his finest season with the Cubs in 1995 when he registered an 11-10 record, 3.21 ERA, two complete-game shutouts and 135 strikeouts in 29 starts ... all told, was 47-62 with a 4.29 ERA and 10 complete games in 166 games (161 starts) for Chicago.
- © In his 13-year major league career, went 82-104 with a 4.56 ERA between the Cubs, Colorado (1997), Detroit (1998), Toronto (2000), Boston (2001-02, 2004) and Florida (2005).
- © Graduated from Eastwood High School in El Paso, Texas, and was a teammate of former major league LHP Butch Henry.

Jason Dubois — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Jason Bradford Dubois (*dew-BOYCE*)

BORN: 3/26/79 in Virginia Beach, VA

RESIDENCE: Tigard, OR

FAMILY: Single



Jason begins his coaching career, handling hitting coach duties for Rookie-League Mesa ... he played for the Cubs for two years (2004-05).

- © Made his major league debut with the Cubs in 2004, hitting .217 (5-for-23) with one homer and five RBI in 20 games covering two stints with the big club.
- © Was acquired by Cleveland July 19, 2005 for OF Jody Gerut ... combined to hit .235 with 12 doubles, nine homers and 24 RBI in 66 games with the Cubs and Cleveland that season.
- © Originally selected by Chicago in the 14th round of the 2000 Draft, he logged major league time with the Cubs and Indians (2005) ... played with Triple-A Iowa in 2010 and has a .287 batting average (996-for-3466) with 219 doubles, 18 triples, 196 homers and 689 RBI in 1000 career minor league games.
- © Attended Virginia Commonwealth University, where he was a two-time first-team All-Colonial Athletic Association selection ... is a 1997 graduate of Frank W. Cox High School in Virginia Beach, Va.

Mesa Cubs — 2010 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 26-29

MANAGER: Juan Cabrera

The Mesa Cubs finished their season with a 26-29 record, good for third place in the Arizona League East Division ... the Cubs finished 11-11 at home, while going 9-8 in the division.

- Ⓢ The Cubs tossed four shutouts through the 2010 season ... they became the first team in the Arizona League to blank an opponent when they shut out the AZL Angels on June 24.
- Ⓢ Mesa finished the 2010 campaign with a record of 17-12 when scoring first.

- Ⓢ INF Ryan Cuneo had a career-high 11-game hitting streak, June 29-July 12 ... he batted .370 (17-for-46) with six RBI during the stretch.
- Ⓢ INF Dustin Harrington fell a triple shy of the cycle, July 9 at the Arizona-League Giants ... he went 3-for-5 with a run, a double, a homer and a season-high four RBI ... he belted a two-out grand slam in the seventh frame to put the Cubs up briefly, 8-6.
- Ⓢ RHP Luis Liria's 2.40 ERA (12 ER/45.0 IP) ranked second-lowest in the Arizona League, trailing only the Brewers Charly Bashara (2.37) ... he went 2-2, fanning 46 while issuing just 12 walks.
- Ⓢ INF Pin-Chieh Chen and OF Cody Shields finished the season tied for most hits on the club with 49 apiece.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	SLG	OBP	E
Batista, Xavier	.212	45	170	16	36	51	5	2	2	25	0	3	0	13	1	63	1	1	.300	.263	.563	3
# Bieneame, Vismeldy	.282	46	163	35	46	56	2	4	0	12	2	0	2	18	0	47	17	7	.344	.361	.704	8
* Burruel, Sergio	.273	25	77	5	21	28	2	1	1	14	0	1	1	13	0	26	0	2	.364	.380	.744	5
Camarena, Melvin	.185	9	27	4	5	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	12	3	0	.222	.290	.513	1
* Chen, Pin-Chieh	.292	42	168	25	49	55	4	1	0	17	0	1	2	20	0	19	10	7	.327	.372	.699	2
Cherry, Doug	.000	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	.000	.111	.111	0
* Cuneo, Ryan	.358	28	109	17	39	60	9	3	2	21	0	2	2	10	1	33	2	2	.550	.415	.965	2
* Darvill, Wes	.301	26	103	19	31	34	3	0	0	7	0	1	1	14	0	21	12	1	.330	.387	.717	9
Geiger, Dustin	.244	35	123	17	30	44	9	1	1	15	0	2	1	12	1	25	3	1	.358	.312	.669	9
Giansanti, Anthony	.337	27	101	17	34	48	2	3	2	19	1	4	1	9	0	13	3	2	.475	.383	.858	5
# Gibbs, Micah	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	1
Golden, Reginald	.333	4	15	3	5	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	.400	.412	.812	0
Harrington, Dustin	.245	26	98	7	24	36	7	1	1	17	0	1	1	1	0	19	0	1	.367	.257	.625	8
Hernandez, Albert	.261	33	115	18	30	36	3	0	1	11	0	0	0	11	0	28	1	0	.313	.325	.638	1
LePage, Pierre	.700	2	10	2	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	.700	.700	1.400	0	
May, Brandon	.286	2	7	1	2	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	.571	.375	.946	0
McKloose, Jake	.242	45	157	27	38	53	9	0	2	20	0	3	5	23	0	46	5	1	.338	.351	.689	9
Noble, Chad	.206	28	102	14	21	31	7	0	1	16	0	1	0	12	0	21	1	0	.304	.287	.591	3
Romero, Carlos	.276	17	58	8	16	18	2	0	0	8	2	1	2	2	0	9	1	0	.310	.317	.628	4
Shields, Cody	.280	48	175	28	49	60	5	3	0	25	2	2	3	10	0	33	20	5	.343	.326	.669	1
Soto, Elliot	.375	4	16	3	6	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.375	.375	.750	1
Springfield, Blair	.169	25	83	9	14	21	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	15	0	24	2	2	.253	.296	.549	1
Szczur, Matthew	.500	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	.500	.750	1.250	0
* Wagner, Robert	.000	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	.000	.125	.125	0

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
* Ackerman, Hunter	0-2	8.22	10	6	0	0	0	0	15.1	19	16	14	0	3	12	0	16	2	0	2.02
Beeler, Dallas	0-3	3.31	8	2	0	0	0	0	16.1	20	9	6	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	1.35
Bristow, Justin	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0.00
Caridad, Esmailin	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4.50
De Leon, Manolin	0-1	40.50	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.00
* Ebinger, Brent	0-0	0.00	3	2	0	0	0	0	7.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	0.71
Figuerro, Eduardo	0-0	2.25	4	1	0	0	0	0	16.0	11	5	4	0	2	3	0	19	0	0	0.88
Fitzgerald, Dustin	1-1	0.00	5	0	0	0	3	1	9.2	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0.52
* Gaub, John	0-1	81.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	4	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	9.00
Grinley, Jesse	1-1	11.12	9	0	0	0	4	1	11.1	20	14	14	1	3	7	1	11	1	0	2.38
Gray, Jeff	0-0	2.25	3	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.75
* Greathouse, Cameron	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0.40
* Hams, Cody	1-1	3.24	14	0	0	0	4	2	25.0	26	12	9	1	2	9	0	21	3	0	1.40
Hartman, Ryan	0-1	3.77	8	2	0	0	0	0	14.1	10	7	6	0	1	5	0	15	2	0	1.05
Hatley, Marcus	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.67
Jimenez, Alvido	0-2	4.40	14	0	0	0	7	1	28.2	34	20	14	3	2	9	0	33	3	0	1.50
* Jokisch, Eric	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.00
Kurcz, Aaron	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.00
* Lambert, Casey	1-0	5.19	5	3	0	0	0	0	8.2	12	5	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	1.38
Liria, Luis	2-2	2.40	12	7	0	0	0	0	45.0	36	16	12	0	1	12	0	46	5	0	1.07
Loosen, Matthew	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	0	6.2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0.75
Mateo, Marcos	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.00
Mayora, Hector	1-1	4.32	10	4	0	0	1	1	25.0	27	15	12	1	2	6	0	27	3	0	1.32
Mendez, Jadel	2-1	9.97	14	0	0	0	7	1	21.2	38	24	24	6	5	7	0	18	1	1	2.08
Mitchell, Tarlandas	0-0	0.00	3	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	1.41
Nagel, Jonathan	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2.00
Perez, Marcos	3-1	1.45	6	1	0	0	2	1	18.2	16	6	3	2	0	1	0	19	0	2	0.91
Reed, Austin	3-2	2.94	12	5	0	0	0	0	33.2	24	12	11	0	4	11	0	34	1	0	1.04
Rice, Eric	0-0	5.87	7	0	0	0	5	0	7.2	9	5	5	2	1	2	0	8	0	0	1.43
Richardson, Colin	1-1	4.35	13	0	0	0	7	2	20.2	26	10	10	1	1	2	0	23	2	0	1.35
Rodriguez, Jhon	0-0	1.80	5	0	0	0	3	2	10.0	8	4	2	0	1	1	0	9	1	0	0.90
Rosario, Jose	1-2	7.57	11	1	0	0	1	0	27.1	31	26	23	2	0	14	0	33	7	0	1.65
* Rundie, Drew	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	3.00
Serrano, Juan Yasser	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.33
Shafer, Bryce	0-0	1.80	6	0	0	0	3	1	10.0	5	3	2	0	1	5	0	4	0	0	1.00
Sosa, Alvaro	2-1	2.19	6	0	0	0	0	0	12.1	5	4	3	1	2	7	0	12	2	0	0.97
Thomas, Charles	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0.00
Wang, Tzu-An	0-2	7.32	14	0	0	0	7	1	19.2	23	16	16	0	3	10	0	19	3	0	1.68
Wang, Yao-Lin	1-1	2.12	8	2	0	0	1	0	17.0	22	14	4	0	1	6	0	19	3	0	1.65
Zambrano, Carlos	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.00
Zeller, Joseph	3-2	7.04	11	1	0	0	0	0	30.2	44	29	24	2	0	7	0	28	4	0	1.66

* Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... # Switch-hitter

DOMINICAN CUBS — 1 & 2

LEAGUE: Dominican Summer League

HOME PARK: Baseball City in Boca Chica, Dominican Republic

ATHLETIC TRAINER: Robert Jimenez (11th year), Wilkin Perez (1st year)

Manuel Callado — Manager

FULL NAME: Manuel DeJesus Callado

BORN: 7/4/68 in Mao, Dominican Republic

RESIDENCE: Mao, Dominican Republic

FAMILY: Married — Leticia ... Children — Wilmer, Edwin and Marlene



Manuel begins his second season as a manager in the Cubs minor league system, managing one of the Dominican Summer League clubs for the second-straight season.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2010	Cubs 1-R	Dominican	51-21	.708	1st

Leo Hernandez — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Leonar de Jesus Hernandez

BORN: 1/27/69 in San Ignacio de Sabaneta, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Santo Domingo, D.R.

FAMILY: Married — Yohanna ... Children — Leury and Yohanly



Leo begins his 16th year as the pitching coach for the Cubs' Dominican Summer League team ... he joined the organization in June 1996.

- © Pitched professionally in both the California Angels (1988-90) and Milwaukee Brewers (1991) farm systems.

Alberto Garcia — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: : Alberto Antonio Garcia

BORN: 6/5/83 in Bonao, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Bonao, D.R.

FAMILY: Married — Juanairis ... Children — Jonairis



Alberto begins his second season as the hitting coach for the Dominican Cubs Summer League team after serving as the team's manager in 2009.

- © Played six seasons in the Cubs minor league system from 2002-07, reaching the Triple-A level in his final year.

Yudith Ozorio — Manager

FULL NAME: Yudith Francisco Ozorio

BORN: 1/1/74 in La Romana, Dominican Republic

RESIDENCE: New York, NY

FAMILY: Married — Hilda ... Children — Michael, Franklin, Julio, Joshua, Yandy, Nahomi, Chris, Ashley and Daniella



Yudith begins his second season as manager for the Dominican Cubs second team, his second season with the organization.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2010	Cubs 2-R	Dominican	19-52	.268	8th

Anderson Tavares — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Anderson Jose Valentin Tavares

BORN: 2/14/82 in Santiago, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Santiago, D.R.

FAMILY: Single ... Children — Camila

Anderson, who pitched in the Cubs minor league system from 2000-05, enters his fifth year as pitching coach for the Dominican Team.

- © Compiled a 30-31 record with a 4.24 ERA in 91 games (73 starts) as a Cubs minor leaguer.

Leo Perez — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Leonel G. Perez (Hernandez)

BORN: 1/3/84 in Monte Plata, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Monte Plata, D.R.

FAMILY: Single

Leo begins his third season as a coach in Chicago's organization after playing in the Cubs system for three seasons (2003-04, 2008).

- © Combined to hit .244 (59-for-242) with 13 doubles, two homers and 25 RBI in 77 career games.
- © Played in three games for Single-A Daytona in 2008.

Franklin Blanco — Coach

FULL NAME: Franklin J. Blanco (Ortega)

BORN: 7/11/81 in Carabobo, Venezuela

RESIDENCE: 7/11/81 in Carabobo, Venezuela

Franklin serves as a coach for the Dominican Cubs after managing the club in 2008-09 ... joined the Cubs as a minor league hitting coach in 2007.



Tavares



Perez



Blanco

Dominican Cubs 1 – 2010 Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	SLG	OBP	E
Amaya, Gioskar	.282	69	238	33	67	84	8	3	1	29	5	4	10	28	0	33	18	8	3	.353	.375	20
* Arcila, Delbis	.254	43	134	22	34	45	4	2	1	22	0	3	3	29	0	38	2	3	1	.336	.391	2
* Barrios, Manuel	.194	13	36	4	7	7	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	0	6	4	2	2	.194	.293	0
Casilla, Jose	.211	21	57	9	12	15	0	0	1	6	0	1	2	8	0	26	7	1	0	.263	.324	3
# Encarnacion, Kelvin	.233	63	176	27	41	52	9	1	0	15	6	2	2	36	0	32	15	13	3	.295	.366	2
* Gonzalez, Eduardo	.258	9	31	6	8	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	5	1	0	0	.258	.324	0
Gonzalez, Jasly	.205	46	112	13	23	38	4	1	3	15	0	1	4	8	0	34	3	3	2	.339	.280	4
* Hernandez, Marco	.294	46	163	21	48	66	13	1	1	14	1	2	4	15	1	21	16	7	3	.405	.364	7
* Jimenez, Gabriel	.218	28	87	9	19	24	5	0	0	9	1	1	1	11	0	36	3	1	1	.276	.310	6
Liria, Yamel	.204	30	54	13	11	16	5	0	0	3	1	0	11	3	0	14	0	1	0	.296	.368	3
Lugo, Antoni	.301	37	113	25	34	60	8	0	6	17	0	1	6	14	0	23	1	1	1	.531	.403	4
Montero, Carlos	.277	72	253	37	70	88	15	0	1	36	1	3	2	24	0	39	10	10	3	.348	.340	23
# Montesino, Jose	.231	48	104	27	24	30	4	1	0	18	2	0	5	22	0	22	15	5	0	.288	.389	0
# Rodriguez, Jesus	.298	21	57	15	17	19	2	0	0	5	1	0	3	15	1	10	6	4	1	.333	.467	5
# Santana, Engel	.260	67	223	35	58	80	7	6	1	35	0	1	7	27	0	23	10	9	3	.359	.357	4
# Suarez, Hector	.228	48	127	21	29	36	4	0	1	12	1	0	6	28	1	45	0	1	2	.283	.391	2
# Zapata, Oliver	.241	71	261	45	63	87	8	2	4	33	2	3	2	33	0	46	19	9	4	.333	.328	3

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
Cabreja, Enger	1-0	1.35	5	3	0	0	0	13.1	3	2	2	0	3	10	0	8	3	0	0.98	
Castro, Javier	1-2	1.59	7	0	0	0	1	11.1	5	4	2	0	1	11	1	8	3	1	1.41	
* Colinas, Augusto	5-1	1.93	21	0	0	0	4	42.0	38	14	9	1	1	10	0	37	5	1	1.14	
* Cruz, Willington	4-0	1.90	13	13	0	0	0	52.0	25	15	11	1	6	32	0	59	5	0	1.10	
Diplan, Rafael	6-0	1.49	19	2	0	0	1	42.1	24	11	7	0	2	15	0	26	3	0	0.92	
* Estrada, Denis	1-1	4.50	12	0	0	0	2	18.0	16	10	9	0	2	7	1	11	2	0	1.28	
* Galvez, Carlos	4-3	2.57	18	6	0	0	1	42.0	43	19	12	0	3	21	0	26	5	0	1.52	
Garcia, Ramon	6-1	0.97	12	7	0	0	0	46.1	31	10	5	0	4	7	0	30	3	0	0.82	
Martinez, Eric	1-1	6.00	8	0	0	0	0	12.0	15	8	8	1	2	5	0	5	0	4	1.67	
Padron, Loijer	1-2	5.06	17	0	0	0	1	26.2	26	16	15	0	3	14	0	32	4	1	1.50	
Paulino, Amaury	2-0	3.32	5	4	0	0	0	19.0	16	7	7	1	1	8	0	18	3	0	1.26	
Pena, Felix	1-2	1.17	20	1	0	0	2	46.1	36	11	6	1	0	9	2	38	3	1	0.97	
Peralta, Starling	1-2	4.82	7	7	1	0	0	28.0	26	17	15	1	0	7	0	30	5	0	1.18	
Pichardo, Roderik	6-0	1.13	25	0	0	0	10	40.0	27	9	5	1	2	16	0	43	8	0	1.08	
Rodriguez, Santo	0-0	1.80	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	4	1	0	2	5	0	2	2	0	2.00	
Salazar, Victor	3-0	5.74	10	0	0	0	0	15.2	22	16	10	0	0	8	0	6	4	0	1.91	
Sanchez, Yilver	3-1	1.13	13	10	0	0	0	48.0	39	19	6	2	5	8	0	27	2	0	0.98	
Sandoval, Jean	1-1	0.84	8	7	0	0	0	32.0	29	10	3	0	1	7	0	26	4	1	1.13	
Tineo, Jose	2-0	1.42	8	0	0	0	0	12.2	11	2	2	0	1	7	0	11	2	1	1.42	
* Villaiba, Luis	2-4	3.12	13	12	0	0	0	52.0	49	25	18	2	3	22	0	34	6	2	1.37	

* Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... # Switch-hitter ... ^ Led League

FRESHMAN CLASS

The Baseball Writers' Association of America considers a player a rookie unless during the previous season or seasons he has (1) exceeded 130 at-bats or 50.0 innings pitched in the major leagues, or (2) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a Major League club during the 25-man limit that is in effect from Opening Day through August 31.

Dominican Cubs 2 — 2010 Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	SLG	OBP	E
Altagracia, Joel	.110	42	100	6	11	14	3	0	0	7	1	1	0	11	0	44	2	0	4	.140	.196	10
* Arcila, Delbis	.286	19	63	7	18	23	5	0	0	6	2	0	1	12	0	14	2	0	2	.365	.408	3
Cabrera, Frammi	.263	70	224	29	59	69	6	2	0	19	4	2	5	18	0	33	9	9	7	.308	.329	4
Casilla, Jose	.269	31	93	14	25	41	3	2	3	9	0	0	2	11	0	36	5	6	1	.441	.358	3
Contreras, Willson	.313	17	64	11	20	24	2	1	0	9	0	0	2	8	0	6	2	0	1	.375	.405	14
De Jesus, Johan	.255	63	212	20	54	68	11	0	1	23	1	5	4	9	0	19	5	3	4	.321	.291	8
# Disla, Rafael	.179	31	67	14	12	19	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	15	15	1	0	.284	.313	13
Figuerola, Darlyn	.251	62	187	33	47	58	6	1	1	20	1	4	3	29	0	51	12	3	2	.310	.354	6
* Gonzalez, Eduardo	.240	49	154	23	37	50	7	3	0	17	3	2	2	24	0	26	7	2	4	.325	.346	1
Gonzalez, Gregori	.290	61	210	36	61	79	8	5	0	25	0	4	9	12	0	23	16	8	4	.376	.349	19
* Hernandez, Marco	.272	23	92	10	25	33	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	6	6	5	2	.359	.316	9
# Inoa, Brian	.279	60	179	22	50	66	7	3	1	19	1	1	5	17	0	56	3	4	3	.369	.356	13
* Jimenez, Gabriel	.229	31	105	5	24	29	0	1	1	9	0	0	2	7	0	29	1	1	1	.276	.289	5
Liria, Yamel	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
Lugo, Antoni	.284	21	67	4	19	25	3	0	1	9	1	0	0	6	0	7	1	0	2	.373	.342	9
# Montesino, Jose	.212	12	33	6	7	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	9	5	1	2	.242	.350	4
Perez, Felix	.129	12	31	1	4	5	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	.161	.156	2
* Perez, Melido	.217	13	23	2	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	.217	.217	1
# Petit, Wilfredo	.065	20	46	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	6	1	0	2	.065	.157	1
* Puente, Jeffry	.162	58	154	20	25	30	3	1	0	12	1	0	3	24	0	45	7	2	2	.195	.287	12
Robles, Albert	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
# Rodriguez, Jesus	.223	31	103	11	23	26	3	0	0	12	0	0	1	8	0	24	5	2	3	.252	.286	12
Valdez, Rander	.125	40	96	8	12	24	1	1	3	4	2	0	3	6	0	42	0	1	0	.250	.200	3

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
Abreu, Gilberto	0-3	4.33	12	5	0	0	0	27.0	21	21	13	0	3	28	0	14	7	0	1.81	
Arias, Jose	1-2	6.00	10	9	0	0	0	36.0	42	27	24	1	5	17	0	33	3	1	1.64	
Bremont, Jane	0-1	14.40	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	6	10	8	0	2	8	0	3	4	0	2.80	
Castro, Javier	0-0	3.18	6	6	0	0	0	17.0	15	10	6	0	2	10	0	11	3	1	1.47	
* Diaz, Alberto	1-1	4.18	11	1	0	0	0	32.1	34	23	15	2	1	15	0	23	6	0	1.52	
Encarnacion, Antonio	0-2	8.72	11	1	0	0	0	21.2	27	26	21	2	5	19	0	10	4	0	2.12	
* Estrada, Denis	2-1	1.63	12	0	0	0	4	27.2	20	6	5	0	2	12	2	31	3	0	1.16	
* Garcia, Victor	0-3	6.60	12	7	0	0	0	30.0	34	26	22	2	3	20	0	29	5	1	1.80	
* Gomez, Guido	0-3	9.28	4	3	0	0	0	10.2	17	13	11	2	1	5	0	5	0	0	2.06	
Gonzalez, Enyel	0-2	4.91	10	2	0	0	0	22.0	31	23	12	0	2	13	0	11	5	2	2.00	
Gonzalez, Gregori	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9.00	
* Leyba, Richard	2-3	5.74	14	1	0	0	2	26.2	25	26	17	1	1	29	0	21	12	1	2.03	
Paulino, Amaury	1-3	2.14	9	9	0	0	0	42.0	32	15	10	1	3	11	0	38	3	2	1.02	
Pena, Enyelberth	3-4	3.35	15	1	0	0	0	43.0	43	22	16	0	7	26	3	19	7	0	1.60	
Peralta, Starling	0-2	3.00	8	8	0	0	0	39.0	34	17	13	1	8	12	0	37	4	0	1.18	
Reyes, Ramon	2-5	3.33	10	8	3	0	0	54.0	45	24	20	1	2	14	1	42	12	1	1.09	
Rodriguez, Santo	1-0	0.53	9	2	0	0	2	17.0	13	7	1	0	0	7	1	13	1	1	1.18	
Salazar, Victor	0-3	9.00	6	4	0	0	0	19.0	29	21	19	0	2	9	0	10	4	0	2.00	
Severino, Deuris	2-4	4.71	22	0	0	0	1	49.2	43	39	26	2	6	36	0	40	8	1	1.59	
Telles, Wladimir	0-5	6.64	20	3	0	0	0	42.0	57	48	31	5	7	24	0	29	11	0	1.93	
Turbi, Francisco	4-5	5.96	20	1	0	0	0	45.1	54	39	30	1	6	22	0	23	9	2	1.68	

* Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... # Switch-hitter ... ^ Led League

YOUNG AT HEART

The oldest player to play for the Cubs was Hoyt Wilhelm. Born in 1923, Wilhelm joined the Cubs in September 1970 — two months after his 47th birthday — and pitched in three games with the club.

The only players in their 40s to make Opening Day starts for the Cubs were first baseman Cap Anson (final season-opening start in 1895 at the age of 43), pitcher Dutch Leonard (40 in 1949) and third baseman Gary Gaetti (40 in 1999).

SCOUTING AND INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS DIRECTORY

Professional Scouting

Vice President/General Manager:

Jim Hendry

Assistant General Manager:

Randy Bush

Special Assistants to the General Manager:

Louis Eljaou
Gary Hughes
Ken Kravec
Dave Littlefield
Greg Maddux

Major League Advance Scout:

Brad Kelley

Coordinator, Professional Scouting:

Jake Ciarrachi

Professional Scouts:

Mark Adair
Billy Blitzer
Tom Bourque
Bill Harford
Joe Housey
Mark Servais
Keith Stohr
Richie Zisk

Amateur Scouting

Director, Amateur and Professional Scouting: Tim Wilken

National Crosschecker: Sam Hughes

Eastern Supervisor: Charlie Aliano

Western Supervisor: Tim Kissner

Central Supervisor: Steve Riha

Special Assistant, Scouting: Steve Hinton

Canadian, International and U.S. Amateur Special Assignment Scout:

Ron Tostenson

Senior Advisor to the Scouting Director:

Jim Crawford

Special Assignment Scout:

Bob Lofrano

AREA SCOUTS

Tim Adkins: West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Pennsylvania

John Ceprini: New York, New Jersey,

Delaware, Maryland, Washington D.C.

Tom Clark: Florida (Northern), Alabama

Jim Crawford: Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana

Trey Forkerway: Texas

Steve Fuller: California (Central and Southern)

Al Geddies: British Columbia, Alberta, Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Oregon, Washington

Denny Henderson: California (Southern), Hawaii

Keith Lockhart: Georgia, South Carolina

Steve McFarland: Arizona, Nevada (Southern), Utah, Colorado, New Mexico

Lukas McKnight: Florida (Central and Southern), Puerto Rico, Bahamas, Virgin Islands

Ty Nichols: Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Iowa

Keith Ryman: Tennessee

Ricky Schroeder: California (Northern), Nevada (Northern)

Matt Sherman: Connecticut, Vermont, Rhode Island, Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Canada (Eastern)

Billy Swoope: North Carolina, Virginia

Stan Zielinski: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin

International Scouting

Vice President, Player Personnel:

Oneri Fleita

Director of International Scouting:

Paul Weaver

Coordinator, Player Development/International Scouting:

Alex Suarez

Latin American Coordinator:

Jose Serra

Dominican Republic Area Scouts:

Marino Encarnacion

Jose Estevez

Juan Moncion

Carlos Reyes

Supervisor, Latin American Operations:

Hector Ortega

Venezuela Area Scouts:

Julio Figueroa

Jose Gomez

Miguel Mijares

Charles Perez

Mario Gonzalez

Scouting Coordinator, Pacific Rim:

Steve Wilson

Australia Area Scouts:

Larry Home

Brent Phelan

Korea Area Scout: Aaron Tassano

Italy Area Scout: Bill Holmberg

Mexico Area Scout: Raul Cano

Netherlands Area Scout: Bill Froberg

Amateur Scouting



Sam Hughes
National Crosschecker



Charlie Aliano
Eastern Supervisor



Tim Kissner
Western Supervisor



Steve Riha
Central Supervisor



Steve Hinton
Special Assistant, Scouting



Ron Tostenson
Canadian, International
and U.S. Amateur Scout



Jim Crawford
Sr. Advisor to Scouting
Director (MS, AR, LA)



Tim Adkins
Area Scout (WV, KY, OH,
PA)



John Cepirini
Area Scout (NY, NJ, DE,
MD, D.C.)



Tom Clark
Area Scout (Nor. FL, AL)



Trey Forkerway
Area Scout (TX)



Steve Fuller
Area Scout (Sou./Cen.
CA)



Al Geddes
Area Scout (B.C., Alberta,
AK, ID, MT, WY, OR, WA)



Denny Henderson
Area Scout (Sou. CA, HI)



Keith Lockhart
Area Scout (GA, SC)



Steve McFarland
Area Scout (AZ, Sou. NV,
NM, UT, CO)



Lukas McKnight
Area Scout (Cen./Sou. FL,
PR, Bahamas, Virgin Islands)



Ty Nichols
Area Scout (KS, MO, NE,
ND, OK, SD, IA)



Keith Ryman
Area Scout (TN)



Rick Schroeder
Area Scout (No. CA,
No. NV)



Matt Sherman
Area Scout (CT, VT, RI,
ME, NH, MA, Ea. Canada)



Billy Swoope
Area Scout (NC, VA)



Stan Zielinski
Area Scout (IL, IN, MI,
MN, WI)



Bob Lofrano
Special Assignment Scout

International Scouting



Paul Weaver
Director, International
Scouting



Alex Suarez
Coordinator, Player
Development/Int'l Scouting



Jose Serra
Latin America Coordinator



Hector Ortega
Supervisor, Latin American
Operations



Steve Wilson
Pacific Rim Scouting
Coordinator



Marino Encarnacion
Dominican Republic
Area Scout



Jose Estevez
Dominican Republic
Area Scout



Juan Moncion
Dominican Republic
Area Scout



Carlos Reyes
Dominican Republic
Area Scout



Julio Figueroa
Venezuela Area Scout



Jose Gomez
Venezuela Area Scout



Miguel Mijares
Venezuela Area Scout



Charles Perez
Venezuela Area Scout



Raul Cano
Mexico Area Scout



Larry Home
Australia Area Scout



Brent Phelan
Australia Area Scout



Bill Holmberg
Italy Area Scout



Bill Froberg
Netherlands Area Scout



Aaron Tassano
Korea Area Scout

Professional Scouting



Brad Kelley
MLB Advance Scout



Jake Ciarrachi
Coordinator, Pro Scouting



Mark Adair
Professional Scout



Billy Blitzler
Professional Scout



Tom Bourque
Professional Scout



Bill Harford
Professional Scout



Joe Housey
Professional Scout



Mark Servais
Professional Scout



Keith Stohr
Professional Scout



Richie Zisk
Professional Scout

Part-Time Scouts: Ramser Correa (Puerto Rico), Dave Garcia (Southern California), Lazaro Llanes (Southern Florida), Demie Mainieri (Florida), Eric Servais (Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota) and Charlie Silvera (Northern California)

Minor League Register

Gilberto Abreu — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Gilberto Manuel Abreu (Cerrano) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on August 8 **BORN:** 8/8/93 in Castillo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/14/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-3	4.33	12	5	0	0	0	27.0	21	21	13	0	3	28	14	7	0

Hunter Ackerman — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Hunter R. Ackerman **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/24/90 in Richmond, VA **RESIDENCE:** Midlothian, VA
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Louisburg (N.C.) College ... graduated from Cosby High School in Midlothian, Va., in June of 2009
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2010 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-2	8.22	10	6	0	0	0	15.1	19	16	14	0	3	12	16	2	0

Arismendy Alcantara — Infielder

FULL NAME: Arismendy Alcantara **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/29/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 11/3/08 (scouts: Jose Serra, Marino Encarnacion and Carlos Reyes)
✓ CAREER NOTES: 2010— Led the Northwest League with six triples

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.275	65	258	44	71	11	8	3	32	1	3	1	30	47	20	2	36
2010	Boise-A	.283	59	219	29	62	5	6	3	24	3	2	1	10	53	7	3	22
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.279	124	477	73	133	16	14	6	56	4	5	2	40	100	27	5	58

Joel Altagracia — Infielder

FULL NAME: Joel Altagracia **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on September 1 **BORN:** 9/1/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 8/13/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.206	60	228	28	47	17	0	5	25	1	1	4	21	82	3	1	27
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.110	42	100	6	11	3	0	0	7	1	1	0	11	44	2	0	10
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.177	102	328	34	58	20	0	5	32	2	2	4	32	126	5	1	37

Gioskar Amaya — Infielder

FULL NAME: Gioskar Julio Amaya **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 12/13/92 in Edo Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/9/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.282	69	238	33	67	8	3	1	29	5	4	10	28	33	18	8	20

Jeff Antigua — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jeffry Antigua **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on June 23 **BORN:** 6/23/90 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 10/5/06 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Cubs-R	7-2	3.15	14	14	0	0	0	71.1	72	33	25	2	1	14	55	3	1
2008	Mesa-R	2-3	3.05	14	6	0	0	0	41.1	42	22	14	2	0	16	32	6	2
2009	Boise-A	2-1	2.30	7	5	0	0	0	31.1	19	8	8	3	0	10	35	1	0
	Peoria-A	4-0	3.62	7	7	0	0	0	37.1	30	16	15	4	1	9	33	2	0
2010	Peoria-A	4-5	4.16	21	17	0	0	0	93	88	47	43	11	2	33	88	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		19-11	3.44	63	49	0	0	0	274.1	251	126	105	22	4	82	243	16	4

Delbis Arcila — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Delbis Alejandro Arcila **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on April 30 **BORN:** 4/30/93 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/18/09 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.286	19	63	7	18	5	0	0	6	2	0	1	12	14	2	0	3
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.254	43	134	22	34	4	2	1	22	0	3	3	29	38	2	3	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.264	62	197	29	52	9	2	1	28	2	3	4	41	52	4	3	5

Jose Arias — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Oscar Arias (Toribio) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 1/17/91 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/5/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	6.00	10	9	0	0	0	36.0	42	27	24	1	5	17	33	3	1

Adrian Aviles — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Adrian Aviles **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 7 **BORN:** 4/7/89 in Ocumare del Tuy, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Ocumare del Tuy, Venezuela
 ✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Signed by Los Angeles (N.L.) as a non-drafted free agent 9/30/05 (scout: Camilo Pascual)
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 2/17/10
 ✓ **CAREER NOTES:** Converted to a pitcher following four seasons as an outfielder in the Dodgers system

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DSL Dodgers-R	.160	30	75	10	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	10	19	5	2	0
2007	DSL Dodgers-R	.244	51	164	16	40	1	1	0	14	3	1	2	23	32	8	8	5
2008	DSL Dodgers-R	.267	64	232	35	62	7	4	0	16	3	1	4	21	42	9	5	4
2009	AZL Dodgers-R	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	DID NOT PLAY																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.244	146	472	61	115	8	5	0	31	6	2	11	54	93	22	15	9

Jeffrey Baez — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Nazareth Baez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 10/30/93 in El Tigre, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** El Tigre, Venezuela
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/6/10 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Manuel Barrios — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Manuel Alberto Barrios **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on June 1 **BORN:** 6/1/93 in Edo Lara, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Edo Lara, Venezuela
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/4/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Charles Perez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.194	13	36	4	7	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	6	4	2	0

Frank Batista — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Frank Batista **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 26 **BORN:** 4/26/89 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 1/18/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Jose Estevez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	4-2	3.55	15	9	1	0	3	58.1	63	29	23	3	3	7	63	3	1
2010	Peoria	2-5	4.46	22	11	0	0	2	72.2	74	37	36	13	1	24	67	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-7	4.05	37	20	1	0	5	131.0	137	66	59	16	4	31	130	4	1

Xavier Batista — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Xavier Alexander Batista **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 1/18/92 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 2/14/09 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.241	68	257	42	62	15	2	8	38	1	3	4	33	85	4	2	9
2010	Mesa-R	.212	45	170	16	36	5	2	2	25	0	3	0	13	63	1	1	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.230	113	427	58	98	20	4	10	63	1	6	4	46	148	5	3	12

Dallas Beeler — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Dallas James Beeler **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on June 12 **BORN:** 6/12/89 in Tulsa, OK **RESIDENCE:** Tulsa, OK
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Oral Roberts University and Seminole State College ... graduated from Jenks (Okla.) High School in 2008
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 41st round of 2010 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)
✓ COLLEGE CAREER: : 2010— Was scheduled to miss the season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery the previous summer, but recovered faster than expected

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-3	3.31	8	2	0	0	0	16.1	20	9	6	0	0	2	16	0	0
	Boise-A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		0-3	2.95	9	2	0	0	0	18.1	22	9	6	0	0	2	18	0	0

Jeffrey Beliveau — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Ryan Beliveau **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 1/17/87 in Providence, RI **RESIDENCE:** Johnson, RI
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Hendricken High School (R.I.) in 2005 ... attended Florida Atlantic University
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of 2008 draft (scout: Rolando Pino)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2010— Combined to go 4-2 with a 2.66 ERA (19 ER/64.1 IP) in 46 relief appearances with Peoria and Daytona
✓ HIGH SCHOOL HIGHLIGHTS: 2005— Named the Rhode Island Gatorade High School Player of the Year

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
	Boise-A	2-1	2.60	13	7	0	0	0	34.2	25	12	10	1	5	28	51	1	0
2009	Peoria-A	5-4	3.54	29	7	0	0	3	96.2	77	40	38	5	7	45	117	7	1
2010	Peoria-A	0-0	1.59	6	0	0	0	0	11.1	6	2	2	1	1	6	23	1	0
	Daytona-A	4-2	2.89	40	0	0	0	2	53.0	41	20	17	4	2	23	74	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		11-7	3.12	89	14	0	0	5	196.1	150	75	68	11	15	103	266	10	1

Austin Bibens-Dirkx — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Austin Bibens-Dirkx **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on April 29 **BORN:** 4/29/85 in Salem, OR **RESIDENCE:** Keizer, OR
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from McNary (Ore.) High School in June of 2003 ... attended Chemeketa (Ore.) Community College and the University of Portland (Ore.)
✓ ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Seattle in the 16th round of 2006 draft (scout: Phil Geisler)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent, 7/5/09
✓ CAREER NOTES: 2010— Named Southern League Pitcher of the Week ending July 4 (0.82 ERA, 1 ER/11.0 IP) ... 2009— Began the season with the Victoria Seals of the Independent Golden League ... 2008— Had two stints on the disabled list, April 21-28 (strained right elbow) and July 7-August 21 (strained left knee) ... 2007— missed July 1 through remainder of season with strained right elbow

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Tacoma-AAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
	Everett-A	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	0
	Wisconsin-A	2-2	1.95	25	0	0	0	4	32.1	24	7	7	0	0	7	38	0	0
2007	High Desert-A	3-1	4.42	31	0	0	0	8	38.2	40	25	19	2	5	20	26	6	0
2008	Peoria-R	0-0	2.25	6	6	0	0	0	8.0	5	2	2	0	0	0	10	0	0
	High Desert-A	1-1	7.95	32	0	0	0	1	43.0	58	39	38	9	3	16	31	5	0
2009	Peoria-A	7-2	2.04	12	8	1	0	1	70.2	55	19	16	4	0	9	50	1	0
2010	Tennessee-AA	5-3	3.27	16	16	0	0	0	85.1	59	34	31	6	2	27	68	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	5-4	4.61	13	8	0	0	0	52.2	55	34	27	9	1	21	34	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		23-13	3.74	139	38	1	0	15	336.2	299	160	140	30	11	102	268	17	0

Vismeldy Bieneme – Infielder

FULL NAME: Vismeldy Bieneme **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 3/19/90 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/15/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	.246	59	179	38	44	5	7	0	16	3	2	5	41	63	36	8	13
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.245	41	143	25	35	5	2	1	11	3	1	3	27	38	25	10	5
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.283	25	99	15	28	1	1	0	9	1	1	1	14	24	17	6	11
2010	Mesa-R	.282	46	163	35	46	2	4	0	12	2	0	2	18	47	17	7	8
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.262	171	584	113	153	13	14	1	48	9	4	11	100	172	95	31	37

Smaily Borges – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Smaily Richard Borges **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 1/28/84 in Havana, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Bavard, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 6/3/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Louie Eljaou)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.317	62	230	39	73	14	4	5	34	0	2	6	23	28	16	12	8
2010	Daytona-A	.227	74	225	36	51	14	2	6	26	1	2	3	8	55	1	3	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.273	136	455	75	124	28	6	11	60	1	4	9	31	83	17	15	10

Justin Bour – Infielder

FULL NAME: Justin James Bour **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 260
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 28 **BORN:** 5/28/88 in Washington, DC **RESIDENCE:** Centreville, Va.
✓ SCHOOL: Attended George Mason University in Fairfax, Va.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2009 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
✓ CAREER NOTES: 2010– Drove in 87 runs, second-most in the Midwest League

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.273	14	55	7	15	4	0	2	13	0	2	0	5	17	1	0	0
	Boise-A	.258	48	182	17	47	13	0	2	27	0	2	3	20	28	1	0	5
2010	Peoria-A	.291	127	475	59	138	31	1	12	87	0	5	9	58	100	1	0	15
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.281	189	712	83	200	48	1	16	127	0	9	12	83	145	3	0	20

Jane Bremon – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jane Bremon **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/27/90 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 4/18/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)
✓ CAREER NOTES: 2009– Missed the season with an injured right elbow

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-0	4.71	18	0	0	0	0	21.0	21	17	11	0	2	18	16	8	1
2009																		
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-1	14.40	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	6	10	8	0	2	8	3	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-1	6.58	24	0	0	0	0	26.0	27	27	19	0	4	26	19	12	1

Michael Brenly – Catcher

FULL NAME: Michael Robert Brenly **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 250
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/14/86 in San Francisco, CA **RESIDENCE:** Scottsdale, AZ
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Notre Dame Preparatory School in Scottsdale, Ariz. ... attended the University of Nevada-Las Vegas
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 36th round of 2008 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2010– Named a Florida State League mid-season All-Star ... had a 20-game hitting streak, June 2-July 21, batting .397 (31-for-78) with 14 RBI ... 2009– Set the Midwest League single-season record for a catcher with a .997 fielding percentage
✓ HIGH SCHOOL HIGHLIGHTS: 2008– Earned first team All-Arizona honors his senior year in high school
✓ FAMILY TIES: His father, Bob, played in the major leagues for nine seasons, managed the 2001 Arizona Diamondbacks (2001-04) to a World Series title and is currently the television color-analyst for the Chicago Cubs

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Boise-A	.325	39	126	24	41	10	0	1	18	3	1	2	14	28	2	0	4
2009	Peoria-A	.265	94	339	35	90	18	0	4	36	2	6	3	20	55	2	2	3
2010	Daytona-A	.270	102	367	48	99	16	0	5	35	1	1	6	29	57	3	1	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.276	235	832	107	230	44	0	10	89	6	8	11	63	140	7	3	10

Justin Bristow — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Justin Taylor Bristow **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/6/87 in Richmond, VA **RESIDENCE:** Richmond, VA
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Godwin High School in Richmond, Va., in 2005 ... attended Auburn University and East Carolina University
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2008 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
✓ **CAREER NOTES:** 2010— Appeared in just two games as he was sidelined most of the year with bone spurs in his right elbow

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
	Boise-A	2-1	9.00	5	3	0	0	0	12.0	15	12	12	3	1	5	14	0	0
2009	Peoria-A	5-8	4.49	23	23	0	0	0	100.1	102	54	50	8	7	29	73	4	0
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-9	4.92	31	28	0	0	0	115.1	118	68	63	11	9	35	91	6	0

Ryan Buchter — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ryan James Buchter **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 2/13/87 in Reading, PA **RESIDENCE:** Blackwood, NJ
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Highland Regional High School in Blackwood, N.J. ... attended Gloucester County (N.J.) Junior College
✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by Washington in the 33rd round of 2005 draft (scout: Alex Smith)
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** From Washington for RHP Matt Avery 11/3/08
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010— Named to the Southern League mid-season All-Star team ... 2009— Named to the Midwest League mid-season All-Star team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Nationals-R	1-1	7.24	11	1	0	0	0	13.2	18	11	11	1	0	13	12	2	0
2007	Vermont-A	1-2	6.82	20	0	0	0	2	31.2	41	29	24	3	6	19	34	7	0
2008	GCL Nationals-R	2-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	1	1	8	1	0
	Hagerstown-A	2-2	3.26	13	0	0	0	0	19.1	18	11	7	0	5	13	17	6	0
2009	Peoria-A	3-0	1.33	38	0	0	0	5	61.0	36	18	9	1	4	34	79	6	0
2010	Tennessee-AA	7-2	4.65	47	1	0	0	0	60.0	61	37	31	6	11	47	71	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		16-7	3.87	133	2	0	0	7	190.2	175	106	82	11	27	127	221	29	0

Michael Burgess — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Michael Lamar Burgess **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/20/88 in Tampa, FL **RESIDENCE:** Tampa, FL
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Hillsborough (Fla.) High School
✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by Washington in sandwich round (49th overall) of 2007 draft
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** From Washington 1/19/11 with P Graham Hicks and P A.J. Morris for P Tom Gorzelanny
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010— Named a Carolina League All-Star ... entered the year ranked as the Nationals No. 9 prospect by *Baseball America* ... named an Arizona Fall League Rising Star ... 2009— Named a Carolina League All-Star ... 2008— Selected as a South Atlantic League All-Star and won the All-Star Game Home Run Derby ... earned Hagerstown Player of the Month Award for April ... rated as having the Best Outfield Arm in the league according to *Baseball America* ... 2007— Garnered Player of the Month honors for both July and August/September

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Nationals-R	.336	36	128	22	43	6	3	8	32	0	1	0	25	37	1	2	1
	Vermont-A	.286	19	70	10	20	1	1	3	10	0	0	1	10	23	1	1	2
2008	Hagerstown-A	.249	112	401	60	100	26	4	18	60	0	5	8	46	136	5	1	7
	Potomac-A	.225	19	71	12	16	3	0	6	19	0	1	2	9	26	0	2	0
2009	Potomac-A	.235	131	480	63	113	23	2	19	71	0	1	10	54	135	12	8	5
2010	Potomac-A	.262	101	386	57	101	21	4	12	70	0	2	7	47	89	5	2	3
	Harrisburg-AA	.284	21	74	11	21	5	2	6	15	0	0	3	10	27	0	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.257	439	1610	235	414	85	16	72	277	0	10	31	201	473	24	16	18

FARM PRODUCE

Seventeen members of the Cubs' spring-opening 40-man major league roster were originally signed by the Cubs' organization: pitchers Alberto Cabrera, Esmailin Caridad, Andrew Cashner, Casey Coleman, Rafael Dolis, Carlos Marmol, Sean Marshall, James Russell, Jeff Samardzija, Randy Wells, Kerry Wood and Carlos Zambrano; outfielder Tyler Colvin; infielders Darwin Barney and Starlin Castro and catchers Welington Castillo and Geovany Soto.

Kyler Burke — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Kyler Brandon Burke **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on April 20 **BORN:** 4/20/88 in Chattanooga, TN **RESIDENCE:** Chattanooga, TN
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Ooltewah (Tenn.) High School in 2006
 ✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by San Diego in the sandwich round (35th pick overall) of 2006 draft (scout: Ash Lawson)
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** From San Diego along with C Rob Bowen, for C Michael Barrett, 6/20/07
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2009— Named Chicago's Minor League Player of the Year by the organization ... led the Midwest League with 43 doubles, was second with a .405 on-base percentage and 61 extra-base hits, third with 93 runs and a .505 slugging percentage and tied for third with 89 RBI ... was a Midwest League mid-season and post-season All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	AZL Padres-R	.209	45	163	24	34	3	4	1	15	0	3	0	26	56	1	3	2
2007	Fort Wayne-A	.211	62	213	24	45	7	1	1	21	0	1	3	26	73	3	1	2
	Boise-A	.254	63	224	35	57	11	1	10	41	3	2	6	24	63	1	3	2
2008	Peoria-A	.206	35	131	12	27	5	1	2	8	0	0	2	11	34	3	0	3
	Boise-A	.261	67	245	46	64	18	2	7	41	0	5	2	28	70	6	3	3
2009	Peoria-A	.303	132	465	93	141	43	3	15	89	0	6	6	78	99	14	2	4
2010	Daytona-A	.212	135	515	61	109	29	5	7	60	1	2	6	43	131	6	3	7
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.244	539	1956	295	477	116	17	43	275	4	19	25	236	526	34	15	23

Sergio Burruel — Catcher

FULL NAME: Sergio Alberto Burruel **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on July 22 **BORN:** 7/22/91 in Hermosilla, Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Phoenix, AZ
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Trevor G. Browne High School in Phoenix, Ariz., in 2009
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2009 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.264	15	53	7	14	3	0	0	10	0	2	0	5	9	0	1	1
2010	Mesa-R	.273	25	77	5	21	2	1	1	14	0	1	1	13	26	0	2	5
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.269	40	130	12	35	5	1	1	24	0	3	1	18	35	0	3	6

Yaniel Cabeza — Catcher

FULL NAME: Yaniel Hernandez Cabeza **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 19 **BORN:** 4/19/89 in La Habana, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Boca Chica, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/15/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Enger Cabreja — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Enger Manuel Cabreja **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 1/28/92 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/14/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	1.35	5	3	0	0	0	13.1	3	2	2	0	3	10	8	3	0

Franmi Cabrera — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Franmi Yohan Cabrera **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/11/90 in Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Romana, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/10/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.263	70	224	29	59	6	2	0	19	4	2	5	18	33	9	9	4

David Cales – Pitcher

FULL NAME: David C. Cales **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on July 27 **BORN:** 7/27/87 in Chicago, IL **RESIDENCE:** Chicago, IL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Mount Carmel (Ill.) High School in 2005 ... attended the University of Missouri-Columbia and St. Xavier University in Chicago
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 2008 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2010— Earned Southern League All-Star honors ... **2009**— Named minor league Class-A Advanced Reliever of the Year ... finished Daytona's 7.0-inning no-hitter August 15 against Dunedin
COLLEGE HIGHLIGHTS: 2007— ABCA/Rawlings NCAA All-Mideast Region Second Team ... Horizon League Relief Pitcher Of The Year ... U.S. Army Horizon League Baseball Championship Most Valuable Player

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	0-1	5.87	6	1	0	0	0	7.2	9	6	5	1	3	3	11	2	0
	Boise-A	3-0	1.84	8	0	0	0	1	14.2	11	4	3	1	1	4	15	1	0
2009	Daytona-A	3-0	0.78	37	0	0	0	14	46.0	29	5	4	1	0	11	43	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	3-0	5.40	16	0	0	0	2	25.0	29	16	15	2	1	11	21	1	0
2010	Iowa-AAA	0-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	5	1	2	0	2	2	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	4-1	2.51	35	0	0	0	10	46.2	40	13	13	2	1	12	37	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-1	6.67	22	0	0	0	3	27.0	31	21	20	2	0	12	21	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		13-3	3.25	125	1	0	0	30	168.2	153	70	61	11	6	55	150	8	0

Tony Campana – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Anthony Edward Campana **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 30 **BORN:** 5/30/86 in Kettering, OH **RESIDENCE:** Springboro, OH
SCHOOL: Graduated from Springboro (Ohio) High School in 2004 ... attended UNC Asheville and graduated from the University of Cincinnati
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2008 draft (scout: Lukas McKnight)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2010— His 13-game hitting streak with Tennessee, April 16-30, tied the Southern League's top mark ... named to the Southern League's post-season All-Star team ... **2009**— His 66 stolen bases led the Cubs farm system and was sixth in the minors ... **2008**— Named All-Big East First Team while at the University of Cincinnati

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Boise-A	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
	Mesa-R	.277	24	83	17	23	0	0	0	10	1	1	0	8	14	22	2	1
2009	Peoria-A	.283	18	53	14	15	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	5	6	11	2	0
	Daytona-A	.284	108	430	56	122	8	2	0	25	7	2	0	34	78	55	16	5
2010	Tennessee-AA	.319	131	489	76	156	22	5	0	39	8	4	5	44	82	48	20	6
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.299	282	1058	163	316	31	8	0	79	16	7	6	92	180	136	41	12

Jeimer Candelario – Infielder

FULL NAME: Jeimer Candelario **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 11/24/93 in Manhattan, NY **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/29/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Marco Carrillo – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Marco Antonio Carrillo **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 2/1/87 in Culiacan, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Culiacan, Mexico
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/18/05 (scout: Raul Cano)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2008— Ranked second in the Florida State League with a 2.88 ERA

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Cubs-R	2-5	2.81	12	10	0	0	1	57.2	51	27	18	3	3	12	46	3	1
2006	Mesa-R	4-0	1.73	13	3	0	0	0	41.2	30	10	8	3	0	10	34	3	2
	Peoria-A	0-0	15.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	7	6	5	0	0	1	1	0	0
2007	Peoria-A	7-6	4.07	31	20	0	0	0	130.1	117	68	59	9	12	57	94	7	1
2008	Daytona-A	7-6	2.88	23	17	0	0	0	115.2	82	42	37	9	7	33	71	7	0
	Tennessee-AA	2-2	7.03	5	4	0	0	0	24.1	32	24	19	4	0	10	22	2	0
2009	Daytona-A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	4-1	4.21	31	0	0	0	0	51.1	51	27	24	6	4	29	46	2	1
2010	Daytona-A	2-0	1.67	17	0	0	0	3	32.1	22	7	6	1	3	7	30	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-1	2.45	4	0	0	0	0	7.1	6	2	2	2	0	1	5	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	5-0	4.47	24	1	0	0	2	46.1	52	28	23	3	1	18	44	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		33-21	3.54	162	56	0	0	6	511.0	451	241	201	40	30	178	393	29	6

Jose Casilla — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jose Enmanuel Casilla

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 205

OPENING DAY AGE: 19

BORN: 1/10/92 in Duverge, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Duverge, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/12/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.211	21	57	9	12	0	0	1	6	0	1	2	8	26	7	1	3
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.269	31	93	14	25	3	2	3	9	0	0	2	11	36	5	6	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.247	52	150	23	37	3	2	4	15	0	1	4	19	62	12	7	6

Erick Castillo — Catcher

FULL NAME: Erick Jose Castillo

BATS: Switch

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-11

WEIGHT: 178

OPENING DAY AGE: 18

BORN: 2/25/93 in Portuguesa, Venezuela

RESIDENCE: Portuguesa, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/16/10 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010																		
WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																		

Javier Castro — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Javier Isaias Castro

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 160

OPENING DAY AGE: 19

BORN: 2/10/92 in Merida, Mexico

RESIDENCE: Merida, Mexico

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/1/09 (scout: Raul Cano)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-2	1.59	7	0	0	0	1	11.1	5	4	2	0	1	11	8	3	1
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	3.18	6	6	0	0	0	17.0	15	10	6	0	2	10	11	3	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		1-2	2.54	13	6	0	0	1	28.1	20	14	8	0	3	21	19	6	2

Matt Cerda — Infielder

FULL NAME: Matthew Alexander Cerda

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-9

WEIGHT: 180

OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on June 20

BORN: 6/20/90 in Oceanside, CA

RESIDENCE: Oceanside, CA

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Oceanside (Calif.) High School in 2008

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2008 draft (scout: Denny Henderson)

✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010— Named to the Midwest League mid-season All-Star team

✓ **HIGH SCHOOL HIGHLIGHTS:** 2008— Named North County and San Diego Union Player of the Year

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Mesa-R	.253	42	154	29	39	5	1	2	15	1	1	0	21	25	2	0	2
2009	Boise-A	.174	7	23	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	3
2010	Peoria-A	.271	124	451	79	122	21	6	5	80	3	7	3	68	68	4	1	15
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.263	173	628	109	165	26	7	7	98	4	9	3	92	96	6	1	20

Hung-Wen Chen — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Hung-Wen Chen

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-11

WEIGHT: 205

OPENING DAY AGE: 25

BORN: 2/3/86 in Hualien, Taiwan

RESIDENCE: Keelung City, Taiwan

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 4/12/07 (scout: Steve Wilson)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Mesa-R	0-0	10.12	2	1	0	0	0	2.2	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	1	0
	Boise-A	1-0	3.60	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	0	0
2008	Peoria-A	2-4	3.15	17	12	0	0	0	71.1	67	25	25	3	5	12	44	4	0
	Daytona-A	2-1	3.65	12	10	0	0	0	56.2	49	25	23	9	0	13	42	1	0
2009	Tennessee-AA	8-11	4.48	27	27	0	0	0	142.2	166	81	71	13	6	32	98	2	0
2010	Tennessee-AA	8-6	2.96	16	16	0	0	0	97.1	96	38	32	9	7	23	58	5	0
	Iowa-AAA	3-4	5.98	16	5	0	0	0	49.2	57	35	33	12	4	12	38	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		24-26	4.00	92	71	0	0	0	425.1	441	209	189	47	23	93	285	18	0

Pin-Chieh Chen — Infielder

FULL NAME: Pin-Chieh Chen **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on July 23 **BORN:** 7/23/91 in Kaohsiung City, Taiwan **RESIDENCE:** Kaohsiung City, Taiwan
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 6/23/09 (scout: Steve Wilson)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.292	42	168	25	49	4	1	0	17	0	1	2	20	19	10	7	2
	Boise-A	.318	6	22	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.295	48	190	26	56	4	1	0	19	0	1	2	23	21	10	8	2

Augusto Colina — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Augusto Colina **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 12/20/92 in Coro-Edo Falcon, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Coro-Edo Falcon, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/9/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Charles Perez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	5-1	1.93	21	0	0	0	4	42.0	38	14	9	1	3	10	37	5	1

Wilson Contreras — Catcher

FULL NAME: Wilson Eduardo Contreras **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on May 13 **BORN:** 5/13/92 in Edo Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.205	29	112	13	23	5	2	1	6	2	0	6	10	26	2	2	16
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.313	17	64	11	20	2	1	0	9	0	0	2	8	6	2	0	14
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.244	46	176	24	43	7	3	1	15	2	0	8	18	32	4	2	30

Evan Crawford — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Evan Crawford **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 5 **BORN:** 8/5/88 in St. Louis, MO **RESIDENCE:** St. Louis, MO
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Indiana University
✓ ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by San Francisco in the ninth of 2009 draft (scout: Kevin Christman)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: From San Francisco 8/11/10 for INF Mike Fontenot

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	AZL Giants-R	.273	16	66	14	18	1	1	0	7	2	0	0	5	15	9	0	1
	Salem-Keizer-A	.316	31	114	23	36	8	2	1	23	1	2	3	9	30	5	2	2
2010	Augusta-A	.255	109	432	64	110	12	12	4	29	3	1	6	35	108	24	9	4
	Daytona-A	.278	18	54	7	15	1	2	0	3	1	1	0	1	16	3	0	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.269	174	666	108	179	22	17	5	62	7	4	9	50	169	41	11	8

Willington Cruz — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Willington Cruz **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 8 **BORN:** 8/8/90 in Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Romana, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 7/4/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	3.63	8	4	0	0	0	22.1	16	10	9	0	4	24	21	6	1
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	9.56	7	6	0	0	0	16.0	21	20	17	1	3	19	10	5	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	4-0	1.90	13	13	0	0	0	52.0	25	15	11	1	6	32	59	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		5-2	3.69	28	23	0	0	0	90.1	62	45	37	2	13	75	90	16	1

THE SANDBERG GAME

On June 23, 1984, Ryne Sandberg went 5-for-6 with two late-inning dramatic homers and seven RBI in the Cubs' 11-inning 12-11 victory over St. Louis.

Sandberg hit a solo homer off the Cardinals' Bruce Sutter in the bottom of the ninth inning to knot the game at 9-9. Then, after St. Louis tallied twice in the top of the 10th, Sandberg once again knotted the game — this time with a two-run shot off Sutter. Following his game-tying homers, the Cubs won it on Dave Owen's RBI single.

"The Sandberg Game" overshadowed the performance of the Cardinals' Willie McGee, who hit for the cycle.

Ryan Cuneo — Infielder

FULL NAME: Ryan Scott Cuneo

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-3

WEIGHT: 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 22

BORN: 10/10/88 in Boston, MA

RESIDENCE: Freehold, NJ

✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended the University of Delaware ... graduated from Freehold (N.J.) High School in 2006

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 20th round of 2010 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

✓ **COLLEGE CAREER:** Finished his college career with 40 home runs, the most by a left-handed hitter in Delaware school history ...

2010— Earned Third-Team All-Colonial Athletic Association honors

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.358	28	109	17	39	9	3	2	21	0	2	2	10	33	2	2	2
	Boise-A	.200	20	70	8	14	5	1	2	10	1	0	0	8	22	0	0	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.296	48	179	25	53	14	4	4	31	1	2	2	18	55	2	2	4

Wes Darvill — Infielder

FULL NAME: Wesley W. Darvill

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 175

OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on September 10

BORN: 9/10/91 in Richmond, British Columbia

RESIDENCE: Langley, British Columbia

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Brookwood Secondary School in Langley, British Columbia in June 2009

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2009 draft (scout: Al Geddes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.223	34	130	18	29	1	0	0	15	2	2	1	13	31	7	1	12
2010	Boise-A	.301	26	103	19	31	3	0	0	7	0	1	1	14	21	12	1	9
	Mesa-R	.143	31	91	9	13	1	0	0	6	1	0	1	13	18	3	2	5
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.225	91	324	46	73	5	0	0	28	3	3	3	40	70	22	4	26

Johan DeJesus — Catcher

FULL NAME: Johan Luis DeJesus

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-11

WEIGHT: 180

OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 24

BORN: 8/24/88 in Bonao, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Bonao, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/12/09 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.255	63	212	20	54	11	0	1	23	1	5	4	9	19	5	3	8

Manolin DeLeon — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Manolin DeLeon

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 230

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: 11/23/86 in Cambita, D.R.

RESIDENCE: San Cristobal, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 11/24/06 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Cubs-R	2-1	2.89	26	0	0	0	9	37.1	40	15	12	2	1	9	27	1	0
2008	Mesa-R	1-0	2.45	15	0	0	0	6	22.0	29	7	6	1	0	4	22	4	0
	Boise-A	0-1	3.38	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	1	1	0	0	1	3	1	0
2009	Peoria-A	5-3	2.84	31	0	0	0	2	50.2	37	19	16	3	4	17	47	10	0
2010	Mesa-R	0-1	40.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Peoria-A	1-1	3.98	21	0	0	0	0	31.2	30	15	14	2	1	12	30	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-7	3.23	96	1	0	0	17	145.0	142	60	53	8	7	43	129	20	1

Alberto Diaz — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alberto Jose Diaz

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 5-9

WEIGHT: 157

OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on June 12

BORN: 6/12/91 in Caracas, Venezuela

RESIDENCE: Edo Miranda, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/9/10 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-1	4.18	11	1	0	0	0	32.1	34	23	15	2	1	15	23	6	0

Rafael Diplan — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Rafael Alejandro Diplan

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 19

BORN: 10/27/91 in Licey Al Medio, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Santo Domingo, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/31/10 (scouts: Jose Serra, Juan Moncion and Jose Estevez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	6-0	1.49	19	2	0	0	1	42.1	24	11	7	0	2	15	26	3	0

Rafael Disla — Infielder

FULL NAME: Rafael Jose Disla **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 1/27/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 11/23/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.248	41	141	25	35	6	2	0	15	3	0	2	36	34	19	4	23
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.179	31	67	14	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	15	15	1	13
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.226	72	208	39	47	11	3	0	15	3	0	2	49	49	34	5	36

Brent Ebinger — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brent Allan Ebinger **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 30 **BORN:** 6/30/88 in Hendersonville, TN **RESIDENCE:** Gallatin, TN
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Lambuth (Tenn.) University ... graduated from Hendersonville (Tenn.) High School in 2006
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 32nd round of 2010 draft (scout: Keith Ryman)
✓ COLLEGE CAREER: 2010— Named MVP of A.I.I. Conference after leading all NAIA pitchers with a 0.91 ERA

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	3	2	0	0	0	7.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0
	Boise-A	3-2	3.60	11	7	0	0	0	45.0	42	20	18	2	1	5	48	2	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-2	3.12	14	9	0	0	0	52.0	46	20	18	2	1	6	57	2	1

Antonio Encarnacion — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Antonio Encarnacion **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/6/91 in Vicente Noble, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Vicente Noble, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 7/23/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-4	4.47	14	7	0	0	0	46.1	51	37	23	2	11	19	33	6	0
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	8.72	11	1	0	0	0	21.2	27	26	21	2	5	19	10	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		0-6	5.82	25	8	0	0	0	68.0	78	63	44	4	16	38	43	10	0

Kevin Encarnacion — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Kevin Eduardo Encarnacion **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/23/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/29/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.233	63	176	27	41	9	1	0	15	6	2	2	36	32	15	13	2

Darlyn Figueroa — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Darlyn Rafael Figueroa **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/21/89 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/3/09 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.216	50	153	26	33	8	1	0	15	0	0	7	23	44	6	5	8
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.251	62	187	33	47	6	1	1	20	1	4	3	29	51	12	3	6
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.235	112	340	59	80	14	2	1	35	1	4	10	52	95	18	8	14

Eduardo Figueroa – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Eduardo Luis Figueroa **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/30/88 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/17/07 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Venezuela-R	1-1	3.09	17	0	0	0	0	32.0	40	21	11	1	5	16	17	5	2
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	5-6	4.22	14	12	0	0	0	59.2	54	36	28	2	7	23	46	3	1
2009	Mesa-R	2-0	2.84	5	3	0	0	0	19.0	18	7	6	0	0	2	16	2	1
	Boise-A	3-4	7.11	11	1	0	0	0	25.1	39	26	20	2	2	10	17	5	1
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	2.25	4	1	0	0	0	16.0	11	5	4	0	2	3	19	0	0
	Boise-A	2-3	4.17	10	5	0	0	0	41.0	43	26	19	4	3	20	24	2	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		13-14	4.10	61	22	0	0	0	193.0	205	121	88	9	19	74	139	17	7

D.J. Fitzgerald – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Derrick Marvin Fitzgerald **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 12/20/88 in Norfolk, VA **RESIDENCE:** Virginia Beach, VA
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Dyersburg (Tenn.) State Community College ... graduated from Ocean Lakes High School in Virginia Beach, Va.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 22nd round of 2009 draft (scout: Keith Ryman)
✓ CAREER NOTES: 2010— Converted to an outfielder after playing the infield in 2009

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.500	8	30	9	15	4	2	1	8	0	0	0	2	4	2	0	1
	Peoria-A	.231	19	65	6	15	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	4	22	1	1	2
	Boise-A	.267	27	105	13	28	4	1	2	5	1	0	0	4	22	3	0	2
2010	Peoria-A	.283	99	378	56	107	17	7	6	46	0	1	1	39	89	10	6	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.285	153	578	84	165	26	10	10	62	1	1	2	49	137	16	7	9

Dustin Fitzgerald – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Dustin C. Fitzgerald **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/6/89 in Marshall, TX **RESIDENCE:** Marshall, TX
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Hill (Texas) Junior College ... graduated from Marshall (Texas) High School in May of 2008
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2010 draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	1-1	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	9.2	5	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
	Boise-A	2-4	5.22	11	6	0	0	0	39.2	44	30	23	3	3	14	22	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-5	4.78	16	6	0	0	1	49.1	49	33	23	3	3	14	34	3	0

Ryan Flaherty – Infielder

FULL NAME: Ryan Edward Flaherty **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 27 **BORN:** 7/27/86 in Portland, ME **RESIDENCE:** Franklin, TN
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Deering (Maine) High School ... attended Vanderbilt University (Tenn.)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2008 draft (scout: Antonio Grissom)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2010— Selected by *Baseball America* as the ninth-best prospect in the organization heading into the season ...
2009— Selected by *Baseball America* as the eighth-best prospect in the organization heading into the season ... his 20 homers led the Cubs farm system while his 81 RBI were third ... 2008— Named to the Northwest League All-Star Game East squad ... finished third in the league with 29 extra-base hits and a .511 slugging percentage

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Boise-A	.297	56	219	39	65	19	2	8	26	1	0	1	24	51	4	2	16
2009	Peoria-A	.276	131	485	81	134	24	5	20	81	2	4	2	50	98	7	6	15
2010	Tennessee-AA	.183	23	71	10	13	2	0	1	9	0	2	1	10	12	1	0	0
	Daytona-A	.286	108	420	65	120	34	3	9	63	1	9	4	41	74	6	3	24
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.278	318	1195	195	332	79	10	38	179	4	15	8	125	235	18	11	55

BEAR CUBS

The greatest number of players to make their major league debuts in one season for the Cubs is 20 — in 1902. The high number of youngsters that season was one of the primary reasons why the club was nicknamed the "Cubs." With the raid of National League players by American League teams, many N.L. clubs stocked their spring training rosters with young, unproven players. The Chicago Daily News, noting all the youngsters in the Chicago camp, used the nickname "Cubs" for the first time in its March 27, 1902 edition.

Luis Flores — Catcher

FULL NAME: Luis Alberto Flores

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-9

WEIGHT: 215

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: 11/2/86 in Del Rio, TX

RESIDENCE: Del Rio, TX

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Moody High School in Corpus Christi, Texas in 2005 ... attended the University of Houston and Oklahoma State

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2008 draft (scout: Brandon Mozley)

✓ **FAMILY TIES:** His brother, Gene, spent 2005 in the Red Sox Minor League system

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Boise-A	.167	9	24	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	0	1	2
	Peoria-A	.189	33	106	6	20	1	1	1	13	2	2	4	12	19	1	3	0
2009	Peoria-A	.208	18	48	7	10	6	0	2	4	2	0	2	12	11	0	1	2
	Daytona-A	.169	49	142	9	24	5	0	0	12	3	3	2	16	31	0	0	4
2010	Daytona-A	.304	10	23	3	7	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
	Peoria-A	.216	40	134	14	29	7	0	4	18	1	2	2	14	26	0	0	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.197	159	477	40	94	23	2	7	48	9	7	10	58	94	1	5	12

Carlos Galvez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Carlos Alberto Galvez

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 170

OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 26

BORN: 4/26/90 in Hato Mayor, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Hato Mayor, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 11/21/07 (scouts: Rolando Pino, Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-2	2.52	16	0	0	0	1	25.0	21	10	7	1	3	16	19	2	0
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	3.07	4	2	0	0	1	14.2	12	8	5	1	0	8	14	1	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	4-3	2.57	18	6	0	0	1	42.0	43	19	12	0	3	21	26	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		5-6	2.64	38	8	0	0	3	81.2	76	37	24	2	6	45	59	8	0

Ramon Garcia — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ramon Junior Garcia

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 170

OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 2

BORN: 8/2/91 in Guanare, Venezuela

RESIDENCE: Guanare, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/3/08 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Charles Perez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-6	5.61	13	11	0	0	0	51.1	63	43	32	5	3	13	45	2	0
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-3	5.21	6	3	0	0	0	19.0	24	17	11	1	4	3	9	0	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	6-1	0.97	12	7	0	0	0	46.1	31	10	5	0	4	7	30	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-10	3.70	31	21	0	0	0	116.2	118	70	48	6	11	23	84	5	0

Victor Garcia — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Victor Jose Garcia

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 175

OPENING DAY AGE: 19

BORN: 4/1/92 in Higuero-Edo Miranda, Venezuela

RESIDENCE: Higuero-Edo Miranda, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 9/2/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-3	6.60	12	7	0	0	0	30.0	34	26	22	2	3	20	29	5	1

Dustin Geiger — Infielder

FULL NAME: Dustin J. Geiger

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 19

BORN: 12/2/91 in Merritt Island, FL

RESIDENCE: Merritt Island, FL

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Merritt Island (Fla.) High School in May of 2010

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 24th round (730th overall) of 2010 draft (scout: Lukas McKnight)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.244	35	123	17	30	9	1	1	15	0	2	1	12	25	3	1	9

Anthony Giansanti — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Anthony Giansanti **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 9/28/88 in New London, CT **RESIDENCE:** Aventura, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Siena College in Loudonville, N.Y.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/15/10 (scout: Billy Blitzer)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.337	27	101	17	34	2	3	2	19	1	4	1	9	13	3	2	5
	Peoria-A	.296	30	98	9	29	10	0	0	13	0	2	3	11	19	2	1	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.317	57	199	26	63	12	3	2	32	1	6	4	20	32	5	3	7

Micah Gibbs — Catcher

FULL NAME: Micah I. Gibbs **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 27 **BORN:** 7/27/88 in Dallas, TX **RESIDENCE:** Pflugerville, TX
SCHOOL: Attended Louisiana State University ... graduated from Pflugerville (TX) High School in June of 2007
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round (97th overall) of 2010 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)
COLLEGE CAREER: 2010— Second-Team All-American and First-Team All-SEC selection ... 2009— Named the catcher on the ABCA Gold Glove Team ... SEC All-Defensive Team selection ... 2008— Starting catcher for the United States National Team that won the gold medal at the World Championships in the Czech Republic

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Boise-A	.203	42	148	18	30	7	0	0	13	1	1	2	13	33	0	1	5
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.197	43	152	18	30	7	0	0	13	1	1	2	13	33	0	1	6

Reggie Golden — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Reginald D. Golden **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/10/91 in Montgomery, AL **RESIDENCE:** Wetumpka, AL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Wetumpka (Ala.) High School in June of 2010
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2010 draft (scout: Tom Clark)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.333	4	15	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	7	1	0	0

Antonio Gonzalez — Infielder

FULL NAME: Antonio Javier Gonzalez **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 1/27/94 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/22/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Eduardo Gonzalez — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Eduardo Javier Gonzalez (Padilla) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 2/9/92 in Barinas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Barinas, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 6/25/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Carlos Perez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.240	49	154	23	37	7	3	0	17	3	2	2	24	26	7	2	1
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.258	9	31	6	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.246	60	191	30	47	7	3	0	20	3	2	3	27	32	9	2	2

Enyel Gonzalez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Enyel Arioty Gonzalez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on September 4 **BORN:** 9/4/91 in Azua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Azua, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 7/15/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Paul Weaver)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	4.35	6	1	0	0	2	10.1	12	7	5	0	1	3	7	3	0
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	4.91	10	2	0	0	0	22.0	31	23	12	0	2	13	11	5	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		0-3	4.73	16	3	0	0	2	32.1	43	30	17	0	3	16	18	8	2

Gregori Gonzalez — Infielder

FULL NAME: Gregori Jose Gonzalez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 11/27/89 in Cumana, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Cumana, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 5/7/09 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.175	23	63	6	11	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	17	8	3	4
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.216	10	37	2	8	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	3	5	1	3	5
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.290	61	210	36	61	8	5	0	25	0	4	9	12	23	16	8	19
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.258	94	310	44	80	11	5	0	33	0	5	9	18	45	25	14	28

Jasly Gonzalez — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jasly Dansiel Gonzalez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/28/91 in Bonao, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bonao, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 4/6/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Jose Estevez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.178	56	185	26	33	3	5	3	18	3	0	5	21	49	4	4	10
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.205	46	112	13	23	4	1	3	15	0	1	4	8	34	3	3	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.189	102	297	39	56	7	6	6	33	3	1	9	29	83	7	7	14

Marwin Gonzalez — Infielder

FULL NAME: Marwin Javier Gonzalez **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 3/14/89 in Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Bolivar, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 11/23/05 (scout: Hector Ortega)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2008— Led Boise and finished fourth in the Northwest League with 43 RBI

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Mesa-R	.198	24	86	9	17	4	1	0	11	0	0	0	8	19	0	2	7
	DSL Cubs-R	.265	18	68	9	18	3	0	4	10	1	0	0	0	14	1	1	1
2007	Mesa-R	.288	17	59	12	17	3	3	1	10	0	0	1	9	10	1	2	5
2008	Peoria-A	.224	33	116	6	26	7	0	0	9	1	2	0	3	15	1	1	10
	Boise-A	.279	65	244	29	68	15	3	0	43	6	2	2	13	36	15	7	12
2009	Daytona-A	.241	120	424	43	102	15	4	2	34	8	1	2	26	77	9	8	24
2010	Daytona-A	.271	23	85	7	23	3	0	0	5	2	1	1	7	13	7	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	.246	86	305	24	75	11	3	4	41	3	4	1	17	40	6	4	24
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.249	386	1387	139	346	61	14	11	163	21	10	7	83	224	40	26	82

Miguel Gonzalez — Catcher

FULL NAME: Miguel Bienvenido Gonzalez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/30/89 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 7/21/06 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	DSL Cubs-R	.178	14	45	5	8	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	3	8	0	1	2
2008	DSL Cubs-R	.111	22	72	6	8	0	1	0	6	0	0	1	3	16	1	0	0
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.285	43	123	10	35	7	1	0	15	1	2	7	6	16	2	3	16
2010	DID NOT PLAY																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.213	79	240	21	51	7	3	0	25	1	2	8	12	40	3	4	18

Yohan Gonzalez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Yohan Manuel Gonzalez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 15 **BORN:** 4/15/90 in Mao Valverde, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Plata, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 6/28/07 (scout: Jose Serra)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2008— Tied for the team-lead with five wins

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Cubs-R	0-1	2.84	10	4	0	0	0	25.1	23	10	8	0	3	10	23	3	0
2008	Mesa-R	5-1	1.96	14	0	0	0	0	36.2	30	10	8	0	1	13	21	5	1
2009	Boise-A	3-3	4.21	23	0	0	0	0	47.0	44	28	22	3	6	7	31	7	1
2010	Iowa-AAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Peoria-A	2-2	2.89	34	0	0	0	4	56.0	56	22	18	1	2	16	40	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		10-7	3.05	82	4	0	0	4	165.1	153	70	56	4	12	46	116	21	3

Cameron Greathouse — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Cameron Dean Greathouse **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 29 **BORN:** 7/29/90 in Columbus, GA **RESIDENCE:** Columbus, GA
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Gulf Coast (Fla.) Community College ... graduated from Shaw High School in Columbus, Ga., in June of 2008
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in eighth round (250th overall) of 2010 draft (scout: Tom Clark)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0
	Boise-A	3-2	2.75	10	7	0	0	0	39.1	32	16	12	1	2	11	44	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		4-2	2.44	13	8	0	0	0	44.1	34	16	12	1	2	11	50	4	0

Steven Grife — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Steven James Grife **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 11/4/86 in Parma, OH **RESIDENCE:** Sheffield Lake, OH
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Mercyhurst College in Erie, Pa. ... graduated from Brookside High School in Sheffield Lake, Ohio
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 26th round of 2009 draft (scout: Lucas McKnight)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Mesa-R	1-1	6.61	14	0	0	0	2	16.1	19	13	12	1	1	15	22	2	2
	Boise-A	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	4.2	4	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
2010	Boise-A	1-0	1.80	5	0	0	0	2	5.0	5	1	1	0	0	1	8	0	0
	Peoria-A	3-3	4.06	38	0	0	0	3	57.2	46	30	26	8	1	29	63	5	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		5-4	4.20	60	0	0	0	9	83.2	74	44	39	9	2	47	97	7	4

Jose Guevara — Catcher

FULL NAME: Jose Antonio Guevara **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/17/88 in Anaco, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Anaco, Venezuela
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 10/3/05 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DSL Cubs-R	.247	46	154	18	38	4	1	0	15	0	0	0	13	40	1	0	4
2007	Venezuela-R	.194	59	191	19	37	6	1	1	27	1	3	9	22	45	0	3	5
2008	Mesa-R	.261	22	46	7	12	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	7	18	0	0	1
2009	Mesa-R	.088	13	34	0	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	3
	Boise-A	.257	9	35	4	9	6	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	12	0	0	2
2010	Boise-A	.083	17	48	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	16	0	1	4
	Peoria-A	.167	9	30	2	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	11	0	0	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.201	176	538	53	108	22	2	1	56	1	3	16	54	151	1	4	20

Francisco Guzman — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Francisco Guzman **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on April 12 **BORN:** 4/12/88 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/5/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	.299	57	174	35	52	2	3	0	16	5	2	2	16	30	18	8	2
2009	Daytona-A	.263	6	19	4	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	0
	Peoria-R	.095	8	21	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	3	1	0
	Mesa-R	.264	53	182	49	48	3	2	0	18	4	1	1	41	36	32	8	5
	Boise-A	.118	6	17	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	5	1	1	0
2010	Peoria-A	.243	56	177	23	43	5	1	0	12	8	2	1	20	34	7	6	5
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.258	186	590	116	152	10	6	0	48	17	5	4	89	116	62	24	12

1-0 ... 1-0 ... 1-0 ... 1-0

In 1906, the Cubs participated in four-consecutive 1-0 contests. The Cubs beat Cincinnati 1-0 July 1 at Chicago's West Side Grounds, then fell the next day by the same score. The club then swept an Independence Day doubleheader at Pittsburgh by identical 1-0 scores.

That was part of the Cubs' 1906 club-record stretch of playing nine straight one-run contests June 24-July 4.

Jae-Hoon Ha — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jae-Hoon Ha **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/29/90 in Jin Ju City, South Korea **RESIDENCE:** Hwewongu, South Korea
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 9/19/08 (scout: Steve Wilson and Aaron Tassano)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Boise-A	.242	65	248	31	60	15	0	2	37	0	2	2	6	31	5	5	2
2010	Peoria-A	.317	77	293	36	93	15	4	7	46	1	5	0	10	45	9	4	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.283	142	541	67	153	30	4	9	83	1	7	2	16	76	14	9	4

Cody Hams — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Cody Hams **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 11/23/89 in Foster, Australia **RESIDENCE:** Wonthaggi, Australia
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Wonthaggi Secondary College in Wonthaggi, Australia
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/8/08 (scout: Larry Home)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2008— Pitched in the Australia Summer League

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Mesa-R	1-3	6.75	14	3	0	0	0	28.0	35	28	21	0	5	30	22	12	3
2010	Mesa-R	1-1	3.24	14	0	0	0	2	25.0	26	12	9	1	2	9	21	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-4	5.09	28	3	0	0	2	53.0	61	40	30	1	7	39	43	15	3

Casey Harman — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Casey Richard Harman **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 3/17/89 in Fort Myers, FL **RESIDENCE:** Greenville, SC
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Clemson University ... graduated from South Burlington (Vt.) High School in 2007
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 2010 draft (scout: Antonio Grissom)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Dustin Harrington — Infielder

FULL NAME: Dustin Allen Harrington **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/14/88 in Hickory, NC **RESIDENCE:** Taylorsville, NC
✓ SCHOOL: Attended East Carolina University ... graduated from Alexander Central High School in Taylorsville, N.C., in 2007
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 34th round of 2010 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.245	26	98	7	24	7	1	1	17	0	1	1	1	19	0	1	8
	Boise-A	.250	35	124	16	31	7	1	0	12	3	2	3	3	25	2	1	5
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.248	61	222	23	55	14	2	1	29	3	3	4	4	44	2	2	13

Tyrelle Harris — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Tyrelle Lee Harris **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/12/86 in Compton, CA **RESIDENCE:** Fairfield, CA
✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended the University of Tennessee
✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by Atlanta in 19th round of 2009 draft (scout: Brian Bridges)
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** From Atlanta 8/18/10 with P Robinson Lopez and P Jeffrey Lorick for INF Derrek Lee and a cash consideration

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Danville-R	0-0	1.59	3	0	0	0	1	5.2	5	1	1	0	0	0	9	0	0
	Rome-A	2-0	0.77	9	0	0	0	0	11.2	5	1	1	0	2	5	15	1	0
2010	Rome-A	0-0	2.53	9	0	0	0	4	10.2	9	3	3	0	0	4	12	1	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	1-2	3.71	17	0	0	0	1	26.2	23	11	11	0	2	12	37	1	0
	Mississippi-AA	0-0	1.46	4	1	0	0	1	12.1	6	3	2	0	0	6	11	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-1	5.40	4	2	0	0	0	11.2	13	7	7	1	0	3	8	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		4-3	2.86	46	3	0	0	7	78.2	61	26	25	1	4	30	92	3	0

Ryan Hartman — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ryan N. Hartman **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on May 10 **BORN:** 5/10/92 in Decatur, IL **RESIDENCE:** Mt. Zion, IL
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Mt. Zion (Ill.) High School in June of 2010
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 16th round of 2010 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-1	3.77	8	2	0	0	0	14.1	10	7	6	0	1	5	15	2	0

Marcus Hatley — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Marcus Allen Hatley **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/26/88 in Honolulu, HI **RESIDENCE:** San Marcos, CA
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Mission Hills High School (Calif.) in 2006 ... attended Palomar Community College (Calif.)
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 39th round of 2006 draft (scout: Dennis Henderson)
✓ **COLLEGE HIGHLIGHTS:** 2007— First-Team All-Pacific Coast Conference

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Mesa-R	1-3	3.82	13	6	0	0	0	37.2	36	19	16	0	1	12	26	3	0
	Boise-A	1-0	3.86	3	0	0	0	1	4.2	3	2	2	1	0	2	3	1	0
2008	Boise-A	1-3	5.71	12	6	0	0	0	34.2	46	25	22	3	1	21	30	10	1
2009	Peoria-A	6-6	4.64	30	16	0	0	0	95.0	103	60	49	10	3	41	64	7	1
2010	Boise-A	0-0	2.45	2	2	0	0	0	3.2	3	1	1	0	2	2	4	1	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Peoria-A	0-0	3.38	7	7	0	0	0	13.1	14	6	5	0	1	7	13	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-12	4.45	69	39	0	0	1	192.0	206	113	95	14	8	85	143	24	2

Marco Hernandez — Infielder

FULL NAME: Marco Antonio Hernandez **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 6 **BORN:** 9/6/92 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Moca, D.R.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/17/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Jose Estevez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.272	23	92	10	25	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	6	6	6	5	9
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.294	46	163	21	48	13	1	1	14	1	2	4	15	21	16	7	7
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.286	69	255	31	73	21	1	1	21	1	2	4	21	27	22	12	16

Graham Hicks — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Graham F. Hicks **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 2/7/90 in Lakeland, FL **RESIDENCE:** Lakeland, FL
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from George Jenkins High School in Lakeland, Fla.
✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by Washington in the fourth round of 2008 draft (scout: Paul Tinnel)
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** From Washington 1/19/11 with OF Michael Burgess and P A.J. Morris for P Tom Gorzelanny
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2010**— Entered the season ranked as Washington's 19th-best prospect by *Baseball America*

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	GCL Nationals-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Vermont-A	0-1	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	1	0	1	2	1	0	0
2009	Hagerstown-A	0-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	3	3	2	0	3	6	0	0
	Vermont-A	2-5	7.12	9	9	0	0	0	36.2	53	37	29	2	9	21	18	4	0
	GCL Nationals-R	3-0	3.60	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	13	6	6	1	3	3	14	0	0
2010	Vermont-A	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	3	1	1	0	0	8	0	0
	Hagerstown-A	1-6	5.27	15	15	0	0	0	66.2	84	42	39	5	4	25	58	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-12	5.33	31	31	0	0	0	133.1	163	94	79	11	17	54	107	8	0

Chris Huseby — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Christopher John Huseby **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-7 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 1/11/88 in Duluth, MN **RESIDENCE:** Palm City, FL
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Martin County (Fla.) High School
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in the 11th round of 2006 draft (scout: Rolando Pino)
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2010**— Converted from a pitcher to an outfielder during the season ... **2009**— His 18 saves ranked fourth in the Midwest League and were third-most in the Cubs farm system ... averaged 12.2 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched ... **2007**— Led the Cubs minor league system with a 3.39 ERA ... the mark ranked sixth in the Northwest League ... **2006**— Selected by *Baseball America* as the Cubs ninth-best prospect at season's end

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Mesa-R	0-2	5.19	6	6	0	0	0	17.1	21	10	10	1	0	6	14	3	0
2007	Boise-A	2-5	3.39	15	15	0	0	0	66.1	61	39	25	7	3	31	53	12	1
2008	Mesa-R	1-1	7.20	9	7	0	0	0	15.0	15	15	12	0	6	17	8	4	0
2009	Peoria-A	4-5	1.83	40	0	0	0	18	54.0	43	11	11	3	3	10	73	4	0
2010	Daytona-A	0-0	16.87	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	5	5	0	1	6	2	2	0
	Boise-A	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-13	3.58	76	28	0	0	18	158.1	149	81	63	11	13	73	153	25	1

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Boise-A	.212	34	104	14	22	4	2	0	7	1	0	3	8	41	2	1	1

Brain Inoa — Catcher

FULL NAME: Brain Starlin Inoa (*Brian*) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 2/21/92 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/12/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Jose Estevez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.279	60	179	22	50	7	3	1	19	1	1	5	17	56	3	4	13

Alvido Jimenez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alvido Jimenez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/22/91 in Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Romana, D.R.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 7/23/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-1	3.91	8	3	0	0	0	25.1	28	17	11	0	2	10	24	2	2
	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-0	2.20	7	4	0	0	0	28.2	31	14	7	1	4	6	28	4	0
2010	Mesa-R	0-2	4.40	14	0	0	0	1	28.2	34	20	14	3	2	9	33	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		1-3	3.48	29	7	0	0	1	82.2	93	51	32	4	8	25	85	9	2

Gabriel Jimenez Gallardo — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Gabriel Apostol Jimenez Gallardo **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 188
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on June 26 **BORN:** 6/26/93 in Araure-Edo Portuguesa, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Araure-Edo Portuguesa, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/6/10 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Charles Perez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.218	28	87	9	19	5	0	0	9	1	1	1	11	36	3	1	6
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.229	31	105	5	24	0	1	1	9	0	0	2	7	29	1	1	5
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.224	59	192	14	43	5	1	1	18	1	1	3	18	65	4	2	11

Dylan Johnston — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Dylan John Johnston **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/25/87 in Chandler, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Chandler, AZ
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Hamilton High School in Chandler, Ariz. in 2005
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2005 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: **2010**— Converted to a pitcher, but did not pitch due to undergoing right elbow surgery in April ... **2009**— Converted from infielder to outfielder prior to the start of the season

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Mesa-R	.182	13	44	4	8	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	6	24	0	3	5
2006	Peoria-A	.200	58	190	22	38	7	3	0	11	5	0	3	26	60	8	2	19
2007	Peoria-A	.169	43	136	14	23	4	1	3	16	0	1	1	15	59	8	5	18
	Boise-A	.237	62	232	35	55	18	4	3	16	1	0	2	24	74	7	5	28
2008	Peoria-A	.288	78	271	39	78	17	1	15	50	0	1	4	22	87	4	8	5
2009	Daytona-A	.185	50	173	19	32	6	0	4	13	1	2	0	18	71	3	1	4
2010	INJURED — DID NOT PLAY																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.224	304	1046	133	234	54	9	25	111	7	4	10	111	375	30	24	79

Eric Jokisch — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Eric Spenser Jokisch **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 29 **BORN:** 7/29/89 in Virginia, IL **RESIDENCE:** Virginia, IL
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Northwestern University ... graduated from Virginia (Ill.) High School in May of 2007
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 2010 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
✓ COLLEGE CAREER: **2010**— First-Team All-Big Ten selection ... **2008**— Big Ten Freshman of the Year ... Second-Team All-Big Ten selection ... Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American ... Ping!Baseball Third-Team Freshman All-American

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Boise-A	2-3	7.08	14	7	0	0	0	34.1	46	29	27	6	1	23	28	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-3	6.88	15	7	0	0	0	35.1	46	29	27	6	1	23	31	4	0

Richard Jones — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Richard Corbnum Jones **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 1/31/88 in Sumter, SC **RESIDENCE:** Sumter, SC
✓ SCHOOL: Attended The Citadel in Charleston, S.C. ... graduated from Wilson Hall High School in Sumter, S.C.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in ninth round of 2009 draft (scout: Antonio Grissom)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: **2010**— Converted to an outfielder after spending at the 2009 campaign as a catcher

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.319	12	47	11	15	1	0	7	17	0	1	0	2	15	0	0	1
	Boise-A	.244	33	119	10	29	5	1	2	15	1	1	2	6	41	0	1	1
2010	Peoria-A	.216	37	134	10	29	8	1	2	17	1	1	1	1	35	0	0	5
	Boise-A	.287	68	258	25	74	16	2	5	42	0	2	6	12	69	2	2	6
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.263	150	558	56	147	30	4	16	91	2	5	9	21	160	2	3	13

Su-Min Jung — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Su-Min Jung **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 4/1/90 in Gim Hae City, South Korea **RESIDENCE:** Gim Hae City, South Korea
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 9/19/08 (scouts: Steve Wilson and Aaron Tassano)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Boise-A	0-0	4.38	8	7	0	0	0	24.2	23	14	12	4	3	11	17	1	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
2010	Peoria-A	7-4	3.94	22	14	0	0	0	89.0	85	50	39	7	6	39	79	8	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-4	3.93	32	23	0	0	0	116.2	110	64	51	11	9	52	99	10	4

Daniel Keefe — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Daniel P. Keefe **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on August 15 **BORN:** 8/15/87 in Port Charlotte, FL **RESIDENCE:** North Port, FL
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from University of Tampa (Fla.) in June 2009
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 14th round of 2009 draft (scout: Rolando Pino)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Boise-A	2-1	7.71	26	0	0	0	4	35.0	50	34	30	4	4	14	31	7	1
2010	Boise-A	0-1	3.94	10	0	0	0	1	16.0	14	7	7	0	0	6	10	0	0
	Peoria-A	2-1	1.50	16	0	0	0	1	30.0	23	7	5	1	2	12	24	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		4-3	4.67	52	0	0	0	6	81.0	87	48	42	5	6	32	65	8	1

Dong-Yub Kim — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Dong-Yub Kim **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 24 **BORN:** 7/24/90 in Dae-Jun, South Korea **RESIDENCE:** Chungcheongnam-Do, South Korea
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 2/7/09 (scouts: Steve Wilson and Aaron Tassano)
✓ **CAREER NOTES:** 2010— Missed the season after ungoing right shoulder surgery

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Jin-Young Kim — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jin-Young Kim **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on April 16 **BORN:** 4/16/92 in Seoul, South Korea **RESIDENCE:** Seoul, South Korea
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 2/16/10 (scouts: Steve Wilson and Aaron Tassano)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Austin Kirk — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Austin L. Kirk **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on May 22 **BORN:** 5/22/90 in Tulsa, OK **RESIDENCE:** Owasso, OK
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Owasso (Okla.) High School in May of 2009
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in third round of 2009 draft (scout: Brandon Mozley)
✓ **HIGH SCHOOL HIGHLIGHTS:** 2009— Went 9-1 with a 0.45 ERA in 11 games to help lead Owasso to its 11th state championship and 12th championship game appearance in the last 13 years ... he struck out 111 batters in 61.2 innings pitched

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Mesa-R	1-0	3.12	5	2	0	0	0	8.2	8	3	3	0	0	4	10	1	0
	Boise-A	1-1	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	4	3	1	0	3	5	1	0
2010	Boise-A	4-5	3.31	12	10	0	0	0	51.2	51	19	19	6	3	12	48	3	0
	Peoria-A	1-1	3.55	3	0	0	0	0	12.2	8	5	5	1	1	9	17	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-7	3.46	22	12	0	0	0	78.0	69	31	30	8	4	28	80	9	1

Aaron Kurcz — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Aaron Kurcz **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 8 **BORN:** 8/8/90 in Las Vegas, NV **RESIDENCE:** Las Vegas, NV
✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended the College of Southern Nevada and the United States Air Force Academy ... graduated from Durango High School in Las Vegas, Nev., 2008
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 10th round (310th overall) of 2010 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Boise-A	2-1	2.05	25	0	0	0	9	26.1	15	7	6	2	5	11	46	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-1	1.98	26	0	0	0	9	27.1	15	7	6	2	5	11	48	1	0

Max Kwan — Catcher

FULL NAME: Ross M. Kwan **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/30/86 in Seattle, WA **RESIDENCE:** Bellevue, WA
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/11/10 (scouts: Steve Hinton and Al Geddes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Junior Lake — Infielder

FULL NAME: Junior Osvaldo Lake **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 3/27/90 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 2/2/2007 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	DSL Cubs-R	.274	62	223	41	61	16	2	3	30	3	0	7	16	53	9	3	16
2008	Mesa-R	.286	47	168	24	48	4	6	2	23	0	3	1	13	42	12	2	20
2009	Peoria-A	.248	131	463	71	115	19	7	7	42	4	4	2	18	138	10	7	42
2010	Daytona-A	.264	120	394	56	104	18	4	9	46	8	3	7	35	99	13	9	41
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.263	360	1248	192	328	57	19	21	141	15	10	17	82	332	44	21	119

Blake Lalli — Infielder

FULL NAME: Blake Thomas Lalli **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on May 12 **BORN:** 5/12/83 in Gibsonsia, PA **RESIDENCE:** Shelby, NC
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Gardner-Webb University in Springs, N.C. ... graduated from Pine-Richland High School in Gibsonsia, Pa.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/22/06 (scout: Billy Swoope)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: **2010**— Was an invitee to major league Spring Training ... named to the Southern League All-Star team ... **2009**— Named to the Southern League post-season All-Star team

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Boise-A	.000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Peoria-A	.191	22	68	3	13	3	0	0	4	0	0	2	3	11	1	1	2
2007	Peoria-A	.295	77	268	29	79	13	0	4	33	2	1	3	18	43	3	1	1
2008	Peoria-A	.283	12	46	5	13	4	0	1	7	0	1	0	2	9	0	0	2
	Tennessee-AA	.286	22	70	9	20	5	0	3	14	0	0	0	4	18	0	0	1
	Daytona-A	.343	78	283	30	97	29	0	7	49	1	3	3	19	34	0	0	7
2009	Tennessee-AA	.314	118	373	49	117	25	0	5	52	1	2	4	32	50	0	2	6
2010	Tennessee-AA	.311	130	453	63	141	23	0	4	52	0	1	2	68	53	0	2	7
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.306	462	1568	188	480	102	0	24	211	4	8	14	147	219	4	6	26

Jordan Latham — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jordan D. Latham **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 9/25/86 in Boise, ID **RESIDENCE:** Boise, ID
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from the College of Southern Idaho May 2007
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 2006 draft (scout: John Bartsch)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Boise-A	2-0	3.74	20	0	0	0	1	45.2	45	28	19	3	2	26	47	13	6
2008	Peoria-A	4-2	1.93	31	0	0	0	3	60.2	47	23	13	3	1	17	59	4	0
	Daytona-A	1-0	2.16	11	0	0	0	0	16.2	15	4	4	1	0	8	12	4	0
2009																		
2010	Peoria-A	1-3	4.81	35	0	0	0	11	39.1	37	33	21	4	2	28	43	13	0
	Boise-A	1-1	3.38	12	0	0	0	1	10.2	7	9	4	1	1	6	9	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-6	3.17	109	0	0	0	16	173.0	151	97	61	12	6	85	170	38	6

DJ LeMahieu — Infielder

FULL NAME: David J. LeMahieu **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 13 **BORN:** 7/13/88 in Visalia, CA **RESIDENCE:** Bloomfield Hills, MI
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Louisiana State University ... graduated from Brother Rice High School in Bloomfield Hills, Mich., in 2007
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2009 draft (scout: Steve Riha)
✓ COLLEGE HIGHLIGHTS: **2009**— Batted .350 (96-for-274) for the College World Series Champion LSU Tigers
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: **2011**— Named by *Baseball America* as the best hitter for average in the organization heading into the season ...
2010— Named by *Baseball America* as the 10th-best prospect in the organization heading into the season ... named to the Florida State League All-Star team ... **2009**— Hit .323 (53-for-164) with 34 RBI with Rookie-League Mesa and Single-A Peoria

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.417	3	12	2	5	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	1
	Peoria-A	.316	38	152	19	48	4	2	0	30	1	1	2	12	22	2	2	3
2010	Daytona-A	.314	135	554	63	174	24	5	2	73	10	6	1	29	61	15	7	13
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.316	176	718	84	227	28	8	2	107	11	8	3	42	86	18	9	17

Pierre LePage — Infielder

FULL NAME: Pierre Joseph LePage **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 2/23/89 in Waterbury, CT **RESIDENCE:** Wolcott, CT
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended the University of Connecticut ... graduated from the Loomis Chaffee School in Windsor, Conn., June of 2007
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 13th round (400th overall) of 2010 draft (scout: Billy Blitzer)
 ✓ **COLLEGE HIGHLIGHTS:** Finished with 236 hits, one hit shy of the Connecticut's career hits record of 237 ... **2009—** Batted .350 (96-for-274) for the College World Series Champion LSU Tigers ... **2010—** Batted .327 and struck out only three times in 348 at-bats as the Huskies (48-16) set a school record for victories in a season

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.700	2	10	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
	Boise-A	.331	65	254	39	84	20	4	1	38	2	4	6	11	26	9	6	8
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.345	67	264	41	91	20	4	1	38	2	4	6	11	26	11	7	8

James Leverton — Pitcher

FULL NAME: James Dion Leverton **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 13 **BORN:** 5/13/86 in Dallas, TX **RESIDENCE:** Rockwall, TX
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated Rockwall (Texas) High School ... attended Texas Tech University
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2008 draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Boise-A	1-3	4.61	15	10	0	0	0	54.2	50	30	28	1	4	27	38	3	0
2009	Daytona-A	9-11	4.35	26	25	0	0	0	122.0	115	71	59	14	5	61	75	6	1
2010	Peoria-A	5-1	2.60	19	0	0	0	4	27.2	23	11	8	1	0	9	25	1	0
	Daytona-A	4-0	2.80	26	0	0	0	5	35.1	36	12	11	3	1	11	28	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-0	3.18	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	2	0	0	3	4	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		20-15	3.96	90	35	0	0	9	245.1	229	126	108	19	10	111	170	13	1

Richard Leyba — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Richard Leyba **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/25/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/10/09 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-0	10.05	14	0	0	0	1	14.1	25	26	16	1	6	16	16	8	1
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-3	5.74	14	1	0	0	2	26.2	25	26	17	1	1	29	21	12	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-3	7.24	28	1	0	0	3	41.0	50	52	33	2	7	45	37	20	2

Luis Liria — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luis Enrique Liria **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/15/90 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 9/14/07 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-3	4.10	15	9	0	0	2	52.2	46	39	24	3	14	26	45	10	2
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	3.00	7	5	0	0	0	27.0	14	12	9	2	2	12	32	8	0
	Mesa-R	2-1	5.33	10	5	0	0	0	25.1	30	17	15	1	3	12	23	4	0
2010	Mesa-R	2-2	2.40	12	7	0	0	0	45.0	36	16	12	0	1	12	46	5	0
	Peoria-A	1-0	10.29	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	8	9	8	0	1	10	6	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-6	3.90	47	26	0	0	2	157.0	134	93	68	6	21	72	152	32	2

Matthew Loosen — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Matthew T. Loosen **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 10 **BORN:** 4/10/89 in Mineola, NY **RESIDENCE:** Malverne, NY
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Jacksonville University ... graduated from Chaminade High School in Mineola, N.Y., in 2007
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 23rd round of 2010 draft (scout: Tom Clark)
 ✓ **COLLEGE CAREER:** **2010—** One of three players to receive a unanimous vote to the Atlantic Sun Preseason All-Conference Team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	6.2	4	0	0	0	1	1	8	0	0
	Boise-A	1-3	4.54	11	6	0	0	0	37.2	39	22	19	4	5	8	32	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-3	3.86	14	7	0	0	0	44.1	43	22	19	4	6	9	40	1	0

Robinson Lopez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Robinson Antonio Lopez (Paulino) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200

OPENING DAY AGE: 20

BORN: 3/2/91 in Moca, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Moca, D.R.

✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Signed by Atlanta as a non-drafted free agent, 11/19/08 (scout: Roberto Aquino)

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** From Atlanta 8/18/10 with P Jeffrey Lorick and P Tyrelle Harris for INF Derrek Lee and a cash consideration

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	GCL Braves-R	3-1	1.29	11	8	0	0	0	48.2	41	13	7	1	2	12	42	8	3
2010	Rome-A	3-8	4.37	24	16	0	0	0	92.2	84	51	45	5	8	43	70	11	2
	Peoria-A	1-0	2.61	4	2	0	0	0	10.1	10	3	3	1	1	9	6	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-9	3.26	39	26	0	0	0	151.2	135	67	55	7	11	64	118	20	5

Jeffrey Lorick — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Hairston Lorick

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 205

OPENING DAY AGE: 23

BORN: 12/18/87 in Atlanta, GA

RESIDENCE: Johns Creek, GA

✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended the University of Virginia

✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by Atlanta in 20th round of 2009 draft (scout: Billy Best)

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** From Atlanta 8/18/10 with P Robinson Lopez and P Tyrelle Harris for INF Derrek Lee and a cash consideration

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Danville-R	2-1	4.09	17	3	0	0	3	33.0	30	17	15	1	3	13	42	9	0
2010	Myrtle Beach-A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Rome-A	3-6	2.32	26	4	0	0	4	50.1	42	25	13	2	0	21	41	2	1
	Peoria-A	0-0	4.82	4	2	0	0	0	9.1	9	6	5	0	0	9	12	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		5-7	3.14	48	9	0	0	7	94.2	82	48	33	3	3	43	97	12	1

David Macias — Outfielder

FULL NAME: David Macias

BATS: Switch

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-9

WEIGHT: 175

OPENING DAY AGE: 25

BORN: 3/7/86 in Houston, TX

RESIDENCE: The Woodlands, TX

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from The Woodlands (Texas) High School in 2003 ... graduated from Vanderbilt University (Tenn.) in 2008

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2008 draft (scout: Antonio Grissom)

✓ **COLLEGE HIGHLIGHTS:** 2008— First-Team All-Southeastern Conference

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Boise-A	.228	54	184	22	42	9	1	0	16	4	1	2	22	34	4	2	2
2009	Peoria-A	.244	92	312	44	76	12	1	1	29	8	2	5	31	50	4	5	8
	Iowa-AAA	.226	22	62	7	14	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	4	6	1	0	0
2010	Daytona-A	.223	93	332	36	74	8	3	2	34	11	3	4	21	53	4	1	8
	Tennessee-AA	.240	13	25	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.232	274	915	113	212	31	5	3	82	25	6	11	80	148	13	8	18

Alex Maestri — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alessandro Maestri

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on June 1

BORN: 6/1/85 in Cesena, Italy

RESIDENCE: Viserba, Italy

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 1/6/06 (scout: Bill Holmberg)

✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2009— Pitched for Italy in the World Baseball Classic, tossing 2.2 scoreless innings in two relief outings ...

2007— Named a Midwest League All-Star ... 2006— Was on Italy's roster for the World Baseball Classic and appeared in two games, allowing one run in 0.2 innings of work

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Boise-A	4-3	3.80	22	0	0	0	1	42.2	36	20	18	4	4	13	35	7	0
2007	Peoria-A	6-3	2.26	48	4	0	0	12	83.2	57	24	21	7	4	15	83	5	0
2008	Daytona-A	5-3	3.69	15	14	0	0	0	78.0	72	39	32	5	4	27	66	1	1
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	6.55	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	14	8	8	2	1	3	10	1	0
2009	Tennessee-AA	4-2	3.69	54	0	0	0	3	85.1	71	36	35	8	9	52	73	15	1
2010	Tennessee-AA	2-3	6.25	28	0	0	0	2	40.1	43	31	28	3	2	21	32	1	0
	Daytona-A	3-2	3.79	22	0	0	0	1	35.2	27	19	15	4	4	15	38	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		24-17	3.75	191	20	0	0	19	376.2	320	177	157	33	28	146	337	34	2

SWEET 16

On May 31, 2003, vs. Houston, the Cubs won a 16-inning 1-0 contest. It was the first time the Cubs won a 1-0 game which had extended past the 12th inning since September 21, 1901 — a 17-inning 1-0 victory over the Boston Braves. It also was the longest 0-0 contest in Wrigley Field history.

Corey Martin — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Corey Martin **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 1 **BORN:** 5/1/87 in Yadkinville, NC **RESIDENCE:** Yadkinville, NC
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Western Carolina University in Cullowhee, N.C., in May of 2009 ... graduated from Forbush High School in Yadkinville, N.C.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 27th round of 2009 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Mesa-R	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	0	3	0	2	0	0
	Boise-A	2-2	5.21	21	0	0	0	0	38.0	43	27	22	3	8	9	21	2	0
2010	Boise-A	0-0	1.00	8	0	0	0	7	9.0	5	1	1	1	1	0	8	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	2	2	0	0	0	3	1	0
	Peoria-A	4-2	6.11	22	0	0	0	6	28.0	40	22	19	4	0	8	23	6	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-0	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-4	5.01	55	0	0	0	13	82.2	96	54	46	9	13	18	60	9	0

Eric Martinez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ericdervid Martinez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/25/90 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 3/10/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	5.59	13	7	0	0	0	46.2	59	40	29	3	6	17	23	5	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-1	6.00	8	0	0	0	0	12.0	15	8	8	1	2	5	5	0	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		1-3	5.68	21	7	0	0	0	58.2	74	48	37	4	8	22	28	5	4

Jose Martinez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Alejandro Martinez **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 1/20/94 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Lara, Venezuela
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/6/10

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Oswaldo Martinez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Oswaldo Martinez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 9/25/88 in San Luis Potosi, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** San Luis Potosi, Mexico
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 5/18/06 (scout: Raul Cano)
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2009— Was one of four pitchers who helped Daytona no-hit Dunedin August 15 (seven innings)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Tijuana-MEX	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	0
	DSL Cubs-R	2-4	4.88	15	9	0	0	1	51.2	58	36	28	4	7	11	32	4	2
2007	Mesa-R	2-0	3.60	6	3	0	0	0	20.0	18	9	8	1	5	2	22	0	0
2008	Mesa-R	2-2	7.85	14	3	0	0	0	18.1	27	19	16	4	1	10	16	3	0
2009	Reynosa-MEX	6-6	4.97	23	20	0	0	1	99.2	117	61	55	13	1	36	44	5	0
	Daytona-A	0-0	0.59	6	3	0	0	0	15.1	5	1	1	0	1	5	9	1	0
2010	Tennessee-AA	2-1	5.40	9	0	0	0	0	16.2	24	15	10	2	1	4	10	0	1
	Daytona-A	3-7	4.94	34	1	0	0	5	58.1	54	34	32	6	4	30	46	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		11-14	4.74	84	19	0	0	6	180.1	186	114	95	17	19	62	135	10	3
MEXICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		6-6	5.13	25	20	0	0	1	101.2	119	64	58	14	1	38	44	5	0

INNINGS EATERS

The last time the Cubs had five 200.0-plus inning pitchers was in 1904. Jake Weimer led the staff with 307.0 innings of work, followed by Buttons Briggs (277.0), Carl Lundgren (242.0), Bob Wicker (229.0) and Mordecai Brown (212.1).

J.R. Mathes — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alfred George Mathes III **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 **BORN:** 11/9/81 in Granger, IN **RESIDENCE:** Granger, IN

✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Michigan University

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in the 16th round of 2004 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)

✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2010**— Was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight year ... **2009**— Earned Triple-A Iowa Pitcher of the Year honors ... **2008**— Named to the mid-season Pacific Coast League All-Star team ... **2006**— Was a mid-season Southern League All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Mesa-R	1-0	5.06	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	9	5	3	0	0	1	9	0	0
	Boise-A	3-0	3.50	12	8	0	0	0	54.0	50	25	21	4	2	10	51	2	0
2005	Daytona-A	11-8	4.49	24	24	1	0	0	132.1	161	77	66	9	5	37	97	5	1
	West Tenn-AA	10-8	3.27	27	27	3	1	0	159.2	165	64	58	10	1	31	114	4	0
2007	Iowa-AAA	10-8	5.58	27	27	1	0	0	151.2	204	111	94	20	4	37	86	6	0
2008	Iowa-AAA	9-5	4.29	27	22	1	1	0	140.2	156	75	67	16	7	32	73	3	0
2009	Iowa-AAA	12-8	3.62	26	21	0	0	0	129.1	150	59	52	11	7	14	51	1	0
2010	Iowa-AAA	9-8	5.44	23	23	0	0	0	129.0	158	85	78	18	5	28	64	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		65-45	4.38	169	152	6	2	0	902.0	1053	501	439	88	31	190	545	23	1

Brandon May — Infielder

FULL NAME: Brandon M. May **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 1/7/88 in Marietta, GA **RESIDENCE:** Roswell, GA

✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended the University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 36th round of 2009 draft (scouts: Gary Hughes and Steve Riha)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.296	7	27	1	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	12	2	1	2
2010	Boise-A	.262	17	61	9	16	5	0	3	14	0	0	0	6	15	0	0	3
	Mesa-R	.286	2	7	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
	Peoria-A	.229	10	35	4	8	2	0	1	3	1	0	1	4	13	0	0	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.262	36	130	15	34	10	0	4	21	1	0	1	18	42	2	1	6

Hector Mayora — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Hector Alfonso Mayora **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on June 22 **BORN:** 6/22/89 in La Guaira, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** La Guaira, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 2/28/08 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-0	0.90	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	17	4	2	1	2	4	26	1	0
	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-2	1.89	9	7	0	0	0	33.1	30	18	7	0	0	14	34	4	1
	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	2.06	12	7	0	0	1	39.1	37	15	9	0	0	13	32	2	0
2010	Mesa-R	1-1	4.32	10	4	0	0	1	25.0	27	15	12	1	2	6	27	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		8-5	2.29	35	22	0	0	2	117.2	111	52	30	2	4	37	119	10	1

Jake McAloose — Infielder

FULL NAME: Jacob McAloose **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/24/87 in Virginia Beach, VA **RESIDENCE:** Virginia Beach, VA

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Old Dominion University in Norfolk, Va., in May of 2010

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/15/10 (scout: Billy Swoope)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.242	45	157	27	38	9	0	2	20	0	3	5	23	46	5	1	9

Pedro Medina — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Pedro Medina **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on June 15 **BORN:** 6/15/90 in Guaymate, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Romana, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 1/28/08 (scouts: Jose Serra, Marino Encarnacion and Carlos Reyes)

✓ **CAREER NOTES:** **2009**— Missed the majority of the season with an injured right elbow

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	.000	4	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.199	50	161	26	32	6	3	0	17	4	1	3	28	52	12	7	7
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010																		
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.192	55	167	29	32	6	3	0	17	5	1	3	28	54	13	7	7

Angel Mejias — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Angel Mejias **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 10/30/93 in Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Aragua, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/15/10 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Enderson Mercedes — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Enderson Mercedes **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 12/4/92 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/25/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

John Mincone — Pitcher

FULL NAME: John M. Mincone **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 23 **BORN:** 7/23/89 in Huntington, NY **RESIDENCE:** Dix Hills, NY
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Suffolk Community College West in Brentwood, N.Y., in June of 2009 ... graduated from Half Hollow Hills West High School in Dix Hills, N.Y., in June of 2007
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 2009 draft (scout: Billy Blitzer)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Mesa-R	2-0	3.12	3	1	0	0	0	8.2	8	3	3	0	0	1	7	0	0
2010	Boise-A	0-3	4.18	6	4	0	0	0	23.2	34	18	11	0	1	8	16	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-3	3.90	9	5	0	0	0	32.1	42	21	14	0	1	9	23	4	0

Alberto Mineo — Catcher

FULL NAME: Alberto Mineo **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on July 23 **BORN:** 7/23/94 in Gorizia, Italy **RESIDENCE:** Ronchi dei Legionari, Italy
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/6/10 (scouts: Steve Wilson and Bill Holmberg)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Tarlandas Mitchell — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Tarlandas Antay Mitchell **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 3/9/90 in Nacogdoches, TX **RESIDENCE:** Alto, TX
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Alto (Texas) High School in 2008
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 22nd round of 2008 draft (scout: Trey Forkenway)
✓ CAREER NOTES: 2010— Missed nearly two months of the season with a left groin strain

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	0-1	4.86	11	0	0	0	1	16.2	11	13	9	0	2	16	19	6	0
2009	Boise-A	0-1	7.58	8	5	0	0	0	19.0	17	16	16	0	1	21	22	6	0
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	3	3	0	0	0	5.2	1	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0
	Boise-A	0-1	5.68	5	3	0	0	0	12.2	13	9	8	0	0	15	6	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		0-3	5.50	27	11	0	0	1	54.0	42	38	33	0	3	59	50	17	0

Jose Montecino — Infielder

FULL NAME: Jose Alfredo Montecino **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 31 **BORN:** 7/31/90 in Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Romana, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 9/14/07 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	.164	22	61	12	10	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	14	21	5	0	4
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.299	36	107	21	32	2	0	0	11	1	2	2	18	14	12	5	14
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.226	23	62	5	14	1	0	0	4	3	0	2	13	14	4	2	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.231	48	104	27	24	4	1	0	18	2	0	5	22	22	15	5	0
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.212	12	33	6	7	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	9	5	1	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.237	141	367	71	87	9	1	0	38	8	2	9	74	80	41	13	22

Carlos Montero — Infielder

FULL NAME: Carlos Luis Montero **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on July 6 **BORN:** 7/6/91 in Pimental, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Pimental, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/12/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.277	72	253	37	70	15	0	1	36	1	3	2	24	39	10	10	23

Yomar Morel — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Yomar Alexander Morel **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 11/18/93 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/25/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Jesus Morelli — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jesus Napoleon Morelli **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 25 **BORN:** 4/25/90 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/15/08 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Jose Gomez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	.317	56	189	39	60	11	3	5	38	1	4	7	34	37	13	8	4
2009	Mesa-R	.279	38	136	26	38	2	3	0	14	1	1	4	15	24	8	4	3
2010	Peoria-A	.276	10	29	5	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	12	1	0	0
	Boise-A	.248	69	270	27	67	13	0	1	24	1	3	4	17	39	2	5	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.277	173	624	97	173	26	6	6	77	3	8	17	68	112	24	17	11

A.J. Morris — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Anthony J. Morris **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/1/86 in Humble, TX **RESIDENCE:** Humble, TX
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Kansas State University
✓ ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Washington in the fourth round of 2009 draft (scout: Craig Kornfield)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: From Washington 1/19/11 with OF Michael Burgess and P Graham Hicks for P Tom Gorzallany
✓ COLLEGE CAREER: 2009– Was a Golden Spikes Award Finalist and runner-up to winner Stephen Strasburg for amateur baseball's highest honor

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	GCL Nationals-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Hagerstown-A	0-4	3.82	8	8	0	0	0	37.2	44	23	16	2	3	8	36	1	1
2010	GCL Nationals-R	0-0	3.21	4	4	0	0	0	14.0	9	5	5	1	1	1	10	2	0
	Potomac-A	5-3	3.88	23	12	0	0	2	72.0	67	43	31	4	6	27	61	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		5-7	3.64	37	26	0	0	2	128.2	120	71	52	7	10	36	111	6	1

Jonathan Mota — Infielder

FULL NAME: Jonathan J. Mota **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on June 1 **BORN:** 6/1/87 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 8/23/03 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	DSL Cubs-R	.211	63	228	37	48	9	2	0	26	2	0	4	27	53	9	4	0
2005	Boise-A	.236	63	212	18	50	7	1	0	22	5	0	2	16	49	4	5	19
2006	Peoria-A	.275	33	91	10	25	2	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	14	2	3	6
	Daytona-A	.247	55	170	18	42	6	2	1	13	8	2	1	9	26	1	1	21
2007	Peoria-A	.277	67	220	35	61	17	1	2	16	5	1	1	24	42	9	5	9
	Daytona-A	.231	38	134	20	31	8	1	1	17	3	1	2	11	21	4	3	7
2008	Peoria-A	.227	8	22	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	2
	Daytona-A	.260	91	323	46	84	17	2	4	34	9	3	4	26	59	6	6	13
2009	Tennessee-AA	.238	107	320	32	76	16	2	2	22	6	2	7	35	59	2	6	13
2010	Peoria-A	.281	44	160	20	45	8	0	2	24	1	2	4	10	21	0	0	1
	Daytona-A	.000	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	.217	10	23	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1
	Iowa-AAA	.267	11	30	2	8	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.248	591	1939	240	480	94	12	13	187	40	12	26	172	367	37	33	93

Craig Muschko — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Craig Albert Muschko **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on August 17 **BORN:** 8/17/85 in Allentown, PA **RESIDENCE:** Northampton, PA
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Northampton Area High School (Pa.) in 2004 ... attended LaSalle University (Pa.)
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 22nd round of 2007 draft (scout: Lukas McKnight)
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2009— On August 16, teamed up with relievers Oswaldo Martinez and David Cales to no-hit the Dunedin Blue Jays

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Mesa-R	0-2	6.86	14	0	0	0	1	21.0	27	16	16	1	3	14	17	2	0
2008	Peoria-A	4-3	4.32	42	0	0	0	6	83.1	98	44	40	4	2	11	69	7	0
2009	Daytona-A	7-3	3.31	31	12	0	0	0	103.1	90	39	38	8	2	19	85	2	0
2010	Tennessee-AA	9-3	3.77	26	23	0	0	1	143.1	141	67	60	17	5	27	103	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		20-11	3.95	113	35	0	0	8	351.0	356	166	154	30	12	71	274	13	0

Jake Muyco — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Dionisio G. Muyco **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on September 16 **BORN:** 9/16/84 in Richland, WA **RESIDENCE:** Richland, WA
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Richland (Wash.) High School in 2002 ... attended Columbia Basin (Wash.) Community College and North Carolina State University
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2005 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2008— Converted from a catcher to a pitcher

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Mesa-R	.500	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Boise-A	.215	37	121	10	26	1	0	1	8	5	0	0	8	31	0	2	3
2006	Peoria-A	.205	38	127	8	26	5	0	2	15	1	1	0	12	33	1	0	4
	Daytona-A	.211	45	133	11	28	3	0	2	10	3	1	1	11	40	0	0	5
2007	Daytona-A	.180	71	206	13	37	7	0	1	15	5	1	1	18	52	1	3	4
2008	Tennessee-AA	.190	8	21	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.200	200	610	43	122	17	0	6	48	14	3	2	52	165	2	5	18

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Boise-A	1-1	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Peoria-A	2-0	1.80	21	0	0	0	4	35.0	30	9	7	4	1	7	20	0	0
2009	Daytona-A	1-2	4.35	13	1	0	0	2	20.2	21	14	10	1	0	8	18	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	3-3	4.19	34	0	0	0	1	43.0	56	20	20	8	1	17	25	1	0
2010	Tennessee-AA	4-2	3.67	40	0	0	0	5	56.1	70	26	23	3	2	12	23	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	5.59	14	0	0	0	0	19.1	18	12	12	2	1	6	9	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		11-8	3.61	126	1	0	0	12	179.1	199	85	72	18	5	50	100	3	0

Kyung-Min Na — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Kyung-Min Na **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 12/12/91 in Seoul, South Korea **RESIDENCE:** Seoul, South Korea
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/12/09 (scouts: Steve Wilson and Aaron Tassano)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Boise-A	.208	66	178	23	37	4	1	0	11	7	0	2	21	49	6	5	1

Jonathan Nagel — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jonathan Nagel **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 1/18/87 in Branson, MO **RESIDENCE:** Springfield, MO
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Kickapoo High School in Springfield, Mo., in 2005 ... attended Independence Community College (Kan.)
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 2008 draft (scout: Brandon Mozley)
 ✓ **CAREER NOTES:** 2010— Was twice on the disabled list due to a right forearm strain

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Boise-A	0-2	4.58	14	0	0	0	0	35.1	43	28	18	1	4	14	30	4	1
2010	Peoria-A	1-2	4.34	7	4	0	0	1	18.2	17	11	9	0	0	7	20	1	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		1-4	4.34	23	20	0	0	1	56.0	63	39	27	1	4	22	52	5	1

Chad Noble — Catcher

FULL NAME: Chad Dudley Noble **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 11/18/87 in Rockwall, TX **RESIDENCE:** Rockwall, TX
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Northwestern University ... graduated from Rockwall (Texas) High School in 2006
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 37th round of 2010 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.206	28	102	14	21	7	0	1	16	0	1	0	12	21	1	0	3
	Boise-A	.400	3	10	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.223	31	112	14	25	8	0	1	18	0	1	0	12	23	1	0	3

Jake Opitz — Infielder

FULL NAME: Jacob Matthew Opitz **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/86 in Englewood, CO **RESIDENCE:** Littlewood, CO
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Heritage High School in Littleton, Colo., in 2004 ... Graduated from the University of Nebraska in 2008
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 2008 draft (scout: Brandon Mozley)
 ✓ **COLLEGE HIGHLIGHTS:** 2008— First-Team All-Big 12

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Boise-A	.250	15	40	6	10	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	3
	Peoria-A	.142	42	127	13	18	6	0	0	1	2	0	3	8	25	3	1	7
2009	Daytona-A	.272	104	356	45	97	21	5	2	36	2	4	4	39	56	6	4	19
2010	Tennessee-AA	.220	23	41	10	9	3	0	1	10	0	1	1	10	8	1	0	4
	Daytona-A	.239	74	230	19	55	11	2	1	19	3	2	3	20	39	1	2	8
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.238	258	794	93	189	41	9	6	69	7	7	11	85	136	11	7	41

Loiger Padron — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Loiger Luis Padron (Guzman) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 1/31/91 in Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Bolivar, Venezuela
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 5/15/09 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Jose Gomez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-5	6.91	14	4	0	0	0	27.1	28	28	21	0	2	24	24	10	0
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	5.06	17	0	0	0	1	26.2	26	18	15	0	3	14	32	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-7	6.00	31	4	0	0	1	54.0	54	44	36	0	5	38	56	14	1

Mike Parisi — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Michael Richard Parisi **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on April 18 **BORN:** 4/18/83 in Huntington, NY **RESIDENCE:** Lake Grove, NY
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Manhattan College in New York
 ✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by St. Louis in the ninth round of 2004 draft (scout: Joe Rigoli)
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in the major league portion of the Rule 5 Draft 12/10/09
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010— Was an invitee to Chicago's major league spring camp ... 2008— Made his big league debut, appearing in 12 games for the Cardinals

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	New Jersey-A	4-2	4.46	7	7	0	0	0	36.1	40	18	18	3	1	6	26	1	0
	Peoria-A	1-1	3.28	6	6	0	0	0	35.2	30	16	13	1	4	15	36	2	0
2005	Quad Cities-A	5-5	4.08	14	14	0	0	0	86.0	98	42	39	5	4	25	66	2	2
	Palm Beach-A	5-6	3.23	13	13	1	0	0	78.0	79	31	28	6	4	22	63	3	0
2006	Springfield-AA	9-8	4.60	27	27	0	0	0	150.2	168	92	77	13	5	63	107	7	0
2007	Memphis-AAA	8-13	4.91	28	28	0	0	0	165.0	192	100	90	21	10	65	111	5	1
2008	St. Louis	0-4	8.22	12	2	0	0	0	23.0	37	24	21	2	0	15	13	3	0
	Memphis-AAA	8-2	3.86	15	15	1	0	0	84.0	80	38	36	7	3	33	58	0	0
2009	GCL Cardinals-R	0-1	1.17	3	3	0	0	0	7.2	2	1	1	0	0	4	9	0	0
	Palm Beach-A	0-1	8.22	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	15	7	7	0	1	3	4	0	1
2010	Iowa-AAA	0-3	8.50	5	5	0	0	0	18.0	24	20	17	2	2	9	13	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-0	3.38	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		40-42	4.38	121	121	2	0	0	671.2	731	366	327	59	34	246	493	22	4

Blake Parker — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Richard Blake Parker **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on June 19 **BORN:** 6/19/85 in Fayetteville, AR **RESIDENCE:** Fayetteville, AR
SCHOOL: Attended the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 16th round of 2006 draft (scout: Brian Milner)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2010— Was an invitee to major league Spring Training ... 2008— Was a Midwest League All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Mesa-R	1-0	1.80	11	0	0	0	2	15.0	10	6	3	0	1	3	14	3	0
	Boise-A	1-0	3.18	8	0	0	0	0	11.1	15	5	4	0	5	7	10	2	0
2008	Peoria-A	3-0	1.33	23	0	0	0	3	47.1	32	8	7	2	1	18	51	3	1
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	2	2	1	0	2	3	0	0
	Daytona-A	1-2	3.38	20	0	0	0	9	21.1	17	8	8	0	1	10	21	0	0
2009	Tennessee-AA	0-0	1.46	10	0	0	0	3	12.1	8	2	2	0	0	8	19	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	2-3	3.00	45	0	0	0	22	51.0	36	20	17	3	3	27	58	3	1
2010	Iowa-AAA	1-4	4.74	35	0	0	0	2	49.1	52	30	26	9	1	28	42	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	2.65	13	0	0	0	5	17.0	11	5	5	0	0	6	25	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-10	2.93	167	0	0	0	46	227.2	182	86	74	15	12	109	243	13	2

Amaury Paulino — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Amaury Paulino **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 31 **BORN:** 8/31/91 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/13/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Jose Estevez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-4	4.22	15	7	0	0	0	32.0	33	29	15	0	3	26	22	9	1
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-3	2.14	9	9	0	0	0	42.0	32	15	10	1	3	11	38	3	2
	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	3.32	5	4	0	0	0	19.0	16	7	7	1	1	8	18	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-7	3.10	29	20	0	0	0	93.0	81	51	32	2	7	45	78	15	3

Enyelberth Pena — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Enyelberth Alejandro Pena **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on September 8 **BORN:** 9/8/90 in San Felipe, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Felipe, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/3/08 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs-R	2-4	5.61	21	0	0	0	0	33.2	38	25	21	3	5	24	15	11	0
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	5.68	9	3	0	0	0	25.1	27	22	16	0	4	17	14	15	0
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	6.55	4	2	0	0	0	11.0	15	12	8	0	4	6	9	3	0
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-4	3.35	15	1	0	0	0	43.0	43	22	16	0	7	26	19	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-10	4.86	49	6	0	0	0	113.0	123	81	61	3	20	73	57	36	0

Felix Pena — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Felix Ricardo Pena **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 186
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 2/25/90 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/9/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-4	3.58	14	6	0	0	0	50.1	53	30	20	2	4	15	38	7	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-2	1.17	20	1	0	0	2	46.1	36	11	6	1	0	9	38	3	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-6	2.42	34	7	0	0	2	96.2	89	41	26	3	4	24	76	10	1

Jhonny Pena — Catcher

FULL NAME: Jhonny Alexander Pena **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on May 24 **BORN:** 5/24/92 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/3/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																

Carlos Penalver — Infielder

FULL NAME: Carlos Eduardo Penalver **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on May 17 **BORN:** 5/17/94 in Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Aragua, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/10 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010																		WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Starling Peralta — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Starling Peralta **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/11/90 in Nagua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Nagua, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/8/08 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-4	6.92	15	8	0	0	0	40.1	50	36	31	1	5	24	33	7	1
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-3	4.10	7	3	0	0	0	26.1	32	13	12	2	1	4	22	5	0
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	3.00	8	0	0	0	0	39.0	34	17	13	1	8	12	37	4	0
	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-2	4.82	7	7	1	0	0	28.0	26	17	15	1	0	7	30	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-11	4.78	37	26	1	0	0	133.2	142	83	71	5	14	47	122	21	1

Michal Perconte — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Michal Patrick Perconte **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 3/18/86 in Naperville, IL **RESIDENCE:** Lisle, IL
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Murray State University (Ky.)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 6/12/08 (scout: Mark Riggins)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Boise-A	2-1	4.85	19	4	0	0	2	52.0	52	34	28	7	6	15	49	1	0
2009	Peoria-A	3-1	3.69	18	0	0	0	2	31.2	33	15	13	3	1	14	24	2	0
	Boise-A	1-1	4.70	7	0	0	0	2	7.2	4	5	4	0	3	4	5	1	0
	Daytona-A	1-1	3.64	17	0	0	0	1	29.2	25	14	12	2	2	10	32	1	0
2010	Daytona-A	5-2	3.71	48	1	0	0	7	87.1	88	45	36	6	5	36	97	5	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		12-6	4.02	109	5	0	0	14	208.1	202	113	93	18	17	79	207	10	1

Felix Perez — Catcher

FULL NAME: Felix Felipe Perez **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on May 24 **BORN:** 5/24/92 in Barcelona, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Anzoategui, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/5/10 (scouts: Hector Gomez and Jose Gomez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.129	12	31	1	4	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	2

Marcos Perez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Marcos Antonio Perez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/1/90 in Barahona, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Barahona, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 12/16/06 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Cubs-R	2-1	2.86	11	6	0	0	0	44.0	34	15	14	3	3	13	22	3	1
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	6-2	1.38	13	13	0	0	0	65.1	53	17	10	1	2	9	52	3	0
2009	Mesa-R	2-1	3.51	15	0	0	0	0	25.2	27	11	10	1	0	9	22	1	1
2010	Boise-A	2-2	5.93	9	2	0	0	0	30.1	46	23	20	3	1	6	25	3	0
	Mesa-R	3-1	1.45	6	1	0	0	1	18.2	16	6	3	2	0	1	19	0	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		15-7	2.79	54	22	0	0	1	184.0	176	72	57	10	6	38	140	10	4

Nelson Perez — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Nelson Antonio Perez **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 240
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 11/16/87 in Villa Riva, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 10/5/06 (scout: Jose Serra)

✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2008**— Led the Arizona League with a .656 slugging percentage and tied for the league lead with 26 extra-base hits, 10 triples and nine home runs

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Mesa-R	.252	44	155	20	39	5	4	4	21	0	0	2	6	46	1	4	4
2008	Mesa-R	.305	39	154	33	47	7	10	9	37	1	3	2	8	35	3	3	4
2009	Peoria-A	.251	120	427	48	107	19	4	11	65	0	6	4	21	130	2	0	12
2010	Daytona-A	.163	27	80	10	13	5	1	1	7	0	1	1	5	29	0	1	1
	Peoria-A	.289	82	305	43	88	16	2	11	48	0	1	2	17	92	2	1	7
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.262	312	1121	154	294	52	21	36	178	1	11	11	57	332	8	9	28

Manuel Pestana — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Manuel Antonio Pestana **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 3/9/90 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/30/08 (scout: Hector Ortega)

✓ **CAREER NOTES: 2010**— Missed the season recovering from right shoulder surgery

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	.279	59	219	44	61	9	2	0	22	2	2	7	34	29	14	10	3
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.239	28	92	18	22	3	2	0	6	2	0	5	9	13	5	7	1
2010																		
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.267	87	311	62	83	12	4	0	28	4	2	12	43	42	19	17	4

Wilfredo Petit — Catcher

FULL NAME: Wilfredo Javier Petit (Suarez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 2/9/93 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/18/10 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.065	20	46	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	6	1	0	1

Roderik Pichardo — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Roderik Herman Pichardo **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on September 24 **BORN:** 9/24/90 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/8/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	5-2	2.41	17	7	0	0	0	52.1	41	20	14	2	5	19	43	9	0
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-1	2.77	4	1	0	0	0	13.0	11	5	4	0	3	8	9	3	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	6-0	1.13	25	0	0	0	10	40.0	27	9	5	1	2	16	43	8	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		12-3	1.97	46	8	0	0	10	105.1	79	34	23	3	10	43	95	20	0

Jefry Puente — Infielder

FULL NAME: Jefry Puente **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on April 21 **BORN:** 4/21/92 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/2/09 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.162	58	154	20	25	3	1	0	12	1	0	3	24	45	7	2	12

Brooks Raley — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brooks Lee Raley **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 29 **BORN:** 6/29/88 in San Antonio, TX **RESIDENCE:** Uvalde, TX
✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Texas A&M University ... graduated from Uvalde (Texas) High School in 2007
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in sixth round of 2009 draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Mesa-R	0-1	4.15	3	3	0	0	0	4.1	2	4	2	1	0	2	3	1	0
	Boise-A	0-0	1.42	2	0	0	0	0	6.1	3	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0
2010	Daytona-A	8-6	3.50	27	27	0	0	0	136.1	151	62	53	9	4	43	97	5	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		8-7	3.43	32	30	0	0	0	147.0	156	67	56	11	4	46	102	6	2

Alvaro Ramirez — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Alvaro Ramirez **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 4/5/86 in Santiago Rodríguez, Dominican Republic **RESIDENCE:** Santiago Rodríguez, Dominican Republic
✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Signed by New York (A.L.) as a non-drafted free agent, 2/25/06
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent, 6/1/09
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010— Recorded a career-high 20-game hitting streak, June 29-July 22, batting .430 (37-for-86) during the run ... named a Northwest League post-season All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DSL Yankees 2-R	.282	56	181	25	51	4	4	0	15	2	0	10	12	32	12	9	3
2007	DSL Yankees 1-R	.316	66	250	58	79	13	8	3	31	1	3	13	39	38	26	16	6
2008	GCL Yankees-R	.238	39	105	14	25	4	1	2	9	0	2	1	7	15	4	3	3
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.372	58	199	40	74	7	4	2	30	4	2	12	21	17	24	7	4
2010	Peoria-A	.200	16	55	5	11	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	13	1	2	1
	Boise-A	.350	62	246	40	86	11	4	4	29	0	2	4	8	35	10	9	8
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.315	297	1036	182	326	40	21	11	116	7	9	40	89	150	77	46	25

Austin Reed — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Austin Drake Reed **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/31/91 in Upland, CA **RESIDENCE:** Etiwanda, CA
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Rancho Cucamonga (Calif.) High School in June of 2010
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 2010 draft (scout: Denny Henderson)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	3-2	2.94	12	5	0	0	0	33.2	24	12	11	0	4	11	34	1	0

Amalio Reyes — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Amalio Jesus Reyes **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on May 22 **BORN:** 5/22/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/25/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Ramon Reyes — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ramon DeJesus Reyes **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 1/2/89 in Santiago Rodríguez, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago Rodríguez, D.R.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 12/12/06 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Cubs-R	3-2	3.13	10	4	0	0	0	23.0	16	9	8	2	2	8	18	1	0
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-3	1.99	15	14	0	0	0	68.0	55	23	15	3	1	18	79	6	1
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	3.60	13	3	0	0	0	35.0	31	15	14	1	1	10	23	6	0
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-5	3.33	10	8	3	0	0	54.0	45	24	20	1	2	14	42	12	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		10-12	2.85	48	29	3	0	0	180.0	147	71	57	7	6	50	162	25	2

Dae-Eun Rhee — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Dae-Eun Rhee **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 3/23/89 in Seoul, South Korea **RESIDENCE:** Seoul, South Korea
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 8/15/07 (scout: Steve Wilson)
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2009**— Named the fourth-best Cubs prospect by *Baseball America* heading into the season

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Peoria-A	4-1	1.80	10	10	0	0	0	40.0	28	13	8	0	0	16	33	3	2
2009	Mesa-R	0-0	7.71	3	2	0	0	0	4.2	4	4	4	0	0	5	3	2	0
	Boise-A	0-1	11.25	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	8	5	5	2	0	1	4	1	0
2010	Daytona-A	5-13	5.27	26	25	0	0	0	114.1	125	74	67	11	7	40	70	9	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-15	4.64	41	39	0	0	0	163.0	165	96	84	13	7	62	110	15	4

Kevin Rhoderick — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Kevin A. Rhoderick **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 19 **BORN:** 8/19/88 in Walnut Creek, CA **RESIDENCE:** Scottsdale, AZ
✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Oregon State University ... graduated from Horizon High School in Scottsdale, Ariz., in May of 2007
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in ninth round of 2010 draft (scout: Al Geddes)
✓ **COLLEGE CAREER:** His 25 career saves rank second in school history ... **2010**— Named All-Pac-10 Honorable Mention

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Eric Rice — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Eric R. Rice **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on September 21 **BORN:** 9/21/89 in West Palm Beach, FL **RESIDENCE:** Lake Worth, FL
✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Palm Beach (Fla.) Community College ... graduated from Park Vista Community High School in Lake Worth, Fla., June of 2008
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2010 draft (scout: Lukas McKnight)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	5.87	7	0	0	0	0	7.2	9	5	5	2	1	2	8	0	0
	Boise-A	1-1	4.05	12	0	0	0	0	13.1	9	6	6	0	1	5	17	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		1-1	4.71	19	0	0	0	0	21.0	18	11	11	2	2	7	25	1	0

Colin Richardson — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Colin W. Richardson **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 13 **BORN:** 8/13/91 in Winter Haven, FL **RESIDENCE:** Winter Haven, FL
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Winter Haven (Fla.) High School in May of 2010
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** : Selected by Cubs in 14th round of 2010 draft (scout: Lukas McKnight)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	1-1	4.35	13	0	0	0	2	20.2	26	10	10	1	1	2	23	2	0

Rebel Ridling — Infielder

FULL NAME: Rebel Ceaf Ridling **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 240
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 22 **BORN:** 5/22/86 in Elk City, OK **RESIDENCE:** Sentinel, OK
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Sentinel (Okla.) High School in 2004 ... attended Midland (Texas) Junior College and graduated from Oklahoma State University in 2008
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2008 draft (scout: Brandon Mozley)
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2010**— Named to the Florida State League mid-season All-Star team ... was FSL Player of the Week for July 5-11, batting .407 (11-for-27) with nine RBI during the stretch ... **2009**— Named to Midwest League mid-season and post-season All-Star teams ... led the league with 166 hits, was second with 97 RBI and fourth with a .310 batting average - the 97 RBI led the Cubs farm system ... named the *Topps* Midwest League Player of the Month for July, leading the league with 24 RBI ... **2008**— Named Northwest League Player of the Week, June 23-29, batting .458 (11-for-24) with seven doubles, a home run and eight RBI in six games

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Boise-A	.366	19	71	11	26	8	0	4	19	0	2	2	5	18	0	1	1
	Peoria-A	.200	45	165	21	33	7	0	10	35	0	2	5	8	50	1	0	3
2009	Peoria-A	.310	136	536	74	*166	34	1	16	97	0	7	3	40	95	2	1	12
2010	Daytona-A	.267	121	469	50	125	34	1	13	76	0	6	3	31	93	3	6	6
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.282	321	1241	156	350	83	2	43	227	0	17	13	84	256	6	8	22

*Led League

Gregorio Robles — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Gregorio Robles

BATS: Switch

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 170

OPENING DAY AGE: 20

BORN: 3/4/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Santo Domingo, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 12/27/07 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	.230	45	135	13	31	5	3	1	13	0	0	3	14	41	5	3	3
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.222	56	189	27	42	4	2	0	12	3	0	2	18	45	10	9	7
2010							DID NOT PLAY											
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.225	101	324	40	73	9	5	1	25	3	0	5	32	86	15	12	10

Jesús Rodríguez — Infielder

FULL NAME: Jesús Alberto Rodríguez (Lunar)

BATS: Switch

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 170

OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on September 5

BORN: 9/5/91 in Cumana, Venezuela

RESIDENCE: Bolívar, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 4/25/09 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Jose Gomez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.213	54	164	28	35	2	1	0	9	4	1	0	28	53	16	6	23
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.298	21	57	15	17	2	0	0	5	1	0	3	15	10	6	4	5
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.223	31	103	11	23	3	0	0	12	0	0	1	8	24	5	2	12
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.231	106	324	54	75	7	1	0	26	5	1	4	51	87	27	12	40

Jhon Rodríguez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jhon Douglas Rodríguez

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 215

OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 18

BORN: 7/18/90 in Valencia, Venezuela

RESIDENCE: Margarita, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/29/08 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	0.00	7	1	0	0	0	13.2	6	1	0	0	2	3	13	0	0
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	3.38	4	1	0	0	1	16.0	11	6	6	1	0	2	17	4	0
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	1.80	5	0	0	0	2	10.0	8	4	2	0	1	1	9	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-0	1.82	16	2	0	0	3	39.2	25	11	8	1	3	6	39	5	0

Santo Rodríguez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Santo Miguel Rodríguez

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 180

OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on September 26

BORN: 9/26/89 in Azua, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Azua, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 5/8/08 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	4.36	18	0	0	0	3	33.0	30	23	16	1	0	14	20	6	2
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-6	3.43	12	7	0	0	0	39.1	45	32	15	0	5	13	28	6	0
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-0	0.53	9	2	0	0	2	17.0	13	7	1	0	0	7	13	1	1
	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-0	1.80	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	4	1	0	2	5	2	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		4-8	3.15	41	9	0	0	5	94.1	93	66	33	1	7	39	63	15	3

Greg Rohan — Infielder

FULL NAME: Gregory Rohan

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 205

OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 11

BORN: 5/11/86 in Youngstown, OH

RESIDENCE: North Lima, OH

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Kent (Ohio) State University in May of 2009 ... graduated from South Range High School in Lima, Ohio

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 21st round of 2009 draft (scout: Lucas McKnight)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Boise-A	.249	61	233	34	58	14	1	4	21	1	1	7	16	36	1	0	8
2010	Peoria-A	.298	75	292	40	87	17	3	5	53	1	3	4	23	51	1	2	6
	Daytona-A	.250	41	140	17	35	8	0	1	15	1	0	0	9	27	0	1	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.271	177	665	91	180	39	4	10	89	3	4	11	48	114	2	3	16

Carlos Rojas — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Carlos Enrique Rojas **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on May 22 **BORN:** 5/22/90 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Cagua, Edo Aragua, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 5/13/07 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Venezuela-R	3-3	4.08	24	2	0	0	4	46.1	55	22	21	0	10	16	19	6	3
2008	Mesa-R	2-1	4.57	18	0	0	0	3	21.2	14	11	11	0	2	12	13	2	0
2009	Mesa-R	1-4	5.58	16	5	0	0	0	30.2	41	22	19	0	3	12	27	0	0
2010	Boise-A	3-2	4.89	23	0	0	0	0	46.0	52	28	25	3	1	17	33	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-10	4.73	81	7	0	0	7	144.2	162	83	76	3	16	57	92	12	3

Carlos Romero — Catcher

FULL NAME: Carlos Eduardo Romero **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on May 28 **BORN:** 5/28/90 in Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 2/22/07 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Venezuela-R	.153	30	72	11	11	2	0	0	7	3	0	5	5	8	0	0	9
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	.264	53	178	20	47	10	1	2	23	3	0	5	21	34	1	6	11
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.176	54	153	13	27	3	1	0	9	7	0	5	15	25	1	0	4
2010	Mesa-R	.276	17	58	8	16	2	0	0	8	2	1	2	2	9	1	0	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.219	154	461	52	101	17	2	2	47	15	1	17	43	76	3	6	28

Melvin Rosa — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Melvin Iban Rosa **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 September 5 **BORN:** 9/5/87 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/10/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Jose Estevez)
✓ CAREER NOTES: 2010— Missed the season recovering from right elbow surgery

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-2	3.41	9	6	0	0	0	34.1	19	17	13	2	2	20	42	1	1
2010	INJURED — DID NOT PLAY																	

Jose Rosario — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Junior Rosario **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 29 **BORN:** 8/29/90 in New York, NY **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 4/29/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	5.06	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	3	3	1	0	4	3	0	0
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-2	2.49	7	3	0	0	0	21.2	12	11	6	0	5	13	28	9	0
	Mesa-R	2-1	4.76	11	1	0	0	1	17.0	15	9	9	1	2	6	21	5	0
	Daytona-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
2010	Mesa-R	1-2	7.57	11	1	0	0	0	27.1	31	26	23	2	0	14	33	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-5	4.96	35	5	0	0	1	74.1	65	49	41	4	7	39	88	21	0

Zachary Rosscup — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Zachary M. Rosscup **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 9 **BORN:** 6/9/88 in Clackamas, OR **RESIDENCE:** Cornelius, OR
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Chemeketa Community College in Salem, Ore.
✓ ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Tampa Bay in 28th round of 2009 draft (scout: Paul Kirsch)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: From Tampa Bay 1/8/11 with P Matt Garza and OF Fernando Perez for P Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Sam Fuld and OF Brandon Guyer

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Princeton-R	3-4	2.68	10	9	0	0	0	40.1	41	20	12	0	1	6	27	4	0
2010	GCL Rays-R	0-0	1.04	3	1	0	0	0	8.2	5	3	1	0	1	2	6	0	0
	Hudson Valley-A	3-1	3.03	9	7	0	0	1	35.2	27	16	12	0	0	7	35	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-5	2.66	22	17	0	0	1	84.2	73	39	25	0	2	15	68	6	0

Chris Rusin — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Christopher Patrick Rusin

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 195

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: 10/22/86 in Detroit, MI

RESIDENCE: Canton, MI

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from the University of Kentucky in May 2009 ... graduated from Divine Child High School in Dearborn, Mich., in 2005

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2009 draft (scout: Lukas McKnight)

✓ **COLLEGE CAREER:** 2008— Became Kentucky's first, first-team All-SEC pitcher since MLB setup man Scott Downs earned the honor in 1997

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
	Boise-A	0-4	3.48	8	8	0	0	0	31.0	33	14	12	1	4	9	27	3	0
2010	Daytona-A	4-3	3.36	20	17	0	0	0	91.0	79	43	34	6	7	15	84	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	2-1	1.89	4	4	0	0	0	19.0	21	8	4	0	1	4	15	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-8	3.08	34	30	0	0	0	146.0	134	65	50	7	12	31	128	4	0

Victor Salazar — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Victor Manuel Salazar

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-3

WEIGHT: 178

OPENING DAY AGE: 18

BORN: 1/21/93 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

RESIDENCE: Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-0	5.74	10	0	0	0	0	15.2	22	16	10	0	0	8	6	4	0
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-3	9.00	6	4	0	0	0	19.0	29	21	19	0	2	9	10	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-3	7.53	16	4	0	0	0	34.2	51	37	29	0	2	17	16	8	0

Nathan Samson — Infielder

FULL NAME: Nathan Richard Samson

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 175

OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on August 19

BORN: 8/19/87 in Ocala, FL

RESIDENCE: Ocala, FL

✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Ocala (Fla.) Forest Senior High School in May of 2006

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 34th round of 2006 draft (scout: Keith Stohr)

✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2008— Tied for seventh in the Midwest League with a .293 batting average (141-for-481)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Mesa-R	.211	21	71	10	15	0	0	0	8	2	1	3	14	18	0	4	6
2007	Peoria-A	.246	61	183	19	45	6	1	0	19	9	4	3	21	25	1	4	12
	Daytona-A	.500	3	6	0	3	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2008	Peoria-A	.293	128	481	69	141	17	2	3	42	22	2	16	40	49	15	11	29
	Iowa-AAA	.222	2	9	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
2009	Daytona-A	.255	93	326	51	83	7	2	2	43	6	6	4	31	24	3	5	17
	Tennessee-AA	.292	20	65	8	19	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	5	2	0	5
2010	Tennessee-AA	.262	84	233	25	61	6	1	1	21	3	4	3	14	36	1	4	15
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.269	412	1374	182	369	38	6	6	141	43	17	29	124	161	22	28	85

Francisco Sanchez — Infielder

FULL NAME: Francisco Daniel Sanchez

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 170

OPENING DAY AGE: 17

BORN: 12/17/93 in Bani, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Bani, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Julio Sanchez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Julio Damian Sanchez

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-4

WEIGHT: 185

OPENING DAY AGE: 22

BORN: 12/6/88 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

RESIDENCE: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/10/08 (scouts: Jose Serra, Roli Pino and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	11.01	17	2	0	0	0	25.1	28	33	31	1	19	33	17	15	0
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	3.65	12	2	0	0	1	24.2	20	13	10	1	6	16	17	10	0
2010	DID NOT PITCH																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		0-3	7.38	29	4	0	0	1	50.0	48	46	41	2	25	49	34	25	0

Yilver Sanchez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Yilver Adonis Sanchez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 198
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 31 **BORN:** 7/31/90 in Azua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Azua, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 1/17/09 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-5	3.45	15	7	1	0	0	60.0	63	36	23	3	7	13	46	2	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-1	1.13	13	10	0	0	0	48.0	39	19	6	2	5	8	27	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		4-6	2.42	28	17	1	0	0	108.0	102	55	29	5	12	21	73	4	0

Jean Sandoval — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jean Carlo Sandoval **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/88 in Moca, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bonao, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/6/10 (scouts: Jose Serra, Jose Estevez and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-1	0.84	8	7	0	0	0	32.0	29	10	3	0	1	7	26	4	1

Alexander Santana — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alexander Santana **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 10/23/93 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/29/10 (scout: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Engel Santana — Catcher

FULL NAME: Engel Santana **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 26 **BORN:** 7/26/89 in Cotui, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Cotui, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/14/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.260	67	223	35	58	7	6	1	35	0	1	7	27	23	10	9	4

Ryan Searle — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ryan Gregory Searle **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on June 22 **BORN:** 6/22/89 in Brisbane, Australia **RESIDENCE:** Narangba, Queensland, Australia
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 1/28/07 (scout: Steve Wilson)
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2009— Named to the Florida State League mid-season All-Star team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	1-0	1.13	2	1	0	0	0	8.0	3	1	1	0	1	0	9	0	1
	Boise-A	1-2	1.03	6	5	0	0	0	26.1	18	7	3	0	1	10	19	0	0
2009	Daytona-A	7-11	4.42	26	24	0	0	0	116.0	121	71	57	5	7	43	68	3	1
2010	Daytona-A	1-1	4.60	4	2	0	0	0	15.2	15	8	8	1	0	5	11	0	0
	Peoria-A	7-8	4.38	22	19	0	0	0	109.0	115	60	53	7	6	37	90	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		17-22	3.99	60	51	0	0	0	275.0	272	147	122	13	15	95	197	9	3

Juan Serrano — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Juan Yasser Serrano **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/6/88 in Santa Clara, Villa Clara, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Boca Chica, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/4/10 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Boise-A	5-4	5.48	15	12	0	0	0	64.0	64	41	39	7	5	20	45	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-4	5.24	16	12	0	0	0	67.0	68	41	39	7	5	20	46	6	1

Deuris Severino — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Deuris Severino **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 26 **BORN:** 8/26/90 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 7/23/08 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	9.00	19	0	0	0	1	27.0	30	33	27	2	8	23	25	11	1
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-4	4.71	22	0	0	0	1	49.2	43	39	26	2	6	36	40	8	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-6	6.22	41	0	0	0	2	76.2	73	72	53	4	14	59	65	19	2

Aaron Shafer — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Aaron Robert Shafer **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/2/86 in St. Louis, MO **RESIDENCE:** Moscow Mills, MO
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Troy Buchanan High School in Troy, Mo., in 2005 ... attended Wichita State University (Kan.)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2008 draft (scout: Brandon Mozley)
✓ FAMILY TIES: His brother, Adam, spent two seasons in the Phillies' farm system (2005-06) ... his brother, Jake, was drafted by the Yankees in 2007, playing two professional seasons in the Yankees system
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: **2010**— Named a mid-season FSL All-Star ... **2009**— Led Peoria with 11 wins and 116.1 innings of work

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Boise-A	2-2	3.09	8	7	0	0	0	32.0	28	13	11	3	1	5	24	1	1
2009	Peoria-A	11-8	4.49	25	24	0	0	0	116.1	122	67	58	14	6	31	81	4	3
2010	Daytona-A	2-1	0.96	24	0	0	0	5	46.2	29	7	5	1	0	10	47	4	0
	Tennessee-AA	2-2	5.03	25	0	0	0	2	34.0	34	20	19	3	1	10	30	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		17-13	3.64	83	31	0	0	7	230.0	213	107	93	21	8	57	183	10	4

Bryce Shafer — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Bryce T. Shafer **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/14/88 in Huntington, IN **RESIDENCE:** Wabash, IN
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Valparaiso (Ind.) University ... graduated from Northfield (Ind.) High School in June of 2007
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 49th round of 2010 draft (scout: Stan Ziellinski)
✓ COLLEGE CAREER: **2010**— Fanned 121 hitters in 105.1 innings of work, finishing six strikeouts shy of the school's single-season record ... was the Horizon League Pitcher of the Year and a First-Team All-Horizon League selection

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-0	1.80	6	0	0	0	1	10.0	5	3	2	0	1	5	4	0	0

Bryan Shields — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Bryan Cody Shields **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on August 3 **BORN:** 8/3/87 in Panama City, FL **RESIDENCE:** Panama City, FL
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Auburn University-Montgomery (Ala.) in May of 2009
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 2009 draft (scout: Steve Riha)
✓ CAREER NOTES: **2009**— Did not play while recovering from an injured ligament in his right elbow, suffered during his college season

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009						INJURED — DID NOT PLAY												
2010	Mesa-R	.280	48	175	28	49	5	3	0	25	2	2	3	10	33	20	5	1
	Boise-A	.296	7	27	2	8	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	1	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.282	55	202	30	57	8	3	0	28	2	2	3	11	38	20	6	2

Chris Siegfried — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Christopher Robert Siegfried **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 12/12/85 in McMinnville, OR **RESIDENCE:** McMinnville, OR
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Jesuit High School (Ore.) in 2004 ... attended the University of Portland (Ore.)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 2007 draft (scout: Al Geddes)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Boise-A	0-1	3.00	14	0	0	0	4	23.0	23	12	6	2	2	9	17	1	0
	Peoria-A	2-0	5.59	10	1	0	0	0	19.1	14	13	12	0	4	16	23	2	0
2008	Peoria-A	5-7	6.30	31	14	0	0	0	95.2	121	72	67	14	2	33	47	7	0
2009	Peoria-A	0-2	3.38	20	0	0	0	1	45.1	37	20	17	2	8	26	35	3	0
	Daytona-A	3-2	3.38	12	0	0	0	1	16.0	18	7	6	0	1	5	16	1	0
2010	Daytona-A	3-7	4.26	46	4	0	0	1	82.1	74	41	39	4	9	34	77	6	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		13-19	4.70	133	19	0	0	7	281.2	287	165	147	22	26	123	215	20	0

Rubi Silva — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Rubi Nogueira Silva **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on June 25 **BORN:** 6/25/89 in La Habana, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Boca Chica, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/15/10 (scout: Louie Eljaja)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010																		WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Hayden Simpson — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Hayden Colby Simpson **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on May 20 **BORN:** 5/20/89 in Magnolia, AR **RESIDENCE:** Magnolia, AR
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Southern Arkansas University and Arkansas University ... graduated from Magnolia (Ark.) High School in June of 2007
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in first round (16th overall) of 2010 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)
 ✓ **COLLEGE CAREER:** 2010— With Southern Arkansas, recorded a 42.2-consecutive scoreless innings streak, second-longest in Gulf South Conference history ... his 13 victories ranked second-most in a single season in school history

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010																		WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Brian Smith — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brian R. Smith **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 12/12/92 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada **RESIDENCE:** Pickering, Ontario, Canada
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended St. Mary's Catholic Secondary School (Ontario)
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 40th round of 2010 draft (scout: Ron Tostenson)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010																		WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

Luke Sommer — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luke Edward Sommer **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on June 22 **BORN:** 6/22/85 in Oregon City, OR **RESIDENCE:** Canby, OR
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Canby High School (Ore.) in 2004 ... attended University of San Francisco
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 30th round of 2007 draft (scouts: John Bartsch and Al Geddes)
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010— Was a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... 2008— Converted from an outfielder to a pitcher prior to the start of the season

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Mesa-R	.237	49	177	25	42	11	6	2	31	2	3	5	12	36	0	3	4

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Mesa-R	1-0	1.08	6	0	0	0	1	8.1	6	1	1	0	0	2	8	2	0
	Boise-A	3-2	2.61	14	0	0	0	0	31.0	30	10	9	1	0	2	22	1	0
2009	Daytona-A	2-4	2.13	51	0	0	0	3	72.0	76	20	17	5	0	11	67	1	0
2010	Daytona-A	1-1	2.52	21	0	0	0	6	25.0	28	11	7	0	2	4	20	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-1	2.02	30	0	0	0	8	35.2	39	11	8	1	2	10	19	4	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-0	4.05	7	0	0	0	0	6.2	9	3	3	1	0	2	3	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-8	2.27	129	0	0	0	18	178.2	188	56	45	8	4	31	139	9	0

PINCH-HITTER DEFINITION

A player shall be considered a pinch-hitter only if he enters the game as a substitute batter and then only on his first time at bat, which must be before he becomes a fielder. If the team bats around and a pinch-hitter comes up a second time in the inning in which he first appeared, he will not be considered a pinch hitter during that second time up.

Alvaro Sosa – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alvaro Raimundo Sosa **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on June 7 **BORN:** 6/7/86 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 7/9/04 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)
✓ CAREER NOTES: 2010— Converted from a catcher to a pitcher prior to the start of the season

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	DSL Cubs-R	.188	63	192	24	36	9	0	3	22	3	0	2	34	46	4	7	0
2006	DSL Cubs-R	.211	61	199	18	42	13	0	2	20	3	1	0	19	52	7	1	13
2007	DSL Cubs-R	.284	63	211	23	60	11	4	1	30	1	2	5	16	33	6	4	9
2008	Mesa-R	.214	36	103	12	22	6	2	0	11	0	1	0	11	19	3	3	10
2009	Boise-A	.191	15	47	6	9	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	11	0	0	0
	Mesa-R	.226	24	84	7	19	6	0	1	10	0	0	1	4	13	3	2	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.225	262	836	90	188	45	6	8	95	9	4	8	86	174	23	17	36

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	2-1	2.19	6	0	0	0	0	12.1	5	4	3	1	2	7	12	2	0
	Boise-A	0-0	2.84	14	0	0	0	0	12.2	11	5	4	1	2	13	10	0	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		2-1	2.52	20	0	0	0	0	25.0	16	9	7	2	4	20	22	2	1

Elliot Soto – Infielder

FULL NAME: Elliot S. Soto **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 21 **BORN:** 8/21/89 in Elgin, IL **RESIDENCE:** Algonquin, IL
✓ SCHOOL: Attended Creighton University ... graduated from Dundee-Crown (Ill.) High School in June of 2007
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 2010 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.375	4	16	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	1
	Peoria-A	.111	3	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Boise-A	.271	48	181	24	49	10	1	0	21	2	1	3	9	31	5	0	10
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.275	55	206	28	56	10	1	0	22	3	1	4	10	34	7	0	11

Matthew Spencer – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Matthew Austin Spencer **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 245
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 1/27/86 in Morristown, TN **RESIDENCE:** Morristown, TN
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from Morristown (Tenn.) West High School ... attended Arizona State University
✓ ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Philadelphia in third round of 2007 draft (scout: Theron Brockish)
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: From Oakland with pitchers Jeff Gray and Ronny Morla for infielders Aaron Miles and Jake Fox, 12/3/09
✓ CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2008— Sent from Philadelphia with pitcher Josh Outman and infielder Adrian Cardenas to Oakland for pitcher Joe Blanton, 6/17

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Edinburg-IND	.313	90	351	52	110	24	4	4	47	1	1	6	35	89	3	0	—
2006	Fort Worth-IND	.245	60	204	24	50	13	1	4	26	2	7	5	15	40	3	1	—
2007	Williamsport-A	.263	51	179	21	47	10	0	9	26	1	2	5	11	46	3	3	5
2008	Cleanwater-A	.251	85	307	40	77	12	3	6	42	0	4	2	30	66	5	1	3
	Stockton-A	.333	41	168	30	56	12	1	8	27	0	1	6	6	39	7	1	7
2009	Stockton-A	.274	30	117	20	32	5	0	10	29	0	1	0	12	15	3	1	2
	Midland-AA	.294	93	371	59	109	29	3	9	62	0	5	7	26	75	2	3	6
2010	Daytona-A	.286	9	35	3	10	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	.268	112	377	62	101	15	2	17	65	0	4	4	35	86	10	2	6
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.278	421	1554	235	432	85	9	61	255	1	17	24	120	332	30	11	29

Blair Springfield – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Blair Michael Thomas Springfield **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 2/18/91 in Decatur, IL **RESIDENCE:** Decatur, IL
✓ SCHOOL: Graduated from MacArthur High School in Decatur, Ill., in June of 2009
✓ HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2009 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.202	31	89	12	18	1	1	0	5	1	1	1	14	28	4	1	6
2010	Mesa-R	.169	25	83	9	14	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	15	24	2	2	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.186	56	172	21	32	3	2	1	9	1	1	1	29	52	6	3	7

Nicholas Struck — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Nicholas A. Struck **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 195

OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/7/89 in Portland, OR **RESIDENCE:** Damascus, OR

✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Mt. Hood Community College in Gresham, Ore.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 39th round of 2009 draft (scout: Al Geddes)

✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010—Tossed the seventh no-hitter in Peoria franchise history, April 30 vs. Clinton (a rain-shortened 5.0-inning game) ... had the fifth-lowest batting average against (.225) in the Midwest League

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Peoria-A	8-8	3.22	25	18	1	1	0	114.2	93	50	41	7	6	40	84	10	1
	Daytona-A	1-2	5.14	3	2	0	0	0	14.0	15	8	8	3	2	6	12	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		9-10	3.43	28	20	1	1	0	128.2	108	58	49	10	8	46	96	10	1

Hector Suarez — Catcher

FULL NAME: Hector Jose Suarez **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on May 5 **BORN:** 5/5/92 in Barcelona, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Barcelona, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5/15/09 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 2-R	.221	41	131	14	29	6	1	0	19	1	1	6	16	31	2	0	12
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.228	48	127	21	29	4	0	1	12	1	0	6	28	45	0	1	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.225	89	258	35	58	10	1	1	31	2	1	12	44	76	2	1	14

Larry Suarez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Larry Jose Suarez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 270

OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/20/89 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 7/2/06 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Mesa-R	1-4	5.31	14	9	0	0	0	40.2	37	33	24	4	5	26	35	4	2
2008	Mesa-R	0-2	2.78	10	7	0	0	0	22.2	17	9	7	1	1	9	19	1	0
2009	Boise-A	1-0	10.38	8	1	0	0	0	13.0	21	19	15	1	1	16	13	4	0
	Mesa-R	1-1	6.23	6	1	0	0	0	17.1	24	14	12	0	1	8	12	4	0
2010	Peoria-A	1-3	4.98	27	0	0	0	1	47.0	51	35	26	5	2	22	51	5	0
	Boise-A	0-0	5.30	7	0	0	0	0	18.2	22	13	11	3	0	9	20	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		4-10	5.37	72	18	0	0	1	159.1	172	123	95	14	10	90	150	21	2

Matt Szczur — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Matthew Szczur (Cesar) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195

OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 20 **BORN:** 7/20/89 in Cape May, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Cape May, NJ

✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Villanova University ... graduated from Lower Cape May (N.J.) Regional High School in 2007

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2010 draft (scout: Tim Adkins)

✓ **COLLEGE CAREER:** Enjoyed stellar two-sport (baseball and football) career at Villanova ... in 2010 was the first .400 hitter for Villanova since 1997, batting .443 (77-for-174) to earn First-Team All-Big East honors ... his batting average was the fourth-highest in school history and his .392 (142-for-362) career average ranks fifth all-time for the Wildcats ... donated peripheral blood cells to a young leukemia patient who only had a 1-in-80,000 chance of finding a match ... missed 10 games during the season due to medication taken in advance of donation ... led the Wildcats football team to the quarterfinals of the Division I Football Championship in 2008, the national title in 2009 and the semifinals in 2010

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	Mesa-R	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
	Boise-A	.397	18	73	17	29	9	0	8	0	8	0	2	1	6	11	1	0
	Peoria-A	.192	6	26	6	5	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.347	25	101	24	35	10	1	0	10	0	2	3	10	16	2	0	2

Wladimir Telles — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Wladimir Telles (Quintero) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 178

OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 2/5/93 in Cagua-Edo Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Turmero Aragua, Venezuela

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 3/18/10 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-5	6.64	20	3	0	0	0	42.0	57	48	31	5	7	24	29	11	0

Charles Thomas — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Charles Thomas **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 250
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 2 **BORN:** 7/2/88 in Jacksonville, FL **RESIDENCE:** Jacksonville, FL
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Edward Waters College in Jacksonville, Fla. ... graduated from Mandarin High School in Jacksonville, Fla.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 2009 draft (scout: Antonio Grissom)
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2010**— Converted to a pitcher following the season ... **2009**— Led Mesa with 49 hits, 11 doubles and 23 RBI

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	Mesa-R	.306	45	160	19	49	11	3	1	23	0	4	1	13	43	1	2	5
2010	Peoria-A	.176	43	148	13	26	3	0	4	16	2	2	0	12	44	1	0	11
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.244	88	308	32	75	14	3	5	39	2	6	1	25	87	2	2	16

Tony Thomas — Infielder

FULL NAME: Anthony Darrell Thomas, Jr. **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 10 **BORN:** 7/10/86 in New Orleans, LA **RESIDENCE:** Valrico, FL
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Bloomingdale High School (Fla.) in 2004 ... attended Florida State University
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in third round of 2007 draft (scout: Rolando Pino)
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2009**— Named to the Southern League All-Star Game ... **2008**— Named the Florida State League Championship MVP after hitting .483 (14-for-29) with a double, a triple, a homer, eight runs scored and eight RBI ... led Daytona with 30 doubles in the regular season ... **2007**— *Baseball America* Short-Season All-Star with Single-A Boise ... named Chicago's ninth-best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season ... with Florida State, was named ACC Player of the Year and First-Team All-Conference ... named National Player of the Year by *Collegiate Baseball* and *Rivals.com*
 ✓ **FAMILY TIES:** His uncle, Maurice Hurst, played for the New England Patriots (1989-95)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Mesa-R	.176	5	17	7	3	0	2	0	6	0	1	1	2	5	0	0	2
	Boise-A	.308	46	182	44	56	12	8	5	33	1	1	5	25	41	28	2	9
2008	Daytona-A	.266	113	443	62	118	30	4	7	43	9	4	3	34	113	22	10	6
2009	Tennessee-AA	.251	125	427	66	107	24	1	11	41	5	4	11	50	106	13	13	17
2010	Tennessee-AA	.276	116	402	67	111	29	11	11	73	2	5	7	33	100	15	2	16
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.269	405	1471	246	395	95	26	34	196	17	15	27	144	365	78	27	50

Jose Tineo — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Benjamin Tineo **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 29 **BORN:** 8/29/90 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 7/9/07 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	DSL Cubs-R	1-3	5.40	17	7	0	0	0	40.0	34	30	24	1	6	30	46	11	0
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	1.42	8	0	0	0	0	12.2	11	2	2	0	1	7	11	2	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-3	4.42	26	7	0	0	0	53.0	46	32	26	1	7	38	58	14	1

Daury Torrez — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Daury DeJesus Torres **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on June 11 **BORN:** 6/11/92 in Esperanza, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Esperanza, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/22/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Juan Moncion)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010																		

WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011

KEEPING THE ROTATION TOGETHER

The Cubs utilized as few as seven starters in a campaign as recently as 2004, when the only pitchers to start for the club were Matt Clement, Greg Maddux, Sergio Mitre, Mark Prior, Glendon Rusch, Kerry Wood and Carlos Zambrano.

Since 1900, the club mark for fewest starters in a season is six — set in 1901. During the 19th century, the team utilized as few as two starters in four seasons, most recently during a 98-game 1883 campaign (Larry Corcoran 53 starts, Fred Goldsmith 45 starts).

Polin Trinidad — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Polin Trinidad

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-3

WEIGHT: 196

OPENING DAY AGE: 26

BORN: 11/19/84 in El Seibo, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Hato Mayor, D.R.

✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Signed by Houston as a non-drafted free agent 6/7/2002 (scouts: Julio Linares and Rick Aponte)

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 12/16/10

✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2009**— Named a Texas League South Division All-Star ... twice earned Texas League Pitcher of the Week honors, from May 11-17 and June 8-14 ... named by **Baseball America** as having the best control among Astros minor leaguers ... **2008**— Participated in the MLB XM All-Star Futures Game, tossing 1.0 inning for the World Team ... won Pitcher of the Month twice: in June for Corpus Christi and in April for Salem ... named by **Baseball America** as having the best control among Astros minor leaguers

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	DSL Astros-R	2-1	4.74	17	7	0	0	0	49.1	59	32	26	1	3	6	49	5	0
2003	DSL Astros-R	0-1	2.57	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	7	5	2	0	0	2	6	1	0
2004	DSL Astros-R	1-0	1.38	5	1	0	0	0	13.0	9	4	2	0	0	3	12	1	0
2005	Greenville-R	1-2	4.89	14	8	0	0	2	49.2	65	34	27	5	5	11	47	5	1
2006	Greenville-R	4-4	2.39	13	13	0	0	0	75.1	59	24	20	2	3	10	66	0	2
	Tri-City-A	0-0	4.50	2	1	0	0	0	8.0	14	4	4	0	0	3	5	0	1
2007	Lexington-A	6-8	4.18	23	23	1	0	0	131.1	118	62	61	16	8	35	120	3	1
	Salem-A	2-1	2.81	4	4	0	0	0	25.2	23	9	8	4	1	3	23	0	1
2008	Salem-A	4-2	2.32	10	10	0	0	0	62.0	46	18	16	2	1	11	34	1	1
	Corpus Christi-AA	6-5	3.61	18	18	0	0	0	107.1	109	47	43	13	4	21	75	4	2
2009	Corpus Christi-AA	7-5	2.94	13	12	2	0	1	82.2	87	36	27	7	1	10	53	4	1
	Round Rock-AAA	6-5	4.53	13	12	0	0	0	87.1	90	46	44	18	1	25	59	2	2
2010	Round Rock-AAA	3-8	5.02	23	20	0	0	0	118.1	144	85	66	13	7	32	74	6	0
	Corpus Christi-AA	1-3	4.02	5	4	0	0	0	31.1	42	19	14	2	0	8	19	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		43-45	3.82	162	135	3	0	3	848.1	872	425	360	83	34	180	642	34	12

Francisco Turbi — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Francisco Raul Turbi (German)

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-4

WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 23

BORN: 2/19/88 in Banai, D.R.

RESIDENCE: Bani, D.R.

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 2/26/09 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-1	5.56	20	3	0	0	2	43.2	54	37	27	1	6	28	21	12	0
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-5	5.96	20	1	0	0	0	45.1	54	39	30	1	6	22	23	9	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		7-6	5.76	40	4	0	0	2	89.0	108	76	57	2	12	50	44	21	2

John Urick — Infielder

FULL NAME: John Urick

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 29

BORN: 2/22/82 in Blue Springs, MO

RESIDENCE: Blue Springs, MO

✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Oklahoma State University

✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by New York (A.L.) in 22nd round of 2003 draft

✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 1/11/11

✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** **2010**— Played with Chico in the Golden Baseball League ... **2009**— Played for Sussex in the Canadian-American Association and for Kansas City in the Northern League after he was released by Philadelphia, March 29 ... **2006**— Named Phillies Minor League Player of the Month for May

✓ **FAMILY TIES:** Is the grandson of former major league manager and Hall of Famer Whitey Herzog

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Staten Island-A	.226	59	186	18	42	9	0	0	16	0	4	0	36	36	2	2	9
2004	Battle Creek-A	.282	118	397	61	112	29	0	15	65	0	3	4	52	85	1	4	13
2005	Tampa-A	.238	94	340	38	81	23	1	11	46	0	1	7	32	56	0	0	9
	Columbus-AAA	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2006	Lakewood-A	.265	100	359	52	95	27	2	6	53	2	6	9	53	100	1	2	3
2007	Clearwater-A	.240	77	262	35	63	14	1	10	55	2	6	3	35	78	0	1	4
2008	Clearwater-A	.266	122	421	56	112	32	1	10	77	0	5	7	50	107	0	2	10
	Reading-AA	.222	4	9	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
2009	Sussex-IND	.273	83	297	39	81	18	0	8	43	2	1	8	34	56	3	1	11
	Kansas City-IND	.196	13	46	5	9	0	0	1	4	0	1	2	6	11	0	0	1
2010	Chico-IND	.307	68	176	30	54	10	2	10	35	0	3	7	27	30	1	0	-
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.257	575	1976	262	507	134	5	52	313	4	26	31	259	464	4	11	48
INDEPENDENT LEAGUE TOTALS		.277	164	519	74	144	28	2	19	82	2	5	17	67	97	4	1	12

Jose Valdez — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jose Manuel Valdez **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on September 5 **BORN:** 9/5/87 in San Juan De La Maguana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Juan De La Maguana, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 8/29/07 (scout: Jose Serra)
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2009— Named to the Northwest League All-Star team

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	DSL Cubs 1-R	.231	58	182	38	42	0	3	0	14	3	0	9	17	35	26	9	2
2009	Boise-A	.302	54	192	21	58	2	1	0	11	3	0	1	14	32	17	7	6
	Peoria-A	.375	8	32	9	12	2	1	0	5	0	1	1	1	4	8	1	0
2010	Peoria-A	.226	33	115	17	26	1	1	0	5	3	0	4	6	27	17	6	6
	Daytona-A	.254	63	185	29	47	3	1	0	6	2	1	6	17	43	16	6	5
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.262	216	706	114	185	8	7	0	41	11	2	21	55	141	84	29	19

Randher Valdez — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Randher Felix Valdez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/28/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent, 7/22/09 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2009	DSL Cubs 1-R	.052	18	58	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	24	3	1	2
2010	DSL Cubs 2-R	.125	40	96	8	12	1	1	3	4	2	0	3	6	42	0	1	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.097	58	154	11	15	1	1	3	5	2	1	3	7	66	3	2	5

Luis Villalba — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luis Evelio Villalba **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 182
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 10/28/92 in Edo Sucre, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Edo Sucre, Venezuela
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-4	3.12	13	12	0	0	0	52.0	49	25	18	2	3	22	34	6	2

Brett Wallach — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brett Wallach **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 12/2/88 in Anaheim, CA **RESIDENCE:** Yorba Linda, CA
 ✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended Orange Coast College in Calif. ... graduated from Orange Lutheran High School in Calif.
 ✓ **ORIGINAL CLUB:** Selected by Los Angeles (N.L.) in third round of 2009 draft (scout: Brian Stephenson)
 ✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** From Los Angeles (N.L.) 7/31/10 with INF Blake DeWitt and P Kyle Smit for P Ted Lilly, INF Ryan Theriot and a cash consideration
 ✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010— Began the season ranked as the Dodgers 20th-best prospect by *Baseball America*
 ✓ **FAMILY TIES:** Is the son of former Dodger Tim Wallach ... his brother, Matt, is a catcher in the Dodgers system

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Ogden-R	0-1	5.23	12	12	0	0	0	31.0	34	20	18	4	3	15	38	3	1
2010	Great Lakes-A	6-0	3.72	17	17	0	0	0	84.2	73	39	35	7	6	43	92	2	1
	Peoria-A	0-4	5.76	7	7	0	0	0	29.2	28	26	19	2	3	18	24	3	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		6-5	4.46	36	36	0	0	0	145.1	135	85	72	13	12	76	154	8	3

Tzu-An Wang — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Tzu-An Wang **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/9/90 in Taoyuan County, Taiwan **RESIDENCE:** Taoyuan County, Taiwan
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 7/27/09 (scout: Steve Wilson)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Mesa-R	0-2	7.32	14	0	0	0	1	19.2	23	16	16	0	3	10	19	3	0

Yao-Lin Wang — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Yao-Lin Wang **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 2/5/91 in Tai-Tung, Taiwan **RESIDENCE:** Tai-Tung, Taiwan
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, 6/12/09 (scout: Steve Wilson)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Boise-A	0-2	6.43	4	3	0	0	0	14.0	19	11	10	0	0	7	10	2	1
	Mesa-R	1-1	2.12	8	2	0	0	0	17.0	22	14	4	0	1	6	19	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		1-3	4.06	12	5	0	0	0	31.0	41	25	14	0	1	13	29	5	1

Logan Watkins — Infielder

FULL NAME: Vincent Logan Watkins **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 29 **BORN:** 8/29/89 in Wichita, KS **RESIDENCE:** Wichita, KS
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Goddard (Kan.) High School in 2008
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 21st round of 2008 draft (scout: Brandon Mozley)
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: 2010**— Named by *Baseball America* as the ninth-best Cubs prospect heading into the season ... **2009**— Led the club with a 17-game hitting streak, August 8-26 ... finished second in the Northwest League with 91 hits, third with 48 runs and tied for sixth with a .326 batting average

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2008	Mesa-R	.325	27	80	15	26	3	0	0	14	3	2	2	20	19	2	0	3
2009	Boise-A	.326	72	279	48	91	14	2	0	29	7	2	3	27	31	14	7	13
2010	Peoria-A	.261	118	440	69	115	15	8	1	30	18	1	3	58	97	19	10	16
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.290	217	799	132	232	32	10	1	73	28	5	8	105	147	35	17	32

Ben Wells — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Benjamin Lewis Wells **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 10 **BORN:** 9/10/92 in Little Rock, AR **RESIDENCE:** Alexander, AR
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Bryant (Ark.) High School in May of 2010
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2010 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2011																	

Robert Whitenack — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Robert John Whitenack **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/20/88 in Queens, NY **RESIDENCE:** North Massapequa, NY
✓ **SCHOOL:** Attended SUNY Old Westbury (N.Y.) ... graduated from Plainedge High School in Massapequa, N.Y.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2009 draft (scout: Billy Blitzer)
✓ **COLLEGE HIGHLIGHTS: 2009**— Was the first baseball player ever drafted from SUNY Old Westbury, and is the school's single-season strikeout leader with 79 in 67.1 innings of work

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Boise-A	0-4	4.80	15	12	0	0	0	54.1	66	36	29	1	2	20	33	6	2
2010	Peoria-A	8-7	4.96	21	20	0	0	1	103.1	102	64	57	5	5	30	63	10	1
	Daytona-A	3-1	2.04	7	7	0	0	0	39.2	32	10	9	2	1	10	28	3	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		11-12	4.33	43	39	0	0	1	197.1	200	110	95	8	8	60	124	19	4

Ty Wright — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Ty Jonathan Wright **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 2/26/85 in Tyler, TX **RESIDENCE:** Tyler, TX
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from Wills Point High School (Texas) in 2003 ... attended Oklahoma State University
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2007 draft (scout: Brian Milner)
✓ **CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:** 2010— Named to the Southern League mid-season All-Star team

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Boise-A	.317	52	189	40	60	12	2	8	44	1	3	8	23	22	6	2	4
	Peoria-A	.284	19	74	5	21	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	15	5	1	1
2008	Daytona-A	.300	113	426	60	128	21	1	8	72	4	2	7	41	71	7	2	2
2009	Tennessee-AA	.290	128	442	66	128	23	2	9	58	7	5	8	35	60	5	3	8
2010	Tennessee-AA	.298	73	289	50	86	21	0	10	51	1	2	5	14	35	4	2	4
	Iowa-AAA	.240	58	175	22	42	7	1	1	16	1	3	5	7	24	3	0	4
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.292	443	1595	243	465	85	6	38	246	14	15	33	125	227	30	10	23

Oliver Zapata — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Oliver Yunior Zapata **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 13 **BORN:** 9/13/92 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/1/09 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2010	DSL Cubs 1-R	.241	71	261	45	63	8	2	4	33	2	3	2	33	46	19	9	3

Joseph Zeller — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Joseph S. Zeller **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/17/87 in Long Beach, CA **RESIDENCE:** Mission Viejo, CA
✓ **SCHOOL:** Graduated from the Masters College in Santa Clara, Calif., after attending Loyola Marymount University ... graduated from Capistrano Valley High School in in Mission Viejo, Calif., in June of 2006
✓ **HOW ACQUIRED:** Selected by Cubs in 28th round of 2010 draft (scout: Steve Fuller)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Boise-A	0-1	6.14	4	1	0	0	0	7.1	13	10	5	1	0	2	6	1	0
	Mesa-R	3-2	7.04	11	1	0	0	0	30.2	44	29	24	2	0	7	28	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		3-3	6.87	15	2	0	0	0	38.0	57	39	29	3	0	9	34	5	0

THE FRIENDLY CONFINES OF WRIGLEY FIELD

Entering the 2011 campaign, there have been 12,082 home runs hit at Wrigley Field — 6,074 by the Cubs, 5,926 by their opponents and 82 by Federal League clubs (1914-1915).

The ballpark's single-season homer high is 233, recorded in 2004 (137 by the Cubs). The Cubs' top Wrigley Field homer total is 137, also in 2004. Opponents hit 125 long balls at Wrigley Field in 2006, their most of any season.

GOING DEEP AGAIN AND AGAIN

The Cubs homered 15 times over a three-game period August 10-August 12, 2002, hitting six homers August 10 at Colorado's Coors Field, five on August 11 at Coors Field and four on August 12 at Wrigley Field.

The 15 homers tied a National League three-game mark accomplished three previous times — most recently by Cincinnati in 1999 (September 4-September 6).

2010 SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

FINAL STANDINGS: The Cubs finished the 2010 regular season with a 75-87 record, fifth in the N.L. Central Division, 16-games behind the Cincinnati Reds ... Chicago was as high as second in the division on May 4 with a 13-14 record.

- © Chicago's largest deficit was 21.5-games on September 2.
- © The Cubs previously finished fifth or lower in the division in 2006, when a 66-96 record placed them sixth in the N.L. Central.

ABOUT THE SEASON: Chicago sat at a season-high .500 mark four times on the season: 4-4, 5-5, 10-10 and 13-13 (following play on May 2) ... it marked the first time Chicago did not reach at least one-game over .500 in a season since 2002.

- © Chicago had a season-high, six-game winning streak, September 13-19 ... the team had a season-long, seven-game losing streak, July 27-August 3.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The Cubs played 54 one-run games, tied for fifth-most in the majors ... the team was 22-32 (.407) in those contests - the 32 one-run losses were most in the majors, and the .407 winning percentage was second-to-last, ahead of Detroit (.381).

- © Of Chicago's 162 games played, 83 were decided by two or fewer runs with the team going 37-46 in those contests.
- © After finishing the first half of the season with a 39-50 record, Chicago went 36-37 after the All-Star break.
- © The Cubs were 49-59 against right-handed starting pitchers and 26-28 against left-handed starters.

TURNING THINGS AROUND: Chicago went 19-10 in the final month of the season (including 2-1 in October), giving the club its first winning month of the season ... it was the first time in 117 years the Cubs managed a winning record in the season's final month after recording sub-.500 marks in every other month.

- © The only other time the franchise accomplished this feat was way back in 1893 ... after logging a losing record in each of the first four months that season, the Cubs went 13-8 in September for its first winning month.

QUADE'S MANAGERIAL DEBUT: Mike Quade became the 51st manager of the Cubs August 23, making him the sixth Cubs manager born in Illinois, joining Albert Spalding (1876-77), Hank O'Day (1914), Phil Cavarretta (1951-53), Lou Boudreau (1960) and Jim Marshall (1974-76) ... this list excludes the Cubs' "College of Coaches," used from 1961-65.

- © Quade began his managerial career with a 17-8 record in his first 25 games, the best start by a Cubs manager since Charlie Grimm in 1932 - Grimm went 20-5 in his first 25 games after replacing Rogers Hornsby.

SWEET LOU: Lou Piniella retired following August 22's game vs. Atlanta ... he finished his 23-year managerial career with a 1,835-1,713 (.517) all-time record, including a 316-293 mark (.519) in three-plus seasons with the Cubs ... his 1,835 victories rank 14th all-time in major league history while his 316 Cubs wins rank eighth in franchise annals ... with N.L. Central titles in 2007 and 2008, Piniella was the first manager to lead the Cubs to consecutive post-season berths since Frank Chance in 1906-08.

- © May 16th vs. Pittsburgh, Cubs skipper Lou Piniella recorded his 1,800th major league managerial victory ... he became the 14th manager in the history of baseball to reach the milestone.

YOUNG GUNS: Chicago used 18 rookies in 2010, including 12 pitchers ... of the 18 rookies utilized, 11 made their major league debut: pitchers Andrew Cashner, Casey Coleman, Thomas Diamond, Scott Maine, Marcos Mateo, James Russell and Brian Schlitter; catcher Wellington Castillo; infielders Darwin Barney and Starlin Castro, and outfielder Brad Snyder.

QUITE A TRIP: The Cubs went 8-1 (.889) during a nine-game trip to Milwaukee (2-1), St. Louis (3-0) and Florida (3-0), September 10-19 ... it was the team's most successful trip of at least nine games in franchise history (thanks to Elias).

LEADING MEN: The Cubs held a lead in each of the first 10 games of the season, something the club had not done in 72 years ... the team last had a longer streak to start the season in 1938, leading its first 19 games of the season.

THIS STREAK IS WAY BACK...: The Cubs homered in a franchise-record 20-consecutive games against the Astros from September 14, 2008 through April 16, 2010 ... the last big league club to own a longer homer streak against one club is the Philadelphia Phillies - they went deep in 22-straight games against the Milwaukee Brewers from May 17, 2006-September 24, 2009.

QUALITY EFFORTS: Chicago's starting pitchers led the N.L. and were second in the majors with 96 quality starts ... Oakland led the majors with 103 quality efforts.

- © The 96 quality starts were Chicago's most since recording 100 in 2003.

START ME UP: Cubs starters went 10-straight games allowing two or fewer earned runs, April 16-25, logging a 1.74 ERA (12 ER/62.0 IP) in that stretch ... Chicago's starters had previously gone 10-consecutive contests with two or fewer earned runs, April 10-22, 2001, during an 11-game stretch.

GOOSE EGGS: With 14 shutouts in 2010, Cubs pitchers recorded their most shutouts since blanking the opponent 14 times in 2003 ... the team's hitters were shut out 15 times, the most since being blanked 15 times in 2006.

- © Chicago's hurlers recorded the 14 shutouts without a complete-game effort, a franchise record.
- © Of the team's final 23 games dating to September 8, 13 of them resulted in a shutout ... Chicago's final seven-game trip on the season resulted in five shutouts, with the Cubs going 3-2 in those games.

SCORELESS STREAKS: Chicago's bullpen closed the season with a 28.0-inning scoreless streak dating to the ninth inning September 23 vs. the Giants ... it was the bullpen's longest scoreless innings streak since a 29.1-inning run, August 13-17, 1982.

- © Cubs pitching logged 27.0-consecutive scoreless innings before allowing three runs in October 2's seventh inning at Houston ... that was the team's longest streak since a 28.0-inning run, June 25-29, 2005.

LEADING SWEEP: In their three-game sweep of Milwaukee, April 23-25, the Cubs did not trail in any of the games ... the club previously enjoyed a three-game sweep in which it either led or was tied for every inning of the series September 7-9, 2009, during a three-game sweep in Pittsburgh (thanks to Elias Sports Bureau).

REACHING 300: Derrek Lee and Alfonso Soriano hit their 300th career home runs just two days apart ... Lee hit his 300th career blast June 9 in Milwaukee off Randy Wolf while Soriano belted his June 11 vs. the White Sox off Jake Peavy.

© Lee and Soriano became the 126th and 127th players in big league history to join the 300 home run club ... nine players have now hit their 300 home run as a Cub - the 2010 duo was the first to do so since Sammy Sosa, June 26, 1999 vs. Philadelphia's Robert Person.

BACK SO SOON?: Randy Wells took the mound May 31 in Pittsburgh on just two days rest after his start May 28 vs. St. Louis lasted 16 pitches (six batters faced, six hits) ... Wells became the first Cubs pitcher in almost 20 years to make a pair of starts in a roughly 72-hour span ... the previous Cubs starter to do so was Mike Bielecki, who made a start on June 12, 1990 against the Mets (1.1 IP) and another start on June 15 against the Phillies (7.0 IP).

© In addition to Wells and Bielecki, only three other Cubs pitchers have made two starts in this span of time in the last 30 seasons: Greg Maddux (July 7 and 10, 1987), Scott Sanderson (May 18 and 20, 1986) and Doug Bird (September 27 and 30, 1981) ... thanks to Ed Hartig for his research assistance.

CUBS HIT 20,000 GAMES: June 26 at the White Sox, the Cubs became the first franchise to play 20,000 regular season games ... the organization owned a 10,197-9,643 (.514) all-time record with 160 ties and no-decisions in its first 20,000 games since its inception in 1876.

© In their first 20,000 games, the Cubs and their opponents scored 181,642 runs ... just counting the 360-feet covered by runners who scored, that totals over 12,300 miles - equivalent to over 1.5 trips around the Earth at the equator.

FUTURE FUN: The Cubs had two players and two minor league managers participate in the 2010 XM All-Star Futures Game, Tuesday, July 13 at Angel Stadium ... Peoria infielder Hak-Ju Lee played for the World Team while Daytona outfielder Brett Jackson was part of the U.S. squad.

© Triple-A Iowa manager Ryne Sandberg was a coach on the World Team while Double-A Tennessee manager Bill Dancy was a coach on the U.S. Team.

HE'S A SAVIOR: Closer Carlos Marmol saved over half of Chicago's 75 victories in 2010 (38 saves) ... the Cubs previously had a closer turn the trick in 1998, when Rod Beck recorded a save in 51 of the team's 90 wins.

© Marmol set a major league record, averaging 15.99 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched ... that surpassed Eric Gagne's 14.98 mark in 2003 for the highest rate by a reliever.

CASTRO CRACKS TOP-10: Starlin Castro finished his rookie season with a .300 batting average, 10th-best among National League qualifiers ... he became the first Cubs rookie to bat at least .300 and finish in the top-10 among N.L. qualifiers since Bill Madlock hit .313 in 1974 to finish fifth in the Senior Circuit.

© Castro's .300 batting average was third among N.L. rookies behind Houston's Chris Johnson (.308) and San Francisco's Buster Posey (.305).

© Castro's 39 multi-hit games, 31 doubles and five triples all ranked third among N.L. rookies ... his 139 hits ranked fourth.

SIX HITLESS INNINGS: Randy Wells had a no-hitter through six innings July 3 vs. the Reds ... Ted Lilly went eight innings without allowing a hit vs. the White Sox, June 13 ... according to Elias, it's the first time since 2004 that two Cubs starting pitchers reached the seventh inning without allowing a hit in games played at Wrigley Field in the same season.

© In 2004, Matt Clement went 6.1 innings without allowing a hit against the Mets, April 25 (Karim Garcia broke it up with a home run), and Carlos Zambrano also went 6.1 without allowing a hit against the Brewers, August 23 (broken up by a Geoff Jenkins double).

SEASON ACHIEVEMENTS: Aramis Ramirez reached 25 home runs for the sixth time in his Cubs career, and is one of six players to have six or more 25-home run seasons with Chicago ... he joined Sammy Sosa (12 times), Billy Williams (10), Ernie Banks (10), Ron Santo (8) and Ryne Sandberg (6).

© Alfonso Soriano reached 40 doubles, giving him five seasons with 40 or more two baggers (2002, 2005-07, 2010).

© Carlos Zambrano allowed two or fewer earned runs in his final 11 starts of the season ... Elias reports that ties the club record since 1912, done seven other times - the previous pitcher to do so in a single-season was Rick Reuschel in 1977.

CHARITABLE CUBS: Chicago Cubs Charities and the McCormick Foundation, through its fund Cubs Care, together granted more than \$1.4 million to Chicago non-profit organizations in 2010.

© The 2010 grants included \$274,000 to the Chicago Park District to provide funding for more than 9,500 low-income and special needs youth to play baseball this summer.

© As part of the Ricketts' family mission to participate in the lives of those in the community and to be good neighbors, the Chicago Cubs community efforts reflect an on-going partnership between the Cubs and the people of Chicago ... these efforts include charitable donations, neighborhood protection activities and year-round community service involvement.

© Chicago Cubs players and coaches visited four hospitals, 11 schools and took part in 18 on-field clinics for charitable purposes ... this participation in the community included youth clinics for wheelchair softball with Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago and inner city youth at Wrigley Field and Little Cubs Field at Humboldt Park, visits to Children's Memorial Hospital, Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Blaine Elementary, Hawthorne Scholastic Academy, Lincoln Park High School, Kenwood Academy, ticket donations for low-income youth groups, and fundraising events to benefit the National Wildlife Federation for gulf coast relief efforts, Children's Memorial Hospital, Dempster Family Foundation and Loyola Medical for a medical mission trip to the Dominican Republic.

© The Cubs donated more than 28,000 tickets to nearly 200 community organizations throughout the year ... during Hope Week, the Cubs welcomed more than 9,000 to Wrigley Field.

© The Cubs donated more than 4,200 items to charities for fundraising auctions and raffles.

© Cubs associates participated in more than 100 meetings of community organizations and serve on the boards of neighborhood associations, chambers of commerce and non-profit groups.

© Cubs fundraising events and donations raised more than \$1 million in 2010. The annual Race to Wrigley had more than 8,000 runners and the inaugural Wrigley Field Road Tour raised \$150,000 for Chicago Cubs Charities ... other events included: Cubs Convention, Wrigley Field Tours, MLB online auctions, "Meet the Team, Have a Ball", "Hey Dad, Wanna Have a Catch?" and 50/50 Raffle.

© For more information or to make a donation, visit www.cubs.com/community.

Cubs 2010 Regular-Season Day-By-Day Results

GM	DATE	OPP	HR/DN	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
1	4/5 4/6	@ATL - OFF -	R/D	L	5-16	Lowe-ZAMBRANO (0-1)	0-1	T-3rd, -1.0 T-4th, -1.0	53,081
2	4/7	@ATL	R/N	L	2-3	Moylan-GRABOW (0-1)-Wagner	0-2	T-4th, -2.0	36,170
3	4/8	@ATL	R/N	W	2-0	WELLS (1-0)-Hanson-MARMOL (1)	1-2	T-4th, -1.0	27,443
4	4/9	@CIN	R/N	L	4-5	Owings-CARDAD (0-1)-Cordero	1-3	5th, -2.0	24,419
5	4/10	@CIN	R/D	W	4-3	ZAMBRANO (1-1)-Rhodes-MARMOL (2)	2-3	T-3rd, -2.0	27,235
6	4/11	@CIN	R/D	L	1-3	Masset-GRABOW (0-2)-Cordero	2-4	5th, -2.0	26,945
7	4/12 4/13	MIL - OFF -	H/D	W	9-5	DEMPSTER (1-0)-Davis	3-4 3-4	T-3rd, -2.0 T-4th, -2.0	41,306
8	4/14	MIL	H/D	W	7-6	GRAY (1-0)-Hawkins-MARMOL (3)	4-4	3rd, -2.0	39,565
9	4/15	MIL	H/D	L	6-8	Narveson-SAMARZUJA (0-1)-Hoffman	4-5	T-3rd, -2.0	38,026
10	4/16	HOU	H/D	W	7-2	SILVA (1-0)-Paulino	5-5	T-2nd, -2.0	37,291
11	4/17	HOU	H/D	L	3-4	Oswalt-GORZELANNY (0-1)-Lindstrom	5-6	3rd, -2.0	40,471
12	4/18	HOU	R/D	L	2-3 (10)	Byrdak-MARSHALL (0-1)-Lindstrom	5-7	T-3rd, -3.0	39,506
13	4/19	@NYM	R/N	L	1-6	Nieve-RUSSELL (0-1)	5-8	T-4th, -4.0	27,940
14	4/20	@NYM	R/N	L	0-4	Pelfrey-ZAMBRANO (1-2)	5-9	5th, -4.0	27,502
15	4/21	@NYM	R/N	W	9-3	SILVA (2-0)-Perez	6-9	T-4th, -4.0	25,684
16	4/22	@NYM	R/N	L	2-5	Santana-GORZELANNY (0-2)-Rodriguez	6-10	5th, -4.5	28,535
17	4/23	@MIL	R/N	W	8-1	DEMPSTER (2-0)-Suppan	7-10	T-4th, -3.5	37,848
18	4/24	@MIL	R/N	W	5-1	LILLY (1-0)-Davis	8-10	3rd, -2.5	43,410
19	4/25	@MIL	R/D	W	12-2	WELLS (2-0)-Bush	9-10	2nd, -2.5	38,634
20	4/26	WSH	H/N	W	4-3 (10)	MARMOL (1-0)-Brune	10-10	2nd, -2.5	37,850
21	4/27	WSH	H/N	L	1-3	Hernandez-GORZELANNY (0-3)-Capps	10-11	2nd, -3.5	37,440
22	4/28	WSH	H/D	L	2-3	Atlano-DEMPSTER (2-1)-Capps	10-12	3rd, -4.5	36,660
23	4/29	AZ	H/D	L	5-13	Kennedy-LILLY (1-1)	10-13	4th, -5.5	36,850
24	4/30	AZ	H/D	W	11-5	WELLS (3-0)-Lopez	11-13	3rd, -4.5	37,800
25	5/1	AZ	H/D	W	7-5	MARSHALL (1-1)-Gutierrez-MARMOL (4)	12-13	3rd, -4.5	40,368
26	5/2	AZ	H/D	W	10-5	GORZELANNY (1-3)-Jackson	13-13	2nd, -4.5	38,144
27	5/3	- OFF -					13-13	T-2nd, -5.0	
28	5/4	@PIT	R/N	L	2-3	Maholm-DEMPSTER (2-2)-Dotel	13-14	T-2nd, -5.0	10,972
29	5/5	@PIT	R/N	L	2-4	Morton-LILLY (1-2)-Dotel	13-15	3rd, -5.0	11,053
30	5/6	@PIT	R/N	L	1-11	Burnes-WELLS (3-1)	13-16	4th, -5.0	11,085
31	5/7	@CIN	R/N	W	14-7	SILVA (3-0)-Bailey	14-16	3rd, -5.0	20,030
32	5/8	@CIN	R/N	L	2-14	Harang-GORZELANNY (1-4)	14-17	5th, -5.0	26,404
33	5/9	@CIN	R/D	L	3-5	Leake-DEMPSTER (2-3)-Cordero	14-18	5th, -6.0	20,402
34	5/10	FLA	H/N	L	2-4	Robertson-LILLY (1-3)-Nunez	14-19	5th, -6.5	38,266
35	5/11	FLA	H/N	L	2-3	Nolasco-WELLS (3-2)-Nunez	14-20	5th, -6.5	38,007
36	5/12	FLA	H/D	W	4-3	SILVA (4-0)-Volstad-MARMOL (5)	15-20	4th, -5.5	38,637
37	5/13	- OFF -					15-20	4th, -5.0	
38	5/14	PIT	H/D	L	6-10	Meek-ZAMBRANO (1-3)	15-21	5th, -6.0	39,082
39	5/15	PIT	H/D	L	3-4	Maholm-DEMPSTER (2-4)-Dotel	15-22	5th, -6.0	41,336
40	5/16	PIT	H/D	W	4-3	MARSHALL (2-1)-Carrasco-MARMOL (6)	16-22	4th, -5.5	40,636
41	5/17	COL	H/N	W	4-2 (11)	MARSHALL (3-1)-Belisle	17-22	3rd, -5.5	35,760
42	5/18	COL	H/N	W	6-2	SILVA (5-0)-Chacin	18-22	3rd, -5.5	37,029
43	5/19	@PHI	R/N	W	4-1	GORZELANNY (2-4)-Moyer-MARMOL (7)	19-22	3rd, -4.5	45,140
44	5/20	@PHI	R/D	L	4-5	Baez-GRABOW (0-3)-Contreras	19-23	3rd, -5.0	45,325
45	5/21	@TEX	R/N	L	1-2	Lewis-LILLY (1-4)-Feliz	19-24	3rd, -6.0	38,943
46	5/22	@TEX	R/N	W	5-4 (10)	MARSHALL (4-1)-O'Day-MARMOL (8)	20-24	3rd, -5.5	46,180
47	5/23	@TEX	R/D	W	5-4	SILVA (6-0)-Wilson-MARMOL (9)	21-24	3rd, -5.0	37,777
48	5/24	- OFF -					21-24	3rd, -5.0	
49	5/25	LAD	H/N	W	3-0	DEMPSTER (3-4)-Kershaw-MARMOL (10)	22-24	3rd, -4.0	34,749
50	5/26	LAD	H/N	L	5-8	Billingsley-GORZELANNY (2-5)-Broxton	22-25	3rd, -5.0	35,828
51	5/27	LAD	H/D	W	1-0	MARSHALL (5-1)-Ely-MARMOL (11)	23-25	3rd, -5.0	33,868
52	5/28	STL	H/D	L	1-7	Carpenter-WELLS (3-3)	23-26	3rd, -6.0	39,536
53	5/29	STL	H/D	W	5-0	SILVA (7-0)-Ohtavino	24-26	3rd, -6.0	40,601
54	5/30	STL	H/D	L	1-9	Wainwright-DEMPSTER (3-5)	24-27	3rd, -6.0	41,353
55	5/31	@PIT	R/D	L	1-2	Meek-MARSHALL (5-2)-Dotel	24-28	3rd, -6.0	20,235
56	6/1	@PIT	R/N	L	2-3	Hanrahan-LILLY (1-5)-Dotel	24-29	3rd, -7.0	11,334
57	6/2	@PIT	PPD - Make-Up Game 6/7 @ 11:35 a.m. CT				24-29	3rd, -6.5	
58	6/3	- OFF -					24-29	3rd, -6.5	
59	6/4	@HOU	R/N	L	1-3	Paulino-ZAMBRANO (1-4)-Lindstrom	24-30	3rd, -7.5	28,784
60	6/5	@HOU	R/N	W	8-5	DEMPSTER (4-5)-Oswalt-MARMOL (12)	25-30	3rd, -7.5	34,241
61	6/6	@HOU	R/D	L	3-6	Myers-WELLS (3-4)-Lindstrom	25-31	3rd, -7.5	29,493
62	6/7	@PIT	R/D	W	6-1	SILVA (8-0)-Eveland- MARSHALL (1)	26-31	3rd, -6.5	12,768
63	6/8	@MIL	R/N	L	2-3	Axford-MARMOL (1-1)	26-32	3rd, -6.5	30,082
64	6/9	@MIL	R/N	W	9-4	ZAMBRANO (2-4)-Wolf	27-32	3rd, -6.5	30,326
65	6/10	@MIL	R/D	L	4-5 (10)	Axford-HOWRY (1-1)	27-33	3rd, -7.5	36,363
66	6/11	CWS	H/D	L	5-10	Peavy-WELLS (3-5)	27-34	3rd, -7.5	41,129
67	6/12	CWS	H/D	L	1-2	Buehrle-SILVA (8-1)-Jenks	27-35	3rd, -8.5	40,397
68	6/13	CWS	H/N	W	1-0	LILLY (2-5)-Floyd-MARMOL (13)	28-35	3rd, -7.5	40,456
69	6/14	- OFF -					28-35	3rd, -7.5	
70	6/15	OAK	H/N	L	5-9	Cahill-ZAMBRANO (2-5)	28-36	3rd, -7.5	34,390
71	6/16	OAK	H/N	W	6-2	DEMPSTER (5-5)-Gonzalez	29-36	3rd, -6.5	36,244
72	6/17	OAK	H/D	W	3-2	MARMOL (2-1)-Blevins	30-36	3rd, -6.5	36,942
73	6/18	LAA	H/D	L	6-7	Kazmir-SILVA (8-2)-Rodney	30-37	3rd, -7.0	39,729
74	6/19	LAA	H/D	L	0-12	Weaver-LILLY (2-6)	30-38	3rd, -8.0	40,008
75	6/20	LAA	H/D	W	12-1	ZAMBRANO (3-5)-Saunders	31-38	3rd, -7.0	39,850
76	6/21	- OFF -					31-38	3rd, -7.0	

APRIL (11-13)

Wrigley Field	.....5-6
Road	.....6-7
Vs. N.L. Central	.....7-5
Vs. N.L. East	.....3-7
Vs. N.L. West	.....1-1

Top Performers

AVG:	Marlon Byrd	.....348
HR:	Kosuke Fukudome	.....5
RBI:	Marlon Byrd	.....16
	Kosuke Fukudome	.....16
SB:	Ryan Theriot	.....5
W:	Randy Wells	.....3
SV:	Carlos Marmol	.....3
K:	Ryan Dempster	.....32

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field:	422,765	11 38,433
Road:	424,846	13 32,680
Total:	847,611	24 35,317

MAY (13-15)

Wrigley Field	.....9-7
Road	.....4-8
Vs. N.L. Central	.....3-10
Vs. N.L. East	.....2-3
Vs. N.L. West	.....6-1
Vs. A.L. West	.....2-1

Top Performers

AVG:	Mike Fontenot	.....347
HR:	Alfonso Soriano	.....6
RBI:	Alfonso Soriano	.....16
SB:	Ryan Theriot	.....4
W:	Sean Marshall	.....5
SV:	Carlos Marmol	.....8
K:	Ryan Dempster	.....40

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field:	613,200	16 38,325
Road:	333,546	12 27,796
Total:	946,746	28 33,812

JUNE (10-16)

Wrigley Field	.....5-7
Road	.....5-9
Vs. N.L. Central	.....4-7
Vs. A.L. Central	.....2-4
Vs. A.L. West	.....4-5

Top Performers

AVG:	Marlon Byrd	.....333
HR:	Tyler Colvin	.....5
RBI:	Tyler Colvin	.....14
SB:	Ryan Theriot	.....6
W:	Ryan Dempster	.....3
SV:	Carlos Marmol	.....3
K:	Ted Lilly	.....35

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field:	461,962	12 38,497
Road:	432,652	14 30,904
Total:	894,614	26 34,408

GM	DATE	OPP	HR/DN	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
70	6/22	@SEA	R/N	L	0-2	Vargas-DEMPTER (5-6)-Aardsma	31-39	3rd, -8.0	27,985
71	6/23	@SEA	R/N	L	1-8	Lee-WELLS (3-6)	31-40	T-3rd, -9.0	31,394
72	6/24	@SEA	R/D	W	3-2 (13)	GRABOW (1-3)-Olson-GORZELANNY (1)	32-40	T-3rd, -8.0	41,357
73	6/25	@CWS	R/D	L	0-6	Peavy-ZAMBRANO (3-6)	32-41	4th, -8.5	39,364
74	6/26	@CWS	R/N	L	2-3	Putz-CASHNER (0-1)-Thomton	32-42	4th, -9.5	39,479
75	6/27	@CWS	R/D	W	8-6	DEMPTER (6-6)-Danks	33-42	4th, -8.5	39,682
76	6/28	PIT	H/N	L	1-2	MAHOLM-CASHNER (0-2)-Dotel	33-43	4th, -9.5	38,512
77	6/29	PIT	H/N	W	3-1	LILLY (3-6)-Karstens-MARMOL (14)	34-43	4th, -8.0	36,514
78	6/30	PIT	H/D	L	0-2	Lincoln-CASHNER (0-3)-Dotel	34-44	4th, -9.5	37,391
79	7/1	CIN	H/D	L	2-3 (10)	Smith-HOWRY (1-2)-Cordero	34-45	4th, -10.5	36,880
80	7/2	CIN	H/D	L	0-12	Arroyo-DEMPTER (6-7)	34-46	4th, -11.5	40,361
81	7/3	CIN	H/D	W	3-1	WELLS (4-6)-Smith-MARMOL (15)	35-46	4th, -10.5	40,677
82	7/4	CIN	H/D	L	3-14	Leake (6-1)-LILLY (3-7)	35-47	4th, -11.5	41,079
83	7/5	@AZ	R/D	W	9-4	GORZELANNY (3-5)-Kennedy	36-47	4th, -11.5	26,250
84	7/6	@AZ	R/N	W	6-4	SILVA (9-2)-Enright-MARMOL (16)	37-47	T-3rd, -10.5	20,067
85	7/7	@AZ	R/N	W	8-3	DEMPTER (7-7)-Jackson	38-47	3rd, -10.5	20,914
86	7/8	@LAD	R/N	L	2-3	Kershaw-WELLS (4-7)-Broxton	38-48	3rd, -10.5	43,640
87	7/9	@LAD	R/N	L	7-9	Billingsley-LILLY (3-8)	38-49	T-3rd, -10.5	43,790
88	7/10	@LAD	R/D	W	7-3	GORZELANNY (4-5)-Ely	39-49	T-3rd, -9.5	49,016
89	7/11	@LAD	R/N	L	0-7	Padilla-SILVA (9-3)	39-50	4th, -9.5	45,398
ALL-STAR BREAK - 7/12-14									
90	7/15	PHI	H/N	W	12-6	DEMPTER (8-7)-Moyer	40-50	T-3rd, -9.0	40,879
91	7/16	PHI	H/D	W	4-3	MARSHALL (6-2)-Madson-MARMOL (17)	41-50	T-3rd, -9.0	40,622
92	7/17	PHI	H/D	L	1-4	Durbin-MARMOL (2-2)-Lidge	41-51	4th, -10.0	40,924
93	7/18	PHI	H/N	W	11-6	GORZELANNY (5-5)-Halladay	42-51	T-3rd, -9.5	39,333
94	7/19	HOU	H/N	L	5-11	Rodriguez-SILVA (9-4)	42-52	4th, -10.5	35,514
95	7/20	HOU	H/N	W	14-7	CASHNER (1-3)-Lyon	43-52	T-3rd, -10.5	36,401
96	7/21	HOU	H/D	L	3-4 (12)	Lyon-HOWRY (1-3)-Chacin	43-53	T-3rd, -11.5	38,533
	7/22	- OFF -					43-53	4th, -11.0	
97	7/23	STL	H/D	W	5-0	WELLS (5-7)-Suppan	44-53	4th, -10.0	40,687
98	7/24	STL	H/D	W	6-5	GORZELANNY (6-5)-Hawthorn-MARMOL (18)	45-53	4th, -9.5	41,009
99	7/25	STL	H/N	L	3-4 (11)	Franklin-SCHLITTER (0-1)-Reyes	45-54	4th, -10.0	41,406
100	7/26	@HOU	R/N	W	5-2	SILVA (10-4)-Wright-MARMOL (19)	46-54	4th, -9.5	25,037
101	7/27	@HOU	R/N	L	1-6	Myers-CASHNER (1-4)	46-55	4th, -9.5	28,047
102	7/28	@HOU	R/D	L	1-8	Norris-WELLS (5-8)	46-56	4th, -10.5	28,046
	7/29	- OFF -					46-56	4th, -10.5	
103	7/30	@COL	R/N	L	2-17	Francis-DEMPTER (8-8)	46-57	4th, -11.0	40,189
104	7/31	@COL	R/N	L	5-6	Street-MARSHALL (6-3)	46-58	4th, -12.0	45,065
105	8/1	@COL	R/D	L	7-8	De La Rosa-SILVA (10-5)	46-59	4th, -13.0	38,256
106	8/2	MIL	H/N	L	1-18	Gallardo-WELLS (5-9)	46-60	5th, -13.5	37,731
107	8/3	MIL	H/N	L	3-4	Narveson-DIAMOND (0-1)-Axford	46-61	5th, -13.5	36,183
108	8/4	MIL	H/D	W	15-3	DEMPTER (9-9)-Parra	47-61	5th, -13.5	38,425
	8/5	- OFF -					47-61	5th, -13.5	
109	8/6	CIN	H/D	L	0-3	Arroyo-GORZELANNY (6-6)-Cordero	47-62	5th, -14.5	40,696
110	8/7	CIN	H/D	L	3-4	Ondrusek-WELLS (5-10)-Masset	47-63	5th, -15.5	41,227
111	8/8	CIN	H/D	L	4-11	Wood-DIAMOND (0-2)	47-64	5th, -16.5	39,016
112	8/9	@SF	R/N	L	3-4 (11)	Ray-MATEO (0-1)	47-65	5th, -16.5	41,943
113	8/10	@SF	R/N	W	8-6	DEMPTER (10-8)-Lincecum	48-65	5th, -15.5	35,389
114	8/11	@SF	R/N	L	4-5	Romo-BERG (0-1)-Wilson	48-66	5th, -16.5	36,139
115	8/12	@SF	R/D	L	7-8	Romo-CASHNER (1-5)-Wilson	48-67	5th, -17.0	40,872
116	8/13	@STL	R/N	L	3-6	Westbrook-DIAMOND (0-3)-Franklin	48-68	5th, -18.0	45,546
117	8/14	@STL	R/D	W	3-2	ZAMBRANO (4-6)-Carpenter-MARMOL (20)	49-68	5th, -17.0	46,313
118	8/15	@STL	R/D	W	9-7	DEMPTER (11-8)-Lohse-MARMOL (21)	50-68	5th, -17.0	44,074
119	8/16	SD	H/N	L	5-9	Correia-GORZELANNY (6-7)	50-69	5th, -17.5	36,814
120	8/17	SD	H/N	L	0-1	Garland-WELLS (5-11)-Bell	50-70	5th, -18.5	33,664
121	8/18	SD	H/D	L	1-5	Richard-COLEMAN (0-1)	50-71	5th, -19.5	33,267
122	8/19	SD	H/D	L	3-5	Latos-MARSHALL (6-4)-Bell	50-72	5th, -20.0	30,687
123	8/20	ATL	H/D	L	3-5	Moylan-MARMOL (2-3)-Wagner	50-73	5th, -21.5	39,345
124	8/21	ATL	H/D	W	5-4	GORZELANNY (7-7)-Hanson-MARMOL (22)	51-73	5th, -20.0	41,099
125	8/22	ATL	H/D	L	5-16	Minor-WELLS (5-12)	51-74	5th, -21.5	37,518
126	8/23	@WSH	R/N	W	9-1	COLEMAN (1-1)-Hernandez	52-74	5th, -20.5	17,921
127	8/24	@WSH	R/N	W	5-4	ZAMBRANO (5-6)-Lannan-MARMOL (23)	53-74	5th, -19.5	18,250
128	8/25	@WSH	R/N	W	4-0	DEMPTER (12-8)-Marquis	54-74	5th, -19.5	18,344
	8/26	- OFF -					54-74	5th, -19.5	
129	8/27	@CIN	R/N	L	1-7	Cueto-GORZELANNY (7-8)	54-75	5th, -20.0	36,219
130	8/28	@CIN	R/N	W	3-2	WELLS (6-12)-Arroyo-MARMOL (24)	55-75	5th, -19.5	41,292
131	8/29	@CIN	R/D	L	5-7	Ondrusek-MARSHALL (6-5)-Cordero	55-76	5th, -20.5	30,809
132	8/30	PIT	H/N	W	14-2	ZAMBRANO (6-6)-Maholm	56-76	5th, -20.5	29,538
133	8/31	PIT	H/N	L	7-14	Karstens-DEMPTER (12-9)	56-77	5th, -21.5	31,369
134	9/1	PIT	H/D	W	5-3	DIAMOND (1-3)-McDonald-MARMOL (25)	57-77	5th, -21.5	33,555
	9/2	- OFF -					57-77	5th, -21.5	
135	9/3	NYM	H/D	W	7-6	RUSSELL (1-1)-Dickey-MARMOL (26)	58-77	5th, -20.0	31,424
136	9/4	NYM	H/D	W	5-3	ZAMBRANO (7-6)-Mejia-MARMOL (27)	59-77	5th, -20.5	39,473
137	9/5	NYM	H/D	L	5-18	Niese-DEMPTER (12-10)	59-78	5th, -20.5	40,788
138	9/6	HOU	H/D	W	5-4	CASHNER (2-5)-Lopez-MARMOL (28)	60-78	5th, -19.5	31,647
139	9/7	HOU	H/N	L	3-7	Figueroa-SILVA (10-6)	60-79	5th, -19.5	31,596
140	9/8	HOU	H/N	L	0-4	Myers-WELLS (6-13)	60-80	5th, -19.5	33,623
	9/9	- OFF -					60-80	5th, -19.0	

JULY (12-14)

Wrigley Field	7-7
Road	5-7
Vs. N.L. Central	5-8
Vs. N.L. East	3-1
Vs. N.L. West	4-5

Top Performers

AVG:	Starlin Castro	.361
HR:	Aramis Ramirez	9
RBI:	Aramis Ramirez	25
SB:	Starlin Castro	4
W:	Tom Gorzelanny	4
SV:	Carlos Marmol	5
K:	Ryan Dempster	34

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field:	554,305	14 39,593
Road:	418,459	12 34,872
Total:	972,764	26 37,414

AUGUST (10-19)

Wrigley Field	3-12
Road	7-7
Vs. N.L. Central	5-9
Vs. N.L. East	4-2
Vs. N.L. West	1-8

Top Performers

AVG:	Kosuke Fukudome	.365
HR:	Aramis Ramirez	5
RBI:	Aramis Ramirez	21
SB:	Tyler Colvin	2
W:	Ryan Dempster	4
SV:	Carlos Marmol	5
K:	Ryan Dempster	33

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field:	546,579	15 36,439
Road:	491,367	14 35,098
Total:	1,037,946	29 35,791

SEPT./OCT. (19-10)

Wrigley Field	6-7
Road	13-3
Vs. N.L. Central	10-6
Vs. N.L. East	5-1
Vs. N.L. West	4-3

Top Performers

AVG:	Xavier Nady	.255
HR:	Aramis Ramirez	5
RBI:	Aramis Ramirez	14
SB:	Starlin Castro	4
W:	Carlos Zambrano	5
SV:	Carlos Marmol	14
K:	Carlos Zambrano	38

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field:	464,162	13 35,705
Road:	513,205	16 32,075
Total:	977,367	29 33,702

GM	DATE	OPP	HR/DN	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
141	9/10	@MIL	R/N	W	4-0	ZAMBRANO (8-6)-Bush-MARMOL (29)	61-80	5th, -19.0	30,975
142	9/11	@MIL	R/N	W	1-0	DEMPSTER (13-10)-Wolf-MARMOL (30)	62-80	5th, -19.0	41,463
143	9/12	@MIL	R/D	L	0-2	Gallardo-COLEMAN (1-2)-Axford	62-81	5th, -19.0	37,317
144	9/13	@STL	R/N	W	5-1	SAMARDZIJA (1-1)-Garcia	63-81	5th, -19.0	40,720
145	9/14	@STL	R/N	W	7-2	WELLS (7-13)-Wainwright	64-81	5th, -18.0	40,509
146	9/15	@STL	R/N	W	7-3	ZAMBRANO (9-6)-Carpenter-MARMOL (31)	65-81	5th, -18.0	41,415
	9/16	- OFF -					65-81	5th, -17.5	
147	9/17	@FLA	R/N	W	2-0	DEMPSTER (14-10)-Sanabia-MARMOL (32)	66-81	5th, -16.5	22,751
148	9/18	@FLA	R/N	W	5-3	WELLS (8-13)-Sanchez-MARMOL (33)	67-81	5th, -16.5	28,716
149	9/19	@FLA	R/D	W	13-3	SAMARDZIJA (2-1)-Miller	68-81	5th, -15.5	20,203
	9/20	- OFF -					68-81	5th, -16.0	
150	9/21	SF	H/N	L	0-1	Ramirez-CASHNER (2-6)-Wilson	68-82	5th, -17.0	36,364
151	9/22	SF	H/N	W	2-0	WELLS (8-13)-Sanchez-MARMOL (34)	69-82	5th, -16.0	37,285
152	9/23	SF	H/N	L	0-13	Bumgarner-DEMPSTER (14-11)	69-83	5th, -16.5	34,481
153	9/24	STL	H/D	L	1-7	Wainwright-GORZELANNY (7-9)	69-84	5th, -16.5	36,553
154	9/25	STL	H/D	W	7-3	COLEMAN (3-2)-Carpenter	70-84	5th, -15.5	39,316
155	9/26	STL	H/D	L	7-8	Westbrook-SAMARDZIJA (2-2)-Franklin	70-85	5th, -16.5	38,057
156	9/27	@SD	R/N	W	1-0	ZAMBRANO (10-6)-Stauffer-MARMOL (35)	71-85	5th, -16.0	22,739
157	9/28	@SD	R/N	W	5-2	DEMPSTER (15-11)-Latos-MARMOL (36)	72-85	5th, -16.0	27,619
158	9/29	@SD	R/N	L	0-3	Young-WELLS (8-14)-Bell	72-86	5th, -16.0	29,400
159	9/30	@SD	R/D	W	1-0	MARSHALL (7-5)-Bell-MARMOL (37)	73-86	5th, -16.0	28,576
160	10/1	@HOU	R/N	W	2-0	COLEMAN (4-2)-Norris-MARMOL (38)	74-86	5th, -15.0	33,869
161	10/2	@HOU	R/N	W	8-3	ZAMBRANO (11-6)-Happ	75-86	T-4th, -15.0	36,098
162	10/3	@HOU	R/D	L	0-4	Figueroa-DEMPSTER (15-12)	75-87	5th, -16.0	31,105

2010 ATTENDANCE

OVERALL

5,677,096 for 162 dates
(35,044 per date)

WRIGLEY FIELD

3,062,973 for 81 dates
(37,814 per date)

ON THE ROAD

2,614,123 for 81 dates
(32,273 per date)

Breaking Down the Cubs Record

CUBS RECORD	HOME	ROAD	TOTALS
OVERALL	35-46	40-41	75-87
CINCINNATI	1-6	3-6	4-12
HOUSTON	3-6	4-5	7-11
MILWAUKEE	3-3	6-3	9-6
PITTSBURGH	4-5	1-5	5-10
ST. LOUIS	4-5	5-1	9-6
N.L. CENTRAL	15-25	19-20	34-45
ATLANTA	1-2	1-2	2-4
FLORIDA	1-2	3-0	4-2
NEW YORK	2-1	1-3	3-4
PHILADELPHIA	3-1	1-1	4-2
WASHINGTON	1-2	3-0	4-2
N.L. EAST	8-8	9-6	17-14
ARIZONA	3-1	3-0	6-1
COLORADO	2-0	0-3	2-3
LOS ANGELES	2-1	1-3	3-4
SAN DIEGO	0-4	3-1	3-5
SAN FRANCISCO	1-2	1-3	2-5
N.L. WEST	8-8	8-10	16-18
LOS ANGELES (AL)	1-2	0-0	1-2
CHICAGO (AL)	1-2	1-2	2-4
OAKLAND	2-1	0-0	2-1
SEATTLE	0-0	1-2	1-2
TEXAS	0-0	2-1	2-1
A.L. INTERLEAGUE PLAY	4-5	4-5	8-10

CUBS RECORD WHEN:

SCORING FIRST	57-22
SCORING FEWER THAN 4 RUNS	16-63
SCORING 4 OR MORE RUNS	59-24
HITTING AT LEAST 1 HOMER	52-36
HITTING AT LEAST 2 HOMERS	32-9
GOING HOMERLESS	23-51

CUBS RECORD	HOME	ROAD	TOTALS
vs. LH STARTERS	12-16	14-12	26-28
vs. RH STARTERS	23-30	26-29	49-59
GRASS FIELDS	35-46	40-41	75-87
ARTIFICIAL FIELDS	0-0	0-0	0-0
DAY GAMES	23-29	12-14	35-43
NIGHT GAMES	12-17	28-27	40-44
SHUTOUTS	6-8	8-7	14-15
EXTRA INNINGS	2-4	2-2	4-6
ONE-RUN DECISIONS	12-16	10-16	22-32
TWO-RUN DECISIONS	7-6	8-8	15-14

CUBS RECORD ENTERING	6TH	7TH	8TH	9TH
WHEN LEADING	51-12	56-10	62-7	69-3
WHEN TIED	17-15	14-14	11-13	6-9
WHEN TRAILING	7-60	5-63	2-67	0-75

© Games Won When Trailing Entering 9th: Last time it happened – 9/24/09 @ San Francisco
(Down 2-1 entering the ninth, Jeff Baker homers with two strikes, one on and two outs in the top of the frame ... Carlos Marmol closed out the win for his 11th consecutive save since he was named closer August 18.)

COME-FROM-BEHIND WINS: 23
GAMES WON IN LAST AT-BAT: 11
GAMES LOST AFTER LEADING: 34
GAMES LOST IN LAST AT-BAT: 18

RECORD BY MONTH: April 11-13 ... May 13-15 ... June 10-16 ... July 12-14 ... August 10-19
... September 17-9 ... October 2-1

BEFORE ALL-STAR BREAK: 39-50
AFTER ALL-STAR BREAK: 36-37
HIGH-WATER MARK: .500 (4 times, 4-4, 5-5, 10-10, 13-13)
NO. OF TIMES AT .500: 4 (4-4, 5-5, 10-10, 13-13)
LOW-WATER MARK: 23 under (twice), 50-73 and 51-74

CUBS	OPPS
DOUBLE PLAYS	137
TRIPLE PLAYS	0
LEFT ON BASE	1129
GRAND SLAMS	3
HOME RUNS – WRIGLEY FIELD	74
HOME RUNS – ROAD	75

Cubs Season Highs and Lows

CUBS	OPPONENTS
12 (twice), 8/4 vs. Milwaukee (15-3) & 8/30 vs. Pittsburgh (14-2)	Largest Winning Margin.....17, 8/2 vs. Milwaukee (18-1)
6 runs, 7/20 vs. Houston (down 6-0 & 7-1, won 14-7)	Largest Come-from-Behind Win.....3 runs, 4/5 @ Atlanta (down 3-0, won 16-5)
15, 8/4 vs. Milwaukee	Most Runs.....18 (twice), 8/2 vs. Milwaukee & 9/5 vs. New York-N.L.
7, 8/30 vs. Pittsburgh (4th)	Most Runs, Inning.....12, 7/30 @ Colorado (8th)
18 (3 times), most recently 8/30 vs. Pittsburgh	Most Hits.....26, 8/2 vs. Milwaukee
7, 8/30 vs. Pittsburgh (4th)	Most Hits, Inning.....13, 7/30 @ Colorado (8th)
2 (3 times), most recently 9/21 vs. San Francisco	Fewest Hits.....1, 6/13 vs. Chicago-A.L.
5, 6/9 @ Milwaukee	Most Home Runs.....7, 7/4 vs. Cincinnati
3, 6/9 @ Milwaukee (5th)	Most Home Runs, Inning.....4, 7/4 vs. Cincinnati (7th)
9, 8/30 vs. Pittsburgh	Most Doubles.....8, 7/30 @ Colorado
2 (twice), 4/26 vs. Washington & 5/29 vs. St. Louis	Most Triples.....2 (twice), 4/14 vs. Milwaukee & 4/27 vs. Washington
10, 8/30 vs. Pittsburgh	Most Extra-Base Hits.....12, 7/30 @ Colorado
12, 9/19 @ Florida	Most Walks Drawn by Batters.....11 (twice), 8/9 @ San Francisco & 9/26 vs. St. Louis
15, 8/31 vs. Pittsburgh	Most Strikeouts by Pitchers.....14, 8/2 vs. Milwaukee
4, 4/12 vs. Milwaukee	Most Stolen Bases.....4, 5/10 vs. Florida
3 (5 times), most recently 9/23 vs. San Francisco	Most Double Plays Turned.....4, 9/5 vs. New York-N.L.
4, 6/15 vs. Oakland	Most Errors Committed.....3 (6 times), most recently 9/28 @ San Diego
17, 7/3 vs. Cincinnati	Most Left on Base.....15 (3 times), most recently 8/9 @ San Francisco

Longest Winning Streak: 6 games	9/13-19
Longest Losing Streak: 7 games	7/27-8/3
Most Runs, Both Clubs: 23	9/5 vs. New York-N.L. (Cubs 5, Mets 18)
Most Hits, Both Clubs: 31 (twice)	most recently 9/5 vs. New York-N.L. (Cubs 10, Mets 21)
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs: 9	7/4 vs. Cincinnati (Cubs 2, Reds 7)
Most Strikeouts, Both Clubs: 25	6/24 @ Seattle (Cubs 14, Mariners 11)
Most Left on Base, Both Clubs: 27	8/9 @ San Francisco (Cubs 12, Giants 15)
Fewest Left on Base, Both Clubs: 5	4/10 @ Cincinnati (Cubs 0, Reds 5)
Consecutive Games With a Home Run: 6	7/18-24
Consecutive Games Without a Home Run: 4 (twice)	4/17-20 & 6/30-7/3
Consecutive Errorless Games: 5 (twice)	4/30-5/5 & 9/19-24
Consecutive Games With an Error: 7	5/6-12
Shortest Game, Time: 2:12	7/16 vs. Philadelphia
Longest Game, Time: 4:02	6/24 @ Seattle (13 inn.)
Most Innings: 13	6/24 @ Seattle
Largest Wrigley Field Crowd: 41,406	7/25 vs. St. Louis
Largest Road Crowd: 53,081	4/5 @ Atlanta
Series Sweeps: 6 times	most recently Florida (3), 9/17-19

INDIVIDUAL BATTING HIGHS

3-Homer Games (1): Aramis Ramirez (1), 7/20 vs. Houston

2-Homer Games (9): Alfonso Soriano (3), 5/2 vs. Arizona, 6/29 vs. Pittsburgh & 9/28 @ San Diego; Derek Lee (2), 6/18 vs. Los Angeles-A.L. & 8/15 @ St. Louis; Marlon Byrd (1), 6/9 @ Milwaukee; Geovany Soto (1), 6/9 @ Milwaukee; Tyler Colvin (1), 7/4 vs. Cincinnati; Aramis Ramirez (1), 7/6 @ Arizona

Grand Slams (3): Kosuke Fukudome (1), 4/29 vs. Arizona (Ian Kennedy); Mike Fontenot (1), 5/7 @ Cincinnati (Carlos Fisher); Aramis Ramirez (1), 10/2 @ Houston (J.A. Happ)

Three-Consecutive Games with a Homer (2): Geovany Soto, 7/20-23; Derek Lee, 8/13-15

Four-Consecutive Games with a Homer (1): Alfonso Soriano, 4/30-5/4

Pinch-Hit Homers (7): Jeff Baker (1), 4/10 @ Cincinnati (Arthur Rhodes); Mike Fontenot (1), 5/7 @ Cincinnati (Carlos Fisher); Xavier Nady (1), 5/26 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. (Chad Billingsley); Tyler Colvin (1), 5/28 vs. St. Louis (Chris Carpenter); Alfonso Soriano (1), 7/5 @ Arizona (Juan Gutierrez); Kosuke Fukudome (1), 8/3 vs. Milwaukee (Todd Coffey); Aramis Ramirez (1), 8/4 vs. Milwaukee (Todd Coffey)

Back-to-Back Homers (2): Geovany Soto & Marlon Byrd (1), 4/30 vs. Arizona; Derek Lee & Marlon Byrd (1), 6/9 @ Milwaukee

Pitchers Hitting Homers (1): Carlos Zambrano (1), 8/30 vs. Pittsburgh (Brian Burres)

Game-Opening Homers (3): Tyler Colvin (2), 7/23 vs. St. Louis (Jeff Suppan) & 7/24 vs. St. Louis (Blake Hawksworth); Kosuke Fukudome (1), July 5 @ Arizona (Ian Kennedy)

Game-Ending Walkoff Homers (1): Aramis Ramirez (1), 5/17 vs. Colorado (Matt Belisle)

Longest Hitting Streak: 13 games Theriot (4/21-5/4)

Most Runs Scored: 4 Theriot (6/7 @ Pittsburgh)

Most Hits: 5 Theriot (4/25 @ Milwaukee)

Most Total Bases: 12 Ramirez (7/20 vs. Houston)

Most Extra-Base Hits: 3 (twice) most recently Ramirez (7/20 vs. Houston)

Most Doubles: 2 (22 times) most recently Soriano (9/23 vs. San Francisco)

Most Triples: 2 Fontenot (5/29 vs. St. Louis)

Most RBI: 7 Ramirez (7/20 vs. Houston)

Most Stolen Bases: 2 (3 times) most recently Theriot (6/7 @ Pittsburgh)

Most Walks: 3 (11 times) most recently Scales (10/1 @ Houston)

Most Strikeouts: 4 (4 times) most recently Hoffpauir (9/10 @ Milwaukee)

2-Hit Inning: 1 Byrd (8/15 @ St. Louis - 4th)

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING HIGHS

Longest Winning Streak: 8 games (twice) Silva (4/16-6/7) & Zambrano (8/14-end of season)

Longest Losing Streak: 6 games Wells (5/6-6/23)

Complete-Game Shutouts: N/A

8.0-Inning Complete Games: 1 Dempster (6/22 @ Seattle)

9.0-Inning Complete Games: N/A

Low-Hit Complete Game: 5 Dempster (6/22 @ Seattle)

Longest Outing, Reliever: 4.0 innings (twice) most recently Atkins (7/19 vs. Houston)

Most Strikeouts: 11 Silva (5/29 vs. St. Louis)

Reliever: 5 (3 times) most recently Mateo (8/31 vs. Pittsburgh)

Consecutive Strikeouts: 4 (4 times) most recently Lilly (7/16 vs. Philadelphia)

Consecutive Scoreless Inn., Starter: 19.0 innings (twice) most recently Zambrano (9/21-10/2)

Reliever: 18.2 innings Marmol (8/25-end of season)

Consecutive Save Opportunities Converted: 17 Marmol (8/21-end of season)

Consecutive Batters Retired: 14 Dempster (4/28 vs. Washington)

Most Runs Allowed: 9 (twice) most recently Dempster (9/23 vs. San Francisco)

Most Hits Allowed: 11 (twice) Silva (7/1 vs. Cincinnati) & Lilly (7/4 vs. Cincinnati)

Most Homers Allowed: 4 Lilly (7/4 vs. Cincinnati)

Most Walks Issued: 7 (twice) Samardzija (9/26 vs. St. Louis)

Longest No-Hit Stretch at Start of Game: 8.0 innings Lilly (6/13 vs. Chicago-A.L.)

Cubs Batting Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Atkins,M	.000	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Baker,J	.272	79	206	29	56	85	13	2	4	21	0	1	1	16	0	50	1	0	6	7	.413	.326
Barney,D	.241	30	79	12	19	23	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	0	12	0	0	0	2	.291	.294
Byrd,M	.293	152	580	84	170	249	39	2	12	66	0	2	17	31	1	98	5	1	12	3	.429	.346
Cashner,A	.000	53	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Castillo,W	.300	7	20	3	6	13	4	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	.650	.333
Castro,S	.300	125	463	53	139	189	31	5	3	41	4	4	6	29	7	71	10	8	14	27	.408	.347
Coleman,C	.100	12	20	2	2	3	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	.150	.143
Colvin,T	.254	135	358	60	91	179	18	5	20	56	1	2	3	30	2	100	6	1	6	6	.500	.316
Dempster,R	.136	35	59	3	8	9	1	0	0	2	16	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	1	.153	.136
DeWitt,B	.250	53	184	18	46	69	9	1	4	22	0	2	1	17	4	37	1	0	1	7	.375	.314
Diamond,T	.000	16	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	.000	.125
Fontenot,M	.284	75	169	14	48	68	11	3	1	20	1	2	3	10	0	28	1	2	3	6	.402	.332
Fukudome,K	.263	130	358	45	94	157	20	2	13	44	3	4	0	64	1	67	7	8	5	1	.439	.371
Fuld,S	.143	19	28	3	4	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	2	0	.179	.226
Gorzelanny,T	.125	29	40	1	5	5	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	1	.125	.125
Hill,K	.214	77	215	18	46	64	13	1	1	17	3	1	0	12	3	61	1	0	5	4	.298	.254
RIGHT	.297		37		11	14	3	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	8			2		.378	.316
LEFT	.197		178		35	50	10	1	1	12	2	1	0	11	2	53			3		.281	.242
Hoffpauir,M	.173	24	52	5	9	12	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	15	0	0	3	1	.231	.246
Lee,D	.251	109	418	63	105	174	21	0	16	56	0	3	2	52	1	101	1	3	16	6	.416	.335
Lilly,T	.032	18	31	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	17	0	0	0	2	.032	.118
Marshall,S	.000	80	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Mateo,M	.000	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Nady,X	.256	119	317	33	81	112	13	0	6	33	1	4	8	17	0	85	0	0	12	2	.353	.306
Ramirez,A	.241	124	465	61	112	210	21	1	25	83	0	5	3	34	3	90	0	0	10	16	.452	.294
Russell,J	.000	57	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Samardzija,J	.250	7	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	.250	.500
Scales,B	.308	10	13	4	4	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	5	1	0	0	3	.308	.550
RIGHT	1.000		1		1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0			0		1.000	1.000
LEFT	.250		12		3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	5			0		.250	.526
Silva,C	.065	21	31	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	6	0	0	3	0	12	0	0	1	0	.097	.147
Snyder,B	.185	12	27	1	5	6	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	.222	.214
Soriano,A	.258	147	496	67	128	246	40	3	24	79	1	3	3	45	3	123	5	1	12	7	.496	.322
Soto,G	.280	105	322	47	90	160	19	0	17	53	0	3	0	62	4	83	0	1	5	4	.497	.393
Theriot,R	.284	96	388	45	110	127	10	2	1	21	2	1	2	19	3	46	16	6	8	9	.327	.320
Tracy,C	.250	28	44	6	11	13	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	15	0	0	0	1	.295	.327
Wells,R	.173	32	52	1	9	11	2	0	0	3	9	0	0	2	0	15	0	0	3	5	.212	.204
Zambrano,C	.231	42	52	5	12	15	0	0	1	6	2	1	0	2	0	15	0	0	0	3	.288	.255
RIGHT	.211		19		4	7	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	9			0		.368	.238
LEFT	.242		33		8	8	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	6			0		.242	.265
PITCHERS	.129	162	310	14	40	48	5	0	1	19	44	1	1	13	0	125	0	0	4	14	.155	.166
CHICAGO	.257	162	5512	685	1414	2213	298	27	149	658	60	38	50	479	32	1236	56	31	124	126	.401	.320
OPPONENTS	.255	162	5522	767	1409	2198	263	32	154	719	65	40	65	605	42	1268	114	31	119	103	.398	.334

CUBS RUNS SCORED BREAKDOWNS

RECORD BY RUNS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
CUBS SCORE	0-15	5-19	4-15	7-14	9-5	14-11	5-3	8-5	6-0	6-0	11-0
CUBS ALLOW	14-0	9-2	13-7	16-15	8-13	6-9	6-6	3-7	0-7	0-4	0-17
SCORING BY INNINGS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X-INN	TOTAL
CUBS	60	78	86	79	85	68	78	99	44	8	685
OPPONENTS	104	79	52	80	83	58	126	105	71	9	767

Cubs Pinch Hitting

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO
Baker,J	.333	21	18	6	0	1	1	4	3	6
Barney,D	.200	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Byrd,M	.333	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Castillo,W	.500	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Castro,S	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Colvin,T	.238	24	21	5	2	0	1	4	2	8
Dempster,R	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DeWitt,B	.250	5	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fontenot,M	.259	30	27	7	2	0	1	8	2	11
Fukudome,K	.350	34	20	7	0	0	1	2	2	4
Fuld,S	.000	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hill,K	.000	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO
Hoffpauir,M	.300	11	10	3	2	0	0	3	0	4
Lee,D	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nady,X	.212	40	33	7	0	0	1	6	5	10
Ramirez,Ar	.167	6	6	1	0	0	1	3	0	2
Scales,B	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Snyder,B	.333	6	6	2	1	0	0	2	0	3
Soriano,A	.091	13	11	1	0	0	1	3	2	4
Soto,G	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theriot,R	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tracy,C	.071	18	14	1	0	0	0	0	2	6
Zambrano,C	.000	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TOTALS	.214		206	44	7	1	7	36	19	71

Cubs Lineup Breakdowns

1 – Theriot (56, 29-27), Fukudome (47, 22-25), Colvin (24, 8-16), DeWitt (14, 8-6), Baker (7, 5-2), Byrd (5, 1-4), Barney (4, 1-3), Fuld (4, 2-2), Castro (1, 0-1)
 2 – Castro (71, 36-35), Fukudome (22, 10-12), Theriot (18, 7-11), Baker (17, 7-10), Colvin (12, 6-6), Byrd (11, 3-8), Barney (6, 4-2), DeWitt (3, 2-1), Fontenot (2, 0-2)
 3 – Lee (96, 42-54), Byrd (52, 26-26), Nady (4, 1-3), Fukudome (4, 2-2), DeWitt (2, 1-1), Colvin (1, 0-1), Ramirez (1, 1-0), Hoffpauir (1, 1-0), Baker (1, 1-0)
 4 – Ramirez (88, 39-49), Byrd (30, 16-14), Nady (15, 5-10), Lee (12, 5-7), Colvin (4, 2-2), Hoffpauir (4, 3-1), Soriano (4, 2-2), Soto (3, 2-1), Tracy (2, 1-1)
 5 – Byrd (43, 17-26), Nady (43, 22-21), Ramirez (26, 12-14), Colvin (17, 9-8), Soriano (12, 4-8), Soto (9, 4-5), Fukudome (4, 2-2), Hoffpauir (3, 3-0), Tracy (2, 1-1), Fontenot (1, 0-1), DeWitt (1, 0-1), Baker (1, 1-0)
 6 – Soriano (105, 47-58), Colvin (11, 6-5), Fontenot (9, 2-7), Soto (8, 6-2), Nady (6, 6-0), Fukudome (6, 1-5), Byrd (4, 1-3), Baker (3, 0-3), DeWitt (3, 0-3), Tracy (2, 1-1), Ramirez (2, 1-1), Snyder (2, 2-0), Scales (1, 1-0)
 7 – Soto (40, 17-23), Fontenot (26, 12-14), DeWitt (17, 9-8), Castro (16, 8-8), Baker (13, 7-6), Soriano (13, 9-4), Nady (8, 1-7), Hill (8, 2-6), Colvin (7, 3-4), Fukudome (3, 2-1), Snyder (3, 1-2), Barney (2, 1-1), Scales (2, 1-1), Theriot (1, 0-1), Tracy (1, 0-1), Fuld (1, 1-0), Hoffpauir (1, 1-0)
 8 – Hill (50, 20-30), Soto (38, 21-17), Castro (31, 10-21), Theriot (11, 6-5), DeWitt (7, 4-3), Barney (6, 3-3), Baker (5, 3-2), Colvin (5, 5-0), Castillo (5, 2-3), Fontenot (2, 0-2), Tracy (1, 1-0), Fukudome (1, 0-1)
 9 – Dempster (32, 15-17), Wells (30, 12-18), Gorzelanny (23, 9-14), Silva (19, 11-8), Zambrano (19, 11-8), Lilly (16, 6-10), Coleman (8, 5-3), Theriot (4, 0-4), Diamond (3, 0-3), Hill (2, 2-0), Samardzija (3, 2-1), Castro (2, 1-1), Baker (1, 1-0)
 C – Soto (97, 49-48), Hill (60, 24-36), Castillo (5, 2-3)
 1B – Lee (105, 46-59), Nady (48, 22-26), Hoffpauir (8, 7-1), Baker (1, 0-1)
 2B – Theriot (62, 29-33), DeWitt (47, 24-23), Fontenot (29, 11-18), Baker (19, 10-9), Barney (5, 1-4)
 3B – Ramirez (116, 52-64), Baker (23, 13-10), Tracy (8, 4-4), Fontenot (7, 2-5), Barney (4, 2-2), Scales (3, 2-1), DeWitt (1, 0-1)
 SS – Castro (121, 55-66), Theriot (28, 13-15), Barney (9, 6-3), Fontenot (4, 1-3)
 LF – Soriano (133, 62-71), Colvin (23, 9-14), Nady (4, 3-1), Snyder (1, 1-0), Fuld (1, 0-1)
 CF – Byrd (144, 63-81), Colvin (14, 9-5), Fuld (4, 3-1)
 RF – Fukudome (87, 38-49), Colvin (44, 22-22), Nady (22, 10-12), Baker (4, 2-2), Snyder (4, 2-2), Hoffpauir (1, 1-0)
 P – Dempster (34, 16-18), Wells (32, 13-19), Gorzelanny (23, 9-14), Silva (21, 12-9), Zambrano (20, 11-9), Lilly (18, 7-11), Coleman (8, 5-3), Diamond (3, 0-3), Samardzija (3, 2-1)
 DH – Lee (3, 1-2), Nady (2, 0-2), Ramirez (1, 1-0), Soto (1, 1-0), Byrd (1, 1-0), Soriano (1, 0-1)

CUBS 2010 BATTING/PITCHING LEADERS

Batting Average: Starlin Castro .....300	On-Base Percentage: Geovany Soto .....393
Games: Marlon Byrd .....152	Pinch-Hits: Mike Fontenot, Kosuke Fukudome, Xavier Nady .....7
At-Bats: Marlon Byrd .....580	Pinch-Hit Homers: Seven Players With .....1
Runs Scored: Marlon Byrd .....84	Pinch-Hit RBI: Mike Fontenot .....8
Hits: Marlon Byrd .....170	Victories: Ryan Dempster .....15
Total Bases: Marlon Byrd .....249	ERA (starter – league qualifier): Carlos Zambrano .....3.33
Extra-Base Hits: Alfonso Soriano .....67	ERA (reliever): Carlos Marmol .....2.55
Singles: Marlon Byrd .....117	Games: Sean Marshall .....80
Doubles: Alfonso Soriano .....40	Games Started: Ryan Dempster .....34
Triples: Tyler Colvin, Starlin Castro .....5	Complete Games: Ryan Dempster .....1
Home Runs: Aramis Ramirez .....25	Games Finished: Carlos Marmol .....70
Runs Batted In: Aramis Ramirez .....83	Saves: Carlos Marmol .....38
Sacrifice Hits: Ryan Dempster .....16	Holds: Sean Marshall .....22
Sacrifice Flies: Aramis Ramirez .....5	Innings Pitched (starter): Sean Marshall .....215.1
Walks: Kosuke Fukudome .....64	Innings Pitched (reliever): Carlos Marmol .....77.2
Strikeouts: Alfonso Soriano .....123	Strikeouts: Ryan Dempster .....208
Stolen Bases: Ryan Theriot .....16	Winning Percentage*: Carlos Zambrano ..... .647 (11-6)
Slugging Percentage: Tyler Colvin .....500	

*Minimum 10 Decisions

WRIGLEY FIELD 2010 WIND TRENDS

	BLOWING IN (N, E, NE)	BLOWING OUT (S, W, SW)	CROSSWIND (SE, NW)	OVERALL
Games	43	27	11	81
Cubs Record	20-23	10-17	5-6	35-46
Cubs Runs	160	135	57	352
Opponents Runs	164	208	59	431
Total Runs Scored	324	343	116	783
<i>Avg/Game</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>10.5</i>	<i>9.7</i>
Cubs Homers	25	41	8	74
Opponents Homers	29	44	14	87

Cubs Pitching Statistics

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Atkins,M	0-0	6.30	5	0	0	2	0	0	10.0	12	8	7	2	1	6	0	10	0	0	.286
Berg,J	0-1	5.18	41	0	0	12	0	0	40.0	45	27	23	3	3	20	1	14	2	0	.280
Canidad,E	0-1	11.25	8	0	0	3	0	0	4.0	4	7	5	1	0	5	0	4	0	0	.235
Cashner,A	2-6	4.80	53	0	0	9	0	0	54.1	55	31	29	8	4	30	5	50	4	1	.267
Coleman,C	4-2	4.11	12	8	0	0	0	0	57.0	56	27	26	3	2	25	2	27	3	0	.260
Dempster,R	15-12	3.85	34	34	1	0	0	0	215.1	198	110	92	25	10	86	4	208	6	0	.244
Diamond,T	1-3	6.83	16	3	0	3	0	0	29.0	33	23	22	5	2	18	2	36	2	0	.295
Gorzelanny,T	7-9	4.09	29	23	0	3	0	1	136.1	136	70	62	11	2	68	4	119	0	0	.260
Grabow,J	1-3	7.36	28	0	0	9	0	0	25.2	35	24	21	5	1	13	0	20	1	0	.321
Gray,J	1-0	6.75	7	0	0	0	0	0	9.1	12	9	7	1	1	5	0	4	1	0	.316
Howry,B	0-3	5.66	24	0	0	6	0	0	20.2	29	19	13	2	0	7	1	8	2	0	.319
Lilly,T	3-8	3.69	18	18	0	0	0	0	117.0	104	53	48	19	2	29	3	89	2	2	.236
Maine,S	0-0	2.08	13	0	0	4	0	0	13.0	9	4	3	1	0	5	1	11	0	0	.188
Marmol,C	2-3	2.55	77	0	0	70	0	38	77.2	40	23	22	1	8	52	4	138	2	2	.147
Marshall,S	7-5	2.65	80	0	0	16	0	1	74.2	58	25	22	3	2	25	5	90	1	0	.210
Mateo,M	0-1	5.82	21	0	0	5	0	0	21.2	20	15	14	6	1	9	1	26	1	0	.247
Russell,J	1-1	4.96	57	0	0	11	0	0	49.0	55	37	27	11	4	11	0	42	2	0	.279
Samardzija,J	2-2	8.38	7	3	0	0	0	0	19.1	21	22	18	4	2	20	1	9	1	0	.269
Schlitter,B	0-1	12.38	7	0	0	3	0	0	8.0	18	11	11	2	1	5	1	7	0	0	.429
Silva,C	10-6	4.22	21	21	0	0	0	0	113.0	120	55	53	11	7	24	2	80	4	0	.273
Stevens,J	0-0	6.11	18	0	0	3	0	0	17.2	21	15	12	4	0	10	0	15	3	0	.288
Wells,R	8-14	4.26	32	32	0	0	0	0	194.1	209	97	92	19	6	63	5	144	2	0	.273
Zambrano,C	11-6	3.33	36	20	0	2	0	0	129.2	119	55	48	7	6	69	0	117	7	1	.246
CHICAGO	75-87	4.18	162	162	1	161	14	40	1436.2	1409	767	668	154	65	605	42	1268	46	6	.255
OPPONENTS	87-75	3.92	162	162	3	159	15	46	1442.0	1414	685	628	149	50	479	32	1236	58	4	.257

Cubs Starters and Relievers

STARTERS	W-L	ERA	GS	CG	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
Coleman,C	4-2	3.33	8	0	0	48.2	46	19	18	3	20	22
Dempster,R	15-12	3.85	34	1	0	215.1	198	110	92	25	86	208
Diamond,T	0-3	8.31	3	0	0	13.0	17	12	12	1	10	13
Gorzelanny,T	7-9	4.22	23	0	0	130.0	133	68	61	10	62	112
Lilly,T	3-8	3.69	18	0	0	117.0	104	53	48	19	29	89
Samardzija,J	2-1	6.19	3	0	0	16.0	16	11	11	3	14	7
Silva,C	10-6	4.22	21	0	0	113.0	120	55	53	11	24	80
Wells,R	8-14	4.26	32	0	0	194.1	209	97	92	19	63	144
Zambrano,C	11-5	3.19	20	0	0	113.0	97	47	40	6	62	103
TOTALS	60-60	4.00	162	1	0	960.1	940	472	427	97	370	778

RELIEVERS	W-L	ERA	G/1BR	GF	SV/OPP/H	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	IR/IRS
Atkins,M	0-0	6.30	5/4	2	0/0/0	10.0	12	8	7	2	6	10	5/1
Berg,J	0-1	5.18	41/32	12	0/0/5	40.0	45	27	23	3	20	14	27/12
Canidad,E	0-1	11.25	8/5	3	0/2/1	4.0	4	7	5	1	5	4	3/2
Cashner,A	2-6	4.80	53/37	9	0/1/16	54.1	55	31	29	8	30	50	27/6
Coleman,C	0-0	8.64	4/3	0	0/0/0	8.1	10	8	8	0	5	5	0/0
Diamond,T	1-0	5.63	13/9	3	0/0/0	16.0	16	11	10	4	8	23	9/3
Gorzelanny,T	0-0	1.42	6/5	3	1/1/1	6.1	3	2	1	1	6	7	2/1
Grabow,J	1-3	7.36	28/15	9	0/1/7	25.2	35	24	21	5	13	20	9/1
Gray,J	1-0	6.75	7/4	0	0/0/0	9.1	12	9	7	1	5	4	0/0
Howry,B	0-3	5.66	24/15	6	0/0/2	20.2	29	19	13	2	7	8	10/5
Maine,S	0-0	2.08	13/12	4	0/0/3	13.0	9	4	3	1	5	11	7/0
Marmol,C	2-3	2.55	77/56	70	38/43/0	77.2	40	23	22	1	52	138	40/9
Marshall,S	7-5	2.65	80/65	16	1/3/22	74.2	58	25	22	3	25	90	42/8
Mateo,M	0-1	5.82	21/15	5	0/0/1	21.2	20	15	14	6	9	26	5/1
Russell,J	1-1	4.96	57/36	11	0/2/6	49.0	55	37	27	11	11	42	49/14
Samardzija,J	0-1	18.90	4/2	0	0/0/0	3.1	5	11	7	1	6	2	0/0
Schlitter,B	0-1	12.38	7/4	3	0/0/0	8.0	18	11	11	2	5	7	8/7
Stevens,J	0-0	6.11	18/14	3	0/1/1	17.2	21	15	12	4	10	15	16/4
Zambrano,C	0-1	4.32	16/11	2	0/0/4	16.2	22	8	8	1	7	14	12/3
TOTALS	15-27	4.72	482/344	161	40/54/69	476.1	469	295	250	57	235	490	271/77
			71.4%		74.1%								71.6%

Cubs Fielding Statistics

PITCHERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Atkins,M	1.000	5	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Berg,J	1.000	41	0	4	4	0	8	0	0
Caridad,E	1.000	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Cashner,A	1.000	53	0	3	13	0	16	2	0
Coleman,C	1.000	12	8	3	9	0	12	4	0
Dempster,R	.979	34	34	23	23	1	47	2	0
Diamond,T	1.000	16	3	1	4	0	5	1	0
Gorzelanny,T	.955	29	23	5	16	1	22	0	0
Grabow,J	.667	28	0	1	3	2	6	0	0
Gray,J	1.000	7	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
Howry,B	1.000	24	0	3	4	0	7	0	0
Lilly,T	.909	18	18	7	13	2	22	2	0
Maine,S	1.000	13	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Marmol,C	1.000	77	0	4	1	0	5	0	0
Marshall,S	1.000	80	0	8	6	0	14	1	0
Mateo,M	1.000	21	0	1	2	0	3	0	0
Russell,J	1.000	57	0	2	6	0	8	0	0
Samardzija,J	1.000	7	3	2	1	0	3	0	0
Schlitter,B	1.000	7	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Silva,C	1.000	21	21	3	13	0	16	0	0
Stevens,J	1.000	18	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Wells,R	.896	32	32	18	25	5	48	1	0
Zambrano,C	.906	36	20	10	19	3	32	1	0

Pickoffs (7): Gorzelanny 2, Wells 2, Lilly 1, Russell 1, Zambrano 1

SECOND BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Baker,J	1.000	26	20	52	54	0	106	13	0
Barney,D	.938	10	5	13	17	2	32	4	0
DeWitt,B	.976	48	46	88	119	5	212	30	0
Fontenot,M	.969	33	29	62	64	4	130	16	0
Theriot,R	.978	66	62	117	150	6	273	31	0

THIRD BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Baker,J	.903	33	23	9	56	7	72	2	0
Barney,D	1.000	6	4	1	11	0	12	1	0
DeWitt,B	.500	1	1	0	2	2	4	0	0
Fontenot,M	.909	13	7	3	17	2	22	1	0
Hilli,K	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,A	.939	118	116	56	190	16	262	9	0
Scales,B	.813	7	3	7	6	3	16	1	0
Tracy,C	.947	10	8	6	12	1	19	2	0

SHORTSTOPS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Barney,D	1.000	11	9	10	30	0	40	9	0
Castro,S	.950	123	121	183	334	27	544	74	0
Fontenot,M	1.000	4	4	7	9	0	16	2	0
Theriot,R	.974	29	28	38	74	3	115	13	0

OUTFIELDERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Baker,J	1.000	4	4	5	0	0	5	0	0
Byrd,M	.992	151	144	371	6	3	380	2	0
Colvin,T	.967	111	81	174	4	6	184	0	0
Fukudome,K	.995	110	87	190	4	1	195	1	0
Fuld,S	1.000	14	5	23	0	0	23	0	0
Hoffpauir,M	1.000	5	1	5	0	0	5	0	0
Nady,X	.970	28	26	30	2	1	33	0	0
Snyder,B	1.000	7	5	12	0	0	12	0	0
Soriano,A	.968	134	133	204	6	7	217	0	0

CATCHERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Castillo,W	1.000	5	5	33	3	0	36	0	0	0
Hilli,K	.992	72	60	493	29	4	526	4	0	4
Soto,G	.995	104	97	762	45	4	811	7	0	2

Caught Stealing: Castillo (2 of 5), Hilli (5 of 42), Soto (18 of 92)

FIRST BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Baker,J	1.000	4	1	19	1	0	20	0	0
Hoffpauir,M	.985	12	8	61	6	1	68	9	0
Lee,D	.993	105	105	784	92	6	882	73	0
Nady,X	.998	52	48	389	36	1	426	47	0
Tracy,C	1.000	2	0	4	0	0	4	0	0

MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

N.L. CENTRAL	W-L	PCT	GB	N.L. EAST	W-L	PCT	GB	N.L. WEST	W-L	PCT	GB
Cincinnati	91-71	.562	—	Philadelphia	97-65	.599	—	San Francisco	92-70	.568	—
St. Louis	86-76	.531	-5.0	Atlanta	91-71	.562	-6.0	San Diego	90-72	.556	-2.0
Milwaukee	77-85	.475	-14.0	Florida	80-82	.494	-17.0	Colorado	83-79	.512	-9.0
Houston	76-86	.469	-15.0	New York	79-83	.488	-18.0	Los Angeles	80-82	.494	-12.0
CUBS	75-87	.463	-16.0	Washington	69-93	.426	-28.0	Arizona	65-97	.401	-27.0
Pittsburgh	57-105	.352	-34.0								
A.L. CENTRAL	W-L	PCT	GB	A.L. EAST	W-L	PCT	GB	A.L. WEST	W-L	PCT	GB
Minnesota	94-68	.580	—	Tampa Bay	96-66	.593	—	Texas	90-72	.556	—
Chicago	88-74	.543	-6.0	New York	95-67	.586	-1.0	Oakland	81-81	.500	-9.0
Detroit	81-81	.500	-13.0	Boston	89-73	.549	-7.0	Los Angeles	80-82	.494	-10.0
Cleveland	69-93	.426	-25.0	Toronto	85-77	.525	-11.0	Seattle	61-101	.377	-29.0
Kansas City	67-95	.414	-27.0	Baltimore	66-96	.407	-30.0				

National League Batting/Pitching/Fielding

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
CINCINNATI	.272	162	5579	790	1515	2432	293	30	188	761	66	50	68	522	34	1218	93	43	113	1174	.436	.338
ST. LOUIS	.263	162	5542	736	1456	2227	285	18	150	689	66	40	50	541	78	1027	79	41	124	1164	.402	.332
COLORADO	.263	162	5530	770	1452	2349	270	54	173	741	56	47	47	585	53	1274	99	41	103	1175	.425	.336
MILWAUKEE	.262	162	5606	750	1471	2376	293	33	182	710	35	35	81	546	35	1216	81	26	115	1220	.424	.335
PHILADELPHIA	.260	162	5581	772	1451	2307	290	34	166	736	44	43	63	560	69	1064	108	21	120	1194	.413	.332
ATLANTA	.258	162	5463	738	1411	2190	312	25	139	699	69	35	51	634	50	1140	63	29	136	1222	.401	.339
SAN FRANCISCO	.257	162	5488	697	1411	2241	284	30	162	660	76	41	50	487	53	1099	55	32	158	1092	.408	.321
CHICAGO	.257	162	5512	685	1414	2213	298	27	149	658	60	38	50	479	32	1236	56	31	124	1129	.401	.320
FLORIDA	.254	162	5531	719	1403	2227	294	37	152	686	51	43	55	514	42	1375	92	26	107	1154	.403	.321
LOS ANGELES	.252	162	5426	667	1368	2056	270	29	120	621	85	50	46	533	57	1184	92	50	123	1142	.379	.322
WASHINGTON	.250	162	5418	655	1355	2114	250	31	149	634	71	47	60	503	36	1220	110	41	125	1113	.390	.318
ARIZONA	.250	162	5473	713	1366	2275	301	34	180	691	41	41	39	589	45	1529	86	41	113	1139	.416	.325
NEW YORK	.249	162	5465	656	1361	2091	266	40	128	625	74	57	46	502	53	1095	130	44	101	1124	.383	.314
HOUSTON	.247	162	5452	611	1348	1974	252	25	108	577	75	29	33	415	27	1025	100	36	130	1060	.362	.303
SAN DIEGO	.246	162	5434	665	1338	2018	236	24	132	630	79	46	50	538	67	1183	124	50	106	1125	.371	.317
PITTSBURGH	.242	162	5386	587	1303	2011	276	27	126	570	58	33	33	463	28	1207	87	36	119	1078	.373	.304
TOTALS	.255	87886	22423	4470	2404	1006	822	759	1455	1917	.399	1296	11281	35101	498	10688	675	8411	19092	588	18305	.324

CLUBS	W-L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
SAN FRANCISCO	92-70	3.36	162	6	17	476	57	1461.0	1279	583	546	134	51	578	58	1331	74	4	.236
SAN DIEGO	90-72	3.39	162	2	20	499	49	1456.1	1305	581	549	139	28	517	51	1295	29	5	.240
ATLANTA	91-71	3.56	162	2	9	490	41	1439.1	1326	629	569	126	49	505	64	1241	42	3	.246
ST. LOUIS	86-76	3.57	162	7	16	455	32	1453.2	1412	641	577	133	48	477	32	1094	42	4	.256
PHILADELPHIA	97-65	3.67	162	14	21	451	40	1456.1	1402	640	594	168	57	416	42	1183	26	5	.254
NEW YORK	79-83	3.70	162	8	19	491	36	1453.0	1438	652	597	135	52	545	55	1106	48	5	.260
CINCINNATI	91-71	4.01	162	4	9	501	43	1453.0	1404	685	648	158	50	524	32	1130	48	6	.254
LOS ANGELES	80-82	4.01	162	4	16	474	41	1441.2	1323	692	643	134	58	539	75	1274	58	8	.244
FLORIDA	80-82	4.08	162	5	17	481	39	1438.1	1433	717	652	134	51	549	42	1168	49	4	.261
HOUSTON	76-86	4.09	162	4	11	507	45	1439.1	1446	729	654	140	40	548	39	1210	57	9	.261
WASHINGTON	69-93	4.13	162	2	5	494	37	1435.0	1469	742	658	151	46	512	57	1068	33	7	.266
COLORADO	83-79	4.14	162	6	12	513	35	1442.0	1405	717	663	139	56	525	54	1234	77	12	.257
CHICAGO	75-87	4.18	162	1	14	482	40	1436.2	1409	767	668	154	65	605	42	1268	46	6	.255
MILWAUKEE	77-85	4.58	162	3	7	495	35	1439.0	1487	804	733	173	48	582	42	1258	71	3	.267
ARIZONA	65-97	4.81	162	3	3	454	35	1432.0	1503	836	765	210	58	548	38	1070	82	4	.271
PITTSBURGH	57-105	5.00	162	1	6	517	31	1411.2	1567	866	784	167	66	538	40	1026	56	10	.282
TOTALS	1288-1304	4.02	1296	72	202	7780	636	23088.1	22608	11281	10300	2395	823	8508	763	18956	838	95	.257

CLUBS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
SAN DIEGO	.988	162	4369	1626	72	6067	141	1	13
CINCINNATI	.988	162	4359	1608	72	6039	142	0	4
SAN FRANCISCO	.988	162	4383	1485	73	5941	110	0	6
PHILADELPHIA	.986	162	4369	1687	83	6139	158	0	6
NEW YORK	.986	162	4359	1665	87	6111	159	1	10
ST. LOUIS	.984	162	4361	1872	99	6332	172	0	10
LOS ANGELES	.984	162	4325	1589	98	6012	124	0	6
COLORADO	.984	162	4326	1707	101	6134	182	0	15
MILWAUKEE	.983	162	4317	1516	101	5934	142	0	5
ARIZONA	.983	162	4296	1572	102	5970	152	0	15
HOUSTON	.983	162	4318	1597	103	6018	135	0	12
ATLANTA	.980	162	4318	1770	126	6214	166	0	6
FLORIDA	.979	162	4315	1502	123	5940	130	0	11
WASHINGTON	.979	162	4305	1657	127	6089	148	0	5
CHICAGO	.979	162	4310	1550	126	5986	137	0	6
PITTSBURGH	.979	162	4235	1654	127	6016	120	0	11
TOTALS	.983	1296	69265	26057	1620	96942	2318	2	141

National League Batting Rankings

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
ARIZONA	12	1	9	8	11	5	2	4	3	6	15	9	14	2	9	16	11	9	5	8	4	7
ATLANTA	6	1	11	5	7	10	1	13	11	5	7	13	6	1	8	6	14	4	15	16	10	1
CHICAGO	8	1	7	10	6	9	3	11	9	10	10	12	7	14	14	13	15	5	11	7	9	11
CINCINNATI	1	1	3	1	1	1	5	8	1	1	8	2	2	9	13	11	7	13	5	12	1	2
COLORADO	3	1	6	3	4	3	11	1	4	2	12	4	11	3	5	14	6	9	2	13	2	3
FLORIDA	9	1	5	7	9	7	4	3	7	8	13	7	5	10	10	15	8	2	4	10	7	10
HOUSTON	14	1	12	15	14	16	14	13	16	15	4	16	15	16	16	1	5	7	14	1	16	16
LOS ANGELES	10	1	14	11	10	13	11	10	15	14	1	2	12	8	4	8	8	15	10	9	13	8
MILWAUKEE	4	1	1	4	2	2	5	6	2	4	16	13	1	5	12	10	12	2	7	15	3	4
NEW YORK	13	1	10	13	12	12	13	2	13	13	5	1	12	12	5	4	1	14	1	5	12	14
PHILADELPHIA	5	1	2	2	5	4	7	4	5	3	14	7	3	4	2	3	4	1	9	14	5	5
PITTSBURGH	16	1	16	16	16	15	10	11	14	16	11	15	15	15	15	9	10	7	8	2	14	15
SAN DIEGO	15	1	13	12	15	14	16	15	12	12	2	6	7	7	3	7	2	15	3	6	15	13
SAN FRANCISCO	7	1	8	9	7	6	9	8	6	9	3	9	7	13	5	5	16	6	16	3	6	9
ST. LOUIS	2	1	4	6	3	7	8	16	8	7	8	11	7	6	1	2	13	9	11	11	8	6
WASHINGTON	11	1	15	14	13	11	15	7	9	11	6	4	4	11	11	12	3	9	13	4	11	12

National League Pitching Rankings

CLUBS	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
ARIZONA	15	2	15	1	10	16	15	12	15	15	15	15	16	13	11	3	14	16	3
ATLANTA	3	13	3	1	12	11	9	5	9	4	3	3	1	6	3	15	6	4	1
CHICAGO	13	4	13	1	15	8	10	7	13	8	13	13	11	15	16	6	4	6	10
CINCINNATI	3	13	7	1	7	11	4	4	5	6	7	8	12	7	6	1	11	7	10
COLORADO	7	10	12	1	4	9	2	12	7	7	9	12	7	11	7	11	7	15	16
FLORIDA	8	8	9	1	6	4	11	9	12	10	9	9	3	8	13	6	10	9	3
HOUSTON	12	5	10	1	7	10	3	3	9	12	11	10	9	2	11	4	8	11	14
LOS ANGELES	8	8	8	1	7	6	13	5	8	3	8	7	3	13	9	16	3	12	13
MILWAUKEE	11	6	14	1	10	13	6	12	11	14	14	14	15	4	15	6	5	13	1
NEW YORK	10	7	6	1	2	3	8	11	5	11	6	6	6	10	10	12	12	7	7
PHILADELPHIA	1	16	5	1	1	1	16	7	2	5	4	5	14	12	1	6	9	1	7
PITTSBURGH	16	1	16	1	15	14	1	16	16	16	16	16	13	16	8	5	16	10	15
SAN DIEGO	5	12	2	1	12	2	5	2	2	2	1	2	7	1	5	10	2	2	7
SAN FRANCISCO	2	15	1	1	4	4	12	1	1	1	2	1	3	8	14	14	1	14	3
ST. LOUIS	6	11	4	1	3	6	14	15	4	9	5	4	2	4	2	1	13	4	3
WASHINGTON	14	3	11	1	12	15	7	10	14	13	12	11	10	3	4	13	15	3	12

National League Miscellaneous

CLUBS	VS. LHS	VS. RHS	GRASS	TURF	DAY	NIGHT	1-RUN	X-INN	VS. AL	TWINBILLS	HOME	ROAD
ARIZONA	19-32	46-65	63-96	2-1	13-32	52-65	19-23	5-8	6-9	0-0-0	2,056,713	2,578,955
ATLANTA	28-27	63-44	91-71	0-0	32-23	59-48	23-22	8-7	9-6	0-0-0	2,510,119	2,527,550
CHICAGO	26-28	49-59	75-87	0-0	35-43	40-44	22-32	4-6	8-10	0-0-0	3,062,973	2,614,123
CINCINNATI	33-22	58-49	91-71	0-0	31-26	60-45	27-27	11-8	8-7	0-0-0	2,060,550	2,412,549
COLORADO	34-27	49-52	83-79	0-0	35-23	48-56	28-30	8-10	9-6	0-0-1	2,875,245	2,550,989
FLORIDA	34-15	46-67	76-80	4-2	22-21	58-61	23-28	5-8	7-8	0-0-1	1,524,894	2,454,951
HOUSTON	27-18	49-68	76-86	0-0	25-25	51-61	21-18	7-6	3-12	0-0-0	2,331,490	2,581,130
LOS ANGELES	23-27	57-55	80-82	0-0	21-22	59-60	26-24	9-4	4-11	0-1-0	3,562,320	2,704,469
MILWAUKEE	25-25	52-60	77-85	0-0	21-33	56-52	26-23	8-5	9-6	1-0-0	2,776,531	2,451,803
NEW YORK	22-17	57-66	78-81	1-2	22-26	57-57	25-30	7-9	13-5	1-1-0	2,559,738	2,374,853
PHILADELPHIA	28-20	69-45	97-65	0-0	27-24	70-41	29-17	11-6	10-8	0-0-0	3,647,249	2,661,263
PITTSBURGH	19-25	38-80	57-105	0-0	16-29	41-76	20-24	4-8	2-13	0-0-0	1,613,399	2,478,624
SAN DIEGO	31-20	59-52	88-71	2-1	31-25	59-47	28-22	7-7	9-6	0-0-0	2,131,774	2,519,277
SAN FRANCISCO	24-20	68-50	91-68	1-2	30-26	62-44	28-24	11-8	7-8	0-0-0	3,037,443	2,594,942
ST. LOUIS	26-28	60-48	84-75	2-1	32-27	54-49	20-22	6-8	9-6	0-0-0	3,301,218	2,485,864
WASHINGTON	17-23	52-70	69-93	0-0	26-31	43-62	20-28	3-10	5-13	0-0-0	1,828,066	2,402,851

American League Batting/Pitching/Fielding

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
TEXAS	.276	162	5635	787	1556	2360	268	25	162	740	53	54	45	511	37	986	123	48	129	1174	.419	.338
KANSAS CITY	.274	162	5604	676	1534	2238	279	31	121	640	45	53	35	471	25	905	115	50	152	1173	.399	.331
MINNESOTA	.273	162	5568	781	1521	2347	318	41	142	749	38	53	39	559	45	967	68	28	159	1156	.422	.341
DETROIT	.268	162	5643	751	1515	2343	308	32	152	717	41	41	41	546	50	1147	69	30	118	1229	.415	.335
BOSTON	.268	162	5646	818	1511	2546	358	22	211	782	29	46	47	587	43	1140	68	17	130	1200	.451	.339
CHICAGO	.268	162	5484	752	1467	2303	263	21	177	710	50	38	79	467	23	922	160	74	148	1046	.420	.332
NEW YORK	.267	162	5567	859	1485	2427	275	32	201	823	33	44	73	662	36	1136	103	30	124	1228	.436	.350
BALTIMORE	.259	162	5554	613	1440	2145	264	21	133	577	31	45	54	424	32	1056	76	34	154	1139	.386	.316
OAKLAND	.256	162	5448	663	1396	2059	276	30	109	619	43	51	47	527	16	1061	156	38	129	1159	.378	.324
LOS ANGELES	.248	162	5488	681	1363	2142	276	19	155	656	42	37	52	466	28	1070	104	52	125	1049	.390	.311
TORONTO	.248	162	5495	755	1364	2496	319	21	257	732	16	34	55	471	25	1164	58	20	114	1017	.454	.312
CLEVELAND	.248	162	5487	646	1362	2076	290	20	128	601	36	33	64	545	34	1184	91	33	118	1186	.378	.322
TAMPA BAY	.247	162	5439	802	1343	2192	295	37	160	769	39	57	57	672	30	1292	172	47	92	1152	.403	.333
SEATTLE	.236	162	5409	513	1274	1836	227	16	101	485	42	40	39	459	33	1184	142	39	110	1116	.339	.298
TOTALS	.260	1134	77467	10097	20131	31510	4016	368	2209	9600	538	626	727	7367	457	15214	1505	540	1802	16024	.407	.327

CLUBS	W-L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
OAKLAND	81-81	3.56	162	7	17	423	38	1431.2	1315	626	566	153	38	512	29	1070	42	8	.245
TAMPA BAY	96-66	3.78	162	6	12	491	51	1453.2	1347	649	611	175	46	478	34	1189	60	9	.244
SEATTLE	61-101	3.93	162	11	10	358	38	1438.0	1402	698	628	157	40	452	33	973	73	11	.255
TEXAS	90-72	3.93	162	7	8	481	46	1455.1	1355	687	636	162	63	551	24	1181	56	4	.246
MINNESOTA	94-68	3.95	162	9	13	465	40	1452.2	1493	671	638	155	47	383	19	1048	41	4	.266
LOS ANGELES	80-82	4.04	162	10	9	410	39	1449.1	1422	702	651	148	46	565	33	1130	80	6	.256
NEW YORK	95-67	4.06	162	3	8	430	39	1442.1	1349	693	651	179	62	540	37	1154	69	6	.249
CHICAGO	88-74	4.09	162	6	11	407	43	1446.1	1471	704	658	136	34	490	41	1149	59	9	.264
BOSTON	89-73	4.20	162	3	9	443	44	1456.2	1402	744	679	152	53	580	30	1207	58	3	.253
TORONTO	85-77	4.22	162	5	11	455	45	1440.2	1407	728	676	150	60	539	35	1184	69	3	.255
CLEVELAND	69-93	4.30	162	10	4	470	34	1433.0	1477	752	684	147	66	572	36	967	54	3	.269
DETROIT	81-81	4.30	162	6	5	416	32	1444.1	1445	743	690	142	65	537	29	1056	75	9	.262
BALTIMORE	66-96	4.59	162	3	7	454	35	1436.1	1508	785	733	186	59	520	45	1007	45	5	.270
KANSAS CITY	67-95	4.97	162	7	3	441	44	1436.2	1553	845	794	176	47	551	28	1035	55	7	.276
TOTALS	1142-1126	4.14	1134	93	127	6144	568	20217.0	19946	10027	9295	2218	726	7270	453	15350	836	87	.258

CLUBS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
NEW YORK	.988	162	4327	1522	69	5918	161	1	12
MINNESOTA	.987	162	4358	1710	78	6146	150	0	8
TAMPA BAY	.986	162	4361	1499	85	5945	134	0	9
TORONTO	.985	162	4322	1691	92	6105	172	0	10
OAKLAND	.984	162	4295	1704	99	6098	147	0	8
CHICAGO	.983	162	4339	1663	103	6105	158	0	4
BALTIMORE	.982	162	4309	1582	105	5996	141	0	3
TEXAS	.982	162	4366	1499	105	5970	133	0	8
CLEVELAND	.982	162	4299	1814	110	6223	179	0	11
DETROIT	.982	162	4333	1668	109	6110	171	0	11
SEATTLE	.982	162	4314	1657	110	6081	145	1	16
BOSTON	.982	162	4370	1588	111	6069	132	0	14
LOS ANGELES	.981	162	4348	1562	113	6023	116	0	16
KANSAS CITY	.980	162	4310	1588	121	6019	138	0	11
TOTALS	.983	1134	60651	22747	1410	84808	2077	2	141

American League Batting Rankings

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OB
BALTIMORE	8	1	7	13	8	10	12	9	10	13	12	7	6	14	8	5	10	7	13	5	11	11
BOSTON	5	1	1	2	5	1	1	8	2	2	13	6	8	3	3	9	12	1	10	12	2	3
CHICAGO	6	1	11	7	7	7	13	9	4	8	2	11	1	11	13	2	2	14	11	2	5	7
CLEVELAND	11	1	10	12	12	12	6	12	11	12	10	14	3	6	6	12	9	6	4	11	12	10
DETROIT	4	1	2	8	4	6	4	3	8	7	7	9	11	5	1	10	11	4	4	14	7	5
KANSAS CITY	2	1	4	10	2	8	7	5	12	10	3	3	14	9	11	1	6	12	12	9	9	8
LOS ANGELES	10	1	9	9	11	11	8	13	7	9	5	12	7	12	10	7	7	13	7	3	10	13
MINNESOTA	3	1	5	5	3	5	3	1	9	4	9	3	12	4	2	3	12	3	14	7	4	2
NEW YORK	7	1	6	1	6	3	10	3	3	1	11	8	2	2	5	8	8	4	6	13	3	1
OAKLAND	9	1	12	11	9	13	8	6	13	11	4	5	8	7	14	6	3	8	8	8	13	9
SEATTLE	14	1	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	5	10	12	13	7	12	4	9	2	4	14	14
TAMPA BAY	13	1	13	3	13	9	5	2	6	3	8	1	4	1	9	14	1	10	1	6	8	6
TEXAS	1	1	3	4	1	4	11	7	5	5	1	2	10	8	4	4	5	11	8	10	6	4
TORONTO	11	1	8	6	10	2	2	9	1	6	14	13	5	9	11	11	14	2	3	1	1	12

American League Pitching Rankings

CLUBS	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
BALTIMORE	13	2	13	1	12	11	6	12	12	13	13	13	14	9	6	14	12	3	6
BOSTON	5	10	9	1	12	7	7	4	1	5	11	10	6	8	14	6	1	7	1
CHICAGO	6	9	8	1	8	4	13	6	6	10	8	8	1	1	4	13	6	8	11
CLEVELAND	11	4	11	1	2	13	3	13	13	11	12	11	3	14	13	11	14	4	1
DETROIT	8	6	12	1	8	12	11	14	7	9	10	12	2	13	7	4	9	13	11
KANSAS CITY	12	3	14	1	5	14	8	4	11	14	14	14	12	6	10	3	11	5	9
LOS ANGELES	10	5	6	1	2	7	12	8	5	8	7	6	4	4	12	7	7	14	7
MINNESOTA	3	12	5	1	4	2	4	7	4	12	3	5	8	6	1	1	10	1	4
NEW YORK	2	13	7	1	12	9	9	8	8	3	5	6	13	11	9	12	5	10	7
OAKLAND	8	6	1	1	5	1	10	10	14	1	1	1	7	2	5	4	8	2	10
SEATTLE	14	1	3	1	1	6	14	10	10	5	6	3	9	3	2	7	13	12	14
TAMPA BAY	1	14	2	1	8	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	11	4	3	9	2	9	11
TEXAS	4	11	4	1	5	9	2	2	2	4	4	4	10	12	10	2	4	6	4
TORONTO	7	8	10	1	11	4	5	3	9	7	9	9	5	10	8	10	3	10	1

American League Miscellaneous

CLUBS	VS. LHS	VS. RHS	GRASS	TURF	DAY	NIGHT	1-RUN	X-INN	VS. AL	TWINBILLS	HOME	ROAD
BALTIMORE	18-33	48-63	62-82	4-14	16-28	50-68	29-21	13-4	7-11	1-0-0	1,733,019	2,264,263
BOSTON	28-29	61-44	78-66	11-7	20-23	69-50	22-26	6-12	13-5	0-0-0	3,046,446	2,615,199
CHICAGO	20-20	68-54	84-70	4-4	31-18	57-56	28-21	6-10	15-3	0-0-1	2,194,378	2,104,905
CLEVELAND	18-28	51-65	66-87	3-6	17-35	52-58	23-21	6-6	5-13	1-0-0	1,391,644	2,365,631
DETROIT	26-21	55-60	79-75	2-6	35-28	46-53	16-26	7-8	11-7	0-2-0	2,461,237	2,343,313
KANSAS CITY	12-24	55-71	64-91	3-4	22-27	45-68	27-30	10-8	8-10	0-0-1	1,615,327	2,214,421
LOS ANGELES	23-28	57-54	75-81	5-1	29-20	51-62	24-25	9-7	11-7	0-0-0	3,250,814	2,450,870
MINNESOTA	32-24	62-44	90-63	4-5	32-23	62-45	31-23	9-5	8-10	0-0-0	3,223,640	2,215,392
NEW YORK	31-27	64-40	88-56	7-11	36-22	59-45	20-19	7-7	11-7	0-0-0	3,765,807	2,830,138
OAKLAND	24-21	57-60	80-76	1-5	35-21	46-60	23-20	4-7	8-10	0-0-0	1,418,391	2,407,246
SEATTLE	14-36	47-65	58-95	3-6	16-33	45-68	21-28	3-11	9-9	0-0-0	2,085,630	2,252,588
TAMPA BAY	36-20	60-46	43-29	53-37	27-19	69-47	29-27	10-5	7-11	0-0-0	1,864,999	2,202,214
TEXAS	28-23	62-49	88-64	2-8	19-25	71-47	30-23	11-6	14-4	0-0-0	2,505,171	2,151,809
TORONTO	13-23	72-54	37-38	48-39	33-29	52-48	24-28	5-6	7-11	0-0-0	1,625,555	2,249,636

Cubs Transactions Since January 1, 2010

- 1/11GREG MADDUX named Assistant to General Manager.
 1/13Invited 19 players to major league spring training: INF DARWIN BARNEY, OF MATT CAMP, P ANDREW CASHNER, INF STARLIN CASTRO, C ROBINSON CHIRINOS, C STEVE CLEVENGER, P CASEY COLEMAN, P THOMAS DIAMOND, OF BRETT JACKSON, P JEFF KENNARD, OF BRYAN LAHAIR, C BLAKE LALLI, P J.R. MATHES, P VINCE PERKINS, C CHRIS ROBINSON, P JAMES RUSSELL, INF BOBBY SCALES, OF BRAD SNYDER, INF JOSH VITTERS.
 1/19Agreed to terms on contracts for 2010 with INF JEFF BAKER, INF MIKE FONTENOT, C KOYIE HILL, P ANGEL GUZMAN and P TOM GORZELANNY.
 1/27Agreed to terms on contract for 2010 with P SEAN MARSHALL. INF CHAD TRACY agreed to minor league contract with an invite to major league spring training.
 1/29OF XAVIER NADY agreed to a one-year major league deal with Cubs.
 2/4Agreed to terms on contract for 2010 with P CARLOS MARMOL. INF KEVIN MILLAR agreed to a minor league contract with an invite to major league spring training.

SPRING TRAINING ROSTER (2/18)

60 PLAYERS (*21 NON-ROSTER)

PITCHERS (29): Mitch Atkins, Justin Berg, Esmailin Caridad, *Andrew Cashner, *Casey Coleman, Ryan Dempster, *Thomas Diamond, Rafael Dolis, John Gaub, Tom Gorzelanny, John Grabow, Jeff Gray, Angel Guzman, *Jeff Kennard, Ted Lilly, Carlos Marmol, Sean Marshall, Marcos Mateo, *J.R. Mathes, Mike Parisi, Blake Parker, David Patton, *Vince Perkins, *James Russell, Jeff Samardzija, Carlos Silva, Jeff Stevens, Randy Wells, Carlos Zambrano

CATCHERS (7): Wellington Castillo, *Robinson Chirinos, *Steve Clevenger, Koyie Hill, *Blake Lalli, *Chris Robinson, Geovany Soto

INFIELDERS (15): Jeff Baker, *Darwin Barney, Andres Blanco, *Matt Camp, *Starlin Castro, Mike Fontenot, Micah Hoffpauir, *Bryan LaHair, Derrek Lee, *Kevin Millar, Aramis Ramirez, *Bobby Scales, Ryan Theriot, *Chad Tracy, *Josh Vitters

OUTFIELDERS (9): Jim Adduci, Marlon Byrd, Tyler Colvin, Kosuke Fukudome, Sam Fuld, *Brett Jackson, Xavier Nady, *Brad Snyder, Alfonso Soriano

- 3/14P MITCH ATKINS optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P DAVID PATTON optioned to Double-A Tennessee.
 P JEFF KENNARD, P VINCE PERKINS, C STEVE CLEVENGER, C BLAKE LALLI, INF MATT CAMP, INF JOSH VITTERS and OF BRETT JACKSON assigned to minor league camp.
 3/16P RAFAEL DOLIS optioned to Double-A Tennessee.
 3/19P BLAKE PARKER, P JEFF STEVENS and C WELLINGTON CASTILLO optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P ANDREW CASHNER, P CASEY COLEMAN, P THOMAS DIAMOND, P J.R. MATHES and OF BRYAN LAHAIR assigned to minor league camp.
 3/20INF STARLIN CASTRO and OF BRAD SNYDER assigned to minor league camp.
 3/26P JEFF GRAY, P MARCOS MATEO, P JOHN GAUB and OF JIM ADDUCI optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 INF DARWIN BARNEY and INF BOBBY SCALES assigned to minor league camp.
 3/27INF ANDRES BLANCO traded to Texas for a player to be named or cash. RHP MIKE PARISI outrighted to Triple-A Iowa.
 3/30INF MICAH HOFFPAUIR optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 C CHRIS ROBINSON assigned to minor league camp.
 INF KEVIN MILLAR granted his release.
 4/4INF CHAD TRACY and P JAMES RUSSELL selected from Triple-A Iowa.
 P ANGEL GUZMAN placed on 15-day disabled list with right shoulder arthroscopic HAGL/labral repair.
 P TED LILLY placed on 15-day disabled list with left shoulder arthroscopic debridement.
 4/14P ESMAILIN CARIDAD placed on 15-day disabled list (retro to April 12) with a right forearm strain.
 P JEFF GRAY recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 4/24P JEFF SAMARDZIJIA optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P TED LILLY activated from 15-day disabled list.
 5/6INF CHAD TRACY optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 5/7INF STARLIN CASTRO selected from Double-A Tennessee.
 5/8P JEFF GRAY optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P ESMAILIN CARIDAD activated from 15-day disabled list.
 5/19P ESMAILIN CARIDAD placed on 15-day disabled list with a right elbow strain.
 P JEFF STEVENS recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 5/21P JUSTIN BERG optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P BOB HOWRY signed to a one-year deal.
 P DAVID PATTON designated for assignment.
 5/31P JOHN GRABOW placed on 15-day disabled list with a left knee sprain.
 P ANDREW CASHNER selected from Triple-A Iowa.
 P ANGEL GUZMAN moved to the 60-day disabled list.
 6/9INF ARAMIS RAMIREZ placed on 15-day disabled list with a left thumb contusion (retroactive to June 8).
 INF CHAD TRACY recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 6/12P JAMES RUSSELL optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P MITCH ATKINS recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 6/15P MITCH ATKINS optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P JOHN GRABOW activated from 15-day disabled list.
 6/25INF CHAD TRACY designated for assignment.
 INF ARAMIS RAMIREZ activated from 15-day disabled list.
 P CARLOS ZAMBRANO suspended indefinitely.
 6/26P JEFF STEVENS optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P BRIAN SCHLITTER selected from Triple-A Iowa.
 6/29P CARLOS ZAMBRANO placed on restricted list.
 P JOHN GRABOW placed on 15-day disabled list with a left knee sprain.
 P JAMES RUSSELL recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 P JEFF STEVENS recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 7/5P JEFF STEVENS optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P JUSTIN BERG recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 7/7P BRIAN SCHLITTER placed on 15-day disabled list with a right shoulder impingement (retroactive to July 3).
 P MITCH ATKINS recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 7/20P MITCH ATKINS optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P JEFF STEVENS recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
 7/23P JEFF STEVENS optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
 P BRIAN SCHLITTER activated from 15-day disabled list.
 7/30P BOB HOWRY granted unconditional release.
 P CARLOS ZAMBRANO reinstated from restricted list.
 7/31INF BLAKE DEWITT, P KYLE SMIT and P BRETT WALLACH acquired from the Los Angeles Dodgers for P TED LILLY and INF RYAN THERIOT.
 8/2P CARLOS SILVA placed on 15-day disabled list for cardiac evaluation.
 P CASEY COLEMAN and P THOMAS DIAMOND selected from Triple-A Iowa.

OPENING DAY ROSTER (4/5)

PITCHERS (12): Justin Berg, Esmailin Caridad, Ryan Dempster, Tom Gorzelanny, John Grabow, Carlos Marmol, Sean Marshall, James Russell, Jeff Samardzija, Carlos Silva, Randy Wells, Carlos Zambrano

CATCHERS (2): Koyie Hill, Geovany Soto

INFIELDERS (6): Jeff Baker, Mike Fontenot, Derrek Lee, Aramis Ramirez, Ryan Theriot, Chad Tracy

OUTFIELDERS (5): Marlon Byrd, Tyler Colvin, Kosuke Fukudome, Xavier Nady, Alfonso Soriano

DISABLED LIST (2): Angel Guzman, Ted Lilly

Cubs Transactions (Continued)

- 8/3P BRIAN SCHLITZER optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P MITCH ATKINS recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
- 8/9P MITCH ATKINS optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P MARCOS MATEO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
- 8/10C GEOVANY SOTO placed on 15-day disabled list with a sprained ligament in his right shoulder (retroactive to August 7).
INF DERREK LEE placed on bereavement list.
INF MICAH HOFFPAUR and C WELINGTON CASTILLO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
- 8/11OF EVAN CRAWFORD acquired from the San Francisco Giants for INF MIKE FONTENOT.
- 8/12INF DARWIN BARNEY selected from Triple-A Iowa.
- 8/13INF MICAH HOFFPAUR optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
INF DERREK LEE reinstated from bereavement list.
- 8/18P ROBINSON LOPEZ, P JEFFREY LORICK and P TYRELLE HARRIS acquired from the Atlanta Braves INF DERREK LEE and a cash consideration.
- 8/19OF SAM FULD recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
- 8/22LOU PINIELLA retired as manager.
MIKE QUADE named manager.
C WELINGTON CASTILLO and OF SAM FULD optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
- 8/23C GEOVANY SOTO activated from 15-day disabled list.
INF MICAH HOFFPAUR recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
BOB DERNIER named first base coach.
IVAN DEJESUS named third base coach.
- 8/24P JUSTIN BERG optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P SCOTT MAINE selected from Triple-A Iowa.
- 9/3C WELINGTON CASTILLO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
- 9/7P CARLOS SILVA activated from 15-day disabled list.
P JUSTIN BERG, OF SAM FULD and P JEFF SAMARDZUA recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
INF BOBBY SCALES and OF BRAD SNYDER selected from Triple-A Iowa.
P ESMAILIN CARIDAD and P JOHN GRABOW were moved from the 15-day to the 60-day disabled list.
- 9/18P ESMAILIN CARIDAD activated from 60-day disabled list and optioned to Double-A Tennessee.
- 9/20C GEOVANY SOTO placed on the 15-day disabled list after undergoing a successful right shoulder arthroscopy.
OF TYLER COLVIN placed on the 15-day disabled list for pneumothorax in his upper left chest.
P MITCH ATKINS designated for assignment.
- 10/6OF TYLER COLVIN and C GEOVANY SOTO activated from 15-day disabled list.
- 10/8LARRY ROTHSCCHILD exercised his option for the 2011 season.
- 10/14INF BOBBY SCALES outrighted to Iowa, and elected free agency.
P BLAKE PARKER outrighted to Iowa.
- 10/19MIKE QUADE signed a two-year deal as manager with a club option for the 2013 season.
- 10/26P JEFF GRAY outrighted to Triple-A Iowa.
- 10/29C ROBINSON CHIRINOS selected from Double-A Tennessee.
OF JIM ADDUCI outrighted to Triple-A Iowa.
- 11/1INF XAVIER NADY elected free agency.
- 11/3PAT LISTACH named major league bench coach.
DAVE KELLER named major league special assistant to the manager.
- 11/4P ANGEL GUZMAN activated from the 60-day disabled list, outrighted to Triple-A Iowa and elected free agency.
- 11/5P ANGEL GUZMAN signed minor league deal for 2011 with invite to Spring Training.
- 11/9P JOHN GRABOW activated from the 60-day disabled list.
OF BRAD SNYDER outrighted to Triple-A Iowa and elected free agency.
- 11/19INF MICAH HOFFPAUR granted his unconditional release.
P CHRIS ARCHER, P KYLE SMIT and OF BRANDON GUYER selected from Double-A Tennessee.
P ALBERTO CABRERA selected from Single-A Daytona.
LARRY ROTHSCCHILD stepped down from major league pitching coach position.
- 11/29OF BRAD SNYDER signed to a one-year minor league deal.
- 12/2Agreed to terms on contract for 2011 with INF JEFF BAKER.
- 12/6MARK RIGGINS named major league pitching coach.
- 12/8INF CARLOS PEÑA agreed to terms on one-year major league deal.
- 12/9P MASON TOBIN selected from Los Angeles (A.L.) in the major league portion of the Rule 5 Draft, then traded to Texas for a cash consideration.
- 12/17P KERRY WOOD agreed to terms on one-year major league deal.
- 1/8P MATT GARZA, OF FERNANDO PEREZ and P ZACH ROSSCUP acquired from Tampa Bay for P CHRIS ARCHER, C ROBINSON CHIRINOS, INF HAK-JU LEE, OF SAM FULD and OF BRANDON GUYER.
- 1/10C MAX RAMIREZ claimed off waivers from Boston.
- 1/12Agreed to terms on 2011 contract with C KOYIE HILL.
OF REED JOHNSON agreed to terms on one-year minor league deal with an invite to major league Spring Training.
- 1/18Agreed to terms on 2011 contract with P MATT GARZA, P TOM GORZELANNY and C GEOVANY SOTO.
Agreed to terms on two-year contract with P SEAN MARSHALL.
- 1/19OF MICHAEL BURGESS, P GRAHAM HICKS and P A.J. MORRIS acquired from Washington for P TOM GORZELANNY.
- 1/27Invited 21 players to major league spring training: P CHRIS CARPENTER, P ANGEL GUZMAN, P JAY JACKSON, P BRADEN LOOPER, P TREY MCNUTT, P SCOTT RICE, P TODD WELLEMAYER, C STEVE CLEVENGER, C CHRIS ROBINSON, INF MATT CAMP, INF BRYAN LAHAIR, INF SCOTT MOORE, INF AUGIE QUEDA, INF BOBBY SCALES, INF MARQUEZ SMITH, INF JOSH VITTERS, OF JIM ADDUCI, OF BRETT JACKSON, OF REED JOHNSON, OF LUIS MONTANEZ and OF BRAD SNYDER

HOT AND COLD

The last time the Wrigley Field gametime temperature reached the triple-digit mark was on July 13, 1995, when the first-pitch Fahrenheit for the Cubs' 7:05 p.m. Saturday night affair against Cincinnati was 103 degrees.

The lowest Wrigley Field gametime temperature in recent years was a 32-degree first pitch April 8, 2003, vs. Montreal.

DOUBLEHEADERS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Cubs Last Doubleheader: 9/30/09 vs. Pittsburgh (lost 0-4, 2-8)

Last Doubleheaders On the Road: 8/13/08 @ Atlanta (won 10-2, 8-0) and 9/15/07 @ St. Louis (split — won 3-2, lost 3-4)

Last Doubleheaders Swept On Road: 8/13/08 @ Atlanta (won 10-2, 8-0) and 6/8/1992 @ St. Louis (5-2, 6-4)

The 2010 season marked Chicago's first in which it did not play a doubleheader (traditional or split) since 1985 ... the Cubs played their first-ever doubleheader in 1880 ... besides 1985 and 2010, the only other year the team has not played a doubleheader in the last 130 seasons was way back in 1881.

BATTING RECORDS

Cubs Yearly Batting Since 1876

YEAR	G	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	E	SLG	OBP		
1876	66	*.329	*2818	*624	*926	*1145	*131	32	8	441	—	—	—	*70	—	45	—	—	—	—	282	*.406	*.353		
1877	60	.278	2273	366	633	772	79	30	0	248	—	—	—	57	—	111	—	—	—	—	313	.340	.296		
1878	61	*.290	*2333	*371	*677	*817	91	20	3	284	—	—	—	*88	—	157	—	—	—	—	304	*.350	*.316		
1879	83	.259	3116	437	808	1048	*167	32	3	293	—	—	—	73	—	294	—	—	—	—	381	.336	.276		
1880	86	*.279	3135	*538	*876	*1130	*164	39	4	378	—	—	—	104	—	217	—	—	—	—	*329	*.360	*.303		
1881	84	*.295	3114	*550	*918	*1183	*157	36	12	400	—	—	—	140	—	224	—	—	—	—	*309	*.380	*.325		
1882	84	*.277	*3225	*604	*892	*1254	*209	54	15	451	—	—	—	*142	—	262	—	—	—	—	376	*.389	*.307		
1883	98	.273	3658	*679	1000	1438	*277	61	13	467	—	—	—	129	—	399	—	—	—	—	543	.393	.298		
1884	113	*.281	4182	*834	*1176	*1864	162	50	*142	659	—	—	—	264	—	469	—	—	—	—	595	*.446	*.324		
1885	113	.264	*4093	*834	1079	*1575	*184	75	*54	606	—	—	—	*340	—	429	—	—	—	—	496	*.385	*.320		
1886	126	.279	4378	*900	1223	1754	*198	*87	*53	673	—	—	—	*460	—	513	213	—	—	—	475	*.401	*.348		
1887	127	.333	4757	813	1584	2198	178	98	*80	655	—	—	20	*407	—	400	382	—	—	—	472	.462	.336		
1888	136	.260	4616	*734	1201	*1769	147	*95	*77	569	—	—	—	28	290	563	287	—	—	—	417	*.383	.308		
1889	136	.263	4849	867	1274	1827	184	66	*79	705	—	—	—	30	518	—	516	243	—	—	—	463	.377	.338	
1890	139	.260	*4891	847	*1271	*1739	147	60	*67	653	—	—	—	46	516	—	514	329	—	—	—	344	.356	.336	
1891	137	.253	4873	832	1231	1746	159	88	*60	684	—	—	—	50	526	—	457	238	—	—	—	397	.358	.332	
1892	147	.235	5063	635	1189	1599	149	92	26	492	—	—	—	36	427	—	482	233	—	—	—	424	.316	.299	
1893	128	.279	4664	829	1299	1767	186	93	32	682	—	—	—	36	465	—	262	255	—	—	—	421	.379	.348	
1894	137	.313	5022	1056	1574	2211	268	87	65	907	76	—	—	38	507	—	306	*329	—	—	—	458	.440	.381	
1895	133	.298	4708	866	1401	1907	171	85	55	727	80	—	—	42	422	—	344	260	—	—	—	401	.405	.361	
1896	132	.286	4582	815	1311	1789	182	97	34	660	92	—	—	35	409	—	290	332	—	—	—	367	.390	.349	
1897	138	.282	4803	832	1356	1853	189	97	38	681	103	—	—	49	430	—	317	264	—	—	—	393	.386	.347	
1898	152	.274	5219	828	1431	1828	175	84	18	656	113	—	—	71	476	—	394	220	—	—	—	412	.350	.343	
1899	152	.277	5148	812	1428	1846	173	82	27	661	148	—	—	64	406	—	342	247	—	—	—	428	.359	.338	
1900	146	.260	4907	635	1276	1679	*202	51	33	519	130	—	—	65	343	—	383	189	—	—	—	418	.342	.317	
1901	140	.258	4844	578	1250	1579	153	61	18	481	67	—	—	52	314	—	532	*204	—	—	—	336	.326	.310	
1902	143	.251	4870	544	1224	1455	133	40	6	434	156	—	—	44	358	—	572	*222	229	—	—	331	.299	.308	
1903	139	.275	4733	695	1300	1642	191	62	9	548	118	—	—	50	422	—	—	259	—	—	—	338	.347	.340	
1904	156	.248	5210	597	1294	1641	157	62	22	470	139	—	—	48	298	—	—	227	—	—	—	298	.315	.295	
1905	155	.245	5108	667	1249	1606	157	82	12	522	193	—	—	61	448	—	—	267	—	—	—	*248	.314	.313	
1906	155	*.262	5018	*704	*1316	*1699	181	*71	20	539	231	—	—	45	448	—	—	283	—	—	—	*194	*.339	.328	
1907	155	.250	4892	574	1224	1521	*162	48	13	450	194	—	—	48	435	—	—	235	—	—	—	*211	.311	.318	
1908	158	.249	5085	624	1267	1632	*196	56	19	492	270	—	—	40	418	—	—	*212	—	—	—	*205	.321	.311	
1909	155	.245	4999	635	1227	1610	203	60	20	496	246	—	—	31	420	—	—	187	—	—	—	244	.322	.308	
1910	154	.268	4977	712	1333	1822	219	*84	*34	586	234	—	—	39	542	—	501	173	—	—	—	*230	*.366	.344	
1911	157	.260	5130	*757	1335	1917	218	101	54	626	202	—	—	42	585	—	617	214	—	—	—	260	.374	.341	
1912	152	.277	5048	756	1398	1951	*245	91	42	639	182	—	—	40	*560	—	615	164	—	—	—	249	.386	.354	
1913	155	.257	5022	*720	1289	1853	195	*96	59	617	158	—	—	41	*554	—	634	181	—	—	—	260	.369	.335	
1914	156	.243	5050	605	1229	1702	199	74	42	502	191	—	—	42	501	—	577	164	—	—	—	310	.337	.317	
1915	156	.244	5114	570	1246	*1749	212	66	53	485	182	—	—	41	393	—	639	166	124	—	—	268	*.342	.303	
1916	156	.239	5179	520	1237	1681	194	56	*46	456	166	—	—	34	399	—	662	133	—	—	—	286	.325	.298	
1917	157	.239	5135	552	1229	1608	194	67	17	458	202	—	—	23	415	—	599	127	—	—	—	267	.313	.299	
1918	131	.265	4325	*538	1147	1480	164	53	21	438	190	—	—	27	358	—	343	159	—	—	—	188	.342	.325	
1919	140	.256	4581	454	1174	1519	166	58	21	387	167	—	—	42	298	—	* 359	150	—	—	—	185	.332	.308	
1920	154	.264	5117	619	1350	1809	223	67	34	536	220	—	—	46	428	—	421	115	129	—	1014	225	.354	.326	
1921	153	.292	5321	668	1553	2010	234	56	37	609	208	—	—	35	343	—	374	70	97	—	1104	*166	.378	.339	
1922	156	.293	5335	771	1564	2080	248	71	42	667	205	—	—	27	*525	—	447	97	108	—	1141	204	.390	.359	
1923	154	.288	5259	756	1516	2133	243	52	90	675	151	—	—	31	455	—	485	*181	143	—	1056	208	.406	.348	
1924	154	.276	5134	698	1419	1942	207	59	66	634	163	—	—	30	*469	—	521	137	149	—	964	218	.378	.340	
1925	154	.275	5353	723	1473	2125	254	70	86	660	150	—	—	33	397	—	470	94	70	—	1057	*198	.397	.329	
1926	155	.278	5229	682	1453	2040	*291	49	66	630	199	—	—	29	445	—	447	85	—	—	1104	*162	.390	.338	
1927	153	.284	5303	750	1505	2119	*266	63	74	692	207	—	—	27	481	—	492	65	—	—	1145	*181	.400	.346	
1928	154	.278	5260	714	1460	2115	251	64	92	665	210	—	—	31	508	—	517	*83	—	—	1185	*156	.402	.345	
1929	156	.303	5471	*982	1655	2474	*310	46	139	933	163	—	—	29	*589	—	567	103	—	—	1142	*154	.452	.373	
1930	156	.309	5581	998	1722	2684	305	72	*171	940	148	—	—	37	*588	—	635	70	—	—	1180	170	*.481	*.378	
1931	156	*.289	*5451	*828	*1578	*2302	340	66	84	766	125	—	—	25	*577	—	641	49	—	—	1214	169	*.422	*.360	
1932	154	.278	5462	720	1519	2142	296	60	69	665	118	—	—	28	398	—	514	48	—	—	1117	173	.392	.330	
1933	154	.271	5255	646	1422	1996	*256	51	72	608	108	—	—	30	392	—	475	52	—	—	161	1082	.168	.380	.325
1934	152	.279	5347	705	1494	2148	263	44	101	664	93	—	—	26	375	—	630	59	—	—	112	1083	*137	.402	.330
1935	154	*.288	5486	*847	1581	2272	*303	62	88	782	150	—	—	33	*464	—	471	66	—	—	115	1170	.186	.414	*.347
1936	154	*.286	5409	755	1545	2120	275	36	76	707	137	—	—	32	491	—	462	68	—	—	138	1197	*146	.392	*.349
1937	154	*.287	5349	*811	*1537	*2226	253	74	96	762	119	—	—	22	*538	—	496	71	—	—	120	1136	*151	*.416	*.355
1938	154	.269	5333																						

YEAR	G	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	E	SLG	OBP
1940	154	.267	5389	681	1441	2067	272	48	86	627	70	–	29	482	–	566	63	–	108	1110	199	.384	.331
1941	155	.253	5230	666	1323	1909	239	25	99	610	99	–	14	559	–	670	39	–	100	1133	180	.365	.327
1942	155	.254	5352	591	1360	1891	224	41	75	532	104	–	19	509	–	607	63	–	110	1164	170	.353	.321
1943	154	.261	5279	632	1380	1855	207	56	52	579	96	–	21	574	–	522	53	–	117	1172	168	.351	.336
1944	157	.261	5462	702	1425	1966	236	46	71	639	105	–	21	521	–	521	53	–	105	1188	186	.360	.328
1945	155	*.277	5298	735	1465	1969	229	52	57	674	150	–	32	554	–	462	69	–	93	1239	*121	.372	*.349
1946	155	.254	5298	626	1344	1835	223	50	56	566	116	–	24	586	–	599	43	–	130	1210	146	.346	.331
1947	155	.259	5305	567	1373	1913	231	48	71	540	64	–	19	471	–	578	22	–	112	1172	150	.361	.321
1948	155	.262	*5352	597	1402	1976	225	44	87	564	70	–	29	443	–	578	39	–	104	1189	172	.369	.322
1949	154	.256	5214	593	1336	1945	212	53	97	539	87	–	26	396	–	573	53	–	121	1017	186	.373	.312
1950	154	.248	5230	643	1298	2099	224	47	161	615	54	–	31	479	–	767	46	–	122	1005	201	.401	.315
1951	155	.250	5307	614	1327	1930	200	47	103	572	56	–	22	477	–	647	63	30	139	1045	181	.364	.315
1952	155	.264	*5330	628	*1408	2042	223	45	107	595	63	–	21	422	–	712	50	40	133	1040	146	.383	.321
1953	155	.260	5272	633	1372	2101	204	57	137	588	73	–	14	514	–	746	49	21	140	1124	193	.399	.328
1954	154	.263	5359	700	1412	2208	229	45	159	640	56	40	32	478	–	693	46	31	119	1098	154	.412	.325
1955	154	.247	5214	626	1287	2076	187	55	164	597	69	33	22	428	45	806	37	35	107	994	147	.398	.305
1956	157	.244	5260	597	1281	2009	202	50	142	563	87	46	13	446	60	776	55	38	99	1029	144	.382	.302
1957	156	.244	5369	628	1312	2038	223	31	147	590	58	33	26	461	34	989	28	25	104	1063	149	.380	.305
1958	154	.265	5289	709	1402	*2253	207	49	*182	666	42	39	45	487	50	853	39	23	128	1094	150	*.426	.330
1959	155	.249	5296	673	1321	2107	209	44	163	635	62	40	43	498	63	911	32	19	106	1085	140	.398	.317
1960	156	.243	5311	634	1293	1959	213	48	119	600	64	35	19	*531	69	897	51	34	109	1069	143	.369	.313
1961	156	.255	*5344	689	1364	*2232	238	51	176	650	52	33	32	539	64	1027	35	25	115	1119	183	.418	.325
1962	162	.253	5534	632	1398	2084	196	56	126	600	54	42	39	504	43	1044	78	50	131	1165	146	.377	.317
1963	162	.238	5404	570	1286	1960	205	44	127	530	64	44	36	439	57	1049	68	60	112	1054	155	.363	.297
1964	162	.251	5545	649	1391	2165	239	50	145	609	55	33	25	499	51	1041	70	49	101	1159	162	.390	.314
1965	164	.238	5540	635	1316	1986	202	33	134	590	48	42	43	532	62	948	65	47	115	1133	171	.358	.307
1966	162	.254	5592	644	1418	2127	203	43	140	603	80	37	47	457	53	998	76	47	112	1131	166	.380	.313
1967	162	.251	5463	*702	1373	2066	211	49	128	642	93	49	34	509	84	912	63	50	112	1106	*121	.378	.316
1968	163	.242	5458	612	1319	1998	203	43	*130	576	74	37	36	415	58	854	41	30	103	1063	*119	.366	.298
1969	163	.253	5530	720	1400	2121	215	40	142	671	72	46	36	559	58	928	30	32	111	1186	136	.384	.323
1970	162	.259	5491	806	1424	2277	228	44	179	761	75	36	20	607	65	844	39	16	110	1130	137	.415	.333
1971	162	.258	5438	637	1401	2055	202	34	128	603	92	40	34	527	65	772	44	32	144	1177	126	.378	.325
1972	156	.257	5247	685	1346	2031	206	40	133	634	67	43	28	565	78	815	69	47	126	1099	132	.387	.330
1973	161	.247	5363	614	1322	1916	201	21	117	570	75	37	20	575	77	855	65	58	144	1129	157	.357	.320
1974	162	.251	5574	669	1397	2032	221	42	110	610	80	40	29	621	66	857	78	73	121	1238	199	.365	.327
1975	162	.259	5470	712	1419	2015	229	41	95	645	107	66	30	650	78	802	67	55	112	1262	179	.368	.338
1976	162	.251	5519	611	1386	1965	216	24	105	559	75	41	30	490	66	834	74	74	126	1105	140	.356	.313
1977	162	.266	5604	692	1489	2167	271	37	111	649	69	52	27	534	59	*796	64	45	142	1191	153	.387	.330
1978	162	*.264	*5532	664	*1461	1997	224	48	72	612	84	59	21	562	61	746	110	58	125	1217	144	.361	.331
1979	162	.269	5550	706	1494	2235	250	43	135	663	77	42	35	478	49	762	73	52	126	1140	159	.403	.329
1980	162	.251	5619	614	1411	2053	251	35	107	578	69	40	18	471	54	912	93	64	119	1119	174	.365	.309
1981	106	.236	3546	370	838	1205	138	29	57	348	53	30	13	342	44	611	72	41	78	721	113	.340	.303
1982	162	.260	5531	676	1436	2073	239	46	102	647	76	49	25	460	62	869	132	70	97	1094	132	.375	.317
1983	162	.261	5512	701	1436	*2212	272	42	140	649	71	50	29	470	63	868	84	40	113	1120	115	*.401	.319
1984	161	.260	5437	*762	1415	2157	240	47	136	703	59	51	29	*567	69	967	154	66	102	1118	121	.397	.331
1985	162	.254	5492	686	1397	2142	239	28	*150	640	66	39	18	562	62	937	182	49	119	1147	134	*.390	.324
1986	160	.256	5499	680	1409	2186	258	27	*155	638	54	51	15	508	56	966	132	62	113	1087	124	.398	.318
1987	161	.264	5583	720	1475	2412	244	33	*209	683	59	30	21	504	45	1064	109	48	109	1154	130	.432	.326
1988	163	*.261	*5675	660	*1481	*2174	*262	46	113	612	57	46	21	403	58	910	120	46	109	1136	125	.383	.310
1989	162	*.261	5513	*702	*1438	*2135	235	45	124	653	80	50	26	472	75	921	136	57	114	1093	124	.387	.319
1990	162	.263	*5600	690	*1474	2194	240	36	136	649	61	51	30	406	68	869	151	50	100	1124	124	.392	.314
1991	160	.253	*5522	695	1395	2156	232	26	159	654	75	55	36	442	41	879	123	64	87	1074	113	.390	.309
1992	162	.254	5590	593	1420	2035	221	41	104	566	78	40	31	417	49	*816	77	51	121	1148	114	.364	.307
1993	163	.270	5627	738	1521	2327	259	32	161	706	67	42	34	446	61	923	100	43	131	1133	115	.414	.325
1994	113	.259	3918	500	1015	1583	189	26	109	464	54	23	27	364	26	750	69	53	84	802	81	.404	.325
1995	144	.265	4963	693	1315	2134	267	39	158	648	71	35	34	440	46	953	105	37	110	956	115	.430	.327
1996	162	.251	5531	772	1388	2218	267	19	175	725	66	48	61	523	48	1090	108	50	126	1078	*104	.401	.320
1997	162	.263	5489	687	1444	2172	269	39	127	642	83	38	34	451	40	*1003	116	60	119	1093	112	.396	.321
1998	163	.264	*5649	831	1494	2448	250	34	212	788	67	37	39	601	51	1223	65	44	123	1162	101	.433	.337
1999	162	.257	5482	747	1411	2303	255	35	189	717	65	44	39	571	38	971	80	44	120	1130	139	.420	.329
2000	162	.256	5577	764	1426	2293	272	23	183	722	*89	45	54	632	50	1120	93	37	114	1215	100	.411	.335
2001	162	.261	5406	777	1409	2323	268	32	194	748	*117	53	66	577	72	1077	67	36	132	1156	109	.430	.336
2002	162	.246	5496	706	1351	2268	259	2															

Cubs Yearly Batting Leaders From 1876-1939

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE	RUNS SCORED	HITS	DOUBLES
1876	Ross Barnes *#429	Ross Barnes.....*#126	Ross Barnes.....*#138	R. Barnes, P. Hines .....**#21
1877	Calvin McVey ..... .368	Calvin McVey.....*#58	Calvin McVey ..... .98	Cap Anson .....*#20
1878	Bob Ferguson, Joe Start ..... .351	Joe Start.....*#58	Joe Start .....*#100	Anson, Harbridge, Start.....12
1879	Cap Anson .....*#407	Ned Williamson......66	Abner Dalrymple......97	Abner Dalrymple.....25
1870s	CAP ANSON – .354	CAP ANSON – 194	CAP ANSON – 353	CAP ANSON – 67
1880	George Gore .....*#360	Abner Dalrymple .....*#91	Abner Dalrymple .....*#126	Abner Dalrymple .....25
1881	Cap Anson .....*#399	George Gore.....*#86	Cap Anson .....*#137	King Kelly .....**#27
1882	Cap Anson ..... .362	George Gore.....*#99	Cap Anson .....126	King Kelly .....*#37
1883	George Gore ..... .334	George Gore.....105	George Gore .....131	Ned Williamson .....*#49
1884	King Kelly ..... .354	King Kelly .....*#120	Abner Dalrymple.....161	Cap Anson .....32
1885	George Gore ..... .313	King Kelly .....*#124	Cap Anson .....144	Cap Anson .....*#35
1886	King Kelly .....*#388	King Kelly .....*#155	Cap Anson .....*#187	Cap Anson .....34
1887	Cap Anson .....*#421	Jimmy Ryan.....117	Cap Anson .....224	Cap Anson .....33
1888	Cap Anson .....*#344	Jimmy Ryan.....115	Jimmy Ryan.....*#182	Jimmy Ryan .....**#33
1889	Cap Anson ..... .342	Hugh Duffy .....144	Jimmy Ryan .....177	Cap Anson .....30
1880s	CAP ANSON – .354	CAP ANSON – 888	CAP ANSON – 1575	CAP ANSON – 291
1890	Cap Anson ..... .312	Cliff Carroll .....134	Cliff Carroll .....166	Jimmy Cooney.....19
1891	Cap Anson ..... .294	Bill Dahlen .....114	Cap Anson .....158	Cap Anson .....25
1892	Bill Dahlen, Jimmy Ryan ..... .293	Bill Dahlen .....114	Bill Dahlen .....169	Cap Anson .....23
1893	Cap Anson ..... .323	Bill Dahlen .....113	Bill Dahlen .....146	Bill Dahlen .....28
1894	Cap Anson ..... .395	Bill Dahlen .....150	Walt Wilmot.....199	Walt Wilmot.....45
1895	Bill Lange ..... .389	Bill Everitt.....129	Bill Everitt.....197	Bill Lange .....27
1896	Bill Dahlen ..... .352	Bill Dahlen .....137	Bill Everitt.....184	Bill Dahlen .....30
1897	Bill Lange ..... .340	Bill Lange .....119	Bill Lange .....163	Jimmy Ryan .....33
1898	Jimmy Ryan..... .323	Jimmy Ryan.....122	Bill Everitt.....190	Bill Dahlen .....35
1899	Bill Lange ..... .325	Jimmy Ryan .....91	Bill Everitt .....166	Bill Lange .....21
1890s	BILL LANGE – .330	JIMMY RYAN – 911	JIMMY RYAN – 1348	JIMMY RYAN – 232
1900	Danny Green ..... .298	Sam Mertes .....72	Jack McCarthy .....148	Sam Mertes, Jimmy Ryan.....25
1901	Topsy Hartsel ..... .335	Topsy Hartsel .....111	Topsy Hartsel .....187	Topsy Hartsel .....25
1902	Jimmy Slagle ..... .315	Jimmy Slagle .....66	Jimmy Slagle .....146	Johnny Kling, Joe Tinker .....19
1903	Frank Chance ..... .327	Jimmy Slagle .....104	Jimmy Slagle .....162	Johnny Kling .....29
1904	Frank Chance ..... .310	Frank Chance .....89	Doc Casey .....147	Doc Casey .....20
1905	Frank Chance ..... .316	Jimmy Slagle .....96	Jimmy Slagle .....153	Doc Casey .....21
1906	Harry Steinfeldt ..... .327	Frank Chance .....**#103	Harry Steinfeldt .....*176	J. Sheckard, H. Steinfeldt.....27
1907	Frank Chance ..... .293	Jimmy Sheckard .....76	Harry Steinfeldt .....144	Harry Steinfeldt.....25
1908	Johnny Evers ..... .300	Johnny Evers .....83	Joe Tinker .....146	Frank Chance .....27
1909	Solly Hofman ..... .285	Johnny Evers .....88	Solly Hofman .....150	Jimmy Sheckard.....29
1900s	FRANK CHANCE – .290	FRANK CHANCE – 646	FRANK CHANCE – 1062	FRANK CHANCE – 172
1910	Solly Hofman ..... .325	Frank Schulte .....93	Frank Schulte .....168	Frank Schulte .....29
1911	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .307	Jimmy Sheckard .....*121	Frank Schulte .....173	Frank Schulte .....30
1912	Heinie Zimmerman .....*372	Heinie Zimmerman .....95	Heinie Zimmerman .....*207	Heinie Zimmerman .....41
1913	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .313	Tommy Leach .....*99	Vic Saier .....150	F. Schulte, H. Zimmerman.....28
1914	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .296	Vic Saier .....87	Heinie Zimmerman .....167	Heinie Zimmerman .....36
1915	Bob Fisher ..... .287	Vic Saier .....74	Bob Fisher .....163	Vic Saier .....35
1916	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .291	Max Flack .....65	Vic Saier .....126	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman.....25
1917	Les Mann ..... .273	Max Flack, Fred Merkle.....65	Fred Merkle .....146	Fred Merkle .....30
1918	Charlie Hollocher..... .316	Max Flack .....74	Charlie Hollocher.....*161	Les Mann .....27
1919	Max Flack ..... .294	Max Flack .....71	Max Flack .....138	Charlie Deal .....23
1910s	HEINIE ZIMMERMAN – .306	FRANK SCHULTE – 524	HEINIE ZIMMERMAN – 1027	HEINIE ZIMMERMAN – 196
1920	Max Flack ..... .302	Max Flack .....85	Max Flack .....157	Max Flack .....30
1921	Ray Grimes ..... .321	Ray Grimes .....91	Max Flack .....172	Ray Grimes .....38
1922	Ray Grimes ..... .354	Ray Grimes .....99	Charlie Hollocher.....201	Ray Grimes .....45
1923	Bob O'Farrell, Jigger Statz ..... .319	Jigger Statz .....110	Jigger Statz .....209	George Grantham.....36
1924	George Grantham..... .316	George Grantham .....85	Jigger Statz .....152	Jigger Statz .....22
1925	Howard Freigau ..... .307	Sparky Adams .....95	Sparky Adams .....180	S. Adams, C. Grimm .....29
1926	Hack Wilson ..... .321	Cliff Heathcote.....98	Sparky Adams .....193	Hack Wilson .....36
1927	Riggs Stephenson ..... .344	Hack Wilson .....119	Riggs Stephenson .....199	Riggs Stephenson .....*46
1928	Riggs Stephenson ..... .324	Kiki Cuyler .....92	Riggs Stephenson .....166	Riggs Stephenson .....36
1929	Rogers Hornsby +.380	Rogers Hornsby .....*#156	Rogers Hornsby .....+229	Rogers Hornsby .....47
1920s	RIGGS STEPHENSON – .342	HACK WILSON – 440	SPARKY ADAMS – 780	GABBY HARTNETT – 143
1930	Riggs Stephenson ..... .367	Kiki Cuyler .....155	Kiki Cuyler .....228	Kiki Cuyler .....50
1931	C. Grimm, R. Hornsby..... .331	Woody English.....117	Kiki Cuyler, Woody English.....202	Woody English .....38
1932	Riggs Stephenson ..... .324	Billy Herman .....102	Billy Herman .....206	Riggs Stephenson .....49
1933	Babe Herman ..... .289	Billy Herman .....82	Billy Herman .....173	Babe Herman .....36
1934	Kiki Cuyler ..... .338	Kiki Cuyler .....80	Kiki Cuyler .....189	Kiki Cuyler .....**42
1935	Gabby Hartnett..... .344	Augie Galan .....*#133	Billy Herman .....*#227	Billy Herman.....*#57
1936	Frank Demaree ..... .350	Stan Hack .....102	Frank Demaree .....212	Billy Herman.....+57
1937	Gabby Hartnett..... .354	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....106	Frank Demaree .....199	Frank Demaree .....36
1938	Stan Hack ..... .320	Stan Hack .....109	Stan Hack .....195	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....34
1939	Hank Leiber..... .310	Stan Hack .....112	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....191	Augie Galan .....36
1930s	RIGGS STEPHENSON – .329	BILLY HERMAN – 794	BILLY HERMAN – 1540	BILLY HERMAN – 322

YEAR	TRIPLES		HOME RUNS		RUNS BATTED IN		STOLEN BASES	
1876	Ross Barnes.....	*#14	Cap Anson, Paul Hines	2	Deacon White	*#60	—	—
1877	Paul Hines, Cal McVey.....	7	NONE	0	Johnny Peters	41	—	—
1878	Joe Start.....	5	Hankinson, Remsen, Start.....	1	Cap Anson.....	40	—	—
1879	Ned Williamson	13	Flint, Peters, Williamson.....	1	Silver Flint	41	—	—
1870s	ROSS BARNES — 14		C. ANSON, P. HINES, J. PETERS — 2		CAP ANSON — 165		—	
1880	Abner Dalrymple.....	12	George Gore.....	2	Cap Anson	*#74	—	—
1881	George Gore.....	9	Tom Burns	4	Cap Anson	*#82	—	—
1882	Abner Dalrymple.....	11	Silver Flint	4	Cap Anson	*#83	—	—
1883	King Kelly	10	King Kelly.....	3	Cap Anson	68	—	—
1884	Fred Pfeffer.....	10	Ned Williamson	*#27	Cap Anson	*#102	—	—
1885	George Gore.....	13	Abner Dalrymple	*11	Cap Anson	*#108	—	—
1886	A. Dalrymple, G. Gore.....	12	Cap Anson	10	Cap Anson	*147	King Kelly.....	53
1887	Marty Sullivan.....	16	Fred Pfeffer	16	Cap Anson	102	Fred Pfeffer	57
1888	G. Van Haltren, N. Williamson	14	Jimmy Ryan	*#16	Cap Anson	*84	Fred Pfeffer	64
1889	Jimmy Ryan	14	Jimmy Ryan	17	Cap Anson	117	Hugh Duffy	52
1880s	CAP ANSON — 76		FRED PFEFFER — 69		CAP ANSON — 967		FRED PFEFFER — 196	
1890	Walt Wilmot.....	13	Walt Wilmot.....	*#13	Cap Anson	107	Walt Wilmot	76
1891	Jimmy Ryan.....	15	Walt Wilmot	11	Cap Anson	*#120	Walt Wilmot	42
1892	Bill Dahlen	19	Jimmy Ryan	10	Cap Anson	74	Bill Dahlen	60
1893	Bill Dahlen	15	Bill Lange.....	8	Cap Anson.....	91	Bill Lange.....	47
1894	Bill Dahlen	14	Bill Dahlen	15	Walt Wilmot.....	130	Walt Wilmot	76
1895	Bill Lange	16	Bill Lange	10	Bill Lange	98	Bill Lange	67
1896	Bill Dahlen	19	Bill Dahlen	9	Bill Lange	92	Bill Lange	*#84
1897	Jimmy Ryan	17	Bill Dahlen	6	Jimmy Ryan	85	Bill Lange	*#73
1898	Jimmy Ryan	13	Bill Lange.....	5	Bill Dahlen, Jimmy Ryan	79	Jimmy Ryan	29
1899	Sam Mertes.....	16	Sam Mertes	9	Sam Mertes.....	81	Sam Mertes.....	45
1890s	BILL DAHLEN — 106		BILL DAHLEN — 57		CAP ANSON — 747		BILL LANGE — 399	
1900	Bill Bradley.....	8	Sam Mertes	7	Sam Mertes.....	60	Sam Mertes.....	38
1901	Topsy Hartsel.....	16	Topsy Hartsel	7	Charlie Dexter.....	66	Topsy Hartsel	41
1902	Joe Tinker	5	Charlie Dexter, Joe Tinker	2	Johnny Kling.....	59	Jimmy Slagle.....	41
1903	Johnny Kling.....	13	Johnny Kling.....	3	Frank Chance	81	Frank Chance	***#67
1904	Joe Tinker	13	Frank Chance	6	Jack McCarthy	51	Frank Chance	42
1905	B. Maloney, F. Schulte	14	Chance, Maloney, Tinker	2	Frank Chance	70	Bill Maloney.....	***#59
1906	Frank Schulte.....	*#13	Frank Schulte	7	Harry Steinfeldt.....	*#83	Frank Chance	*#57
1907	Johnny Kling.....	8	Johnny Evers, Frank Schulte.....	2	Harry Steinfeldt.....	70	Johnny Evers.....	46
1908	Joe Tinker	14	Joe Tinker.....	6	Joe Tinker.....	68	Johnny Evers.....	36
1909	Frank Schulte, Joe Tinker.....	11	Frank Schulte, Joe Tinker	4	Frank Schulte	60	Frank Chance	29
1900s	JOE TINKER — 65		JOE TINKER — 21		FRANK CHANCE — 501		FRANK CHANCE — 357	
1910	Solly Hofman.....	16	Frank Schulte	***#10	Solly Hofman.....	86	Solly Hofman.....	29
1911	Frank Schulte	+21	Frank Schulte	*#21	Frank Schulte	*#107	Jimmy Sheekard.....	32
1912	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman	14	Heinie Zimmerman.....	*14	Heinie Zimmerman	99	Joe Tinker	25
1913	Vic Saier	*#21	Vic Saier.....	14	Heinie Zimmerman	95	Vic Saier.....	26
1914	Heinie Zimmerman	12	Vic Saier.....	18	Heinie Zimmerman	87	Wilbur Good.....	31
1915	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman	11	Cy Williams	13	Vic Saier, Cy Williams.....	64	Vic Saier.....	29
1916	Les Mann, Cy Williams.....	9	Cy Williams	***#12	Cy Williams.....	66	Max Flack	24
1917	Les Mann	10	Larry Doyle.....	6	Larry Doyle.....	61	Max Flack, Rollie Zeider	17
1918	Max Flack.....	10	Max Flack.....	4	Fred Merkle.....	65	Charlie Hollocher	26
1919	Les Mann	8	Max Flack.....	6	Fred Merkle.....	62	Fred Merkle.....	20
1910s	HEINIE ZIMMERMAN — 77		FRANK SCHULTE — 74		HEINIE ZIMMERMAN — 530		FRANK SCHULTE — 127	
1920	Dave Robertson.....	11	Dave Robertson	10	Dave Robertson.....	75	Charlie Hollocher	20
1921	C. Deal, C. Hollocher	8	Max Flack, Ray Grimes.....	6	Ray Grimes.....	79	Max Flack, George Maisel	17
1922	Ray Grimes.....	12	Ray Grimes.....	14	Ray Grimes.....	99	Charlie Hollocher	19
1923	Barney Friberg.....	11	Hack Miller	20	Barney Friberg, Hack Miller.....	88	George Grantham.....	43
1924	G. Hartnett, C. Heathcote.....	7	Gabby Hartnett	16	Barney Friberg	82	Cliff Heathcote	26
1925	Howard Freigau	10	Gabby Hartnett	24	Charlie Grimm	76	Sparky Adams	26
1926	Hack Wilson	8	Hack Wilson.....	*21	Hack Wilson.....	109	Sparky Adams	27
1927	Hack Wilson	12	Hack Wilson	*#30	Hack Wilson	129	Sparky Adams	26
1928	Cuyler, Hartnett, Stephenson, Wilson.....	9	Hack Wilson	*#31	Hack Wilson	120	Kiki Cuyler	*#37
1929	Rogers Hornsby	8	R. Hornsby, H. Wilson	39	Hack Wilson.....	*#159	Kiki Cuyler	*#43
1920s	HACK WILSON — 34		HACK WILSON — 121		HACK WILSON — 517		CLIFF HEATHCOTE — 117	
1930	Kiki Cuyler, Woody English.....	17	Hack Wilson	*#56	Hack Wilson.....	*#191	Kiki Cuyler	*#37
1931	Kiki Cuyler	12	Rogers Hornsby.....	16	Rogers Hornsby	90	Kiki Cuyler.....	13
1932	Kiki Cuyler	9	Johnny Moore.....	13	Riggs Stephenson.....	85	Billy Herman.....	14
1933	Babe Herman	12	Gabby Hartnett, Billy Herman	16	Babe Herman	93	Babe Herman.....	6
1934	Kiki Cuyler	8	Gabby Hartnett	22	Gabby Hartnett.....	90	Kiki Cuyler.....	15
1935	Phil Cavarretta.....	12	Chuck Klein	21	Gabby Hartnett.....	91	Augie Galan.....	*22
1936	Billy Herman	7	Frank Demaree.....	16	Frank Demaree.....	96	Stan Hack.....	17
1937	Billy Herman	11	Augie Galan	18	Frank Demaree.....	115	Augie Galan.....	*23
1938	Stan Hack	11	Ripper Collins	13	Augie Galan.....	69	Stan Hack.....	*16
1939	Billy Herman	*#18	Hank Leiber	24	Hank Leiber.....	88	Stan Hack.....	*#17
1930s	BILLY HERMAN — 64		GABBY HARTNETT — 149		GABBY HARTNETT — 777		STAN HACK — 100	

#Major League Leader
 *National League Leader
 +Cubs All-Time Record

##Tied for Major League Lead
 **Tied for National League Lead

NOTE: 1870s decade leaders based on 725 at-bats.
 Other decades based on 1,450 at-bats.

Cubs Yearly Batting Leaders From 1940-1989

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE	RUNS SCORED	HITS	DOUBLES
1940	Stan Hack ..... .317	Stan Hack 101	Stan Hack **191	Jim Gleeson 39
1941	Stan Hack ..... .317	Stan Hack 111	Stan Hack *186	Dom Dallessandro 36
1942	Stan Hack, Lou Novikoff ..... .300	Stan Hack 91	Bill Nicholson 173	Stan Hack 36
1943	Bill Nicholson ..... .309	Bill Nicholson 95	Bill Nicholson 188	Bill Nicholson 30
1944	Phil Cavarretta ..... .321	Bill Nicholson *116	Phil Cavarretta **197	Don Johnson 37
1945	Phil Cavarretta *#.355	Stan Hack 110	Stan Hack 193	Phil Cavarretta 34
1946	Eddie Waitkus ..... .304	Phil Cavarretta 89	Phil Cavarretta 150	Phil Cavarretta 28
1947	Phil Cavarretta ..... .314	Bill Nicholson 69	Andy Paiko 155	Bill Nicholson, Eddie Waitkus 28
1948	Andy Paiko ..... .312	Eddie Waitkus 87	Andy Paiko 171	Andy Paiko 30
1949	Andy Paiko ..... .281	Andy Paiko 79	Andy Paiko 146	Andy Paiko 29
1940s	STAN HACK – .303	BILL NICHOLSON – 701	PHIL CAVARRETTA – 1304	PHIL CAVARRETTA – 241
1950	Andy Paiko ..... .304	Andy Paiko 95	Andy Paiko 156	Hank Sauer 32
1951	Frank Baumholtz ..... .284	Randy Jackson 78	Frankie Baumholtz 159	Frankie Baumholtz 28
1952	Frank Baumholtz ..... .325	Hank Sauer 89	Dee Fondy 166	Hank Sauer 31
1953	Dee Fondy ..... .309	Dee Fondy 79	Dee Fondy 184	Frankie Baumholtz 36
1954	Hank Sauer ..... .288	Hank Sauer 98	Ernie Banks 163	Ralph Kiner 36
1955	Ernie Banks ..... .295	Ernie Banks 98	Ernie Banks 176	Gene Baker, Ernie Banks 29
1956	Ernie Banks ..... .297	Ernie Banks 82	Ernie Banks 160	Walt Moryn 27
1957	Walt Moryn ..... .289	Ernie Banks 113	Ernie Banks 169	Ernie Banks 34
1958	Ernie Banks ..... .313	Ernie Banks 119	Ernie Banks 193	Bobby Thomson 27
1959	Ernie Banks ..... .304	Ernie Banks 97	Ernie Banks 179	Tony Taylor 30
1950s	FRANK BAUMHOLTZ – .300	ERNIE BANKS – 582	ERNIE BANKS – 1051	ERNIE BANKS – 156
1960	Richie Ashburn ..... .291	Richie Ashburn 99	Ernie Banks 162	Ernie Banks 32
1961	George Altman ..... .303	Ron Santo 84	Ron Santo 164	Ron Santo 32
1962	George Altman ..... .318	Billy Williams 94	Billy Williams 184	George Altman 27
1963	Ron Santo ..... .297	Billy Williams 87	Ron Santo 187	Billy Williams 36
1964	Ron Santo ..... .313	Billy Williams 100	Billy Williams 201	Billy Williams 39
1965	Billy Williams ..... .315	Billy Williams 115	Billy Williams 203	Billy Williams 39
1966	Ron Santo ..... .312	Billy Williams 100	Glenn Beckert 188	Adolfo Phillips 29
1967	Ron Santo ..... .300	Ron Santo 107	Ron Santo, Billy Williams 176	Glenn Beckert 32
1968	Glenn Beckert ..... .294	Glenn Beckert *#98	Glenn Beckert 189	Billy Williams 30
1969	Billy Williams ..... .293	Don Kessinger 109	Billy Williams 188	Don Kessinger 38
1960s	BILLY WILLIAMS – .292	BILLY WILLIAMS – 861	BILLY WILLIAMS – 1651	BILLY WILLIAMS – 263
1970	Billy Williams ..... .322	Billy Williams *#137	Billy Williams ***#205	Billy Williams 34
1971	Glenn Beckert ..... .342	Billy Williams 86	Glenn Beckert 181	Billy Williams 27
1972	Billy Williams *#.333	Jose Cardenal 96	Billy Williams 191	Billy Williams 34
1973	Jose Cardenal ..... .303	Rick Monday 93	Billy Williams 166	Jose Cardenal 33
1974	Bill Madlock ..... .313	Rick Monday 84	Jose Cardenal 159	Jose Cardenal 35
1975	Bill Madlock *#.354	Rick Monday 89	Jose Cardenal, Bill Madlock 182	Jose Cardenal 30
1976	Bill Madlock *#.339	Rick Monday 107	Bill Madlock 174	Bill Madlock 36
1977	Steve Ontiveros ..... .299	Ivan DeJesus 91	Ivan DeJesus 166	Jerry Morales 34
1978	Bill Buckner ..... .323	Ivan DeJesus *104	Ivan DeJesus 172	Bill Buckner 26
1979	Dave Kingman ..... .288	Dave Kingman 97	Ivan DeJesus 180	Bill Buckner, Jerry Martin 34
1970s	BILL MADLOCK – .336	DON KESSINGER – 466	DON KESSINGER – 937	JOSE CARDENAL – 159
1980	Bill Buckner *#.324	Ivan DeJesus 78	Bill Buckner 187	Bill Buckner 41
1981	Bill Buckner ..... .311	Ivan DeJesus 49	Bill Buckner 131	Bill Buckner **35
1982	Leon Durham ..... .312	Ryne Sandberg 103	Bill Buckner 201	Bill Buckner 34
1983	Keith Moreland ..... .302	Ryne Sandberg 94	Bill Buckner 175	Bill Buckner **38
1984	Ryne Sandberg ..... .314	Ryne Sandberg *114	Ryne Sandberg 200	Ryne Sandberg 36
1985	Keith Moreland ..... .307	Ryne Sandberg 113	Ryne Sandberg 186	Leon Durham 32
1986	Ryne Sandberg ..... .284	Keith Moreland 72	Ryne Sandberg 178	Shawon Dunston 37
1987	Ryne Sandberg ..... .294	Andre Dawson 90	Andre Dawson 178	Keith Moreland 29
1988	Rafael Palmeiro ..... .307	Andre Dawson 78	Andre Dawson 179	Rafael Palmeiro 41
1989	Mark Grace ..... .314	Ryne Sandberg **104	Ryne Sandberg 176	Mark Grace 28
1980s	BILL BUCKNER – .302	RYNE SANDBERG – 754	RYNE SANDBERG – 1394	RYNE SANDBERG – 226

YEAR	TRIPLES	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	STOLEN BASES
1940	Jim Gleeson.....11	Bill Nicholson.....25	Bill Nicholson.....98	Stan Hack.....21
1941	Stan Hack.....5	Bill Nicholson.....26	Bill Nicholson.....98	Stan Hack.....10
1942	Bill Nicholson.....11	Bill Nicholson.....21	Bill Nicholson.....78	Lennie Merullo.....14
1943	Peanuts Lowrey.....12	Bill Nicholson.....*29	Bill Nicholson.....*#128	Peanuts Lowrey.....13
1944	Phil Cavarretta.....15	Bill Nicholson.....*#33	Bill Nicholson.....*#122	Roy Hughes.....16
1945	Andy Pafko.....12	Bill Nicholson.....13	Andy Pafko.....110	Stan Hack.....12
1946	Phil Cavarretta.....10	P. Cavarretta, B. Nicholson.....8	Phil Cavarretta.....78	Peanuts Lowrey.....10
1947	Andy Pafko.....7	Bill Nicholson.....26	Bill Nicholson.....75	Lennie Merullo, Andy Pafko.....4
1948	Eddie Waitkus.....10	Andy Pafko.....26	Andy Pafko.....101	Eddie Waitkus.....11
1949	Roy Smalley.....10	Hank Sauer.....27	Hank Sauer.....83	Hal Jeffcoat.....12
1940s PHIL CAVARETTA – 70 BILL NICHOLSON – 200 BILL NICHOLSON – 795 STAN HACK – 65				
1950	Roy Smalley.....9	Andy Pafko.....36	Hank Sauer.....103	Wayne Terwilliger.....13
1951	Frankie Baumholtz.....10	Hank Sauer.....30	Hank Sauer.....89	Randy Jackson.....14
1952	Dee Fondy.....9	Hank Sauer.....*#37	Hank Sauer.....*#121	Dee Fondy.....13
1953	Dee Fondy.....11	Ralph Kiner.....28	Ralph Kiner.....87	Eddie Miksis.....13
1954	Ernie Banks.....7	Hank Sauer.....41	Hank Sauer.....103	Dee Fondy.....20
1955	Ernie Banks.....9	Ernie Banks.....44	Ernie Banks.....117	Gene Baker, Ernie Banks.....9
1956	Dee Fondy.....9	Ernie Banks.....28	Ernie Banks.....85	Solly Drake, Dee Fondy.....9
1957	Ernie Banks.....6	Ernie Banks.....43	Ernie Banks.....102	Ernie Banks.....8
1958	Ernie Banks.....11	Ernie Banks.....*#47	Ernie Banks.....*#129	Tony Taylor.....21
1959	Al Dark.....9	Ernie Banks.....45	Ernie Banks.....*#143	Tony Taylor.....23
1950s ERNIE BANKS – 48 ERNIE BANKS – 228 ERNIE BANKS – 661 DEE FONDY – 66				
1960	Bob Will.....9	Ernie Banks.....*#41	Ernie Banks.....117	Richie Ashburn.....16
1961	George Altman.....*12	Ernie Banks.....29	George Altman.....96	Richie Ashburn.....7
1962	Ken Hubbs.....9	Ernie Banks.....37	Ernie Banks.....104	George Altman.....19
1963	Lou Brock.....11	Ron Santo, Billy Williams.....25	Ron Santo.....99	Lou Brock.....24
1964	Ron Santo.....*#13	Billy Williams.....33	Ron Santo.....114	Billy Cowan.....12
1965	Billy Williams.....6	Billy Williams.....34	Billy Williams.....108	Don Landrum.....14
1966	Ron Santo.....8	Ron Santo.....30	Ron Santo.....94	Adolfo Phillips.....32
1967	Billy Williams.....12	Ron Santo.....31	Ron Santo.....98	Adolfo Phillips.....24
1968	Billy Williams.....8	Ernie Banks.....32	Ron Santo, Billy Williams.....98	Don Kessinger, Adolfo Phillips.....9
1969	Billy Williams.....10	Ron Santo.....29	Ron Santo.....123	Don Kessinger.....11
1960s BILLY WILLIAMS – 69 ERNIE BANKS – 269 RON SANTO – 937 ADOLFO PHILLIPS – 66				
1970	Don Kessinger.....14	Billy Williams.....42	Billy Williams.....129	Don Kessinger.....12
1971	Don Kessinger.....6	Billy Williams.....28	Billy Williams.....93	Don Kessinger.....15
1972	Cardenal, Kessinger, Williams.....6	Billy Williams.....37	Billy Williams.....122	Jose Cardenal.....25
1973	Rick Monday.....5	Rick Monday.....26	Billy Williams.....86	Jose Cardenal.....19
1974	Kessinger, Monday, Morales.....7	Rick Monday.....20	Jerry Morales.....82	Jose Cardenal.....23
1975	Don Kessinger.....10	Andre Thornton.....18	Jerry Morales.....91	Jose Cardenal.....34
1976	Rick Monday, Joe Wallis.....5	Rick Monday.....32	Bill Madlock.....84	Jose Cardenal.....23
1977	Ivan DeJesus.....7	Bobby Murcer.....27	Bobby Murcer.....89	Ivan DeJesus.....24
1978	Ivan DeJesus, Greg Gross.....7	Dave Kingman.....28	Dave Kingman.....79	Ivan DeJesus.....41
1979	Ivan DeJesus.....10	Dave Kingman.....*#48	Dave Kingman.....115	Ivan DeJesus.....24
1970s DON KESSINGER – 46 BILLY WILLIAMS – 143 BILLY WILLIAMS – 498 JOSE CARDENAL – 129				
1980	Lenny Randle.....6	Jerry Martin.....23	Jerry Martin.....73	Ivan DeJesus.....44
1981	Leon Durham.....6	Bill Buckner, Leon Durham.....10	Bill Buckner.....75	Leon Durham.....25
1982	Larry Bowa, Leon Durham.....7	Leon Durham.....22	Bill Buckner.....105	Bump Wills.....35
1983	Leon Durham.....8	Ron Cey, Jody Davis.....24	Ron Cey.....90	Ryne Sandberg.....37
1984	Ryne Sandberg.....*#19	Ron Cey.....25	Ron Cey.....97	Bobby Demier.....45
1985	Ryne Sandberg.....6	Ryne Sandberg.....26	Keith Moreland.....106	Ryne Sandberg.....54
1986	Leon Durham.....7	Gary Matthews, Jody Davis.....21	Keith Moreland.....79	Ryne Sandberg.....34
1987	Dave Martinez.....8	Andre Dawson.....*#49	Andre Dawson.....*#137	Ryne Sandberg.....21
1988	A. Dawson, R. Sandberg.....8	Andre Dawson.....24	Andre Dawson.....79	Shawon Dunston.....30
1989	Dawson, Dunston, Smith.....6	Ryne Sandberg.....30	Mark Grace.....79	Jerome Walton.....24
1980s RYNE SANDBERG – 54 RYNE SANDBERG – 139 RYNE SANDBERG – 549 RYNE SANDBERG – 250				

PUTTING ON THE HITS

In 2003, the Cubs recorded 20 hits July 20 at Florida and 21 on July 21 at Atlanta – marking the first time since the advent of divisional play that the club had back-to-back 20-hit efforts.

Cubs Yearly Batting Leaders From 1990-2010

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE	RUNS SCORED	HITS	DOUBLES
1990	Andre Dawson.....	Ryne Sandberg.....	Ryne Sandberg.....	Mark Grace.....
1991	Ryne Sandberg.....	Ryne Sandberg.....	Ryne Sandberg.....	Ryne Sandberg.....
1992	Mark Grace.....	Ryne Sandberg.....	Ryne Sandberg.....	Mark Grace.....
1993	Mark Grace.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Mark Grace.....	Mark Grace.....
1994	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Rick Wilkins.....
1995	Mark Grace.....	Mark Grace.....	Mark Grace.....	Mark Grace.....
1996	Mark Grace.....	Brian McRae.....	Mark Grace.....	Mark Grace.....
1997	Mark Grace.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Mark Grace.....	Mark Grace.....
1998	Mark Grace.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Mark Grace.....
1999	Mark Grace.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Mark Grace.....	Mark Grace.....
1990s	MARK GRACE – .311	MARK GRACE – 843	MARK GRACE – 1754	MARK GRACE – 364
2000	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Mark Grace.....
2001	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Eric Young.....
2002	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Corey Patterson.....
2003	Mark Grudzielanek.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Moises Alou.....	Mark Grudzielanek.....
2004	Aramis Ramirez.....	Moises Alou.....	Moises Alou.....	Derrek Lee.....
2005	Derrek Lee.....	Derrek Lee.....	Derrek Lee.....	Derrek Lee.....
2006	Michael Barrett.....	Aramis Ramirez.....	Juan Pierre.....	Aramis Ramirez.....
2007	Derrek Lee.....	Alfonso Soriano.....	Derrek Lee.....	Derrek Lee.....
2008	Ryan Theriot.....	Mark DeRosa.....	Derrek Lee.....	Aramis Ramirez.....
2009	Derrek Lee.....	Derrek Lee.....	Ryan Theriot.....	Kosuke Fukudome.....
2000s	DERREK LEE – .304	SAMMY SOSA – 542	ARAMIS RAMIREZ – 961	DERREK LEE – 218
2010	Starlin Castro.....	Marlon Byrd.....	Marlon Byrd.....	Alfonso Soriano.....

YEAR	TRIPLES	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	STOLEN BASES
1990	Shawon Dunston.....	Ryne Sandberg.....	A. Dawson, R. Sandberg.....	S. Dunston, R. Sandberg.....
1991	Shawon Dunston.....	Andre Dawson.....	Andre Dawson.....	Ced Landrum.....
1992	Ryne Sandberg.....	Ryne Sandberg.....	Andre Dawson.....	Ryne Sandberg.....
1993	Dwight Smith, Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Mark Grace.....	Sammy Sosa.....
1994	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....
1995	Scott Bullett, Brian McRae.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....
1996	Brian McRae.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Brian McRae.....
1997	5 players tied at.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Shawon Dunston.....
1998	Brant Brown, Jose Hernandez.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....
1999	Lance Johnson.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Lance Johnson.....
1990s	MARK GRACE – 30	SAMMY SOSA – 307	SAMMY SOSA – 825	SAMMY SOSA – 172
2000	Damon Buford, Jose Nieves.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Eric Young.....
2001	Michael Tucker.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Eric Young.....
2002	A. Gonzalez, C. Patterson.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Corey Patterson.....
2003	Corey Patterson.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Sammy Sosa.....	Tom Goodwin.....
2004	M. Barrett, C. Patterson.....	Moises Alou.....	Aramis Ramirez.....	Corey Patterson.....
2005	Four Tied.....	Derrek Lee.....	Derrek Lee.....	D. Lee, C. Patterson.....
2006	Juan Pierre.....	Aramis Ramirez.....	Aramis Ramirez.....	Juan Pierre.....
2007	Derrek Lee.....	Alfonso Soriano.....	Aramis Ramirez.....	Ryan Theriot.....
2008	Ryan Theriot.....	Alfonso Soriano.....	Aramis Ramirez.....	Ryan Theriot.....
2009	Kosuke Fukudome, Ryan Theriot.....	Derrek Lee.....	Derrek Lee.....	Ryan Theriot.....
2000s	COREY PATTERSON – 21	SAMMY SOSA – 238	ARAMIS RAMIREZ – 630	COREY PATTERSON – 86
2010	Tyler Colvin, Starlin Castro.....	Aramis Ramirez.....	Aramis Ramirez.....	Ryan Theriot.....

THE FRIENDLY CONFINES OF WRIGLEY FIELD

Entering the 2011 campaign, there have been 12,082 home runs hit at Wrigley Field – 6,074 by the Cubs, 5,926 by their opponents and 82 by Federal League clubs (1914-1915).

The ballpark's single-season homer high is 233, recorded in 2004 (137 by the Cubs). The Cubs' top Wrigley Field homer total is 137, also in 2004. Opponents hit 125 long balls at Wrigley Field in 2006, their most of any season.

Cubs Batting Records Since 1900

CAREER BATTING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED BATTER		RIGHT-HANDED BATTER	
8,479, Billy Williams	At-Bats	9,421, Ernie Banks	
.308, Mark Grace	Batting Average	.336, Bill Madlock	
2,510, Billy Williams	Hits	2,583, Ernie Banks	
1,692, Stan Hack	Singles	1,624, Ryne Sandberg	
456, Mark Grace	Doubles	407, Ernie Banks	
117, Frank Schulte	Triples	93, Joe Tinker	
392, Billy Williams	Home Runs	545, Sammy Sosa	
8, Bill Nicholson, Sammy Sosa	Grand Slams	12, Ernie Banks	
Billy Williams			
1,353, Billy Williams	Runs Batted In	1,636, Ernie Banks	
881, Billy Williams	Extra-Base Hits	1,009, Ernie Banks	
4,262, Billy Williams	Total Bases	4,706, Ernie Banks	
.503, Billy Williams	Slugging Percentage	.590, Hack Wilson	

Games: 2,528	Ernie Banks
Consecutive Games Played: 1,117	Billy Williams
Years: 20	Phil Cavarretta
Multiple-Homer Games: 65	Sammy Sosa
3-Homer Games: ++6	Sammy Sosa
Runs Scored: 1,316	Ryne Sandberg
Bases on Balls: 1,092	Stan Hack
Strikeouts: 1,815	Sammy Sosa
Stolen Bases: 383	Frank Chance
Consecutive Successful Steal Attempts: 34	Eric Young (7/9/2000-4/6/2001)

SINGLE-SEASON BATTING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED BATTER		RIGHT-HANDED BATTER	
699, Juan Pierre (2006)	At-Bats	666, Billy Herman (1935)	
.355, Phil Cavarretta (1945)	Batting Average	.380, Rogers Hornsby (1929)	
205, Billy Williams (1970)	Hits	229, Rogers Hornsby (1929)	
156, Juan Pierre (2006)	Singles	165, Earl Adams (1927)	
51, Mark Grace (1995)	Doubles	57, Billy Herman (1935, 1936)	
21, Frank Schulte (1911), Vic Saier (1913)	Triples	19, Ryne Sandberg (1984)	
42, Billy Williams (1970)	Home Runs	66, Sammy Sosa (1998)	
129, Billy Williams (1970)	Runs Batted In	+191, Hack Wilson (1930)	
80, Billy Williams (1970)	Extra-Base Hits	103, Sammy Sosa (2001)	
373, Billy Williams (1970)	Total Bases	425, Sammy Sosa (2001)	
.606, Billy Williams (1972)	Slugging Percentage	.737, Sammy Sosa (2001)	

Games: 164	Ron Santo (1965), Billy Williams (1965)
Runs Scored: 156	Rogers Hornsby (1929)
Grand Slams: *5	Ernie Banks (1955)
Home Runs, Home: 35	Sammy Sosa (1998)
Home Runs, Road: 31	Sammy Sosa (1998)
Home Runs, One Month: +20	Sammy Sosa (June 1998)
Consecutive-Game Homer Streak: 5	Hack Wilson (7/3-4 [DH], 7/6-7/1928), Ryne Sandberg (8/7-11/1989), Sammy Sosa (6/3-8/1998)
Home Runs, Two-Straight Games: ++5	Billy Williams (9/8-10/1968), Dave Kingman (7/27-28/1979)
Home Runs, Three-Straight Games: 5	Bill Nicholson (7/22-23 [DH]/1944), Andre Dawson (6/1-3/1987; 8/20-22/1987), Sammy Sosa (6/19-21/1998; 8/10-12/2002)
Home Runs, Calendar Week: **8	Sammy Sosa (6/14-20/1998)
Home Runs, 10-Game Span: 9	Sammy Sosa (5/25-6/7/1998; 6/13-21/1998)
Home Runs, Consecutive At-Bats: ++4	Bill Nicholson (7/22-23/1944)
Home Runs vs. One Team: **13	Hank Sauer (1954 vs. Pittsburgh)
Home Runs Leading Off Games: 12	Alfonso Soriano (2007)
Multiple-Homer Games: ++11	Sammy Sosa (1998)
Three-Homer Games: +3	Sammy Sosa (2001)
Homers, Consecutive Series: 15	Sammy Sosa (1998)
Runs Batted In, Month: 53	Hack Wilson (August 1930)
Consecutive Games with RBI: +17	Ray Grimes (6/27-7/23/1922) (27 RBI)
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak: 30	Jerome Walton (1989)
Stolen Bases: 67	Frank Chance (1903)
Consecutive Successful Steal Attempts: 28	Eric Young (7/9/2000-end of season)
Caught Stealing: 29	Charlie Hollocher (1922)
Bases on Balls: 147	Jimmy Sheppard (1911)
Intentional Bases on Balls: 37	Sammy Sosa (2001)
Strikeouts: 174	Sammy Sosa (1997)
Fewest Strikeouts: 5	Charlie Hollocher (1922) (592 AB)
Sacrifice Hits (Since 1954): 19	Ryan Dempster (2008)
Sacrifice Flies (Since 1954): 14	Ron Santo (1969)
Hit By Pitch: 17	Frank Chance (1905), Marlon Byrd (2010)
Grounded into Double Play: 27	Ron Santo (1973), Derek Lee (2008)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play: 0	Augie Galan (1935) (646 AB)

PUTTING ON THE HITS

CUBS 200-HIT CLUB

1887	Cap Anson	224
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	207
1922	Charlie Hollocher	201
1923	Jigger Statz	209
1929	Rogers Hornsby	229
1930	Kiki Cuyler	228
1930	Woody English	214
1930	Hack Wilson	208
1931	Kiki Cuyler	202
1931	Woody English	202
1932	Billy Herman	206
1935	Augie Galan	203
1935	Billy Herman	227
1936	Frank Demaree	212
1936	Billy Herman	211
1964	Billy Williams	201
1965	Billy Williams	203
1970	Billy Williams	205
1982	Bill Buckner	201
1984	Ryne Sandberg	200
2006	Juan Pierre	204

LONGEST HITTING STREAKS

1894	Bill Dahlen	42 games
1876	Cal McVey	30
1989	Jerome Walton	30
1892	Jimmy Ryan	29
1894	Bill Dahlen	28
1966	Ron Santo	28
1929	Hack Wilson	27
1968	Glenn Beckert	27
1896	George Decker	26
1973	Glenn Beckert	26
1927	Hack Wilson	25
1937	Gabby Hartnett	24
1945	Stan Hack	24
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	23
1930	Hack Wilson	22
1943	Bill Nicholson	21
1980	Lenny Randle	21
2009	Derek Lee	21
1929	Hack Wilson	20
1934	Billy Herman	20
1966	Glenn Beckert	20
1988	Rafael Palmeiro	20
2007	Alfonso Soriano	20

HITTING FOR THE CYCLE

Jimmy Ryan	7/28/1888 vs. Detroit
Jimmy Ryan	7/1/1891 vs. Cleveland
Hack Wilson	6/23/1930 vs. Philadelphia
Babe Herman	9/30/1933 @ St. Louis
Roy Smalley	6/28/1950 vs. St. Louis
Lee Walls	7/2/1957 vs. Cincinnati
Billy Williams	7/17/1966 @ St. Louis
Randy Hundley	8/11/1966 vs. Houston
Ivan DeJesus	4/22/1980 vs. St. Louis
Andre Dawson	4/29/1987 vs. San Francisco
Mark Grace	5/9/1993 vs. San Diego

OPENING WITH 16

The Cubs scored a club-record 16 Opening Day runs in both 2005 and 2006.

In 2005, Chicago used an Opening Day-record 23 hits in a 16-6 win at Arizona on April 4 ... Aramis Ramirez drove in four runs while Derek Lee added five RBI.

In 2006, the Cubs beat the Reds, 16-7, on April 3 at Cincinnati ... Chicago used a seven-run sixth inning to break a 5-5 deadlock en route to the season-opening victory.

ROOKIE BATTING RECORDS

Games: 160	Ken Hubbs (1962)
At-Bats: 661	Ken Hubbs (1962)
Batting Average: .352	Hack Miller (1922)
Runs Scored: 103	Ryne Sandberg (1982)
Hits: 206	Billy Herman (1932)
Singles: 156	Billy Herman (1932)
Doubles: 42	Billy Herman (1932)
Triples: 14	Frank Schulte (1905)
Extra-Base Hits: 60	Geovany Soto (2008)
Home Runs: 25	Billy Williams (1961)
Total Bases: 265	Billy Herman (1932)
Runs Batted In: 86	Billy Williams (1961)
	Geovany Soto (2008)
Stolen Bases: 43	George Grantham (1923)
Bases on Balls: 92	Eddie Stanky (1943)
Strikeouts: 143	Byron Browne (1966)
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak: 30	Jerome Walton (1989)

CUB SINGLE-SEASON BATTING RECORDS

Highest Batting Average: .309	1930
Lowest Batting Average: .236	1981 (Shortened Season)
	.238 1963, 1965
Most At-Bats: 5,675	1988
Fewest At-Bats: 3,546	1981 (Shortened Season)
	4,581 1919
Most Runs Scored: 998	1930
Fewest Runs Scored: 370	1981 (Shortened Season)
	454 1919
Most Hits: 1,722	1930
Fewest Hits: 838	1981 (Shortened Season)
	1,174 1919
Most Doubles: 340	1931, 2007
Fewest Doubles: 133	1902
Most Triples: 101	1911
Fewest Triples: 19	1996
Most Home Runs: 235	2004
Fewest Home Runs: 6	1902
Consecutive Games with Home Runs: 17	1998 (8/19-9/5)
Start of Season: +13	1954 (4/13-5/2)
Grand Slams: 9	1929
Most Runs Batted In: 940	1930
Fewest Runs Batted In: 348	1981 (Shortened Season)
	387 1919
Most Total Bases: 2,684	1930
Fewest Total Bases: 1,205	1981 (Shortened Season)
	1,455 1902
Most Extra-Base Hits: 572	2004
Fewest Extra-Base Hits: 179	1902
Highest Slugging Percentage: .481	1930
Lowest Slugging Percentage: .299	1902
Sacrifice Hits: 270	1908
Sacrifice Flies: 66	1975
Most Stolen Bases: 283	1906
Fewest Stolen Bases: 22	1947
Caught Stealing: *149	1924
Most Bases on Balls: 650	1975
Fewest Bases on Balls: 298	1904, 1919
Most Strikeouts: 1,269	2002
Fewest Strikeouts: 343	1918 (Shortened Season)
	359 1919
Most Hit By Pitch: 66	2001
Fewest Hit By Pitch: 13	1956, 1981
Most Sacrifice Bunts (Since 1954): 117	2001
Most Grounded into Double Plays: 161	1933
Fewest Grounded into Double Plays: 78	1981 (Shortened Season)
	87 1991
Most Left on Base: 1,262	1975
Fewest Left on Base: 721	1981 (Shortened Season)
	956 1995
Most Times Shut Out: 2	1915, 1968
Fewest Times Shut Out: 4	seven times, last time 2001

+Major League Record ... *National League Record
 ++Ties Major League Record ... **Ties National League Record

ONLY CUBS TO

HOMER IN FIRST MAJOR LEAGUE AT-BAT

Paul Gillespie: 9/11/1942 @ N.Y. Giants
 Frank Emaga: 5/24/1957 vs. Milwaukee Braves (first plate app.)
 Cuno Barragan: 9/1/1961 vs. San Francisco (first plate app.)
 Carmelo Martinez: 8/22/1983 vs. Cincinnati
 Jim Bullinger: 6/8/1992 @ St. Louis (first pitch)
 Starlin Castro: 5/7/2010 @ Cincinnati

HOMER IN CONSECUTIVE PINCH-HIT AT-BATS

Dale Long: 8/13-8/14/1959
 Carmen Fanzone: 7/31-9/10/1974
 Darrin Jackson: 8/14-8/16/1988
 Henry Rodriguez: 4/29-5/10/2000

HIT GRAND SLAMS IN CONSECUTIVE GAMES

Sammy Sosa: 7/27-7/28/1998

HIT TWO GRAND SLAMS IN SAME GAME

8/16/1890 vs. Pittsburgh: Tom Burns and Malachi Kittridge
 6/3/1987 vs. Houston: Brian Dayett and Keith Moreland

HIT TWO PINCH HOMERS IN SAME GAME

6/9/1954 vs. Philadelphia: Joe Garagiola and Bill Serena
 9/10/1974 vs. Pittsburgh: Carmen Fanzone and Jim Tyrone
 8/23/1975 vs. Houston: Champ Summers and Rick Monday
 7/13/1997 vs. St. Louis: Jose Hernandez and Kevin Orie
 9/12/1998 vs. Milwaukee: Tyler Houston and Orlando Merced

HIT THREE CONSECUTIVE HOME RUNS

8/11/1941 @ St. Louis: Phil Cavarretta, Stan Hack and Bill Nicholson (5th inning)
 4/16/1955 @ St. Louis: Randy Jackson, Ernie Banks and Dee Fondy (2nd inning)
 5/17/1977 vs. San Diego: Larry Bittner, Bobby Murcer and Jerry Morales (5th inning)
 9/6/1993 @ Philadelphia: Steve Buechele, Willie Wilson and Steve Lake (6th inning)
 4/19/1996 vs. San Francisco: Brian McRae, Ryne Sandberg and Mark Grace (6th inning)
 8/10/1998 @ San Francisco: Sammy Sosa, Mark Grace and Henry Rodriguez (5th inning)
 6/18/1999 @ San Francisco: Sammy Sosa, Mark Grace and Henry Rodriguez (8th inning)
 9/29/2001 vs. Houston: Fred McGriff, Rondell White and Todd Hundley (1st inning)
 6/24/2003 vs. Milwaukee: Kerry Wood, Mark Grudzielanek and Alex Gonzalez (6th inning)
 9/15/2004 vs. Pittsburgh: Derrek Lee, Sammy Sosa and Michael Barrett (1st inning)

HIT BACK-TO-BACK HOMERS TWICE IN SAME GAME

4/16/1955 @ St. Louis: Ernie Banks and Dee Fondy (2nd and 6th innings)

CUBS TWO-GAME RECORDS

Most Hits: 12	Cal McVey, 7/22-7/25/1876 (6, 6)
Since 1900: 9	Billy Williams, 5/14-5/15/1967 (5, 4) Sammy Sosa, 6/30-7/2/1993 (3, 6)
Most Home Runs: 5	Cap Anson, 8/6-8/7/1884 (3, 2) Billy Williams, 9/8-9/10/1968 (2, 3) Dave Kingman, 7/27-7/28/1979 (2, 3)
Most RBI: 14	Sammy Sosa, 8/10-8/11/2002 (9, 5)

CUBS DOUBLEHEADER RECORDS

Most Hits: 8	Frank Demaree, 8/21/1935 @ Philadelphia Frank Demaree, 7/5/1937 vs. St. Louis Ken Hubbs, 5/20/1962 @ Philadelphia Billy Williams, 7/11/1972 vs. Houston
Most Home Runs: 4	Clyde McCullough, 7/26/1942 @ Philadelphia Bill Nicholson, 7/23/1944 @ N.Y. Giants Adolfo Phillips, 6/11/1967 vs. N.Y. Mets
Most RBI: 10	Ron Santo, 7/6/1970 vs. Montreal

Cubs Single-Game Batting Records

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Most Runs: ++6	Cap Anson (8/24/1886 vs. Boston Braves), Jimmy Ryan (7/25/1894 vs. Pittsburgh)
Since 1900: 5	13 times, most recently by Jody Davis (6/3/1987 vs. Houston)
Most Hits: 6	10 times, most recently by Sammy Sosa (7/2/1993 @ Colorado)
Most Hits, Opening Day: 5	Billy Herman (4/14/1936 @ St. Louis)
Most Hits, First Major League Game: 3	Doug Dasenczo (9/2/1988 vs. Cincinnati), Kosuke Fukudome (3/31/2008 vs. Milwaukee)
Most Hits, Consecutive At-Bats: 9	Sammy Sosa (6/30-7/2/1993)
Most Doubles: ++4	four times, most recently by Matt Murton (8/3/2006-2 vs. Arizona)
Most Triples: 3	seven times, most recently by Shawn Dunston (7/28/1990 @ Montreal)
Most Home Runs: 3	39 times, most recently by Aramis Ramirez (7/20/2010 vs. Houston)
Most Home Runs, Opening Day: 3	Tuffy Rhodes (4/4/1994 vs. New York Mets)
Most Extra-Base Hits: ++5	George Gore (7/9/1885 vs. Providence)
Since 1900: 4	19 times, most recently by Aramis Ramirez (9/10/2007 vs. St. Louis)
Most Total Bases: 14	three times, most recently by George Mitterwald (4/17/1974 vs. Pittsburgh)
Most Runs Batted In: 9	Heinie Zimmerman (6/11/1911 vs. Boston Braves), Sammy Sosa (8/10/2002 @ Colorado)
Most Runs Batted In, Opening Day: 7	Corey Patterson (3/31/2003 @ New York Mets)
Most Bases on Balls: ++6	Walt Wilmot (8/22/1891 vs. Cleveland Spiders)
Since 1900: 5	Elrod Hendricks (9/16/1972 vs. New York Mets), Andre Dawson (5/22/1990 vs. Cincinnati), Eric Young (6/30/2000 @ Milwaukee Brewers)
Most Times Reaching Base: 7	Cliff Heathcote (8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia), Eric Young (6/30/2000 @ Milwaukee Brewers)
Most Strikeouts: 6	Don Hoak (5/2/1956 vs. New York Giants)
Most Sacrifice Flies: ++3	Harry Steinfeldt (5/5/1909 vs. Cincinnati), Ernie Banks (6/2/1961 @ Cincinnati)
Most Hit By Pitch: ++3	Frank Chance (5/30/1904 @ Cincinnati)
Most Stolen Bases: ++7	George Gore (6/25/1881 vs. Providence)
Since 1900: 5	Eric Young (5/14/2000 @ Montreal)
Most Steals of Home: ++2	Joe Tinker (6/28/1910 vs. Cincinnati)

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-INNING RECORDS

Most Hits: ++3	Tommy Burns (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines – 7th), Fred Pfeffer (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines – 7th), Ed Williamson (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines – 7th)
Most Home Runs: 2	Sammy Sosa (5/16/1996 vs. Houston – 7th), Mark Bellhorn (8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee Brewers – 4th), Jim Edmonds (6/21/2008 vs. Chicago – 4th)
Most Home Runs, Consecutive Innings: ++3	Sammy Sosa (8/10/2002 @ Colorado – 3rd, 4th, 5th)
Most Runs Batted In: 5	Billy Williams (5/1/1964 @ Houston – 1st), Mark Bellhorn (8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee Brewers – 4th)

CLUB BATTING

Most Runs: +36	6/29/1897 vs. Louisville
Since 1900: 26	8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia, 8/18/1995 @ Colorado
Most Hits: 32	7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo, 6/29/1897 vs. Louisville
Since 1900: 28	7/3/1945 @ Boston Braves
Most Doubles: 14	7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo
Since 1900: 10	7/12/1931 @ St. Louis
Most Triples: 9	5/3/1896 vs. St. Louis
Most Home Runs: 7	6/11/1967 vs. New York Mets, 8/19/1970 vs. San Diego, 5/17/1977 vs. San Diego
Most Grand Slams: ++2	8/16/1890 vs. Pittsburgh, 6/3/1987 vs. Houston
Most Extra-Base Hits: 16	7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo
Most Players Used: *27	9/21/1978 vs. Pittsburgh, 9/2/1986 vs. Houston
Biggest Win Since 1900: 22 runs	7/3/1945 @ Boston Braves (Cubs 24-2)
Biggest Loss Since 1900: 22 runs	9/16/1975 vs. Pittsburgh (Pirates 22-0)
Largest Shutout Win Since 1900: 19-0	6/7/1906 @ New York Giants, 5/13/1969 vs. San Diego
Most Runs, Doubleheader Shutout: 12	7/11/1965 vs. St. Louis
Most Runs, Both Clubs: 49	8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia (Cubs 26-23)
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs: **11	6/11/1967 vs. New York Mets (Cubs 7, Mets 4), 7/28/1977 vs. Cincinnati (Cubs 6, Reds 5), 5/17/1979 vs. Philadelphia (Cubs 6, Phillies 5), 6/18/2006 vs. Detroit (Cubs 3, Tigers 8)
Most Walks Drawn: 17	5/30/1887 @ New York Giants
Most Strikeouts: 23	5/31/2003 vs. Houston (16 innings)
Nine Innings: 20	8/1/1999 vs. New York Mets, 7/31/2002 vs. San Diego

CLUB SINGLE-INNING RECORDS

Most Runs: +18	9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines – 7th
Since 1900: 14	8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia – 4th
Most Hits: +18	9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines – 7th
Since 1900: 11	8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia – 4th
Most Home Runs: 4	5/12/1930 vs. New York Giants – 7th, 4/27/2000 @ Houston – 1st, 6/21/2008 vs. Chicago (A.L.) – 4th
Most Consecutive Hits: ++10	9/7/1929 vs. Boston Braves – 4th

+Major League Record ... ++Ties Major League Record ... *National League Record ... **Ties National League Record

Cubs Single-Season Batting Leaders

BATTING AVERAGE (Since 1900)		AT-BATS		RUNS SCORED		HITS	
Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	.380	Juan Pierre (2006).....	699	Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	156	Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	229
Heinie Zimmerman (1912).....	.372	Billy Herman (1935).....	666	King Kelly (1886).....	155	Kiki Cuyler (1930).....	228
Riggs Stephenson (1929).....	.362	Don Kessinger (1969).....	664	Kiki Cuyler (1930).....	155	Billy Herman (1935).....	227
Kiki Cuyler (1929).....	.360	Ken Hubbs (1962).....	661	Woody English (1930).....	152	Cap Anson (1887).....	224
Hack Wilson (1930).....	.356	Bill Buckner (1982).....	657	George Gore (1886).....	150	Woody English (1930).....	214
Kiki Cuyler (1930).....	.355	Billy Herman (1932).....	656	Bill Dahlen (1894).....	150	Frank Demaree (1936).....	212
Phil Cavarretta (1945).....	.355	Glenn Beckert (1966).....	656	Hack Wilson (1930).....	146	Billy Herman (1936).....	211
Ray Grimes (1922).....	.354	Jigger Statz (1923).....	655	Sammy Sosa (2001).....	146	Jigger Statz (1923).....	209
Bill Madlock (1975).....	.354	Don Kessinger (1968).....	655	Hugh Duffy (1889).....	144	Hack Wilson (1930).....	208
Hack Miller (1922).....	.352	Billy Williams (1966).....	648	Jimmy Ryan (1889).....	140	Heinie Zimmerman (1912).....	207
SINGLES		DOUBLES		TRIPLES		HOME RUNS	
Cap Anson (1887).....	.171	Billy Herman (1935).....	57	Frank Schulte (1911).....	.21	Sammy Sosa (1998).....	.66
Bill Everett (1898).....	.169	Billy Herman (1936).....	57	Vic Saier (1913).....	.21	Sammy Sosa (2001).....	.64
Bill Everett (1895).....	.168	Mark Grace (1995).....	51	Bill Dahlen (1892).....	.19	Sammy Sosa (1999).....	.63
Sparky Adams (1927).....	.165	Derrek Lee (2005).....	50	Bill Dahlen (1896).....	.19	Hack Wilson (1930).....	.56
Frank Demaree (1936).....	.159	Kiki Cuyler (1930).....	50	Ryne Sandberg (1984).....	.19	Sammy Sosa (2000).....	.50
Jigger Statz (1923).....	.158	Ned Williamson (1883).....	49	Billy Herman (1939).....	.18	Andre Dawson (1987).....	.49
Billy Herman (1935).....	.157	Riggs Stephenson (1932).....	49	Jimmy Ryan (1897).....	.17	Sammy Sosa (2002).....	.49
Glenn Beckert (1966).....	.157	Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	47	Heinie Zimmerman (1911).....	.17	Dave Kingman (1979).....	.48
Billy Herman (1932)/.....	.156	Riggs Stephenson (1927).....	46	Kiki Cuyler (1930).....	.17	Ernie Banks (1958).....	.47
Glenn Beckert (1971)/Juan Pierre (2006)		Walt Wilmot (1894).....	45	Woody English (1930).....	.17	Derrek Lee (2005).....	.46
EXTRA-BASE HITS		TOTAL BASES		RUNS BATTED IN		STOLEN BASES (Since 1900)	
Sammy Sosa (2001).....	103	Sammy Sosa (2001).....	425	Hack Wilson (1930).....	191	Frank Chance (1903).....	.67
Derrek Lee (2005).....	99	Hack Wilson (1930).....	423	Sammy Sosa (2001).....	160	Bill Maloney (1905).....	.59
Hack Wilson (1930).....	97	Sammy Sosa (1998).....	416	Hack Wilson (1929).....	159	Juan Pierre (2006).....	.58
Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	94	Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	409	Sammy Sosa (1998).....	158	Frank Chance (1906).....	.57
Sammy Sosa (1999).....	89	Sammy Sosa (1999).....	397	Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	149	Ryne Sandberg (1985).....	.54
Sammy Sosa (2000).....	89	Derrek Lee (2005).....	393	Cap Anson (1886).....	147	Eric Young (2000).....	.54
Sammy Sosa (1998).....	86	Sammy Sosa (2000).....	383	Ernie Banks (1959).....	143	Johnny Evers (1906).....	.49
Ernie Banks (1957).....	83	Ernie Banks (1958).....	379	Sammy Sosa (1999).....	141	Davey Lopes (1985).....	.47
Ernie Banks (1955).....	82	Billy Williams (1970).....	373	Sammy Sosa (2000).....	138	Johnny Evers (1907).....	.46
Ernie Banks (1958).....	81	Billy Williams (1965).....	356	Andre Dawson (1987).....	137	Bobby Dernier (1984).....	.45
WALKS		STRIKEOUTS		SLUGGING PERCENTAGE		ON-BASE PCT. (Since 1900)	
Jimmy Sheppard (1911).....	.147	Sammy Sosa (1997).....	174	Sammy Sosa (2001).....	.723	Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	.459
Jimmy Sheppard (1912).....	.122	Sammy Sosa (1998).....	171	Hack Wilson (1930).....	.737	Hack Wilson (1930).....	.454
Richie Ashburn (1960).....	.116	Sammy Sosa (1999).....	171	Rogers Hornsby (1929).....	.679	Frank Chance (1905).....	.450
Sammy Sosa (2001).....	.116	Sammy Sosa (2000).....	168	Derrek Lee (2005).....	.662	Phil Cavarretta (1945).....	.449
Cap Anson (1890).....	.113	Corey Patterson (2004).....	168	Sammy Sosa (1998).....	.647	Riggs Stephenson (1929).....	.445
Johnny Evers (1910).....	.108	Sammy Sosa (2001).....	153	Sammy Sosa (1999).....	.635	Ray Grimes (1922).....	.442
Hack Wilson (1930).....	.105	Mark Bellhorn (2002).....	144	Sammy Sosa (2000).....	.634	Frank Chance (1903).....	.439
Gary Matthews (1984).....	.103	Sammy Sosa (2002).....	144	Gabby Hartnett (1930).....	.630	Bob O'Farrell (1922).....	.439
Sammy Sosa (2002).....	.103	Byron Browne (1966).....	143	Hack Wilson (1929).....	.618	Kiki Cuyler (1929).....	.438
George Gore (1886).....	.102	Sammy Sosa (2003).....	143	Ernie Banks (1958).....	.614	Sammy Sosa (2001).....	.437

Cubs Single-Season Leaders By Position Since 1900

POS	BATTING AVERAGE		RUNS SCORED		HITS		DOUBLES	
1B	Phil Cavarretta (1945) .....	.355	Derrek Lee (2005)	120	Bill Buckner (1982)	201	Mark Grace (1995)	51
2B	Rogers Hornsby (1929) .....	.380	Rogers Hornsby (1929)	156	Rogers Hornsby (1929)	229	Billy Herman (1935, 1936)	57
SS	Charlie Hollocher (1922) .....	.340	Woody English (1930)	152	Woody English (1930)	214	English (1931), Kessinger (1969)	38
3B	Heinie Zimmerman (1912) .....	.372	Stan Hack (1939)	112	Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	207	Aramis Ramirez (2008)	44
LF	Riggs Stephenson (1929) .....	.362	Billy Williams (1970)	137	Billy Williams (1970)	205	Riggs Stephenson (1932)	49
CF	Hack Wilson (1930) .....	.356	Hack Wilson (1930)	146	Jigger Statz (1923)	209	Kiki Cuyler (1934)	42
RF	Kiki Cuyler (1929) .....	.360	Kiki Cuyler (1930)	155	Kiki Cuyler (1930)	228	Kiki Cuyler (1930)	50
C	Gabby Hartnett (1935) .....	.344	Gabby Hartnett (1930) .....	.84	Gabby Hartnett (1930)	172	Geovany Soto (2008)	35
P	Percy Jones (1927) .....	.350	Bob Wicker (1903) .....	.18	Lon Warneke (1933) .....	.30	Charlie Root (1930, 1931) .....	.8

POS	TRIPLES		HOME RUNS		RUNS BATTED IN		STOLEN BASES	
1B	Vic Saier (1913) .....	.21	Derrek Lee (2005) .....	.46	Derrek Lee (2009) .....	.111	Frank Chance (1903) .....	.67
2B	Ryne Sandberg (1984) .....	.19	Ryne Sandberg (1990) .....	.40	Rogers Hornsby (1929) .....	.149	Sandberg (1985), Young (2000) .....	.54
SS	Woody English (1930) .....	.17	Ernie Banks (1958) .....	.47	Ernie Banks (1959) .....	.143	Ivan DeJesus (1980) .....	.44
3B	Heinie Zimmerman (1912) .....	.14	Aramis Ramirez (2006) .....	.38	Ron Santo (1969) .....	.123	Ryne Sandberg (1982) .....	.32
LF	Topsy Hartsel (1901) .....	.16	Dave Kingman (1979) .....	.48	Billy Williams (1970) .....	.129	Davey Lopes (1985) .....	.47
CF	Solly Hofman (1910) .....	.16	Hack Wilson (1930) .....	.56	Hack Wilson (1930) .....	.191	Juan Pierre (2006) .....	.58
RF	Frank Schulte (1911) .....	.21	Sammy Sosa (1998) .....	.66	Sammy Sosa (2001) .....	.160	Billy Maloney (1905) .....	.59
C	Johnny Kling (1903) .....	.13	Gabby Hartnett (1930) .....	.37	Gabby Hartnett (1930) .....	.122	Johnny Kling (1902, 1903) .....	.23
P	Taylor (1903), Root (1929) .....	.4	Jenkins (1971), Zambrano (2006) .....	.6	Fergie Jenkins (1971) .....	.20	Nixey Callahan (1900) .....	.5

Cubs Home Run Records

CUBS THREE-HOMER GAMES – ACCOMPLISHED 39 TIMES (*Consecutive At-Bats)

Edward Williamson .....5/30/1884-2 vs. Detroit	Lee Walls.....4/24/1958 @ Los Angeles	Sammy Sosa*.....6/5/1996 vs. Philadelphia
Cap Anson*.....8/6/1884 vs. Cleveland	Walt Moryn.....5/30/1958-2 vs. Los Angeles	Sammy Sosa .....6/15/1998 vs. Milwaukee
Hack Wilson.....7/26/1930 @ Philadelphia	Ernie Banks*.....5/29/1962 vs. Milwaukee Braves	Brant Brown .....6/18/1998 vs. Philadelphia
Rogers Hornsby*.....4/24/1931 @ Pittsburgh	Ernie Banks.....6/9/1963 vs. Los Angeles	Sammy Sosa*.....8/9/2001 vs. Colorado
Babe Herman.....7/20/1933 vs. Philadelphia	Adolfo Phillips*.....6/11/1967-2 vs. N.Y. Mets	Sammy Sosa .....8/22/2001 vs. Milwaukee
Henry Heiber*.....7/4/1939-1 vs. St. Louis	Billy Williams.....9/10/1968 vs. N.Y. Mets	Sammy Sosa*.....9/23/2001 @ Houston
Clyde McCullough*.....7/26/1942-1 @ Philadelphia	Rick Monday*.....5/16/1972 @ Philadelphia	Sammy Sosa*.....8/10/2002 @ Colorado
Bill Nicholson*.....7/23/1944-1 @ Philadelphia	George Mitterwald.....4/17/1974 vs. Pittsburgh	Moises Alou.....7/4/2003 vs. St. Louis
Andy Paiko*.....8/2/1950-2 @ N.Y. Giants	Dave Kingman.....5/14/1978 @ Los Angeles	Aramis Ramirez.....7/30/2004 vs. Philadelphia
Hank Sauer*.....8/28/1950-1 vs. Philadelphia	Dave Kingman.....5/17/1979 vs. Philadelphia	Aramis Ramirez.....9/16/2004 @ Cincinnati
Hank Sauer.....6/11/1952 vs. Philadelphia	Dave Kingman*.....7/28/1979 @ N.Y. Mets	Alfonso Soriano*.....6/8/2007 @ Atlanta
Ernie Banks.....8/4/1955 vs. Pittsburgh	Andre Dawson*.....8/1/1987 vs. Philadelphia	Alfonso Soriano.....9/6/2008 @ Cincinnati
Ernie Banks*.....9/14/1957-2 vs. Pittsburgh	Tuffy Rhodes*.....4/4/1994 vs. N.Y. Mets	Aramis Ramirez.....7/20/2010 vs. Houston

WRIGLEY FIELD/ROAD CAREER HOMER LEADERS

CUBS BATTERS AT WRIGLEY FIELD	CUBS BATTERS ON THE ROAD	VISITING PLAYERS AT WRIGLEY FIELD
Sammy Sosa .....293	Sammy Sosa .....252	Willie Mays.....51
Ernie Banks.....290	Ernie Banks.....222	Hank Aaron.....50
Billy Williams.....231	Billy Williams.....161	Mike Schmidt.....50
Ron Santo.....212	Ron Santo.....125	Mel Ott.....38
Ryne Sandberg.....164	Ryne Sandberg.....118	Eddie Mathews.....36

CUBS CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAME LEADERS

BATTER	MULTI	2-HR	3-HR	BATTER	MULTI	2-HR	3-HR
Sammy Sosa	65	59	6	Aramis Ramirez	18	15	3
Ernie Banks	42	38	4	Hank Sauer	18	16	2
Billy Williams	29	28	1	Gabby Hartnett	14	14	0
Ryne Sandberg	25	25	0	Derek Lee	16	16	0
Ron Santo	25	25	0	Bill Nicholson	13	12	1
Hack Wilson	24	23	1	Rick Monday	10	9	1
Andre Dawson	18	17	1	Dave Kingman	10	7	3
				Leon Durham	10	10	0

CUBS SINGLE-SEASON HOME/ROAD LEADERS

AT HOME	ON THE ROAD
1998 Sammy Sosa .....35	1998 Sammy Sosa .....31
2001 Sammy Sosa .....34	1999 Sammy Sosa .....30
1930 Hack Wilson.....33	2001 Sammy Sosa .....30
1999 Sammy Sosa .....33	2000 Sammy Sosa .....28
1958 Ernie Banks .....30	2002 Sammy Sosa .....25
2004 Moises Alou .....29	Aramis Ramirez.....24
1970 Billy Williams.....28	1936 Hack Wilson.....23
1987 Andre Dawson.....27	1960 Ernie Banks .....23
	1979 Dave Kingman .....23

Cubs Grand Slam Records

CUBS CAREER GRAND SLAM LEADERS

Ernie Banks .....12	Jody Davis .....5
Bill Nicholson .....8	Gabby Hartnett .....5
Billy Williams .....8	Andy Paiko .....5
Sammy Sosa .....8	Ryne Sandberg.....5
Derek Lee .....6	Ron Santo .....5
Aramis Ramirez .....6	5 players tied at* .....4

A GRAND TIME WAS HAD BY ALL

The Cubs have hit 291 grand slams in franchise history, including three in 2010, five in 2009 and seven in 2008.

The Cubs record for grand slams in a season is nine, recorded in 1929 by Hack Wilson (2), Rogers Hornsby (2), Charlie Grimm (2), Riggs Stephenson, Norman McMillan and Kiki Cuyler. McMillan's roundtripper was of the inside-the-park variety.

The club's first grand slam was hit by pitcher Larry Corcoran on June 20, 1882, off Worcester's Lee Richmond at Chicago's Lakefront Park.

The only Cubs to hit more than two grand slams in one season are Ernie Banks (5 in 1955), Wildfire Schulte (4 in 1911) and Sammy Sosa (3 in 1998). Sosa hit grand slams in back-to-back games July 27-July 28 of that season, becoming the first Cub to accomplish that feat.

On June 3, 1987, the Cubs and Houston Astros combined to hit three grand slams – tying a major league single-game record. Two Cubs hit bases-loaded roundtrippers – Brian Dayett (off Bob Knepper) and Keith Moreland (off Julio Solano). Houston's Billy Hatcher hit a grand slam in the contest off Rick Sutcliffe.

On August 16, 1890, Chicago batters Tom Burns and Malachi Kitttridge both connected for fifth-inning grand slams off Pittsburgh's Bill Phillips – for the franchise's only multiple grand slam inning.

CUBS PINCH-HIT GRAND SLAMS SINCE 1900

BATTER	DATE/OPPONENT	PITCHER
Chick Tolson	5/1/1927 vs. Pittsburgh	Ray Kremer
Rogers Hornsby	9/13/1931 @ Boston Braves	Bruce Cunningham
Harvey Hendrick	7/23/1933 vs. Philadelphia	Phil Collins
Bob Scheffing	9/20/1941 @ St. Louis	Howie Krist
Dom Dallesandro	6/21/1942 @ N.Y. Giants	Bill McGee
Frank Secory	6/6/1946 vs. N.Y. Giants	Dave Koslo
Cliff Aberson	9/9/1947 vs. Brooklyn	Vic Lombardi
Ron Northey	9/18/1950 @ Brooklyn	Dan Bankhead
Phil Cavarretta	7/29/1951 vs. Philadelphia	Robin Roberts
Bill Serena	8/14/1953 vs. Milwaukee Braves	Dave Jolly
Earl Averill	5/12/1959 vs. Milwaukee Braves	Lew Burdette
Bill Madlock	9/28/1974 @ Los Angeles	Don Sutton
Champ Summers	8/23/1975 vs. Houston	Jim York
Pete LaCock	9/3/1975 @ St. Louis	Bob Gibson
Tim Hosley	9/14/1975 vs. Philadelphia	Randy Lerch
Dave Rader	6/26/1978 vs. New York	Dale Murray
Mike Vail	6/30/1979 vs. New York	Dale Murray
Brian Dayett	5/22/1985 vs. Cincinnati	Tom Browning
Jim Sundberg	7/8/1987 vs. San Diego	Lance McCullers
Dwight Smith	7/31/1989 @ Philadelphia	Greg Harris
Andre Dawson	4/19/1991 @ Pittsburgh	Stan Belinda
Glenallen Hill	10/20/1998 vs. San Francisco	Julian Tavarez
Roosevelt Brown	9/19/2000 @ Milwaukee	Juan Acevedo
Julio Zuleta	6/5/2001 vs. St. Louis	Alan Benes
Michael Barrett	5/24/2004 @ Pittsburgh-Game 1	Brian Meadows
Derek Lee	5/19/2007 vs. White Sox	Boone Logan

CUBS INSIDE-THE-PARK GRAND SLAMS SINCE 1900

BATTER	DATE/OPPONENT	PITCHER
Frank Chance	8/4/1902 @ Philadelphia	Doc White
Bill Maloney	6/25/1905 vs. Cincinnati	Jack Harper
Cy Williams	8/5/1913 vs. Brooklyn	Nap Ragan
Heinie Zimmerman	8/18/1914 vs. Brooklyn	Pat Ragan
Barney Friberg	7/15/1923 @ New York Giants	Claude Jonnard
Jigger Statz	8/9/1924 @ Boston Braves	Larry Benton
Norm McMillan	8/26/1929 vs. Cincinnati	Rube Ehrhardt
Eddie Waitkus	8/24/1947 @ New York Giants	Hooks Iott
Jack Cusick	5/18/1951 vs. Philadelphia	Ken Johnson
Chico Walker	8/28/1991 @ San Francisco	Paul McClellan

Cubs Pinch-Hitting Records

Most Pinch Hits, Season: 20	Thad Bosley (1985), Dave Clark (1997)
Most Pinch Hits, Club, Inning: +4	5/21/1927 @ Brooklyn (9th inning)
Most Pinch Homers, Career: 9	Glenallen Hill
Most Pinch Homers, Season: 4	Glenallen Hill (1999)
Most Pinch Homers, Club, Season: 10	1998
Most Pinch Grand Slams, Club, Season: +3	1975
Most Pinch Homers, Club, Game: +2	5 times, most recently 9/12/1998 vs. Milwaukee
Most Pinch RBI, Season: 22	Dave Clark (1997)
Most Consecutive Pinch Hits: 6	Bobby Adams (1958), Mike Vail (1978)
Most Consecutive Pinch Hitters: +5	9/20/1996 @ Pittsburgh (7th inning)

+Ties Major League Record

CUBS CAREER PINCH-HIT LEADERS

Dwight Smith	50	Scot Thompson	39
Larry Biittner	46	Dave Clark	31
Thad Bosley	46	Mike Vail	31
Phil Cavarretta	46	George Altman	30
Bob Will	46	Gabby Hartnett	29
Dom Dallesandro	45	Jerry Morales	29

CUBS PINCH HOMER INFORMATION

Entering the 2011 season, the Cubs have hit 296 pinch homers all-time (165 at Wrigley Field, four at West Side Grounds, 127 on the road). The club's first pinch homer was hit by Wilbur Good on June 19, 1913, off Philadelphia's Grover Alexander at Chicago's West Side Grounds.

Cubs Switch-Hitting Records

Batting Average: .329	Walt Wilmot (1894) – 655 plate appearances
Since 1900: .314	Augie Galan (1935) – 758 plate appearances
Hits: 203	Augie Galan (1935)
Home Runs: 27	Mark Bellhorn (2002) – 10 as RHB, 17 as LHB
Runs Batted In: 130	Walt Wilmot (1894)
Since 1900: 81	Augie Galan (1936)

HOMERS FROM BOTH SIDES OF PLATE IN ONE GAME

Augie Galan: 6/25/1937 vs. Brooklyn
Ellis Burton: 8/1/1963 @ Milwaukee Braves
Ellis Burton: 9/7/1964 vs. Milwaukee Braves
Mark Bellhorn: 6/30/2002 @ Chicago White Sox
Mark Bellhorn: 8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee – 4th inning

CUBS SWITCH-HITTER INFORMATION

Entering the 2011 season, the Cubs have employed 129 position-player switch-hitters in their history, including at least one every season since 1960. The club has had six switch-hitting position players in a season four times, most recently in 1978 (Tim Blackwell, Mike Gordon, Steve Ontiveros, Rodney Scott, Joe Wallis and Jerry White).

The first switch-hitting Cub was player/manager Bob Ferguson in 1878. Don Kessinger, meanwhile, holds the switch-hitting longevity mark for the Cubs at 12 years (1964-1975).

Cubs Extra-Inning Records

Most Extra-Inning Games: 23	1991, 1992
Most Extra-Inning Victories: 15	1927
Fewest Extra-Inning Losses: 1	1948
Fewest Extra-Inning Victories: 2	1901, 1994, 2007
Most Extra-Inning Losses: 15	1992
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs: 7	1955, 1959

CUBS EXTRA INNINGS INFORMATION

Three players in Cubs history have hit three extra-inning home runs in one season – Ernie Banks (1955), Ron Santo (1966) and Alex Gonzalez (2003).

The latest homer in Cubs history took place September 2, 1986, when Keith Moreland hit a 17th-inning roundtripper against Houston.

STEALS OF HOME AND INSIDE-THE-PARK HOMERS

CUBS MOST RECENT STRAIGHT-STEALS OF HOME

Starlin Castro, July 15, 2010 vs. Philadelphia
Brian McRae, April 13, 1996 at San Francisco

CUBS MOST RECENT DOUBLE-STEALS OF HOME

Alfonso Soriano, August 22, 2008 vs. Washington
Angel Pagan, July 26, 2006 vs. St. Louis

The Cubs' steal of home records:

Career Leader: 22 – Frank Schulte

Single-Season: 6 – Johnny Evers (1907)

Game: 2 – Joe Tinker (6/28/1910 vs. Cincinnati)

The only Cub to steal second, third and home in the same inning was Wilbur Good – on April 18, 1915, vs. Brooklyn (6th inning).

On May 19, 2008, at Houston, Geovany Soto circled the bases in the fourth inning for an inside-the-park homer off Brian Moehler.

The Cubs' inside-the-park homer records:

Career Leader (Since 1900): 18 – Frank Schulte

Single-Season: 6 – Tommy Leach (1913), Cy Williams (1915)

Game: 2 – Hugh Duffy (8/9/1889 vs. Boston Braves), Topsy Hartsel (8/5/1901 @ Cincinnati)

The only time in Cubs history that the club had back-to-back inside-the-park homers took place June 23, 1946, when Eddie Waitkus and Marv Rickert accomplished the feat against the New York Giants at the Polo Grounds.

The last Cub to have an inside-the-park homer as his first M.L. homer was Camen Mauro – on October 3, 1948, at St. Louis (off Murry Dickson).

Cubs All-Time Batting Leaders

GAMES	AVERAGE (Min. 1,450 At-Bats)	AT-BATS	RUNS SCORED
Ernie Banks.....2,528	Cap Anson......339	Ernie Banks.....9,421	Cap Anson.....1,711
Cap Anson.....2,253	Riggs Stephenson.....336	Cap Anson.....9,084	Jimmy Ryan.....1,410
Billy Williams.....2,213	Bill Madlock.....336	Billy Williams.....8,479	Ryne Sandberg.....1,316
Ryne Sandberg.....2,151	Bill Lange.....330	Ryne Sandberg.....8,379	Billy Williams.....1,306
Ron Santo.....2,126	Kiki Cuyler.....325	Ron Santo.....7,768	Ernie Banks.....1,305
Phil Cavarretta.....1,953	Bill Everitt.....323	Stan Hack.....7,278	Sammy Sosa.....1,245
Stan Hack.....1,938	Hack Wilson.....322	Mark Grace.....7,156	Stan Hack.....1,239
Gabby Hartnett.....1,926	Mike Kelly.....316	Sammy Sosa.....6,990	Ron Santo.....1,109
Mark Grace.....1,910	George Gore.....315	Jimmy Ryan.....6,818	Mark Grace.....1,057
Sammy Sosa.....1,811	Jimmy Ryan.....312	Phil Cavarretta.....6,592	Phil Cavarretta.....968

HITS	TOTAL BASES	SINGLES	DOUBLES
Cap Anson.....3,081	Ernie Banks.....4,706	Cap Anson.....2,330	Cap Anson.....530
Ernie Banks.....2,583	Billy Williams.....4,262	Stan Hack.....1,692	Mark Grace.....456
Billy Williams.....2,510	Cap Anson.....4,145	Billy Williams.....1,629	Ernie Banks.....407
Ryne Sandberg.....2,385	Sammy Sosa.....3,980	Ryne Sandberg.....1,624	Ryne Sandberg.....403
Mark Grace.....2,201	Ryne Sandberg.....3,786	Ernie Banks.....1,574	Billy Williams.....402
Stan Hack.....2,193	Ron Santo.....3,667	Mark Grace.....1,554	Gabby Hartnett.....391
Ron Santo.....2,171	Mark Grace.....3,187	Jimmy Ryan.....1,524	Stan Hack.....363
Jimmy Ryan.....2,127	Gabby Hartnett.....3,079	Ron Santo.....1,415	Jimmy Ryan.....362
Sammy Sosa.....1,985	Jimmy Ryan.....3,070	Phil Cavarretta.....1,395	Ron Santo.....353
Phil Cavarretta.....1,927	Stan Hack.....2,889	Don Kessinger.....1,336	Billy Herman.....346

TRIPLES	HOME RUNS	EXTRA-BASE HITS	RUNS BATTED IN
Jimmy Ryan.....142	Sammy Sosa.....545	Ernie Banks.....1,009	Cap Anson.....1,879
Cap Anson.....129	Ernie Banks.....512	Billy Williams.....881	Ernie Banks.....1,636
Frank Schulte.....117	Billy Williams.....392	Sammy Sosa.....873	Sammy Sosa.....1,414
Bill Dahlen.....106	Ron Santo.....337	Ryne Sandberg.....761	Billy Williams.....1,353
Phil Cavarretta.....99	Ryne Sandberg.....282	Ron Santo.....756	Ron Santo.....1,290
Joe Tinker.....93	Gabby Hartnett.....231	Cap Anson.....751	Gabby Hartnett.....1,153
Ernie Banks.....90	Aramis Ramirez.....213	Gabby Hartnett.....686	Ryne Sandberg.....1,061
Billy Williams.....87	Bill Nicholson.....205	Mark Grace.....647	Mark Grace.....1,004
Stan Hack.....81	Hank Sauer.....198	Jimmy Ryan.....603	Jimmy Ryan.....914
Three tied with.....80	George Gore.....190	Phil Cavarretta.....532	Phil Cavarretta.....896

WALKS	STRIKEOUTS	STOLEN BASES	SLUGGING PERCENTAGE
Stan Hack.....1,092	Sammy Sosa.....1,815	Frank Chance.....402	Hack Wilson.....590
Ron Santo.....1,071	Ron Santo.....1,271	Bill Lange.....399	Ernie Banks.....569
Cap Anson.....952	Ryne Sandberg.....1,259	Jimmy Ryan.....369	Aramis Ramirez.....534
Mark Grace.....946	Ernie Banks.....1,236	Ryne Sandberg.....344	Derrek Lee.....524
Billy Williams.....911	Billy Williams.....934	Joe Tinker.....304	Hank Sauer.....512
Sammy Sosa.....798	Shawon Dunston.....770	Walt Wilmot.....292	Andre Dawson.....507
Phil Cavarretta.....794	Derrek Lee.....721	Johnny Evers.....291	Billy Williams.....503
Ernie Banks.....763	Bill Nicholson.....684	Bill Dahlen.....285	Ernie Banks.....500
Ryne Sandberg.....761	Gabby Hartnett.....683	Fred Pfeffer.....263	Gabby Hartnett.....490
Bill Nicholson.....696	Jody Davis.....647	Cap Anson.....247	Kiki Cuyler.....485

ROARING 20'S

The Cubs have been involved in two of the highest scoring games in major league history, defeating Philadelphia 26-23 on August 25, 1922, at Cubs Park, and falling to the Phillies 23-22 on May 17, 1979, at Wrigley Field.

The Cubs have scored at least 20 runs in a game 15 times since 1900. The last time they reached that scoring plateau occurred May 5, 2001, at Wrigley Field – a 20-1 victory over Los Angeles. Their last 20-plus runs affair on the road took place August 18, 1995, at Colorado (26-7).

The last time the Cubs surrendered 20 runs in a game took place July 3, 1999, at Philadelphia (21-8 loss). The Cubs have allowed 20-plus runs 12 times since 1900.

The highest-scoring games in Cubs annals since 1900:

49 Runs – August 25, 1922	Cubs 26, Philadelphia 23, at Cubs Park
45 – May 17, 1979	Philadelphia 23, Cubs 22, at Wrigley Field
36 – April 17, 1954	Cubs 23, St. Louis 13, at Wrigley Field
34 – July 24, 1930	Cubs 19, Philadelphia 15, at Baker Bowl
34 – April 17, 1976	Philadelphia 18, Cubs 16, at Wrigley Field
33 – Sept. 6, 1930	Cubs 19, Pittsburgh 14, at Forbes Field
33 – Sept. 2, 1957 (Gm. 1)	Milwaukee 23, Cubs 10, at Wrigley Field
33 – August 16, 1987	New York 23, Cubs 10, at Wrigley Field
33 – August 18, 1995	Cubs 26, Colorado 7, at Coors Field

Cubs Miscellaneous Records Since 1900

Most Players Used: 51.....	2000
Fewest Players Used: *20.....	1905
Most Pitchers Used: 25.....	1999
Most Games Won: +116.....	1906
Fewest Games Won: 38.....	1981 (Shortened Season)
53.....	1901
Fewest Games Lost: 36.....	1906
Most Games Lost: 103.....	1962, 1966
Highest Winning Percentage: .763.....	1906
Lowest Winning Percentage: .364.....	1962, 1966
Most Games Won, Month: 26.....	August 1906, July 1935, July 1945
Most Games Lost, Month: 24.....	August 1999
Most 1-0 Games Won: 9.....	1906
Most 1-0 Games Lost: +10.....	1916
Best Record vs. One Team: +21-1.....	Boston Braves 1909, Cincinnati 1945
Longest 1-0 Game Won: 17 innings.....	9/21/1901 vs. Boston Braves
Longest 1-0 Game Lost: 17 innings.....	8/23/1980 @ Houston
Longest Game, Innings: 22 innings.....	5/17/1927 @ Boston Braves
Longest Game, Time: 6:10.....	8/17-8/18/1982 (vs. Los Angeles, 21 innings)
Longest 9-Inning Game: +4:22.....	5/11/2000 vs. Milwaukee
Runs Scored, Consecutive Games: 53.....	1876 – 7/22 vs. Louisville (30), 7/25 vs. Cincinnati (23)
Since 1900: 35.....	1987 – 6/2-6/3 vs. Houston (13, 22)
Runs Scored, Three Straight Games: 71.....	1876 – 7/20-7/22 vs. Louisville (18, 30), 7/25 vs. Cincinnati (23)
Since 1900: 49.....	1930 – 6/1 vs. Pittsburgh (16), 6/3-6/4 @ Boston Braves (15, 18)
Runs Allowed, Consecutive Games: 36.....	1896 – 6/30-7/1 vs. Cleveland (17, 19)
1979 – 5/16-5/17 vs. Philadelphia (13, 23)	
Runs Allowed, Three Straight Games: 54.....	1999 – 7/1 vs. Milwaukee (19), 7/2-7/3 @ Philadelphia (14, 21)

*Ties Major League Record ... *National League Record

CUBS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Played 16-inning game: 5/31/2003 vs. Houston
Played 17-Inning Game: 8/11/1992 vs. Montreal
Played 18-Inning Game: 8/15/2006 @ Houston
Played 9-Inning Game In Under Two Hours: 4/17/2006 @ Los Angeles-N.L. (1:59) ... at home: 6/21/2002 vs. St. Louis (1:49)
Turned Five Double Plays: 6/15/2003 @ Toronto
Turned Triple Play: Brian McRae to Jose Hernandez to Ryne Sandberg, 5/10/1997 @ San Francisco (Stan Javier)
Hit Into Triple Play: Henry Rodriguez, 5/14/2000 @ Montreal (Lee Stevens to Orlando Cabrera to Chris Widger)
Won Back-to-Back 1-0 Shutouts: 4/17-18/1973 @ New York
Won Back-to-Back 1-0 Shutouts at Wrigley Field: 5/19-20/1961 vs. St. Louis
Played Three Consecutive Extra-Inning Games: 6/7-9/2001 vs. St. Louis (1), @ White Sox (2)
Played Tie Game: 5/28/1993 vs. Montreal (2-2, 5 innings)
Played Tie Game On Road: 10/1/1981 @ New York (2-2, 8 innings)
Overcame 5-Run Deficit To Win: 7/15/2007 vs. Houston (trailed 5-0, won 7-6)
Overcame 6-Plus Run Deficit To Win: 7/20/10 vs. Houston (trailed 6-0 & 7-1, won 14-7)
Overcame 9-Run Deficit To Win (Cubs Record): 8/29/1989 vs. Houston (trailed 9-0, won 10-9)

CUBS LONGEST WIN STREAKS

21 Games: 6/5-7/8/1880 ... 9/4-9/27/1935
18 Games: 6/1-6/24/1885
15 Games: 6/4-6/21/1936
14 Games: 8/20-9/1/1906 ... 8/20-9/3/1932
13 Games: 5/4-5/21/1892 ... 5/5-5/19/1928

Cubs Batters Last Time It Happened

10-Run Inning: 8/14/2009 vs. Pittsburgh (2nd)
11-Run Inning: 5/5/1946 vs. Philadelphia (7th)
Last 10-Plus Run Inning Against Cubs: 7/30/2010 @ Colorado (12 in 8th)
6-Homer Game: 8/20/2004 @ Houston
7-Plus Homer Game: 5/17/1977 vs. San Diego – 7
Against Cubs: 7/4/2010 vs. Cincinnati – 7
5-Hit Game: Ryan Theriot, 4/25/2010 @ Milwaukee
6-Hit Game: Sammy Sosa, 7/2/1993 @ Colorado
Against Cubs: Freddy Sanchez, 5/25/2009 vs. Pittsburgh
7-Hit Game Against Cubs: Rennie Stennett, 9/16/1975 vs. Pittsburgh
2-Hit Inning: Marlon Byrd, 8/15/2010 @ St. Louis (4th)
More Than 5 RBI: 7 – Aramis Ramirez, 7/20/2010 vs. Houston
More Than 7 RBI: 9 – Sammy Sosa, 8/10/2002 @ Colorado (tied Cubs record)
7-Plus RBI Game Against Cubs: Jason Bay, 9/19/2003-1 @ Pittsburgh – 8
3-Homer Game: Aramis Ramirez, 7/20/2010 vs. Houston
Against Cubs: Jay Bruce, 8/27/2010 @ Cincinnati
4-Homer Game Against Cubs: Mike Schmidt, 4/17/1976 vs. Philadelphia
2-Homer Inning: Jim Edmonds, 6/21/2008 vs. Chicago-A.L. (4th)
4-Homer Inning (Club): Jim Edmonds (2), Aramis Ramirez and Mike Fontenot, 6/21/2008 vs. Chicago-A.L. (4th)
Grand Slam: Aramis Ramirez, 10/2/2010 @ Houston
Against Cubs: Juan Uribe, 9/23/2010 vs. San Francisco

Homers In 5 Consecutive Games: Sammy Sosa, 6/3-6/8/1998
Pinch Grand Slam: Derrek Lee, 5/19/2007 vs. White Sox (Boone Logan)
Against Cubs: Benny Agbayani, 3/30/2000 vs. New York-N.L. @ Tokyo Dome (Danny Young)
Pinch Homer: Aramis Ramirez, 8/4/2010 vs. Milwaukee
Inside-The-Park Homer: Geovany Soto, 5/19/2008 @ Houston (Brian Moehler)
Against Cubs: Kyle Blanks, 8/18/2009 @ San Diego (Angel Guzman)
Homer In First Major League At-Bat: Starlin Castro, 5/7/2010 @ Cincinnati (Homer Bailey)
Homer In First At-Bat With Cubs: Starlin Castro, 5/7/2010 @ Cincinnati (Homer Bailey)
Back-to-Back-to-Back Homers: Derrek Lee, Sammy Sosa and Michael Barrett, 9/15/2004 vs. Pittsburgh
Against Cubs: Fernando Tatis, J.D. Drew and Mike Matheny, 4/6/2000 @ St. Louis (Kyle Farnsworth)
Game-Opening Homer: Kosuke Fukudome, 7/5/2010 @ Arizona (Ian Kennedy)
Game-Ending Walkoff Homer: Aramis Ramirez, 5/17/2010 vs. Colorado (Matt Belisle)
Hit For Cycle: Mark Grace, 5/9/1993 vs. San Diego (Greg Harris single/double/triple, Rich Rodriguez homer)
Against Cubs: Carlos Gonzalez, 7/31/2010 @ Colorado
Steal of Home: Starlin Castro, 7/15/10 vs. Philadelphia
Against Cubs: Scott Podsednik, 8/30/2003 vs. Milwaukee

Cubs .300 Hitters Since 1900

RANK	PLAYER	AVG	YEAR	RANK	PLAYER	AVG	YEAR	RANK	PLAYER	AVG	YEAR
1	Rogers Hornsby	.380	1929	50	Jigger Statz	.319	1923	100	Charlie Grimm	.307	1932
2	Heinie Zimmerman	.372	1912		Mark Grace	.319	1997		Rafael Palmeiro	.307	1988
3	Riggs Stephenson	.362	1929		Woody English	.319	1931		Ryan Theriot	.307	2008
4	Kiki Cuyler	.360	1929		Bob O'Farrell	.319	1923		Mark Grace	.307	1992
5	Hack Wilson	.356	1930		Frank Chance	.319	1906		Joe Pepitone	.307	1971
6	Phil Cavarretta	.355	1945	55	George Altman	.318	1962		Howard Freigau	.307	1925
	Kiki Cuyler	.355	1930		Bernie Friberg	.318	1923		Keith Moreland	.307	1985
8	Bill Madlock	.354	1975		Aramis Ramirez	.318	2004		Gabby Hartnett	.307	1936
	Ray Grimes	.354	1922		Hack Wilson	.318	1927		Billy Herman	.307	1939
10	Hack Miller	.352	1922	59	Derrek Lee	.317	2007		Heinie Zimmerman	.307	1911
11	Frank Demaree	.350	1936		Stan Hack	.317	1941	110	Charlie Grimm	.306	1925
12	Hack Wilson	.345	1929		Jose Cardenal	.317	1975		Bill Buckner	.306	1982
13	Gabby Hartnett	.344	1935		Stan Hack	.317	1940		Frankie Baumholtz	.306	1953
	Riggs Stephenson	.344	1927	63	Charlie Hollocher	.316	1918		Ryne Sandberg	.306	1990
15	Glenn Beckert	.342	1971		George Grantham	.316	1924		Derrek Lee	.306	2009
16	Johnny Evers	.341	1912	65	Jim Hickman	.315	1970	114	Ryne Sandberg	.305	1985
	Billy Herman	.341	1935		Jimmy Sagle	.315	1902		Johnny Moore	.305	1932
18	Charlie Hollocher	.340	1922		Billy Williams	.315	1965	116	Henry Rodriguez	.304	1999
19	Gabby Hartnett	.339	1930	68	Ryne Sandberg	.314	1984		Augie Galan	.304	1939
	Bill Madlock	.339	1976		Augie Galan	.314	1935		Lee Walls	.304	1958
21	Kiki Cuyler	.338	1934		Turner Barber	.314	1921		Babe Herman	.304	1934
22	Woody English	.335	1930		Billy Herman	.314	1932		Ryne Sandberg	.304	1992
	Topsy Hartsel	.335	1901		Mark Grudzielanek	.314	2003		Ernie Banks	.304	1959
	Billy Herman	.335	1937		Phil Cavarretta	.314	1947		Eddie Waitkus	.304	1946
	Derrek Lee	.335	2005		Mark Grace	.314	1989		Andy Pafko	.304	1950
26	Billy Herman	.334	1936	75	Bill Madlock	.313	1974	124	George Altman	.303	1961
27	Billy Williams	.333	1972		Hack Wilson	.313	1928		Andre Dawson	.303	1988
28	Charlie Grimm	.331	1931		Jim Gleeson	.313	1940		Rick Wilkins	.303	1993
	Mark Grace	.331	1996		Heinie Zimmerman	.313	1913		Jose Cardenal	.303	1973
30	Kiki Cuyler	.330	1931		Danny Green	.313	1901		Billy Herman	.303	1934
31	Sammy Sosa	.328	2001		Ernie Banks	.313	1958	129	Aramis Ramirez	.302	2005
32t	Frank Chance	.327	1903		Ron Santo	.313	1964		Hank Leiber	.302	1940
	Harry Steinfeldt	.327	1906	82	Andy Pafko	.312	1948		Andy Pafko	.302	1947
34	Mark Grace	.326	1995		Ron Santo	.312	1966		Keith Moreland	.302	1983
35	Frankie Baumholtz	.325	1952		Leon Durham	.312	1982		Max Flack	.302	1920
	Solly Hofman	.325	1910		Billy Williams	.312	1964		Carl Reynolds	.302	1938
	Mark Grace	.325	1993	86	Stan Hack	.311	1935		Ron Santo	.302	1972
38	Riggs Stephenson	.324	1928		Charlie Grimm	.311	1927		Don Johnson	.302	1945
	Riggs Stephenson	.324	1932		Bill Buckner	.311	1981	137	Billy Williams	.301	1971
	Frank Demaree	.324	1937	89	Frank Chance	.310	1904		Chuck Klein	.301	1934
	Bill Buckner	.324	1980		Aramis Ramirez	.310	2007		Hack Miller	.301	1923
42	Stan Hack	.323	1945		Andre Dawson	.310	1990		Max Flack	.301	1921
	Bill Buckner	.323	1978	92	Sparky Adams	.309	1926		Wildfire Schulte	.301	1910
44	Billy Williams	.322	1970		Dee Fondy	.309	1953	142	Johnny Evers	.300	1908
45	Hack Wilson	.321	1926		Mark Grace	.309	1998		Sammy Sosa	.300	1994
	Phil Cavarretta	.321	1944		Bill Nicholson	.309	1943		Ron Santo	.300	1967
	Ray Grimes	.321	1921		Ryne Sandberg	.309	1993		Lou Novikoff	.300	1942
48	Stan Hack	.320	1938		Mark Grace	.309	1990		Stan Hack	.300	1942
	Sammy Sosa	.320	2000	99	Mark Grace	.309	1999		Dave Robertson	.300	1920
					Sammy Sosa	.308	1998		Wildfire Schulte	.300	1911
									Dee Fondy	.300	1952
									Doug Glanville	.300	1997
									Starlin Castro	.300	2010

Bold denotes current Cubs

PITCHING RECORDS

Cubs Yearly Pitching Since 1876

YEAR	G	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1876	66	52-14	1.76	58	9	4	592.1	608	257	116	6	—	29	—	51	3	0	.244
1877	60	26-33	3.37	45	3	*3	534.0	630	375	200	7	—	58	—	92	45	0	.274
1878	61	30-30	2.37	+61	1	0	551.0	577	331	145	4	—	*35	—	175	38	0	.253
1879	83	46-33	2.46	*82	6	0	744.0	762	411	203	5	—	57	—	211	24	0	.244
1880	86	67-17	1.93	80	8	3	775.0	*622	317	166	8	—	129	—	*367	33	0	.209
1881	84	56-28	2.43	81	9	0	744.2	*722	379	201	14	—	122	—	228	38	1	.243
1882	84	55-29	*2.22	*83	7	0	763.2	*667	353	188	13	—	102	—	279	30	0	.221
1883	98	59-39	2.78	91	5	1	862.0	942	540	266	21	—	123	—	299	30	1	.260
1884	113	62-50	3.03	106	9	0	997.1	1028	647	336	83	—	231	—	472	60	0	.250
1885	113	87-25	2.23	108	14	*4	1015.2	868	470	252	37	—	202	—	458	29	0	.221
1886	126	90-34	2.54	116	8	*3	1097.2	988	555	310	49	—	262	—	*647	53	0	.232
1887	127	71-50	*3.46	117	4	*3	1126.0	1494	716	433	55	53	338	—	*510	86	0	.309
1888	136	77-58	2.96	123	13	1	1186.1	1139	659	390	63	59	308	—	588	81	1	.246
1889	136	67-65	3.73	123	6	2	1237.0	1313	814	512	71	42	408	—	434	50	0	.262
1890	139	83-53	3.24	126	6	*3	1237.1	1103	692	446	41	47	481	—	504	66	0	.234
1891	137	82-53	3.47	114	6	3	1220.2	1207	730	471	53	44	475	—	477	63	1	.249
1892	147	70-76	3.16	133	6	1	1298.0	1269	735	456	35	38	424	—	518	40	0	.246
1893	128	56-71	4.81	101	4	+5	1117.1	1278	874	597	*26	64	553	—	273	41	0	.279
1894	137	57-75	5.63	*118	0	0	1163.0	1575	1080	728	43	65	569	—	284	38	1	.321
1895	133	72-58	4.67	*119	3	1	1150.2	1422	854	597	38	69	432	—	297	34	0	.300
1896	132	71-57	4.44	*118	2	1	1161.1	1307	804	573	30	81	467	—	354	28	0	.282
1897	138	59-73	4.53	*131	2	1	1197.0	1485	894	603	30	64	433	—	361	32	1	.303
1898	152	85-65	*2.83	123	*13	0	1342.2	1357	679	422	17	82	364	—	323	27	3	.261
1899	152	75-73	3.37	*147	8	1	1331.1	1433	763	498	20	82	330	—	313	18	5	.275
1900	146	65-75	3.23	*137	9	1	1271.0	1375	751	456	*21	81	324	—	357	25	0	.276
1901	140	53-86	3.33	*131	2	0	1241.2	1348	699	460	27	53	324	—	*586	31	2	.275
1902	143	68-69	*2.19	*134	17	2	1293.1	1244	505	315	7	44	281	—	447	27	1	.253
1903	139	82-56	*2.77	117	6	6	1240.1	*1182	599	382	14	37	*354	—	451	23	0	.250
1904	156	93-60	2.30	139	18	6	1383.2	*1150	517	354	16	36	402	—	618	24	5	.224
1905	155	92-61	*2.04	133	*23	2	1407.1	*1135	442	319	14	51	385	—	627	21	2	.224
1906	155	*116-36	*1.75	125	*30	10	1388.1	*1018	381	270	*12	53	446	—	*702	20	4	.207
1907	155	*107-45	*1.73	114	*32	8	1373.1	*1054	390	264	*11	38	402	—	586	25	1	.216
1908	158	*99-55	2.14	108	*29	12	1433.2	*1137	461	341	20	39	437	—	*668	34	2	.221
1909	155	104-49	*1.75	111	*32	11	1399.1	*1094	390	272	6	38	364	—	680	30	2	.215
1910	154	*104-50	*2.51	100	*25	13	1378.2	*1171	499	384	18	41	474	—	609	31	3	.235
1911	157	92-62	2.90	85	12	*16	1411.0	1270	607	454	*26	47	525	—	582	35	2	.245
1912	152	91-59	3.42	80	15	9	1358.2	1307	668	517	33	47	493	—	554	35	2	.259
1913	155	88-65	3.13	89	12	15	1373.0	1330	630	478	39	39	478	—	556	43	1	.260
1914	156	78-76	2.71	70	14	11	1389.1	*1169	638	418	37	39	528	—	*651	60	2	.233
1915	156	73-80	3.11	71	18	8	1399.0	1272	620	484	28	44	480	—	*657	40	0	.247
1916	156	67-86	2.65	72	17	13	1416.2	1265	541	417	32	39	365	—	616	37	0	.244
1917	157	74-80	2.62	79	16	9	1404.0	1303	567	408	34	30	374	—	*654	37	2	.253
1918	131	*84-45	*2.18	92	*23	8	1197.0	1050	393	290	*13	22	296	—	*472	19	2	.239
1919	140	75-65	*2.21	80	21	5	1265.0	1127	407	311	*14	28	294	—	*495	20	1	.242
1920	154	75-79	3.27	*95	13	9	1388.2	1459	635	504	37	25	382	—	508	22	1	.276
1921	153	64-89	4.39	73	7	7	1363.0	1605	773	665	67	40	409	—	441	17	3	.303
1922	156	80-74	4.34	74	8	12	1397.2	1579	808	674	77	55	475	—	402	29	5	.292
1923	154	83-71	3.82	80	8	11	1366.2	*1419	704	580	86	31	435	—	408	18	3	.269
1924	154	81-72	3.83	85	4	6	1380.2	1459	699	587	89	23	438	—	416	17	4	.275
1925	154	68-86	4.41	75	5	10	1370.0	1575	773	671	102	29	485	—	435	12	1	.292
1926	155	82-72	*3.26	77	13	14	1378.1	1407	602	499	*39	36	486	—	508	20	2	.273
1927	153	85-68	3.65	75	11	5	1385.0	1439	661	562	50	38	514	—	465	16	3	.273
1928	154	91-63	3.40	75	12	14	1380.2	1383	615	521	*56	32	508	—	531	18	1	.267
1929	156	*98-54	4.16	79	*14	21	1398.2	1542	758	646	77	21	537	—	548	23	2	.284
1930	156	90-64	4.80	67	6	12	1403.2	1642	870	749	111	26	528	—	601	28	1	.294
1931	156	84-70	3.97	80	8	8	1385.2	1448	710	612	54	36	524	—	541	23	2	.268
1932	154	*90-64	3.44	79	9	7	1401.0	*1444	633	536	68	28	409	—	527	26	2	.264
1933	154	86-68	*2.93	*95	16	9	1362.0	1316	536	443	51	30	413	—	488	32	1	.254
1934	152	86-65	3.76	73	11	9	1361.1	1432	639	568	80	19	417	—	633	32	3	.269
1935	154	*100-54	*3.26	*81	12	14	1394.1	*1417	597	505	85	20	400	—	589	32	2	.263
1936	154	87-67	3.54	*77	*18	10	1382.1	*1413	603	543	77	29	434	—	597	23	0	.265
1937	154	93-61	3.97	73	11	13	1381.1	1434	682	610	91	22	502	—	596	32	1	.267
1938	154	*89-63	*3.37	67	*16	*18	1396.2	1414	597	523	71	17	454	—	*583	31	5	.262
1939	156	84-70	3.80	72	8	13	1392.1	1504	678	588	74	19	430	—	584	20	3	.276

YEAR	G	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1940	154	75-79	3.54	69	12	14	1392.0	1418	636	548	74	16	430	—	564	10	2	.262
1941	155	70-84	3.72	74	8	9	1364.2	1431	670	564	*60	21	*449	—	548	21	2	.267
1942	155	68-86	3.60	71	10	14	1400.2	1447	665	560	70	18	525	—	507	27	4	.267
1943	154	74-79	3.31	67	13	14	1386.0	1379	599	510	53	18	*394	—	513	20	1	.258
1944	157	75-79	3.59	70	11	13	1400.2	1484	669	558	75	11	458	—	545	25	0	.274
1945	155	*98-56	*2.98	*86	15	14	1366.1	*1301	532	452	*57	22	*385	—	541	19	2	.249
1946	155	82-71	3.24	59	15	11	1393.0	1370	581	502	58	19	527	—	619	15	2	.256
1947	155	69-85	4.04	46	8	15	1367.0	1449	722	613	106	20	618	—	571	30	3	.274
1948	155	64-90	4.00	51	7	10	1355.1	1355	705	603	*89	19	619	—	636	27	2	.261
1949	154	61-93	4.50	44	8	17	1357.2	1487	773	679	104	22	575	—	544	36	4	.279
1950	154	64-89	4.28	55	9	19	1371.1	1452	772	652	130	27	593	—	559	31	10	.271
1951	155	62-92	4.34	48	10	10	1385.2	1416	750	668	125	29	572	—	544	43	7	.265
1952	155	77-77	3.58	59	15	15	1386.1	*1265	631	552	101	32	534	—	661	47	2	.240
1953	155	65-89	4.79	38	3	22	1359.0	1491	835	723	151	38	554	—	623	27	4	.276
1954	154	64-90	4.51	41	6	19	1374.1	1375	766	688	131	26	619	—	622	35	2	.264
1955	154	72-81	4.17	47	10	23	1378.1	1306	713	639	153	29	601	57	686	31	1	.251
1956	157	60-94	3.96	37	6	17	1392.0	1325	708	612	161	33	613	79	744	24	1	.252
1957	156	62-92	4.13	30	5	26	1403.1	1397	722	644	144	31	601	42	859	34	5	.261
1958	154	72-82	4.22	27	5	24	1361.0	1322	725	638	142	38	619	57	805	36	7	.254
1959	155	74-80	4.01	30	11	25	1391.0	1337	688	620	152	24	519	40	765	34	6	.254
1960	156	60-94	4.35	36	6	25	1402.2	1393	776	678	152	42	565	56	805	39	4	.260
1961	156	64-90	4.48	34	6	25	1385.0	1492	800	690	165	35	465	47	755	50	3	.277
1962	162	59-103	4.54	29	4	26	1438.1	1509	827	725	159	46	601	60	783	66	5	.272
1963	162	82-80	3.08	45	15	28	1457.0	1357	578	498	119	24	400	32	851	43	11	.249
1964	162	76-86	4.08	*58	11	19	1445.0	1510	724	655	144	17	423	64	737	50	3	.270
1965	164	72-90	3.78	33	9	35	1472.0	1470	723	618	154	27	481	78	855	51	2	.260
1966	162	59-103	4.33	28	6	24	1458.0	1513	809	702	184	28	479	64	908	40	4	.268
1967	162	87-74	3.48	47	7	28	1457.0	1352	624	564	142	28	463	74	888	35	2	.246
1968	163	84-78	3.41	46	12	32	1453.2	1399	611	551	138	27	392	47	894	41	3	.254
1969	163	92-70	3.34	58	22	27	1454.1	1366	611	540	118	29	475	72	1017	39	4	.248
1970	162	84-78	3.76	*59	9	25	1435.0	1402	679	600	143	25	*475	58	1000	40	4	.256
1971	162	83-79	3.61	*75	17	13	1444.0	1458	648	579	132	26	411	53	900	38	6	.262
1972	156	85-70	3.22	54	19	32	1398.2	1329	567	500	112	34	*421	56	824	32	4	.251
1973	161	77-84	3.66	27	13	40	1437.2	1471	655	584	128	30	*438	67	885	47	4	.267
1974	162	66-96	4.28	23	6	26	1466.1	1593	826	697	122	40	576	72	895	61	20	.277
1975	162	75-87	4.49	27	8	33	1444.1	1587	827	721	130	40	551	59	850	35	9	.281
1976	162	75-87	3.93	27	12	33	1471.1	1511	728	643	123	28	490	60	850	38	11	.268
1977	162	81-81	4.01	16	10	44	1468.0	1500	739	654	128	22	489	101	*942	55	17	.266
1978	162	79-83	4.05	24	7	38	1455.1	1475	724	655	125	33	539	93	768	53	12	.265
1979	162	80-82	3.88	20	11	44	1446.2	1500	707	624	127	43	521	87	*933	40	5	.270
1980	162	64-98	3.89	13	6	35	1479.0	1525	728	639	109	28	589	85	923	39	17	.272
1981	106	38-65	4.01	6	2	20	956.2	983	483	426	59	21	388	60	532	42	8	.270
1982	162	73-89	3.92	9	7	43	1447.1	1510	709	630	125	29	452	67	764	32	15	.272
1983	162	71-91	4.08	9	10	42	1428.2	1496	719	647	117	25	498	83	807	43	10	.274
1984	161	*96-65	3.75	19	8	50	1434.0	1458	658	598	99	22	*442	62	879	40	10	.267
1985	162	77-84	4.16	20	8	42	1442.1	1492	729	666	156	23	519	83	820	31	11	.271
1986	160	70-90	4.49	11	6	42	1445.0	1546	781	721	143	19	557	78	962	55	20	.279
1987	161	76-85	4.55	11	5	48	1434.2	1524	801	726	159	27	628	67	1024	58	29	.275
1988	163	77-85	3.84	30	10	29	1464.1	1494	694	625	115	31	490	75	897	56	26	.265
1989	162	*93-69	3.43	18	10	+55	1460.1	1369	623	556	106	25	532	70	918	44	24	.250
1990	162	77-85	4.34	13	7	42	1442.2	1510	774	695	121	28	572	85	877	62	14	.271
1991	160	77-83	4.03	12	4	40	1456.2	1415	734	653	117	28	542	64	927	48	12	.257
1992	162	78-84	3.39	16	11	37	1469.0	1337	624	554	107	44	575	75	901	68	11	.246
1993	163	84-78	4.18	8	5	56	1449.2	1514	739	673	153	43	470	61	905	43	21	.273
1994	113	49-64	4.47	5	5	27	1023.2	1054	549	508	120	19	392	35	717	41	6	.268
1995	144	73-71	4.13	6	*12	+45	1301.0	1313	671	597	162	34	518	68	926	38	6	.262
1996	162	76-86	4.36	10	10	34	1456.1	1447	771	705	184	55	546	55	1027	48	8	.260
1997	162	68-94	4.44	6	4	37	1429.0	1451	759	705	185	43	590	51	1072	35	8	.266
1998	163	90-73	4.47	7	7	56	1477.1	1528	792	733	180	48	575	48	1207	48	14	.266
1999	162	67-95	5.27	11	6	32	1430.2	1619	920	837	221	27	529	48	980	59	9	.286
2000	162	65-97	5.25	10	5	39	1454.2	1505	904	849	231	62	658	45	1143	45	4	.268
2001	162	88-74	4.03	8	6	41	1437.0	1357	701	643	164	50	550	43	*1344	48	5	.249
2002	162	67-95	4.29	11	9	23	1441.1	1373	759	687	167	58	606	53	*1333	44	+2	.253
2003	162	88-74	3.83	13	14	36	1456.1	1304	683	619	143	71	617	36	* 1404	63	3	.241
2004	162	89-73	3.81	3	6	42	1465.1	*1363	665	621	169	76	545	33	*1346	50	9	.247
2005	162	79-83	4.19	8	10	39	1440.0	1357	714	671	186	50	576	48	*1256	57	7	.250
2006	162	66-96	4.74	2	7	29	1439.0	1396	834	758	210	67	687	44	*1250	68	4	.255
2007	162	85-77	4.04	2	10	39	1446.2	1340	690	650	165	59	573	46	*1211	42	3	*.246
2008	161	*97-64	3.87	2	8	44	1450.2	*1329	671	624	160	65	548	45	*1264	48	7	*.242
2009	163	83-78	3.84	3	8	40	1445.1	1329	672	616	160	59	586	46	1272	60	6	.246
2010	162	75-87	4.18	1	14	40	1436.2	1409	767	668	154	65	605	42	1268	46	6	.255

#Major League Record
 *Led National League
 +Tied for National League Lead

Bold Face — Club High/Low Record Since 1900 (Excludes Strike-Shortened Seasons)

Saves originated in 1960 and became official in 1969

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1876-1939

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	GAMES	GAMES STARTED
1876	Albert Spalding.....*#47	Albert Spalding.....1.75	Albert Spalding.....61	Albert Spalding.....60
1877	George Bradley.....18	George Bradley.....3.31	George Bradley.....50	George Bradley.....44
1878	Terry Larkin.....29	Terry Larkin.....2.24	Terry Larkin.....56	Terry Larkin.....56
1879	Terry Larkin.....31	Terry Larkin.....2.44	Terry Larkin.....58	Terry Larkin.....58
1870s	TERRY LARKIN – 60	ALBERT SPALDING – 1.78	TERRY LARKIN – 114	TERRY LARKIN – 114
1880	Larry Corcoran.....43	Fred Goldsmith.....1.75	Larry Corcoran.....63	Larry Corcoran.....60
1881	Larry Corcoran.....**#31	Larry Corcoran.....2.31	Larry Corcoran.....45	Larry Corcoran.....44
1882	Fred Goldsmith.....28	Larry Corcoran.....*1.95	Fred Goldsmith.....45	Fred Goldsmith.....45
1883	Larry Corcoran.....34	Larry Corcoran.....2.49	Larry Corcoran.....56	Larry Corcoran.....53
1884	Larry Corcoran.....35	John Clarkson.....2.14	Larry Corcoran.....60	Larry Corcoran.....59
1885	John Clarkson.....**#53	John Clarkson.....1.85	John Clarkson.....*#70	John Clarkson.....**#70
1886	John Clarkson.....36	Jocko Flynn.....2.24	John Clarkson.....55	John Clarkson.....55
1887	John Clarkson.....*38	John Clarkson.....3.08	John Clarkson.....*60	John Clarkson.....*59
1888	Gus Krock.....25	Gus Krock.....2.44	Gus Krock.....39	Gus Krock.....39
1889	Dwyer, Gumbert, Hutchison.....16	Bill Hutchison.....3.54	Bill Hutchison.....37	Bill Hutchison.....36
1880s	LARRY CORCORAN – 175	LARRY CORCORAN – 2.26	LARRY CORCORAN – 270	LARRY CORCORAN – 262
1890	Bill Hutchison.....*41	Bill Hutchison.....2.70	Bill Hutchison.....*#71	Bill Hutchison.....66
1891	Bill Hutchison.....*44	Bill Hutchison.....2.81	Bill Hutchison.....*#66	Bill Hutchison.....**#58
1892	Bill Hutchison.....**#36	Bill Hutchison.....2.76	Bill Hutchison.....*#75	Bill Hutchison.....**#70
1893	Willie McGill.....17	Hal Mauck.....4.41	Bill Hutchison.....44	Bill Hutchison.....40
1894	Clark Griffith.....21	Clark Griffith.....4.92	Bill Hutchison.....37	Bill Hutchison.....34
1895	Clark Griffith.....26	Clark Griffith.....3.93	Clark Griffith.....42	Clark Griffith.....41
1896	Clark Griffith.....23	Clark Griffith.....3.54	Danny Friend, Clark Griffith.....36	Clark Griffith.....35
1897	Clark Griffith.....21	Clark Griffith.....3.72	Clark Griffith.....41	Clark Griffith.....38
1898	Clark Griffith.....24	Clark Griffith.....*#1.88	Clark Griffith.....38	Clark Griffith.....38
1899	Clark Griffith.....22	Clark Griffith.....2.79	Jack Taylor.....41	Jack Taylor.....39
1890s	BILL HUTCHISON – 164	NIXEY CALLAHAN – 3.09	BILL HUTCHISON – 331	BILL HUTCHISON – 303
1900	Clark Griffith.....14	Ned Garvin.....2.41	Nixey Callahan.....32	Nixey Callahan.....32
1901	Rube Waddell.....14	Rube Waddell.....2.81	Long Tom Hughes.....37	Long Tom Hughes.....35
1902	Jack Taylor.....23	Jack Taylor.....*#1.29	Jack Taylor.....37	Jack Taylor.....34
1903	Jack Taylor.....21	Jake Weimer.....2.30	Jack Taylor.....37	Jack Taylor, Jake Weimer.....33
1904	Jake Weimer.....20	Mordecai Brown.....1.86	Jake Weimer.....37	Jake Weimer.....37
1905	Brown, Reulbach, Weimer.....18	Ed Reulbach.....1.42	Ed Reulbach.....34	Jake Weimer.....30
1906	Mordecai Brown.....26	Mordecai Brown.....**#1.04	Mordecai Brown.....36	Mordecai Brown.....32
1907	Orval Overall.....23	Jack Piester.....*#1.15	Orval Overall.....36	Orval Overall.....30
1908	Mordecai Brown.....29	Mordecai Brown.....1.47	Ed Reulbach.....46	Ed Reulbach.....35
1909	Mordecai Brown.....*27	Mordecai Brown.....1.31	Mordecai Brown.....*50	Mordecai Brown.....34
1900s	MORDECAI BROWN – 135	MORDECAI BROWN – 1.51	MORDECAI BROWN – 220	MORDECAI BROWN – 171
1910	Mordecai Brown.....25	King Cole.....*1.80	Mordecai Brown.....46	Mordecai Brown.....31
1911	Mordecai Brown.....21	Lew Richie.....2.31	Mordecai Brown.....*53	Ed Reulbach.....29
1912	Larry Cheney.....**26	Larry Cheney.....2.85	L. Cheney, J. Lavender.....42	Larry Cheney.....37
1913	Larry Cheney.....21	George Pearce.....2.31	Larry Cheney.....*#54	Larry Cheney.....36
1914	Hippo Vaughn.....21	Hippo Vaughn.....2.05	Larry Cheney.....*50	Larry Cheney.....**40
1915	Hippo Vaughn.....20	Bert Humphries.....2.31	J. Lavender, H. Vaughn.....41	Hippo Vaughn.....34
1916	Hippo Vaughn.....17	Hippo Vaughn.....2.20	Hippo Vaughn.....44	Hippo Vaughn.....35
1917	Hippo Vaughn.....23	Hippo Vaughn.....2.01	Phil Douglas.....*#51	Hippo Vaughn.....38
1918	Hippo Vaughn.....*22	Hippo Vaughn.....*1.74	Hippo Vaughn.....35	Hippo Vaughn.....33
1919	Hippo Vaughn.....21	Grover Alexander.....*1.72	Hippo Vaughn.....38	Hippo Vaughn.....*37
1910s	HIPPO VAUGHN – 129	HIPPO VAUGHN – 2.08	HIPPO VAUGHN – 248	HIPPO VAUGHN – 218
1920	Grover Alexander.....*27	Grover Alexander.....*#1.91	Grover Alexander.....46	Grover Alexander.....*#40
1921	Grover Alexander.....15	Grover Alexander.....3.39	Lefty York.....40	Grover Alexander.....29
1922	Vic Aldridge, Grover Alexander.....16	Vic Aldridge.....3.52	Percy Jones.....44	Vic Aldridge.....34
1923	Grover Alexander.....22	Vic Keen.....3.00	Grover Alexander.....39	Grover Alexander.....36
1924	Tony Kaufmann.....16	Grover Alexander.....3.03	Vic Keen.....40	Vic Aldridge.....32
1925	Grover Alexander.....15	Grover Alexander.....3.39	Guy Bush.....42	Sheriff Blake.....31
1926	Charlie Root.....18	Charlie Root.....2.82	Charlie Root.....42	Charlie Root.....32
1927	Charlie Root.....*26	Guy Bush.....3.03	Charlie Root.....**48	Charlie Root.....36
1928	Pat Malone.....18	Sheriff Blake.....2.47	Guy Bush, Pat Malone.....42	Charlie Root.....30
1929	Pat Malone.....*22	Charlie Root.....3.47	Guy Bush.....*#50	Charlie Root.....31
1920s	GROVER ALEXANDER – 110	GROVER ALEXANDER – 3.02	GUY BUSH – 222	GROVER ALEXANDER – 193
1930	Pat Malone.....**20	Pat Malone.....3.94	Guy Bush.....46	Pat Malone.....35
1931	Charlie Root.....17	Bob Smith.....3.22	Guy Bush, Charlie Root.....39	Charlie Root.....31
1932	Lon Warneke.....*22	Lon Warneke.....*#2.37	Guy Bush.....40	Pat Malone.....33
1933	Guy Bush.....20	Lon Warneke.....2.00	Guy Bush.....41	Lon Warneke.....34
1934	Lon Warneke.....22	Lon Warneke.....3.21	Lon Warneke.....43	Lon Warneke.....35
1935	Bill Lee, Lon Warneke.....20	Larry French, Bill Lee.....2.96	Larry French, Lon Warneke.....42	Bill Lee.....32
1936	Larry French, Bill Lee.....18	Bill Lee.....3.31	Larry French, Bill Lee.....43	Bill Lee.....33
1937	Tex Carleton, Larry French.....16	Tex Carleton.....3.15	Charlie Root.....43	Bill Lee.....33
1938	Bill Lee.....*22	Bill Lee.....*#2.66	C. Bryant, B. Lee, C. Root.....44	Bill Lee.....**37
1939	Bill Lee.....19	Claude Passeau.....3.05	Jack Russell.....39	Bill Lee.....**36
1930s	CHARLIE ROOT – 114	LON WARNEKE – 2.85	CHARLIE ROOT – 377	BILL LEE – 200

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1876-1939

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES	INNINGS PITCHED	STRIKEOUTS
1876	Albert Spalding.....53	Albert Spalding.....528.2	Albert Spalding.....39
1877	George Bradley.....35	George Bradley.....394.0	George Bradley.....59
1878	Terry Larkin.....56	Terry Larkin.....506.0	Terry Larkin.....163
1879	Terry Larkin.....57	Terry Larkin.....513.1	Terry Larkin.....142
1870s	TERRY LARKIN – 113	TERRY LARKIN – 1019.1	TERRY LARKIN – 305
1880	Larry Corcoran.....57	Larry Corcoran.....536.1	Larry Corcoran.....*#268
1881	Larry Corcoran.....43	Larry Corcoran.....396.2	Larry Corcoran.....150
1882	Fred Goldsmith.....45	Fred Goldsmith.....405.0	Larry Corcoran.....170
1883	Larry Corcoran.....51	Larry Corcoran.....473.2	Larry Corcoran.....216
1884	Larry Corcoran.....57	Larry Corcoran.....516.2	Larry Corcoran.....272
1885	John Clarkson.....**#68	John Clarkson.....**#623.0	John Clarkson.....*#308
1886	John Clarkson.....50	John Clarkson.....466.2	John Clarkson.....313
1887	John Clarkson.....*56	John Clarkson.....*523.0	John Clarkson.....*237
1888	Gus Krock.....39	Gus Krock.....339.2	Gus Krock.....161
1889	Bill Hutchison.....33	Bill Hutchison.....318.0	Bill Hutchison.....136
1880s	LARRY CORCORAN – 252	LARRY CORCORAN – 2338.1	LARRY CORCORAN – 1086
1890	Bill Hutchison.....*#65	Bill Hutchison.....*#603.0	Bill Hutchison.....289
1891	Bill Hutchison.....*#56	Bill Hutchison.....*#561.0	Bill Hutchison.....261
1892	Bill Hutchison.....*#67	Bill Hutchison.....*#622.0	Bill Hutchison.....*#314
1893	Bill Hutchison.....38	Bill Hutchison.....348.1	Willie McGill.....91
1894	C. Griffith, B. Hutchison.....28	Bill Hutchison.....279.1	Clark Griffith.....71
1895	Clark Griffith.....39	Clark Griffith.....353.0	Adonis Terry.....88
1896	Clark Griffith.....35	Clark Griffith.....317.2	Danny Friend.....86
1897	Clark Griffith.....***#38	Clark Griffith.....343.2	Clark Griffith.....102
1898	Clark Griffith.....36	Clark Griffith.....325.2	Clark Griffith.....97
1899	Jack Taylor.....39	Jack Taylor.....354.2	Nixey Callahan.....77
1890s	BILL HUTCHISON – 284	BILL HUTCHISON – 2704.2	BILL HUTCHISON – 1088
1900	Nixey Callahan.....32	Nixey Callahan.....285.1	Ned Garvin.....107
1901	Long Tom Hughes.....32	Long Tom Hughes.....308.1	Long Tom Hughes.....225
1902	Jack Taylor.....34	Jack Taylor.....333.2	Pop Williams.....99
1903	Jack Taylor.....33	Jack Taylor.....312.1	Jake Weimer.....128
1904	Jake Weimer.....31	Jake Weimer.....307.0	Jake Weimer.....177
1905	Ed Reulbach.....28	Ed Reulbach.....291.2	Ed Reulbach.....152
1906	Mordecai Brown.....27	Mordecai Brown.....277.1	Jack Piester.....153
1907	Orval Overall.....26	Orval Overall.....268.1	Orval Overall.....141
1908	Mordecai Brown.....27	Mordecai Brown.....312.1	Orval Overall.....167
1909	Mordecai Brown.....*32	Mordecai Brown.....*342.2	Orval Overall.....*#205
1900s	MORDECAI BROWN – 151	MORDECAI BROWN – 1626.2	MORDECAI BROWN – 716
1910	Mordecai Brown.....**27	Mordecai Brown.....295.1	Mordecai Brown.....143
1911	Mordecai Brown.....21	Mordecai Brown.....270.0	Mordecai Brown.....129
1912	Larry Cheney.....*28	Larry Cheney.....303.1	Larry Cheney.....140
1913	Larry Cheney.....25	Larry Cheney.....305.0	Larry Cheney.....136
1914	Hippo Vaughn.....23	Larry Cheney.....311.1	Hippo Vaughn.....165
1915	Hippo Vaughn.....18	Hippo Vaughn.....269.2	Hippo Vaughn.....148
1916	Hippo Vaughn.....21	Hippo Vaughn.....294.0	Hippo Vaughn.....144
1917	Hippo Vaughn.....27	Hippo Vaughn.....295.2	Hippo Vaughn.....195
1918	Hippo Vaughn.....27	Hippo Vaughn.....*290.1	Hippo Vaughn.....*148
1919	Hippo Vaughn.....25	Hippo Vaughn.....*306.2	Hippo Vaughn.....*141
1910s	HIPPO VAUGHN – 146	HIPPO VAUGHN – 1806.0	HIPPO VAUGHN – 977
1920	Grover Alexander.....*#33	Grover Alexander.....*#363.1	Grover Alexander.....*#173
1921	Grover Alexander.....21	Grover Alexander.....252.0	Speed Martin.....86
1922	Vic Aldridge, Grover Alexander.....20	Vic Aldridge.....258.1	Tiny Osborne.....81
1923	Grover Alexander.....26	Grover Alexander.....305.0	G. Alexander, T. Kaufmann.....72
1924	Vic Aldridge.....20	Vic Aldridge.....244.1	Tony Kaufmann.....79
1925	Grover Alexander.....20	Grover Alexander.....236.0	Sheriff Blake.....93
1926	Charlie Root.....21	Charlie Root.....271.1	Charlie Root.....127
1927	Charlie Root.....21	Charlie Root.....*#309.0	Charlie Root.....145
1928	Sheriff Blake, Pat Malone.....16	Pat Malone.....250.2	Pat Malone.....155
1929	Pat Malone, Charlie Root.....19	Charlie Root.....272.0	Pat Malone.....*166
1920s	GROVER ALEXANDER – 136	GROVER ALEXANDER – 1623.1	CHARLIE ROOT – 518
1930	Pat Malone.....**22	Pat Malone.....271.2	Pat Malone.....142
1931	Charlie Root.....19	Charlie Root.....251.0	Charlie Root.....131
1932	Lon Warneke.....25	Lon Warneke.....277.0	Pat Malone.....120
1933	Lon Warneke.....***#26	Lon Warneke.....287.1	Lon Warneke.....133
1934	Lon Warneke.....23	Lon Warneke.....291.1	Lon Warneke.....143
1935	Lon Warneke.....20	Lon Warneke.....261.2	Lon Warneke.....120
1936	Bill Lee.....20	Bill Lee.....258.2	Lon Warneke.....113
1937	Tex Carleton.....18	Bill Lee.....272.1	Bill Lee.....108
1938	Bill Lee.....19	Bill Lee.....291.0	Clay Bryant.....*135
1939	Bill Lee.....20	Bill Lee.....282.1	Claude Passeau.....108
1930s	BILL LEE, LON WARNEKE – 110	CHARLIE ROOT – 1829.1	CHARLIE ROOT – 818

*Major League Leader
 *National League Leader
 +Cubs All-Time Record

**Tied for Major League Lead
 **Tied for National League Lead

NOTE: ERA leaders based on 1.0 inning pitched per game played. Decade leaders based on 500.0 innings.

PITCH OUTS

The Cubs set a team mark in 1999 by utilizing 25 different pitchers.

The club mark for most left-handed pitchers to see mound action in a season is 10 – a figure reached in both 1999 and 2000. Prior to the 1999 campaign, the team record of eight had stood since 1966.

The team mark for most strikeouts by a reliever is 11, set by Dave Hillman during a 7.2-inning relief stint May 28, 1959, against Los Angeles.

The last Cubs position player to take the mound for the Cubs was third baseman Gary Gaetti, who saw relief action July 3, 1999, at Philadelphia.

Since the advent of divisional play in 1969, the only Cub to record a save in his major league debut was Todd Wellemeyer (May 15, 2003, at Milwaukee).

The last Cubs rookie to hurl back-to-back complete games was Rich Hill in 2006 (September 16 vs. Cincinnati, September 22 at Cincinnati).

Hill finished with two complete games in 2006, making him the first Cubs rookie with more than one complete game in a season since Frank Castillo tossed four in 1991.

The best career start recordwise for a Cubs pitcher is 8-0, recorded by King Cole in 1910. The worst start belongs to Jim Brewer, who began his Cubs career 0-8 in 1961.

On July 17, 1918, Lefty Tyler pitched a Cubs-record 21 innings in a route-going 2-1 win against Philadelphia. He gave up 13 hits and one walk while striking out eight.

Three years earlier, on June 17, 1915, reliever George "Zip" Zabel was called into a game against Brooklyn with two out in the top of the 1st inning at West Side Grounds. He had to pitch 18.1 innings before earning the win, as the Cubs won 4-3 in the 19th inning.

The Cubs' top single-season pitchers' batting marks for:

AVG: .350.....Percy Jones (1927)
 H: 30.....Lon Warneke (1930)
 HR: 6.....Fergie Jenkins (1971)/
 Carlos Zambrano (2006)

RBI: 20.....Fergie Jenkins (1971)
 SH: 19.....Ryan Dempster (2008)
 SO: 55.....Don Cardwell (1961)

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1940-1989

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	GAMES	GAMES STARTED
1940	Claude Passeau.....20	Claude Passeau.....2.50	Claude Passeau.....46	Larry French.....33
1941	Claude Passeau.....14	Vern Olsen.....3.15	Vern Olsen.....37	Claude Passeau.....30
1942	Claude Passeau.....19	Claude Passeau.....2.68	Hi Bithom.....38	Claude Passeau.....34
1943	Hi Bithom.....18	Hi Bithom.....2.60	Hi Bithom.....39	Claude Passeau.....31
1944	Hank Wyse.....16	Claude Passeau.....2.89	Paul Derringer.....42	Hank Wyse.....34
1945	Hank Wyse.....22	Ray Prim.....*2.40	Hank Wyse.....38	Hank Wyse.....34
1946	Hank Wyse.....14	Johnny Schmitz.....2.61	Johnny Schmitz.....41	Johnny Schmitz.....31
1947	Johnny Schmitz.....14	Johnny Schmitz.....3.22	Emil Kush.....47	Johnny Schmitz.....28
1948	Johnny Schmitz.....13	Johnny Schmitz.....2.64	Jess Dobernic.....54	Johnny Schmitz.....30
1949	Johnny Schmitz.....11	Bob Rush.....4.07	Bob Chipman.....38	Johnny Schmitz.....31
1940s	CLAUDE PASSEAU – 111	CLAUDE PASSEAU – 2.94	CLAUDE PASSEAU – 258	CLAUDE PASSEAU – 207
1950	Bob Rush.....13	Bob Rush.....3.71	Dubiel, Minner, Rush, Schmitz.....39	Bob Rush.....34
1951	Bob Rush.....11	Paul Minner.....3.79	Dutch Leonard.....41	Bob Rush.....29
1952	Bob Rush.....17	Warren Hacker.....2.58	Dutch Leonard.....45	Bob Rush.....32
1953	Warren Hacker, Paul Minner.....12	Paul Minner.....4.21	Turk Lown.....49	Warren Hacker.....32
1954	Bob Rush.....13	Bob Rush.....3.77	Jim Davis.....46	Bob Rush.....32
1955	Sam Jones.....14	Paul Minner.....3.48	Hal Jeffcoat.....50	Sam Jones.....34
1956	Bob Rush.....13	Bob Rush.....3.19	Turk Lown.....61	Bob Rush.....32
1957	Dick Drott.....15	Moe Drabowsky.....3.53	Turk Lown.....*#67	Moe Drabowsky.....33
1958	Glen Hobbie.....10	Glen Hobbie.....3.74	Don Elston.....*#69	Dick Drott.....31
1959	Glen Hobbie.....16	Dave Hillman.....3.53	D. Elston, B. Henry.....**#65	Bob Anderson.....36
1950s	BOB RUSH – 95	BOB RUSH – 3.65	BOB RUSH – 268	BOB RUSH – 249
1960	Glen Hobbie.....16	Dick Ellsworth.....3.72	Don Elston.....60	Glen Hobbie.....36
1961	Don Cardwell.....15	Don Cardwell.....3.82	Don Elston.....58	Don Cardwell.....*38
1962	Bob Buhl.....12	Bob Buhl.....3.69	B. Anderson, D. Elston.....57	Dick Ellsworth.....33
1963	Dick Ellsworth.....22	Dick Ellsworth.....2.11	Lindy McDaniel.....57	Dick Ellsworth, Larry Jackson.....37
1964	Larry Jackson.....*#24	Larry Jackson.....3.14	Lindy McDaniel.....63	Larry Jackson.....38
1965	D. Ellsworth, L. Jackson.....14	Cal Koonce.....3.69	Ted Abernathy.....*#84	Larry Jackson.....39
1966	Ken Holtzman.....11	Fergie Jenkins.....3.31	Fergie Jenkins.....60	Dick Ellsworth.....37
1967	Fergie Jenkins.....20	Fergie Jenkins.....2.80	Bill Hands.....49	Fergie Jenkins.....38
1968	Fergie Jenkins.....20	Fergie Jenkins.....2.63	Phil Regan.....68	Fergie Jenkins.....*40
1969	Fergie Jenkins.....21	Bill Hands.....2.49	Phil Regan.....71	Fergie Jenkins.....*#42
1960s	DICK ELLSWORTH – 84	FERGIE JENKINS – 2.95	DON ELSTON – 274	DICK ELLSWORTH – 235
1970	Fergie Jenkins.....22	Ken Holtzman.....3.38	Phil Regan.....54	Fergie Jenkins.....39
1971	Fergie Jenkins.....*24	Fergie Jenkins.....2.77	Phil Regan.....48	Fergie Jenkins.....**39
1972	Fergie Jenkins.....20	Milt Pappas.....2.77	Jack Aker.....48	Fergie Jenkins.....36
1973	Hooton, Jenkins, Reuschel.....14	Rick Reuschel.....3.00	Bob Locker.....63	Fergie Jenkins.....38
1974	Rick Reuschel.....13	Bill Bonham.....3.86	Oscar Zamora.....56	Rick Reuschel.....38
1975	Ray Burris.....15	Rick Reuschel.....3.73	Darold Knowles.....58	Rick Reuschel.....37
1976	Ray Burris.....15	Ray Burris.....3.11	Darold Knowles.....58	Rick Reuschel.....37
1977	Rick Reuschel.....20	Rick Reuschel.....2.79	Paul Reuschel.....69	Ray Burris.....39
1978	Rick Reuschel.....14	Dennis Lamp.....3.30	Donnie Moore.....71	Dennis Lamp.....36
1979	Rick Reuschel.....18	Dennis Lamp.....3.50	Dick Tidrow.....63	Rick Reuschel.....36
1970s	RICK REUSCHEL – 114	FERGIE JENKINS – 3.29	RICK REUSCHEL – 284	RICK REUSCHEL – 274
1980	Lynn McGlothen.....12	Rick Reuschel.....3.40	Dick Tidrow.....*#84	Rick Reuschel.....**#38
1981	Mike Krukow.....9	Mike Krukow, Randy Martz.....3.68	Dick Tidrow.....51	Mike Krukow.....**25
1982	Fergie Jenkins.....14	Fergie Jenkins.....3.15	Willie Hernandez.....75	Fergie Jenkins.....34
1983	Chuck Rainey.....14	Fergie Jenkins.....4.30	Bill Campbell.....*#82	Chuck Rainey.....34
1984	Rick Sutcliffe.....16	Steve Trout.....3.41	Lee Smith.....69	Steve Trout.....31
1985	Dennis Eckersley.....11	Dennis Eckersley.....3.08	Lee Smith.....65	Dennis Eckersley.....25
1986	Scott Sanderson, Lee Smith.....9	Scott Sanderson.....4.19	Lee Smith.....66	Dennis Eckersley.....32
1987	Rick Sutcliffe.....*18	Rick Sutcliffe.....3.68	Frank DiPino.....69	Rick Sutcliffe.....34
1988	Greg Maddux.....18	Greg Maddux.....3.18	Frank DiPino.....63	Greg Maddux.....34
1989	Greg Maddux.....19	Greg Maddux.....2.95	Mitch Williams.....*#76	Greg Maddux.....35
1980s	RICK SUTCLIFFE – 76	LEE SMITH – 2.92	LEE SMITH – 458	RICK SUTCLIFFE – 167

HOOTON HOLLERIN'

The only Cubs draft selection to make his professional debut with the major league club was Burt Hooton – the club's 1st-round pick (and second overall selection) in the secondary phase of the June 1971 draft. Hooton made his debut on June 17, 1971, vs. Steve Carlton and the St. Louis Cardinals (and did not figure in the decision in the Cubs' 7-6 win) before being sent to the minors.

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1940-1989

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES	INNINGS PITCHED	STRIKEOUTS	SAVES
1940	Claude Passeau.....20	Claude Passeau.....280.2	Claude Passeau.....124	—
1941	Claude Passeau.....20	Claude Passeau.....231.0	Paul Erickson.....85	—
1942	Claude Passeau.....24	Claude Passeau.....278.1	Claude Passeau.....89	—
1943	Hi Bithorn.....19	Claude Passeau.....257.0	Claude Passeau.....93	—
1944	Claude Passeau.....18	Hank Wyse.....257.1	Claude Passeau.....89	—
1945	Hank Wyse.....23	Hank Wyse.....278.1	Claude Passeau.....98	—
1946	Johnny Schmitz.....14	Johnny Schmitz.....224.1	Johnny Schmitz.....*135	—
1947	Johnny Schmitz.....10	Johnny Schmitz.....207.0	Johnny Schmitz.....97	—
1948	Johnny Schmitz.....18	Johnny Schmitz.....242.0	Johnny Schmitz.....100	—
1949	Dutch Leonard.....10	Johnny Schmitz.....207.0	Dutch Leonard.....83	—
1940s	CLAUDE PASSEAU — 130	CLAUDE PASSEAU — 1693.2	CLAUDE PASSEAU — 646	—
1950	Bob Rush.....19	Bob Rush.....254.2	Paul Minner.....99	—
1951	Paul Minner.....14	Bob Rush.....211.1	Bob Rush.....129	—
1952	Bob Rush.....17	Bob Rush.....250.1	Bob Rush.....157	—
1953	Warren Hacker, Paul Minner.....9	Warren Hacker.....221.2	Johnny Klippstein.....113	—
1954	Paul Minner.....12	Bob Rush.....236.1	Bob Rush.....124	—
1955	Bob Rush.....14	Sam Jones.....241.2	Sam Jones.....*198	—
1956	Bob Rush.....13	Bob Rush.....239.2	Sam Jones.....*176	—
1957	Moe Drabowsky.....12	Moe Drabowsky.....239.2	Moe Drabowsky, Dick Drott.....170	—
1958	Taylor Phillips.....5	Taylor Phillips.....170.1	Dick Drott.....127	—
1959	Glen Hobbie.....10	Bob Anderson.....235.1	Glen Hobbie.....138	—
1950s	BOB RUSH — 99	BOB RUSH — 1798.1	BOB RUSH — 924	—
1960	Glen Hobbie.....16	Glen Hobbie.....258.2	Glen Hobbie.....134	Don Elston.....11
1961	Don Cardwell.....13	Don Cardwell.....259.1	Don Cardwell.....156	Bob Anderson.....8
1962	Bob Buhl.....8	Bob Buhl.....212.0	Dick Ellsworth.....113	Don Elston.....8
1963	Dick Ellsworth.....19	Dick Ellsworth.....290.2	Dick Ellsworth.....185	Lindy McDaniel.....*22
1964	Larry Jackson.....19	Larry Jackson.....297.2	Dick Ellsworth, Larry Jackson.....148	Lindy McDaniel.....15
1965	Larry Jackson.....12	Larry Jackson.....257.1	Larry Jackson.....131	Ted Abernathy.....*#31
1966	Dick Ellsworth, Ken Holtzman.....9	Dick Ellsworth.....269.1	Ken Holtzman.....171	Bob Hendley.....7
1967	Fergie Jenkins.....*#20	Fergie Jenkins.....289.1	Fergie Jenkins.....236	Chuck Hartenstein.....10
1968	Fergie Jenkins.....20	Fergie Jenkins.....308.0	Fergie Jenkins.....260	Phil Regan.....*#25
1969	Fergie Jenkins.....23	Fergie Jenkins.....311.1	Fergie Jenkins.....*273	Phil Regan.....17
1960s	DICK ELLSWORTH — 71	DICK ELLSWORTH — 1611.0	FERGIE JENKINS — 917	PHIL REGAN — 42
1970	Fergie Jenkins.....*#24	Fergie Jenkins.....313.0	Fergie Jenkins.....274	Phil Regan.....12
1971	Fergie Jenkins.....*#30	Fergie Jenkins.....*325.0	Fergie Jenkins.....263	Phil Regan.....6
1972	Fergie Jenkins.....23	Fergie Jenkins.....289.1	Fergie Jenkins.....184	Jack Aker.....17
1973	Burt Hooton.....9	Fergie Jenkins.....271.0	Fergie Jenkins.....170	Bob Locker.....18
1974	Bill Bonham.....10	Bill Bonham.....242.2	Bill Bonham.....191	Oscar Zamora.....10
1975	Ray Burris.....8	Ray Burris.....238.1	Bill Bonham.....165	Darold Knowles.....15
1976	Ray Burris.....10	Rick Reuschel.....260.0	Rick Reuschel.....146	Bruce Sutter.....10
1977	Rick Reuschel.....8	Rick Reuschel.....252.0	Rick Reuschel.....166	Bruce Sutter.....31
1978	Rick Reuschel.....9	Rick Reuschel.....242.2	Rick Reuschel.....115	Bruce Sutter.....27
1979	Dennis Lamp, Lynn McGlothen.....6	Rick Reuschel.....239.0	Lynn McGlothen.....147	Bruce Sutter.....*#37
1970s	FERGIE JENKINS — 84	RICK REUSCHEL — 1834.1	RICK REUSCHEL — 1122	BRUCE SUTTER — 105
1980	Rick Reuschel.....6	Rick Reuschel.....257.0	Rick Reuschel.....140	Bruce Sutter.....*28
1981	Doug Bird, Mike Krukow.....2	Mike Krukow.....144.1	Mike Krukow.....101	Dick Tidrow.....9
1982	Fergie Jenkins.....4	Fergie Jenkins.....217.1	Fergie Jenkins.....134	Lee Smith.....17
1983	Dick Ruthven.....5	Chuck Rainey.....191.0	Bill Campbell.....97	Lee Smith.....*29
1984	Rick Sutcliffe.....7	Steve Trout.....190.0	Rick Sutcliffe.....155	Lee Smith.....33
1985	D. Eckersley, R. Sutcliffe.....6	Dennis Eckersley.....169.1	Dennis Eckersley.....117	Lee Smith.....33
1986	Rick Sutcliffe.....4	Dennis Eckersley.....201.0	Dennis Eckersley.....137	Lee Smith.....31
1987	Rick Sutcliffe.....6	Rick Sutcliffe.....237.1	Rick Sutcliffe.....174	Lee Smith.....36
1988	Rick Sutcliffe.....12	Greg Maddux.....249.0	Rick Sutcliffe.....144	Goose Gossage.....13
1989	Greg Maddux.....7	Greg Maddux.....238.1	Rick Sutcliffe.....153	Mitch Williams.....36
1980s	RICK SUTCLIFFE — 40	RICK SUTCLIFFE — 1149.1	RICK SUTCLIFFE — 850	LEE SMITH — 180

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1990-2010

YEAR	VICTORIES		ERA		GAMES		GAMES STARTED	
1990	Greg Maddux	15	Mike Harkey	3.26	Paul Assenmacher	74	Greg Maddux	**35
1991	Greg Maddux	15	Greg Maddux	3.35	Paul Assenmacher	75	Greg Maddux	*#37
1992	Greg Maddux	**20	Greg Maddux	2.18	Chuck McElroy	72	Greg Maddux	**35
1993	Greg Hibbard	15	Greg Hibbard	3.96	Randy Myers	73	Mike Morgan	32
1994	Steve Trachsel	9	Steve Trachsel	3.21	Jose Bautista	58	Willie Banks	23
1995	Jaime Navarro	14	Frank Castillo	3.21	Mike Perez	68	Castillo, Navarro, Trachsel	29
1996	Jaime Navarro	15	Steve Trachsel	3.03	Bob Patterson	79	Jaime Navarro	35
1997	Jeremi Gonzalez	11	Steve Trachsel	4.51	Bob Patterson	76	Steve Trachsel	34
1998	Kevin Tapani	19	Kerry Wood	3.40	Rod Beck	*81	Kevin Tapani	34
1999	Jon Lieber	10	Jon Lieber	4.07	Felix Heredia	69	Steve Trachsel	34
1990s	STEVE TRACHSEL – 60		GREG MADDUX – 2.98		TERRY ADAMS – 276		STEVE TRACHSEL – 186	
2000	Jon Lieber	12	Jon Lieber	4.41	Felix Heredia	74	Jon Lieber	35
2001	Jon Lieber	20	Kerry Wood	3.36	Jeff Fassero	82	Jon Lieber	34
2002	Matt Clement, Kerry Wood	12	Matt Clement	3.60	Joe Borowski	73	Kerry Wood	33
2003	Mark Prior	18	Mark Prior	2.43	Kyle Farnsworth	77	Clement, Wood, Zambrano	32
2004	Greg Maddux, Carlos Zambrano	16	Carlos Zambrano	2.75	LaTroy Hawkins	77	Greg Maddux	33
2005	Carlos Zambrano	14	Carlos Zambrano	3.26	Michael Wuerz	75	Greg Maddux	35
2006	Carlos Zambrano	16	Carlos Zambrano	3.41	Bob Howry	*84	Carlos Zambrano	33
2007	Carlos Zambrano	18	Ted Lilly	3.83	Bob Howry	78	Ted Lilly, Carlos Zambrano	34
2008	Ted Lilly, Ryan Dempster	17	Ryan Dempster	2.96	Carlos Marmol	82	Ted Lilly	34
2009	Ted Lilly, Randy Wells	12	Randy Wells	3.05	Carlos Marmol	79	Ryan Dempster	31
2000s	CARLOS ZAMBRANO – 105		PRIOR, ZAMBRANO – 3.51		KYLE FARNSWORTH – 316		CARLOS ZAMBRANO – 238	
2010	Ryan Dempster	15	Ryan Dempster	3.85	Sean Marshall	80	Ryan Dempster	34
YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES		INNINGS PITCHED		STRIKEOUTS		SAVES	
1990	Greg Maddux	8	Greg Maddux	237.0	Greg Maddux	144	Mitch Williams	16
1991	Greg Maddux	7	Greg Maddux	*263.0	Greg Maddux	198	Paul Assenmacher	15
1992	Greg Maddux	9	Greg Maddux	*#268.0	Greg Maddux	199	Bob Scanlan	14
1993	Frank Castillo, Jose Guzman	2	Mike Morgan	207.2	Jose Guzman	163	Randy Myers	**#53
1994	5 pitchers tied at		Steve Trachsel	146.0	Steve Trachsel	108	Randy Myers	21
1995	Frank Castillo, Steve Trachsel	2	Jaime Navarro	200.1	Kevin Foster	146	Randy Myers	*38
1996	Jaime Navarro	4	Jaime Navarro	236.2	Jaime Navarro	158	Turk Wendell	18
1997	Mark Clark	2	Steve Trachsel	201.1	Steve Trachsel	160	Terry Adams	18
1998	Mark Clark, Kevin Tapani	2	Kevin Tapani	219.0	Kerry Wood	233	Rod Beck	51
1999	Steve Trachsel	4	Steve Trachsel	205.2	Jon Lieber	186	Terry Adams	13
1990s	GREG MADDUX – 24		STEVE TRACHSEL – 1146.1		STEVE TRACHSEL – 829		RANDY MYERS – 112	
2000	Jon Lieber	6	Jon Lieber	*#251.0	Jon Lieber	192	Rick Aguilera	29
2001	Jon Lieber	5	Jon Lieber	232.1	Kerry Wood	217	Flash Gordon	27
2002	Kerry Wood	4	Kerry Wood	213.2	Kerry Wood	217	Antonio Alfonseca	19
2003	Kerry Wood	4	Carlos Zambrano	214.0	Kerry Wood	*#266	Joe Borowski	33
2004	Greg Maddux	2	Greg Maddux	212.2	Matt Clement	190	LaTroy Hawkins	25
2005	Greg Maddux	3	Greg Maddux	225.0	Carlos Zambrano	202	Ryan Dempster	33
2006	Rich Hill	2	Carlos Zambrano	214.0	Carlos Zambrano	210	Ryan Dempster	24
2007	Jason Marquis, Carlos Zambrano	1	Carlos Zambrano	216.1	Rich Hill	183	Ryan Dempster	28
2008	Ryan Dempster, Zambrano	1	Ryan Dempster	206.2	Ryan Dempster	187	Kerry Wood	34
2009	Dempster, Sean Marshall, Zambrano	1	Ryan Dempster	200.0	Ryan Dempster	172	Kevin Gregg	23
2000s	JON LIEBER – 14		CARLOS ZAMBRANO – 1551.1		CARLOS ZAMBRANO – 1,324		RYAN DEMPSTER – 87	
2010	Ryan Dempster	1	Ryan Dempster	215.1	Ryan Dempster	208	Carlos Marmol	38

SEEING DOUBLE

Since the advent of divisional play in 1969, the Cubs have only had one instance in which starting pitchers struck out 10 batters in three straight games. From May 11-13, 1969, Ken Holtzman (vs. San Francisco), Fergie Jenkins (vs. San Diego) and Dick Selma (vs. San Diego) all went the distance – and struck out 10 batters apiece – in consecutive Wrigley Field affairs.

Cubs Pitching Records Since 1900

CAREER PITCHING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED PITCHER	RIGHT-HANDED PITCHER
9, Ken Holtzman, Hippo Vaughn.....Years.....	16, Charlie Root
151, Hippo Vaughn.....Victories.....	201, Charlie Root
110, Dick Ellsworth.....Losses.....	156, Charlie Root
1.85, Jack Pfeister.....Earned Run Average.....	1.80, Mordecai Brown
323, Willie Hernandez.....Games.....	605, Charlie Root
270, Hippo Vaughn.....Games Started.....	347, Fergie Jenkins
177, Hippo Vaughn.....Complete Games.....	206, Mordecai Brown
35, Hippo Vaughn.....Shutouts.....	48, Mordecai Brown
112, Randy Myers.....Saves.....	180, Lee Smith
2,216.1, Hippo Vaughn.....Innings Pitched.....	3,137.1, Charlie Root
1,971, Hippo Vaughn.....Hits Allowed.....	3,184, Charlie Root
156, Dick Ellsworth.....Home Runs Allowed.....	271, Fergie Jenkins
621, Hippo Vaughn.....Bases on Balls.....	1,109, Bill Hutchinson
1,138, Hippo Vaughn.....Strikeouts.....	2,038, Fergie Jenkins
312, Willie Hernandez.....Relief Appearances.....	452, Lee Smith
26, Willie Hernandez.....Relief Wins.....	46, Don Elston
.636, Jack Pfeister (70-40).....Winning Percentage.....	.686, Mordecai Brown (188-86)
Consecutive Games Won: 16.....	Rick Sutcliffe (1984-1985)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted: 26.....	Ryan Dempster (2005-2006)

SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED PITCHER	RIGHT-HANDED PITCHER
23, Hippo Vaughn (1917).....Victories.....	29, Mordecai Brown (1908)
22, Dick Ellsworth (1966).....Losses.....	23, Tom Hughes (1901)
1.15, Jack Pfeister (1907).....Earned Run Average.....	1.04, Mordecai Brown (1906)
82, Jeff Fassero (2001).....Games.....	84, Ted Abernathy (1965), Dick Tidrow (1980), Bob Howry (2006)
39, Ken Holtzman (1969).....Games Started.....	42, Fergie Jenkins (1969)
31, Jake Weimer (1904).....Complete Games.....	34, Jack Taylor (1902)
8, Hippo Vaughn (1918).....Shutouts.....	9, Mordecai Brown (1906, 1908), Orval Overall (1909), Grover Alexander (1919), Bill Lee (1938)
69, Randy Myers (1993).....Games Finished.....	70, Rod Beck (1998), Carlos Marmol (2010)
53, Randy Myers (1993).....Saves.....	51, Rod Beck (1998)
307.0, Jake Weimer (1904).....Innings Pitched.....	363.1, Grover Alexander (1920)
134.1, Bill Henry (1959).....Innings Pitched, Reliever.....	136.1, Ted Abernathy (1965)
321, Dick Ellsworth (1966).....Hits Allowed.....	347, Nixey Callahan (1900)
150, Dick Ellsworth (1966).....Runs Allowed.....	195, Nixey Callahan (1900)
119, Dick Ellsworth (1966).....Earned Runs Allowed.....	155, Guy Bush (1930)
34, Dick Ellsworth (1964).....Home Runs Allowed.....	38, Warren Hacker (1955)
109, Hippo Vaughn (1914).....Bases on Balls.....	*185, Sam Jones (1955)
202, Ken Holtzman (1970).....Strikeouts.....	274, Fergie Jenkins (1970)
9, Bill Henry (1959).....Relief Wins.....	13, Lindy McDaniel (1963)
9-0, Ken Holtzman (1967).....Most Wins-0 Losses.....	4-0, Mike Harkey (1992)
0-5, Dan McGinn (1972).....Most Losses-0 Wins.....	0-6, Dick Drott (1960), Dave Smith (1991), Angel Guzman (2006)
18, Joe Kraemer (1990).....Most Games-0 Decisions.....	26, Wayne Schurr (1964)
Winning Percentage (Minimum 10 Decisions): .941.....	Rick Sutcliffe (1984) (16-1)
Consecutive Games Won: 14.....	Ed Reulbach (1909), Rick Sutcliffe (1984)
Consecutive Games Lost: 13.....	Robert McCall (1948)
Consecutive Scoreless Innings Pitched, Starter: 44.0.....	Ed Reulbach (9/17-10/3/1908)
Consecutive Scoreless Innings Pitched, Reliever: 32.2.....	Warren Brusstar (5/18-7/26/1983)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted (Single Season): 19.....	Flash Gordon (2001), Ryan Dempster (2005)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted: 26.....	Ryan Dempster (8/25/2005-5/2006)
Saves, One Month: 14.....	Randy Myers (September 1993)
Saves Prior to All-Star Break: 27.....	Randy Myers (1993)
Saves After All-Star Break: 28.....	Rod Beck (1998)
Hit Batters: 22.....	Nixey Callahan (1900)
Wild Pitches: 26.....	Larry Cheney (1914)

CUBS SINGLE-GAME PITCHING RECORDS

Strikeouts, 9-Inning Game: 20.....	5/6/1998 vs. Houston
Strikeouts, Extra-Inning Game: *24.....	5/15/2003 @ Milwaukee (17)
Hits Allowed: 26.....	8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia 9/2/1957-1 vs. Milwaukee 8/2/2010 @ Milwaukee
Runs Allowed: 23.....	five times, most recently 8/16/1987 vs. New York
Home Runs Allowed: 8.....	5/28/2006 vs. Atlanta 6/18/2006 vs. Detroit
Home Runs Allowed, Inning: 4.....	five times, most recently 7/4/2010 @ Cincinnati (7th)
Bases on Balls: 15.....	5/15/1962 @ New York (13 inn.)
Bases on Balls, Inning: 9.....	4/24/1957 vs. Cincinnati (5th)
Consecutive No-Hit Innings: 12.2.....	7/6/1980 @ Pittsburgh

VICTORY LANE

CUBS 20-GAME WINNERS (SINCE 1900)

1902	Jack Taylor.....	23-11
1903	Jack Taylor.....	21-14
	Jake Weimer.....	20-8
	Bob Wicker.....	20-9
1904	Jake Weimer.....	20-14
1906	Mordecai Brown.....	26-6
	Jack Pfeister.....	20-8
	Jack Taylor (Cardinals-Cubs).....	20-12
1907	Orval Overall.....	23-7
	Mordecai Brown.....	20-6
1908	Mordecai Brown.....	29-9
	Ed Reulbach.....	24-7
1909	Mordecai Brown.....	27-9
	Orval Overall.....	20-11
1910	Mordecai Brown.....	25-14
	Leonard Cole.....	20-4
1911	Mordecai Brown.....	21-11
1912	Larry Cheney.....	26-10
1913	Larry Cheney.....	21-14
1914	Hippo Vaughn.....	21-13
	Larry Cheney.....	20-18
1915	Hippo Vaughn.....	20-12
1917	Hippo Vaughn.....	23-13
1918	Hippo Vaughn.....	22-10
	Claude Hendrix.....	20-7
1919	Hippo Vaughn.....	21-14
1920	Grover Alexander.....	27-14
1923	Grover Alexander.....	22-12
1927	Charlie Root.....	26-15
1929	Pat Malone.....	22-10
1930	Pat Malone.....	20-9
1932	Lon Warneke.....	22-6
1933	Guy Bush.....	20-12
1934	Lon Warneke.....	22-10
1935	Bill Lee.....	20-6
	Lon Warneke.....	20-13
1938	Bill Lee.....	22-9
1940	Claude Passeau.....	20-13
1945	Hank Wyse.....	22-10
	Hank Borowy (Yankees-Cubs).....	21-7
1963	Dick Ellsworth.....	22-10
1964	Larry Jackson.....	24-11
1967	Fergie Jenkins.....	20-13
1968	Fergie Jenkins.....	20-15
1969	Fergie Jenkins.....	21-15
	Bill Hands.....	20-14
1970	Fergie Jenkins.....	22-16
1971	Fergie Jenkins.....	24-13
1972	Fergie Jenkins.....	20-12
1977	Rick Reuschel.....	20-10
1984	Rick Sutcliffe (Indians-Cubs).....	20-6
1992	Greg Maddux.....	20-11
2001	Jon Lieber.....	20-6

WIN PERCENTAGE LEADERS (SINCE 1900)

1984	Rick Sutcliffe.....	.941 (16-1)
1945	Hank Borowy.....	.846 (11-2)
1910	Leonard Cole.....	.833 (20-4)
1906	Ed Reulbach.....	.826 (19-4)
1906	Mordecai Brown.....	.813 (26-6)
1907	Ed Reulbach.....	.810 (17-4)
1906	Orval Overall.....	.800 (12-3)
1906	Jack Taylor.....	.800 (12-3)
1913	Bert Humphries.....	.800 (16-4)
1932	Lon Warneke.....	.786 (22-6)

TOP SINGLE-SEASON WINNING STREAKS

17	John Luby.....	1890
16	Jim McCormick.....	1886
14	Jim McCormick.....	1885
	John Flynn.....	1886
	Ed Reulbach.....	1909
	Rick Sutcliffe.....	1984

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME PITCHING RECORDS

Strikeouts: ++20.....	Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston)
Left-handed Pitcher: 12.....	Jamie Moyer (4/13/1987 @ Philadelphia)
	Ken Holtzman (6/18/1969 @ Pittsburgh;
	6/8/1971 vs. Pittsburgh – 12 inn)
	Hippo Vaughn (7/13/1914 vs. New York,
	5/30/1918 vs. Cincinnati)
Strikeouts, Consecutive Starts: +33.....	Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston – 20;
	5/11/1998 @ Arizona – 13)
Consecutive Strikeouts: 8.....	Kyle Farnsworth (5/23-6/1/2001),
	Juan Cruz (3/31-4/4/2003)
Starter: 7.....	three times, most recently Mark Prior
	(8/15/2002 vs. Houston)
Reliever, Game: 6.....	Bruce Sutter (9/8/1977 vs. Montreal),
	Juan Cruz (3/31/2003 @ New York-N.L.)
Strikeouts, Inning: **4.....	Jim Davis (5/27/1956 @ St. Louis – Game 1;
	6th),
	Bill Bonham (7/31/1974 vs. Montreal
	– Game 1; 2nd),
	Kerry Wood (9/2/2002 vs. Milwaukee
	– Game 2; 4th)
	Ryan Dempster (10/4/2009 vs. Arizona; 5th)
Hits Allowed: 25.....	Nixey Callahan (9/6/1900 vs. Philadelphia)
Runs Allowed: 20.....	Nixey Callahan (9/6/1900 vs. Philadelphia)
Home Runs Allowed: 5.....	Warren Hacker (8/11/1954 @ Cincinnati),
	Steve Stone (7/9/1974 vs. Cincinnati),
	Ismael Valdes (6/11/2000 @ Chicago-A.L.)
Home Runs Allowed, Inning: 4.....	Phil Norton (8/8/2000 @ Los Angeles – 4th)
	Jon Lieber (5/7/2008 @ Cincinnati - 2nd)
Bases on Balls: 11.....	Larry Cheney (9/29/1914 @ Boston Braves)
Consecutive Batters Retired: 26.....	Don Cardwell (5/15/1960 vs. St. Louis),
	Milt Pappas (9/2/1972 vs. San Diego)

ROOKIE PITCHING RECORDS

Games: 71.....	Chuck McElroy (1991)
Victories: 26.....	Larry Cheney (1912)
Consecutive Games Won: 9.....	Ed Reulbach (1905),
	King Cole (1910),
	Larry Cheney (1912)
Losses: 23.....	Tom Hughes (1901)
Games Started: 37.....	Larry Cheney (1912)
Complete Games: 32.....	Tom Hughes (1901)
Shutouts: 5.....	Ed Reulbach (1905)
Innings Pitched: 308.1.....	Tom Hughes (1901)
Innings Pitched, Reliever: 103.0.....	Willie Hernandez (1977)
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.42.....	Ed Reulbach (1905)
Lowest Earned Run Average, Reliever: 1.95.....	Chuck McElroy (1991)
Strikeouts: 233.....	Kerry Wood (1998)
Strikeouts, Game: ~20.....	Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston)
Bases on Balls: 185.....	Sam Jones (1955)
Saves: 10.....	Chuck Hartenstein (1967),
	Oscar Zamora (1974),
	Bruce Sutter (1976)
Winning Percentage: .833.....	Leonard Cole (1910) 20-4

CLUB SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING RECORDS

Most Victories: 116.....	1906
Fewest Victories: 38.....	1981 (Shortened Season)
53.....	1901
Most Losses: 103.....	1962, 1966
Fewest Losses: 36.....	1906
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.73.....	1907
Highest Earned Run Average: 5.27.....	1999
Most Complete Games: 139.....	1904
Fewest Complete Games: 1.....	2010
Most Shutouts: ++32.....	1907, 1909
Fewest Shutouts: 2.....	1901, 1981 (Shortened Season)
Most Saves: 56.....	1993, 1998
Fewest Saves, Since 1969: **13.....	1971
Most Innings Pitched: 1,479.0.....	1980
Fewest Innings Pitched: 956.2.....	1981 (Shortened Season)
1,240.1.....	1903
Most Hits Allowed: 1,642.....	1930
Fewest Hits Allowed: 983.....	1981 (Shortened Season)
1,018.....	1906
Most Runs Allowed: 920.....	1999
Fewest Runs Allowed: 381.....	1906
Most Home Runs Allowed: 231.....	2000
Fewest Home Runs Allowed: 6.....	1909
Most Hit Batsmen: 81.....	1900
Fewest Hit Batsmen: 11.....	1944
Most Bases on Balls: 687.....	2006
Fewest Bases on Balls: 281.....	1902
Most Strikeouts: +1,404.....	2003
Fewest Strikeouts: 357.....	1900

ONLY CUBS PITCHERS TO ...

THROW BACK-TO-BACK ONE-HITTERS

Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood: 5/24/2001 vs. Cincinnati and 5/25/2001 vs. Milwaukee

THROW SHUTOUTS IN M.L. DEBUT

Albert Spalding: 4/25/1876 @ Louisville
 John Hibbard: 7/31/1884 vs. Detroit
 George Borchers: 5/18/1888 vs. Boston Braves
 Frank Dwyer: 9/20/1888 vs. Washington
 Bill Phyle: 9/17/1898 @ Washington
 Alex Hardy: 9/4/1902 @ Brooklyn
 Leonard Cole: 10/6/1909 @ St. Louis
 Jeff Pico: 5/31/1988 vs. Cincinnati

THROW SHUTOUTS – FIRST TWO DECISIONS

Albert Spalding: 4/25/1876 @ Louisville (4-0),
 4/27/1876 @ Louisville (10-0)
 Fred Goldsmith: 5/11/1880 vs. Cincinnati (5-0),
 5/13/1880 vs. Buffalo (6-0)
 Chick Fraser: 4/28/1907 @ St. Louis (1-0), 5/11/1907 @
 Brooklyn (2-0)
 Bill Lee: 5/7/1934 vs. Philadelphia (2-0), 5/12/1934 vs.
 Brooklyn (5-0)

HOMER TWICE IN ONE GAME

Fred Goldsmith: 5/27/1884 @ Buffalo
 John Clarkson: 10/9/1884 vs. Philadelphia
 John Clarkson: 8/13/1887 vs. Detroit
 Scott Stratton: 7/27/1894 @ Cincinnati
 Tony Kaufmann: 7/4/1925 vs. St. Louis
 Bill Lee: 5/7/1941 @ Philadelphia
 Don Cardwell: 9/2/1960 @ St. Louis
 Glen Hobbie: 7/2/1961 vs. St. Louis
 Fergie Jenkins: 9/1/1971 vs. Montreal

HIT GRAND SLAMS

Larry Corcoran: 6/20/1882 vs. Worcester
 Clay Bryant: 8/28/1937 @ Boston Braves
 Claude Passeau: 5/19/1941 vs. Brooklyn
 John Miller: 9/7/1947 @ Pittsburgh
 Burt Hooton: 9/16/1972 vs. New York
 Kevin Tapani: 7/20/1998 @ Atlanta
 Jason Marquis: 9/22/2008 @ New York-N.L.

STEAL HOME

Jack Meneffee: 7/15/1902 vs. Brooklyn
 Tom Seaton: 6/23/1916 vs. Cincinnati
 Hippo Vaughn: 8/9/1919 vs. N.Y. Giants
 Rick Sutcliffe: 7/29/1988 @ Philadelphia

HAMMERIN' HURLERS

Since 1900, there have been two campaigns in which five Cubs pitchers homered in the same year – in 1937 and 1941. The "hammerin' hurlers":

1937: Roy Parmelee 2, Clay Bryant 1, Curt Davis 1,
 Bill Lee 1, Charlie Root 1.
 1941: Claude Passeau 3, Bill Lee 2, Paul Erickson 1,
 Vern Olsen 1, Charlie Root 1.

Since 1900, the most home runs hit by Cub pitchers in a season is nine – in 1961 (Don Cardwell 3, Bob Anderson 2, Jack Curtis 2, Glen Hobbie 2).

Carlos Zambrano (20) has hit more homers than any other pitcher in Cubs history – ahead of Fergie Jenkins (13), Claude Passeau (12) and Charlie Root (11). Six other hurlers went deep at least six times.

+Major League Record ... *National League Record
 ++Ties Major League Record ... **Ties National League Record
 ... ~Rookie Record

Cubs Single-Season Pitching Leaders Since 1900

VICTORIES	LOSSES	SAVES (Since 1960)	STRIKEOUTS
Mordecai Brown (1908).....29	Tom Hughes (1901).....23	Randy Myers (1993).....53	Fergie Jenkins (1970).....274
Mordecai Brown (1909).....27	Dick Ellsworth (1966).....22	Rod Beck (1998).....51	Fergie Jenkins (1969).....273
Grover Alexander (1920).....27	Bill Bonham (1974).....22	Carlos Marmol (2010).....38	Kerry Wood (2003).....266
Mordecai Brown (1906).....26	Larry Jackson (1965).....21	Randy Myers (1995).....38	Fergie Jenkins (1971).....263
Larry Cheney (1912).....26	Phil Douglas (1917).....20	Bruce Sutter (1979).....37	Fergie Jenkins (1968).....260
Charlie Root (1927).....26	Bob Rush (1950).....20	Lee Smith (1987).....36	Mark Prior (2003).....245
Mordecai Brown (1910).....25	Sam Jones (1955).....20	Mitch Williams (1989).....36	Fergie Jenkins (1967).....236
Ed Reulbach (1908).....24	Glen Hobbie (1960).....20	Kerry Wood (2008).....34	Kerry Wood (1998).....233
Larry Jackson (1964).....24	Dick Ellsworth (1962).....20	Lee Smith (1984 and 1985).....33	Tom Hughes (1901).....225
Fergie Jenkins (1971).....24	3 pitchers tied at.....19	Borowski (2003)/ Dempster (2005).....33	Kerry Wood (2001 and 2002).....217
INNINGS PITCHED	RELIEF APPEARANCES	GAMES STARTED	COMPLETE GAMES
Grover Alexander (1920).....363.1	Ted Abernathy (1965).....84	Fergie Jenkins (1969).....42	Jack Taylor (1902).....34
Mordecai Brown (1909).....342.2	Dick Tidrow (1980).....84	Bill Hands (1969).....41	Jack Taylor (1903).....33
Jack Taylor (1902).....333.2	Bob Howry (2006).....84	Larry Cheney (1914).....40	Grover Alexander (1920).....33
Fergie Jenkins (1971).....325.0	Bill Campbell (1983).....82	Grover Alexander (1920).....40	Nixey Callahan (1900).....32
Fergie Jenkins (1970).....313.0	Jeff Fassero (2001).....82	Fergie Jenkins (1968).....40	Tom Hughes (1901).....32
Jack Taylor (1903).....312.1	Carlos Marmol (2008).....82	Larry Jackson (1965).....39	Mordecai Brown (1909).....32
Mordecai Brown (1908).....312.1	Rod Beck (1998).....81	Ken Holtzman (1969).....39	Jake Weimer (1904).....31
Larry Cheney (1914).....311.1	Carlos Marmol (2010).....80	Fergie Jenkins (1970).....39	Jack Taylor (1901).....30
Fergie Jenkins (1969).....311.1	Bob Patterson (1996).....79	Fergie Jenkins (1971).....39	Fergie Jenkins (1971).....30
Charlie Root (1927).....309.0	Carlos Marmol (2009).....79	Ray Burris (1977).....39	3 pitchers tied at.....28

Cubs All-Time Pitching Leaders

VICTORIES	LOSSES	SAVES (Since 1960)	ERA (Minimum 1,000 IP)
Charlie Root.....201	Bill Hutchison.....158	Lee Smith.....180	Mordecai Brown.....1.80
Mordecai Brown.....188	Charlie Root.....156	Bruce Sutter.....133	Jack Pfeister.....1.85
Bill Hutchison.....180	Bob Rush.....140	Randy Myers.....112	Orval Overall.....1.91
Larry Corcoran.....175	Fergie Jenkins.....132	Ryan Dempster.....87	Ed Reulbach.....2.24
Fergie Jenkins.....167	Rick Reuschel.....127	Carlos Marmol.....61	Larry Corcoran.....2.26
Guy Bush.....152	Bill Lee.....123	Phil Regan.....60	Hippo Vaughn.....2.33
Clark Griffith.....152	Greg Maddux.....112	Rod Beck.....58	Terry Larkin.....2.34
Hippo Vaughn.....151	Dick Ellsworth.....110	Mitch Williams.....52	John Clarkson.....2.39
Bill Lee.....139	Hippo Vaughn.....105	Joe Borowski.....44	Carl Lundgren.....2.42
John Clarkson.....137	Guy Bush.....101	Ted Abernathy/Lindy McDaniel.....39	Jack Taylor.....2.65
GAMES	RELIEF APPEARANCES	GAMES STARTED	COMPLETE GAMES (Since 1900)
Charlie Root.....605	Lee Smith.....452	Fergie Jenkins.....347	Mordecai Brown.....206
Lee Smith.....458	Don Elston.....434	Rick Reuschel.....343	Charlie Root.....177
Don Elston.....449	Kyle Farnsworth.....317	Bill Hutchison.....339	Hippo Vaughn.....177
Guy Bush.....428	Willie Hernandez.....312	Charlie Root.....339	Grover Alexander.....159
Fergie Jenkins.....401	Carlos Marmol.....303	Greg Maddux.....298	Fergie Jenkins.....154
Bill Hutchison.....368	Bruce Sutter.....300	Bill Lee.....297	Bill Lee.....153
Bill Lee.....364	Paul Assenmacher.....278	Bob Rush.....292	Ed Reulbach.....150
Rick Reuschel.....358	Terry Adams.....276	Hippo Vaughn.....270	Jack Taylor.....145
Mordecai Brown.....346	Charlie Root.....266	Larry Corcoran.....262	Claude Passeau.....143
Kyle Farnsworth.....343	Michael Wuertz.....265	Carlos Zambrano.....258	Guy Bush.....127
SHUTOUTS (Since 1900)	INNINGS PITCHED	HITS ALLOWED	HOME RUNS ALLOWED
Mordecai Brown.....48	Charlie Root.....3,137.1	Charlie Root.....3,184	Fergie Jenkins.....271
Hippo Vaughn.....35	Bill Hutchison.....3,022.2	Bill Hutchison.....3,055	Charlie Root.....183
Ed Reulbach.....31	Fergie Jenkins.....2,673.2	Clark Griffith.....2,445	Steve Trachsel.....172
Fergie Jenkins.....29	Larry Corcoran.....2,338.1	Fergie Jenkins.....2,402	Greg Maddux.....160
Orval Overall.....28	Mordecai Brown.....2,329.0	Rick Reuschel.....2,365	Dick Ellsworth.....156
Bill Lee.....25	Rick Reuschel.....2,290.0	Guy Bush.....2,354	Warren Hacker.....156
Grover Alexander.....24	Bill Lee.....2,271.1	Bill Lee.....2,317	Bob Rush.....153
Claude Passeau.....22	Hippo Vaughn.....2,216.1	Larry Corcoran.....2,084	Ken Holtzman.....147
Larry French.....21	Guy Bush.....2,201.2	Bob Rush.....2,043	Rick Reuschel.....140
Charlie Root.....21	Clark Griffith.....2,188.2	Hippo Vaughn.....1,971	Carlos Zambrano.....133
WALKS ISSUED	STRIKEOUTS	OPP AVG (Minimum 1,000 IP)	YEARS OF SERVICE
Bill Hutchison.....1,109	Fergie Jenkins.....2,038	Orval Overall.....212	Charlie Root.....16
Charlie Root.....871	Carlos Zambrano.....1,441	Kerry Wood.....215	Guy Bush.....12
Carlos Zambrano.....767	Charlie Root.....1,432	Jack Pfeister.....218	Rick Reuschel.....12
Guy Bush.....734	Kerry Wood.....1,407	Ed Reulbach.....220	Bill Lee.....11
Bob Rush.....725	Rick Reuschel.....1,367	Mordecai Brown.....222	Mordecai Brown.....10
Bill Lee.....704	Greg Maddux.....1,305	Larry Corcoran.....225	Fergie Jenkins.....10
Sheriff Blake.....661	Bill Hutchison.....1,225	John Clarkson.....225	Greg Maddux.....10
Ed Reulbach.....650	Hippo Vaughn.....1,138	Carlos Zambrano.....231	Bob Rush.....10
Rick Reuschel.....640	Larry Corcoran.....1,086	Larry Cheney.....232	Lon Wameke.....10
Hippo Vaughn.....621	Bob Rush.....1,076	Carl Lundgren.....235	Kerry Wood.....10

Cubs No-Hitters And One-Hitters

NO-HITTERS FOR CUBS PITCHERS

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE
8/19/1880	Larry Corcoran	Boston Braves	6-0
9/20/1882	Larry Corcoran	Worcester	5-0
6/27/1884	Larry Corcoran	Providence	6-0
7/27/1885	John Clarkson	@Providence	4-0
6/21/1888	George Van Haltren	Pittsburgh	1-0 (6)
8/21/1898	Walter Thornton	Brooklyn	2-0
6/11/1904	Bob Wicker	@N.Y. Giants	1-0 (12)
	<i>Pitched 9.1 hitless innings before Sam Mertes singled; allowed just that hit</i>		
7/31/1910-2	King Cole	@St. Louis	4-0 (7)
8/31/1915-1	Jimmy Lavender	@N.Y. Giants	2-0
5/2/1917	Hippo Vaughn	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)
	<i>Pitched 9.1 hitless innings before Larry Kopf singled and lost on two hits in 10th; Fred Toney pitched 10-inning no-hitter</i>		
5/12/1955	Sam Jones	Pittsburgh	4-0
5/15/1960-2	Don Cardwell	St. Louis	4-0
	<i>Cardwell was making his Cubs debut</i>		
8/19/1969	Ken Holtzman	Atlanta	3-0
6/3/1971	Ken Holtzman	@Cincinnati	1-0
	<i>Cubs' first involvement in a night game no-hitter</i>		
4/16/1972	Burt Hooton	Philadelphia	4-0
	<i>Hooton's fourth major league game</i>		
9/2/1972	Milt Pappas	San Diego	8-0
	<i>Pappas missed a perfect game when he walked Larry Stahl on a 3-2 pitch with two out in the 9th inning</i>		
9/14/2008	Carlos Zambrano	@ Houston in Mil.	5-0
	<i>Zambrano issued a free pass in the 4th and hit a batter in the 5th inning</i>		

NO-HITTERS AGAINST THE CUBS

DATE	PITCHER	CLUB	SCORE
6/2/1894	Ed Stein	@Brooklyn	0-1
9/18/1903-2	Chick Fraser	Philadelphia	0-10
6/13/1905	Christy Mathewson	N.Y. Giants	0-1
5/2/1917	Fred Toney	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)
	<i>Cubs pitcher Hippo Vaughn pitched 9.1 hitless innings</i>		
6/19/1952	Carl Erskine	@Brooklyn	0-5
8/19/1965-1	Jim Maloney	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)
9/9/1965	Sandy Koufax	@Los Angeles	0-1
	<i>Koufax fanned 14 in his perfect game; Cubs pitcher Bob Hendley allowed just one hit and an unearned run</i>		

COMPLETE-GAME ONE-HITTERS FOR CUBS PITCHERS SINCE 1900

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE
6/11/1904	Bob Wicker	@N.Y. Giants	1-0 (12)	6/28/1935	Roy Henshaw	Pittsburgh	8-0
9/24/1904-1	Bob Wicker	@Brooklyn	4-0	5/6/1937	Bill Lee	@Philadelphia	1-0 (5)
6/25/1906	Ed Reulbach	St. Louis	2-1	8/8/1937-1	Tex Carleton	Boston	3-0
7/4/1906-1	Mordecai Brown	@Pittsburgh	1-0	8/8/1941	Paul Erickson	Pittsburgh	1-0
9/6/1906	Mordecai Brown	Pittsburgh	2-0	6/13/1942	Bill Fleming	Boston	1-0
9/25/1906	Jack Pfeister	@Brooklyn	1-0 (10)	4/28/1945	Hank Wyse	Pittsburgh	6-0
4/28/1907-2	Chick Fraser	@St. Louis	1-0	6/15/1945-2	Hy Vandenberg	@Cincinnati	3-0
5/17/1908	Mordecai Brown	Brooklyn	5-0	8/18/1946	Paul Erickson	Pittsburgh	8-0
8/10/1908	Orval Overall	@N.Y. Giants	2-3	4/25/1948	Russ Meyer	St. Louis	3-1
6/26/1909	Ed Reulbach	Cincinnati	4-0	8/31/1948-1	Hank Borowy	Brooklyn	3-0
8/1/1909-1	Mordecai Brown	Philadelphia	3-0	6/28/1951	Frank Hiller	@St. Louis	8-0
9/14/1909	Mordecai Brown	@Cincinnati	4-0	5/19/1952	Turk Lown	@Brooklyn	1-1 (6)
5/26/1910	Orval Overall	Philadelphia	2-0	5/21/1955	Warren Hacker	@Milwaukee	2-1
8/17/1910-2	King Cole	@Brooklyn	2-0	6/8/1958-1	Moe Drabowsky	Pittsburgh	4-0
9/20/1911-1	King Cole	Philadelphia	1-0	4/21/1959	Glen Hobbie	St. Louis	1-0
6/28/1912	Jimmy Lavender	Pittsburgh	3-0	6/21/1959	John Buzhardt	Philadelphia	4-0
5/14/1914	Hippo Vaughn	Brooklyn	5-0	7/13/1962	Cal Koonce	Cincinnati	1-0
7/1/1914	Larry Cheney	Cincinnati	7-0	6/1/1963	Dick Ellsworth	@Philadelphia	2-0
8/26/1914	Larry Cheney	Boston	1-0	5/30/1964-2	Sterling Slaughter	Milwaukee	2-0
4/23/1916	George McConnell	Pittsburgh	3-0	6/30/1964	Larry Jackson	Cincinnati	1-0
6/14/1916	Jimmy Lavender	@N.Y. Giants	4-0	5/15/1965	Dick Ellsworth	@Los Angeles	1-3
7/7/1916	Gene Packard	Boston	1-0	9/9/1965	Bob Hendley	@Los Angeles	0-1
8/1/1916-2	Claude Hendrix	@Philadelphia	2-3	8/22/1970	Ken Holtzman	@San Francisco	15-0
5/2/1917	Hippo Vaughn	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)	8/5/1971	Juan Pizarro	San Diego	3-0
4/24/1918	Hippo Vaughn	St. Louis	2-0	7/27/1972-1	Fergie Jenkins	@Philadelphia	4-0
8/1/1918	Hippo Vaughn	@N.Y. Giants	5-0	8/3/1972-2	Bill Hands	@Montreal	3-0
5/26/1919	Phil Douglas	@Boston	1-0	6/9/1978	Dennis Lamp	San Diego	5-0
6/30/1920	Hippo Vaughn	Pittsburgh	1-0	4/28/1982	Dickie Noles	Cincinnati	6-0
5/22/1925	Percy Jones	@Brooklyn	2-0	8/24/1983	Chuck Rainey	Cincinnati	3-0
6/27/1926-2	Sheriff Blake	@St. Louis	5-0	8/30/1992	Jim Bullinger	San Francisco	3-1
7/8/1927	Charlie Root	@Pittsburgh	1-0	4/6/1993	Jose Guzman	Atlanta	1-0
6/18/1928-2	Pat Malone	@Boston	12-0	9/25/1995	Frank Castillo	St. Louis	7-0
9/1/1928	Sheriff Blake	@Cincinnati	1-0	5/13/1996	Steve Trachsel	Houston	6-0
8/9/1931	Guy Bush	@St. Louis	1-0	9/16/1997	Kevin Tapani	Cincinnati	5-0
9/13/1931-2	Guy Bush	Boston	8-1	5/6/1998	Kerry Wood	Houston	2-0
4/17/1934	Lon Wameke	@Cincinnati	6-0	5/24/2001	Jon Lieber	Cincinnati	3-0
4/22/1934	Lon Wameke	@St. Louis	15-2	5/25/2001	Kerry Wood	Milwaukee	1-0

No-Hitter: Carlos Zambrano, 9/14/2008 @ Houston in Milwaukee (5-0)

Against Cubs: Sandy Koufax, 9/9/1965 @ Los Angeles (1-0)

One-Hitter: Combined, 6/13/2010 vs. Chicago-A.L. (Juan Pierre)

Complete-Game One-Hitter: Kerry Wood, 5/25/2001 vs. Milwaukee

Against Cubs: Derek Lowe, 8/31/2005 vs. Los Angeles

(Jerry Hairston, 1st)

Two-Hitter: Carlos Zambrano, 9/25/2009 @ San Francisco

Back-to-Back Complete Games

Club: Kerry Wood and Matt Clement, 8/23-24/2002

Individual: Rich Hill, 9/16-22/2006

Three Consecutive Complete Games

Club: Rick Reuschel, Ray Burns and Steve Renko, 9/18-19-21/1976

Individual: Rick Sutcliffe, 8/3-12-17/1988

Two Consecutive Shutouts (Club): 9/10-11/2010

Three Consecutive Shutouts (Club): 7/21-22-24/1992

Back-to-Back Complete-Game Shutouts

Club: Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood, 5/24-25/2001

Individual: Steve Trout, 7/6-11/1987

Starter Pitched More Than 9.0 Innings: Mike Bielecki — 10.0, 5/22/1990 vs. Cincinnati

Starter Failed to Record Out: Randy Wells — 5/28/2010 vs. St. Louis

5.0+ Inning Relief Outing: Esmaelin Caridad — 5.1,

8/10/2009 @ Colorado

10 or More Strikeouts: Thomas Diamond — 10, 8/3/2010 vs. Milwaukee

Against Cubs: Mike Minor — 10, 8/22/2010 vs. Atlanta

More Than 14 Strikeouts: Mark Prior — 16, 9/30/2004 vs. Cincinnati

Against Cubs: Randy Johnson — 16, 8/25/2002 @ Arizona

More Than 16 Strikeouts: Kerry Wood — 20, 5/6/1998 vs. Houston

More Than 5 Strikeouts For Reliever: Glendon Rusch — 9,

5/28/06 vs. Atlanta

Two Consecutive 10-Plus Strikeout Games

Club: Carlos Zambrano (10) and Mark Prior (10), 8/17-19/2005

Individual: Rich Harden (10 and 10), 7/21-26/2008

Against Cubs: Javier Vazquez (14) and Tony Armas Jr. (11), 4/9-10/2003

Three Consecutive 10-Plus Strikeout Games: Rich Harden (10, 10 and 10),

7/12-21-26/2008

Four Strikeouts, One Inning: Ryan Dempster, 10/4/2009 vs. Arizona (5th)

Against Cubs: Archie Corbin, 4/28/1999 @ Florida (7th)

Striking Out Side on 9 Pitches: LaTroy Hawkins, 9/11/2004 vs. Florida (9th)

More Than 12 Hits Allowed: Carlos Zambrano — 13, 6/7/2008 @ Los Angeles-N.L.

14 Hits Allowed: Lynn McGlothen — 5/10/1980 vs. San Francisco

10 Runs Allowed: Kevin Tapani — 4/24/2001 @ Colorado

More Than 8 Walks Issued: Miguel Batista — 9, 9/12/1997 @ Pittsburgh

More Than 3 Homers Allowed: Ted Lilly — 4, 7/4/2010 vs. Cincinnati

Home Run: Carlos Zambrano, 8/30/2010 vs. Pittsburgh (Brian Burres)

Against Cubs: Micah Owings, 5/7/2010 @ Cincinnati (Carlos Silva)

2-Homer Game: Fergie Jenkins, 9/1/1971 vs. Montreal

Against Cubs: Darren Dreifort, 8/8/2000 @ Los Angeles

Grand Slam: Jason Marquis, 9/22/2008 @ New York-N.L. (Jonathan Niese)

Against Cubs: Denny Neagle, 6/27/1995 vs. Pittsburgh (Jim Bullinger)

Reliever Home Run: Carlos Marmol, 9/7/2006 vs. Pittsburgh (Shawn Chacon)

3-Plus Hit Game: Carlos Zambrano — 3, 9/10/2010 @ Milwaukee

Against Cubs: Livan Hernandez — 4, 8/11/2001 vs. San Francisco

4-Hit Game: Carlos Zambrano, 5/23/2008 @ Pittsburgh

5-Hit Game: Vic Aldridge, 5/6/1922 @ Pittsburgh

2-Extra-Base Hit Game: Carlos Zambrano, 4/28/2009 @ Arizona (1 2B, 1 HR)

2-Hit Inning: Carlos Zambrano, 7/20/2003 @ Florida (3rd)

4-RBI Game: Carlos Zambrano, 6/5/2006 @ Houston

5-RBI Game: Jason Marquis, 9/22/2008 @ New York-N.L.

Reliever 2-Hit Game: Scott Sanders, 7/20/1999 vs. Kansas City

Pinch Hit: Carlos Zambrano, 4/30/2009 vs. Florida (single off Dan Meyer)

Stolen Base: Ted Lilly, 7/23/2008 @ Arizona

Steal of Home: Rick Sutcliffe, 7/29/1988 @ Philadelphia

CUBS LAST ONE-HITTERS

The Cubs have not thrown a no-hitter nor a one-hitter against Arizona, Florida, New York or any American League club aside from the Chicago White Sox. Here are the Cubs' most recent one-hitters:

Atlanta: 4/6/1993	Jose Guzman (Otis Nixon/9th inning)
Chicago (A.L.): 6/13/2010 — combined	Ted Lilly — 8.0 innings
	(Juan Pierre/9th), Carlos Marmol 1.0
Cincinnati: 9/29/2007 — combined	Rich Hill — 6.0 innings (Buck Coats/6th),
	Sean Marshall 2.0, Scott Eyre 1.0
Colorado: 4/13/2009 — combined	Ted Lilly — 6.2 innings (Garrett Atkins/7th),
	Angel Guzman 0.1, Aaron Heilman 1.0, Kevin Gregg 1.0
Houston: 9/15/2008 — combined	Ted Lilly — 7.0 innings
	(Mark Loretta/7th), Jeff Samardzija 0.1, Carlos Marmol 0.2, Bob Howry 1.0
Los Angeles (N.L.): 5/31/2005 — combined	Carlos Zambrano — 8.0 innings
	(Cesar Izturis/3rd), Michael Wuerzt 1.0, Ryan Dempster 1.0
Milwaukee: 4/9/2005 — combined	Carlos Zambrano — 7.1
	(Russell Branyan/2nd), Chad Fox 0.2, LaTroy Hawkins 1.0
Washington: 5/17/2006	Sean Marshall — 6.0 innings (Alfonso Soriano/6th),
	Bob Howry 1.0, Scott Williamson 1.0, Scott Eyre 1.0
Philadelphia: 7/2/2003 — combined	Matt Clement — 7.0 innings
	(David Bell/5th), Mark Guthrie 0.2, Kyle Farnsworth 0.1, Joe Borowski 1.0
Pittsburgh: 6/8/1958	Moe Drabowsky (Ted Kluszewski/2nd)
St. Louis: 9/25/1995	Frank Castillo (Bernard Gilkey/9th)
San Diego: 6/9/1978	Dennis Lamp (Gene Richards/6th)
San Francisco: 8/30/1992	Jim Bullinger (Kirt Manwaring/8th)

The Cubs played 5,717 contests between Milt Pappas' near-perfect game in 1972 and Carlos Zambrano's no-hitter in 2008. Over that stretch, Cubs pitchers threw 21 one-hitters, with the last one taking place September 29, 2007, against the Reds in Cincinnati — when Rich Hill (6.0 IP), Sean Marshall (2.0 IP) and Scott Eyre (1.0 IP) combined on a one-hitter at Great American Ball Park.

Entering 2011, the Cubs have gone a Major League record 45 full seasons since they were last no-hit, surpassing the mark set by the St. Louis Cardinals from 1920 to 1959. According to the Sporting News Complete Baseball Record Book, the American League record is 44 years, accomplished by the New York Yankees from 1959 to 2002.

Entering this campaign, the Cubs have played 7,177 games since they were no-hit by Los Angeles' Sandy Koufax in 1965 (a span of just over 45 years). Since Koufax's perfect game, the Cubs have had 21 one-hitters tossed against them, with the last one occurring August 21, 2009 — when Los Angeles' Randy Wolf, George Sherrill and Jonathan Broxton combined to accomplish the feat at Dodger Stadium (Ryan Theriot singled to left in the third inning for the Cubs' lone knock). The last pitcher to take a no-hitter into the 9th inning against the Cubs was Florida's Alex Fernandez — on April 10, 1997, at Wrigley Field (broken up by a Dave Hansen single).

FIELDING RECORDS

Cubs Career Fielding Leaders

MOST GAMES BY POSITION

FIRST BASE	THIRD BASE
Cap Anson .....2,058	Ron Santo.....2,102
Mark Grace .....1,890	Stan Hack.....1,836
Charlie Grimm .....1,321	Aramis Ramirez.....952
Emie Banks.....1,259	Harry Steinfeldt.....730
Phil Cavarretta.....1,207	Tom Bums.....696

SECOND BASE	OUTFIELD
Ryne Sandberg.....1,994	Billy Williams.....2,087
Johnny Evers.....1,368	Sammy Sosa.....1,806
Billy Herman.....1,340	Jimmy Ryan.....1,591
Glenn Beckert.....1,206	Frank Schulte.....1,544
Fred Pfeiffer.....1,073	Bill Nicholson.....1,292

SHORTSTOP	CATCHER
Don Kessinger.....1,618	Gabby Hartnett.....1,759
Joe Tinker.....1,501	Jody Davis.....961
Shawon Dunston.....1,228	Johnny Kling.....960
Emie Banks.....1,125	Randy Hundley.....939
Billy Jurgens.....965	Jimmy Archer.....677

HIGHEST FIELDING AVERAGE (min. 500 Games)

PLAYER	GAMES	PLAYER	GAMES
1B Mark Grace: .995.....	1,890	3B Charlie Deal: .964.....	606
2B Ryne Sandberg: .989.....	1,994	OF Andre Dawson: .987.....	826
SS Ernie Banks: .969.....	1,125	C Randy Hundley: .992.....	939

LEADERS BY POSITION SINCE 1900

PUTOUTS	ERRORS
1B Mark Grace.....16,601	1B Frank Chance.....133
2B Ryne Sandberg.....3,806	2B Johnny Evers.....366
SS Joe Tinker.....3,248	SS Joe Tinker.....574
3B Stan Hack.....1,944	3B Ron Santo.....315
OF Sammy Sosa.....3,746	OF Sammy Sosa.....102
C Gabby Hartnett.....7,154	C Johnny Kling.....161
P Greg Maddux.....236	P Hippo Vaughn.....58

ASSISTS	TOTAL CHANCES
1B Mark Grace.....1,550	1B Mark Grace.....18,247
2B Ryne Sandberg.....6,361	2B Ryne Sandberg.....10,276
SS Don Kessinger.....5,346	SS Joe Tinker.....8,905
3B Ron Santo.....4,532	3B Ron Santo.....6,777
OF Frank Schulte.....178	OF Sammy Sosa.....3,965
C Johnny Kling.....1,244	C Gabby Hartnett.....8,531
P Mordecai Brown.....600	P Mordecai Brown.....770

DOUBLE PLAYS

1B Mark Grace.....1,352
2B Ryne Sandberg.....1,157
SS Don Kessinger.....982
3B Ron Santo.....389
OF Jimmy Slagle.....38
C Gabby Hartnett.....162
P Greg Maddux.....38

Cubs Single-Season Fielding Records Since 1900

GAMES PLAYED	ERRORS
1B Emie Banks: 162.....1965	1B Frank Chance: 36.....1903
2B Ken Hubbs: 159.....1962	2B George Grantham: 55.....1923
SS Ivan DeJesus: 160.....1978, 1979	SS Joe Tinker: 72.....1902
3B Ron Santo: 164.....1965	3B Bill Bradley: 61.....1900
OF Billy Williams: 164.....1965	LF Jimmy Slagle: 21.....1903
LF Billy Williams: 162.....1965	CF Danny Green: 24.....1901
CF Juan Pierre: 162.....2006	RF Wilbur Good: 20.....1914
RF Sammy Sosa: 161.....1997	C Johnny Kling: 24.....1903
C Randy Hundley: 160.....1968	1905
P Ted Abernathy: 84.....1965	P Hippo Vaughn: 13.....1914
Dick Tidrow: 84.....1980	
Bob Howry: 84.....2006	

PUTOUTS	TOTAL CHANCES
1B Emie Banks: 1,682.....1965	1B Emie Banks: 1,790.....1965
2B Billy Herman: 466.....1933	2B Billy Herman: 1,023.....1933
SS Joe Tinker: 354.....1912	SS Joe Tinker: 928.....1905
3B Randy Jackson: 198.....1951	3B Ron Santo: 606.....1967
LF Augie Galan: 351.....1935	LF Jimmy Sheekard: 378.....1911
CF Jigger Statz: 438.....1923	CF Jigger Statz: 476.....1923
RF Bill Nicholson: 340.....1943	RF Bill Nicholson: 364.....1943
C Michael Barrett: 1,035.....2004	C Michael Barrett: 1,088.....2004
P Greg Maddux: 39.....1990,	P Jack Taylor: 124.....1902
1991	

ASSISTS	DOUBLE PLAYS
1B Mark Grace: 180.....1990	1B Charlie Grimm: 147.....1928
2B Ryne Sandberg: 571.....1983	2B Freddie Maguire: 126.....1928
SS Ivan DeJesus: 595.....1977	SS Ryne Sandberg: 126.....1983
3B Ron Santo: 393.....1967	SS Roy Smalley: 115.....1950
LF Jimmy Sheekard: 32.....1911	3B Ron Santo: 41.....1961
CF Jigger Statz: 26.....1923	LF Jimmy Sheekard: 12.....1911
RF Wilbur Good: 25.....1914	CF Danny Green: 7.....1901
C Johnny Kling: 189.....1903	Jigger Statz: 7.....1923
P Jack Taylor: 106.....1902	RF Wilbur Good: 10.....1914
	C Bob O'Farrell: 22.....1922
	P Claude Passeau: 9.....1942
	Rick Reuschel: 9.....1979

HIGHEST FIELDING AVERAGE (Min. 100 Games)

	PLAYER	YEAR	PCT	GAMES
1B	Mark Grace	1992	.998	157
2B	Ryne Sandberg.....	1991	.995	157
SS	Ricky Gutierrez.....	2000	.986	121
3B	Stan Hack	1945	.975	146
	Steve Buechele.....	1993	.975	129
OF	Gary Woods.....	1982	1.000	103
	Doug Dasencenzo.....	1990	1.000	107
	Juan Pierre.....	2006	1.000	162
C	Damian Miller.....	2003	.997	114

CLUB SINGLE-SEASON FIELDING MARKS

Highest Fielding Percentage: .986.....2004
Lowest Fielding Percentage: .933.....1900
Most Putouts: 4,437.....1980
Fewest Putouts: 2,870.....1981 (Shortened Season)
3,695.....1903
Most Assists: 2,154.....1916
Fewest Assists: 1,257.....1994 (Shortened Season)
1,445.....2008
Most Errors: 418.....1900
Fewest Errors: 81.....1994 (Shortened Season)
86.....2004
Most Total Chances: 6,673.....1916
Fewest Total Chances: 4,267.....1981 (Shortened Season)
5,808.....1903
Most Errorless Games: 90.....1996
Consecutive Errorless Games: 10.....1984 (6/5-6/14),
1998 (5/29-6/8)
Most Double Plays: 177.....1961
Fewest Double Plays: 76.....1908
Most Passed Balls: 35.....1900, 1961
Fewest Passed Balls: 4.....1967

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

Highlights In Cubs History

1876: The first game in the history of the Chicago National League franchise took place April 25, as Albert Spalding pitched the first N.L. shutout in the Chicago White Stockings' 4-0 win at Louisville ... Spalding also had the first hit in franchise history, while center fielder Paul Hines scored the first run on a throwing error in the second inning.

- © The first home run in N.L. history was hit by the White Stockings' Ross Barnes on May 2 in a 15-9 victory in Cincinnati.
- © The creation of the N.L. was credited largely to William A. Hulbert, who held the dual role of league president and Chicago president until 1882 ... with the assistance of manager Albert Spalding, Hulbert drafted the N.L. constitution and by-laws in 1875.
- © Of the eight original charter members of the National League, only the Cubs have operated continuously in the same city.

1880: The North Siders won 21-straight games, June 2-July 8, including one tie (June 4).

1883: Chicago set major league records when it scored 18 runs and collected 18 hits in September 6's seventh frame ... the Cubs went on to beat Detroit 26-6.

1903: In October, the Cubs and White Sox held the first of the semi-annual "City Series" ... at points from 1903-1942, the two teams met following the regular season for a crosstown set as long as neither team made the Fall Classic.

- © In the inaugural year, the Chicago teams ended with seven wins apiece ... what would have been the deciding game was cancelled due to weather.

1906: The Chicago club went 116-36 in setting major league records for wins in a season and winning percentage (.763).

- © The Cubs and White Sox met in the first and only all-Chicago Fall Classic ... it also marked the first time two teams from the same city met in the World Series ... the Cubs fell to the White Sox, four games to two.

1907: "Cubs" was officially adopted as the nickname of the team ... the Cubs then went on to win their first World Series, defeating Detroit in five games.

1908: The Cubs were World Series champions for the second straight year, defeating Detroit four games to one.

1911: Frank "Wildfire" Schulte became the first player in the majors to hit at least 20 doubles, 20 triples and 20 homers in a single season.

1916: The Cubs moved into Weeghman Park (now known as Wrigley Field).

1921: William Wrigley Jr. became the Cubs' majority owner.

- © Wrigley's involvement with the team began in 1916, when a 10-man syndicate led by Charles Weeghman purchased the club from Charles Taft ... in 1919, Wrigley purchased Weeghman's shares to have controlling interest.
- © After Wrigley's death in 1932, his interest passed to his son, Philip K. Wrigley ... upon Philip's death in 1977, principal interest in the ballclub was left to his son, William Wrigley.
- © The sale of the club to Tribune Company in 1981 ended the longest continuous operation of a franchise by the same family in one city.

1924: The first Cubs game was broadcast on the radio ... Hal Totten transmitted the April 23 home opener from the Wrigley Field roof ... Chicago routed the Cardinals 12-1 in the contest.

THE CHICAGO CUBS — SINCE 1876

The Chicago National League franchise is in its 136th season in 2011. During the first 135 N.L. campaigns, the team played 20,088 contests – and won 10,240 times.

The Chicago club has been known by the following nicknames since its inception:

White Stockings.....	1876-1894	Remnants.....	1901-1902
Colts.....	1887-1906	Recruits.....	1902
Black Stockings.....	1888-1889	Panamas.....	1903
Ex-Colts.....	1898	Zephyrs.....	1905
Rainmakers.....	1898	Nationals.....	1905-1907
Orphans.....	1898-1902	Spuds.....	1906
Cowboys.....	1899	Trojans.....	1913
Rough Riders.....	1899-1900	CUBS.....	1902-PRESENT

1930: Hack Wilson established a M.L. record by driving in 191 runs while hitting 56 home runs – a club/N.L. record that lasted until 1998.

- © The largest crowd to see a baseball game at Wrigley Field (51,556) took place June 27 vs. Brooklyn ... of that number, 30,476 were Ladies' Day guests and 1,332 were passholders.

1935: The Cubs won 21-straight September games in capturing the N.L. pennant.

1945: The Cubs went to their 10th World Series, falling to Detroit in seven games.

1946: Chicago aired its first game on television ... the April 20 home opener was carried out on WBKB with "Whispering Joe" Wilson calling the 2-0 loss to the Cardinals.

1958: Ernie Banks became the first member of a team with a losing record to win the MVP Award ... also was named the N.L. MVP in 1959, becoming the first N.L. player to win the award in consecutive seasons.

1960: Don Cardwell threw a no-hitter against St. Louis in his Cubs debut May 15 ... became the first pitcher in baseball history to hurl a no-hitter in his first game for a club.

1970: Billy Williams became the first player in N.L. history to appear in 1,000 consecutive games, reaching that mark April 30 ... his streak extended to 1,117 games before ending September 3.

1973: Following Whitey Lockman's ejection May 8, coach Ernie Banks takes over the reins as acting manager, becoming the first African-American in major league history to manage a team.

1982: On May 25 at San Diego, Fergie Jenkins became the seventh pitcher in baseball history to record 3,000 strikeouts.

- © **On August 22, Ernie Banks became the first Cub to have his uniform number (14) retired.**

1984: The Cubs clinched their first N.L. Eastern Division title September 24 in Pittsburgh (4-1), marking the first time since 1945 that the club advanced into the postseason ... the Cubs went 96-65 under N.L. Manager of the Year Jim Frey.

- © The Cubs fell to San Diego in the NLCS three games to two.

1987: Andre Dawson became the first player from a sixth-place team to win the N.L.'s MVP Award, hitting 49 homers and driving in 137 runs.

- © **On August 13, Hall of Famer Billy Williams had his No. 26 retired.**

1988: The first Wrigley Field night game took place August 8 against Philadelphia ... the game was rained out after 3.5 innings with the Cubs leading 3-1.

© The first official night contest took place August 9 vs. New York, with the Cubs winning 6-4 ... the first pitch was thrown by Mike Bielecki at 7:05 p.m. - a called strike to Lenny Dykstra.

1989: The Cubs won their second N.L. Eastern Division title when they defeated Montreal 3-2 at Olympic Stadium September 26 ... the Cubs compiled a 93-69 record under N.L. Manager of the Year Don Zimmer before falling in the NLCS to San Francisco four games to one.

© For only the fifth time, teammates finished as the top two votegetters in the Jackie Robinson N.L. Rookie of the Year balloting ... Jerome Walton, who had a club-record 30-game hitting streak during the season, won the award, while Dwight Smith finished second in the voting.

1990: Ryne Sandberg hit a league-high 40 home runs, the third-highest single-season total for a second baseman behind the 42 hit by St. Louis' Rogers Hornsby in 1922 and Atlanta's Davey Johnson in 1973.

© Sandberg also set a then M.L. record by playing errorless ball in 123 straight games at second base, June 21, 1989-May 17, 1990 ... the feat still stands as the N.L. mark.

1993: Sammy Sosa became the first player in Cubs history to record a 30-homer/30-steal campaign (33 homers, 36 steals).

1995: The Cubs won their 9,000th game May 21 at Los Angeles, defeating the Dodgers 2-1 in 13 innings ... the Cubs have won more games than any other one-city professional franchise.

© Sammy Sosa hit the 10,000th homer in Cubs history August 14 in Los Angeles (off Tom Candiotti).

1998: The Cubs went to post-season play as the N.L.'s Wild Card club after defeating San Francisco 5-3 in a one-game tie-breaker ... the Cubs were swept by Atlanta during the Division Series.

© Sammy Sosa, who battled St. Louis' Mark McGwire for the major league homer record, earned N.L. Most Valuable Player honors ... Sosa finished the campaign with 66 homers - four behind McGwire - while leading the majors with 158 RBI and 134 runs scored.

© Kerry Wood was named the league's Rookie of the Year after going 13-6 in 26 starts with 233 strikeouts ... on May 6 vs. Houston, he tied the M.L. single-game mark by fanning 20 batters while allowing just one hit in a complete-game 2-0 win.

2000: The Cubs opened the season in Tokyo, marking the first regular season games ever held outside of North America ... the March 29 season opener is the Cubs earliest regular season contest in franchise history.

2001: Sammy Sosa became the first player in M.L. history to reach the 60-homers mark in three different campaigns ... he also became the first player to have a trio of three-homer games in one season.

© Sosa had a club-record 425 total bases for his second career 400-plus campaign (416 in 1998).

© On May 24-25, Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood hurled back-to-back complete-game one-hit shutouts.

2003: On September 27, the Cubs clinched their first-ever National League Central Division title when they swept a double-header vs. Pittsburgh by scores of 4-2 and 7-2 while Houston lost to Milwaukee 5-2 ... the Cubs won the division one season after going 67-95.

© The Cubs came within a victory of heading to the World Series, as they defeated Atlanta three games to two in the Division Series before falling to Florida four games to three in the NLCS.

© Cubs pitchers fanned a major league-record 1,404 batters while allowing 1,304 hits - the highest differential in big league annals ... Kerry Wood (266) and Mark Prior (245) finished 1-2 in the major league strikeout race.

© **On September 28, the Cubs retired the uniform number - No. 10 - of longtime third baseman/broadcaster Ron Santo.**

2004: On August 7 at San Francisco, Greg Maddux won his 300th career game, becoming the 22nd pitcher in major league history to do so.

© He was the second Cub to win his 300th game while donning a Cub uniform, joining Grover "Ol' Pete" Alexander in that distinction.

2005: Derrek Lee won the N.L. batting title after leading all three Triple Crown categories for much of the season ... the first baseman batted .335 and also led the National League in hits, total bases, doubles, slugging percentage and extra-base hits.

© Greg Maddux struck out his 3,000th career batter, becoming the second Cub in franchise history to record 3,000 strikeouts (also Fergie Jenkins) ... the Cubs are the only major league franchise to have two pitchers surpass the mark in their uniform.

♦ Endured a two-hour, 43-minute rain delay prior to the start of the game on July 26, fanning San Francisco's Omar Vizquel in the third inning for the milestone strikeout.

© **On August 28, the Cubs retired the uniform number - No. 23 - of Hall of Fame second baseman Ryne Sandberg.**

2007: On September 28, the Cubs clinched their second N.L. Central Division title when they defeated the Cincinnati Reds on the road, 6-0, and the Milwaukee Brewers fell at home to the Padres, 6-3 ... Chicago became the first club to win the Central after finishing last the season before (66-96 in 2006).

2008: The Cubs won their second straight N.L. Central Division title by defeating the St. Louis Cardinals 5-4 at Wrigley Field September 20 ... the Cubs won a N.L.-leading 97 games, marking the most wins for the Cubs since posting 98 in 1945.

© Chicago earned the 10,000th win in franchise history in a 7-6, 10-inning victory at the Rockies April 23.

© The Cubs tied a N.L. record by sending eight representatives to the Mid-Summer Classic ... Geovany Soto became the first-ever N.L. rookie catcher to start the contest.

© Carlos Zambrano hurled the Cubs first no-hitter in 36 years September 14 vs. the Astros at Miller Park ... Ted Lilly, Jeff Samardzija, Carlos Marmol and Bob Howry followed the next day by combining on a one-hitter ... it marked the first time in M.L. history that a team had allowed just one hit in consecutive games.

© The Cubs drew a franchise record 3,300,200 fans in 81 home dates at Wrigley Field, surpassing their previous record of 3,252,462 fans in 2006 ... the 3,300,200 season total was the highest single-season total for any franchise in the history of Chicago professional sports.

2009: October 28 marked the first day under The Ricketts Family, ending a 28-year run under Tribune Company ... The Ricketts are the first family to own the Cubs since the Wrigley clan sold the team in 1981.

© The Cubs finished with an 83-78 mark, good for second in the N.L. Central ... prior to 2007, Chicago previously finished first or second in its division three consecutive years from 1935-38 during a four-season run.

© The Cubs and WRT0-1200 AM partnered to broadcast over 20 games in Spanish in 2009 ... it marked the first time in over 14 seasons that the Cubs featured a Spanish broadcast.

© **On May 3, the Cubs retired the uniform number - No. 31 - of Fergie Jenkins and Greg Maddux.**

2010: The Cubs played the 20,000th contest in franchise history, June 26 ... a 3-2 setback to the White Sox at U.S. Cellular Field.

Cubs Year-By-Year Record Since 1876

YEAR	W-L	PCT	POS	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE	HOME	ROAD	DAY	NIGHT	NL-C	NL-E	NL-W	PRE-ASG	POST
1876	52-14	.788	1	+6.0	Spalding	65,441	25-6	27-8	52-14	—	—	—	—	—	—
1877	26-33	.441	5	-15.5	Spalding	46,454	17-12	9-21	26-33	—	—	—	—	—	—
1878	30-30	.500	4	-11.0	Ferguson	58,691	17-18	13-12	30-30	—	—	—	—	—	—
1879	46-33	.582	4	-10.5	Anson/Flint	67,687	29-13	17-20	46-33	—	—	—	—	—	—
1880	67-17	.798	1	+15.0	Anson	66,708	37-5	30-12	67-17	—	—	—	—	—	—
1881	56-28	.667	1	+9.0	Anson	82,000	32-10	24-18	56-28	—	—	—	—	—	—
1882	55-29	.655	1	+3.0	Anson	125,452	35-10	20-19	55-29	—	—	—	—	—	—
1883	59-39	.602	2	-4.0	Anson	124,880	36-13	23-26	59-39	—	—	—	—	—	—
1884	62-50	.554	4t	-22.0	Anson	87,667	39-17	23-33	62-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1885	87-25	.777	1	+2.0	Anson	117,519	42-14	45-11	87-25	—	—	—	—	—	—
1886	90-34	.726	1	+2.5	Anson	142,438	52-10	38-24	90-34	—	—	—	—	—	—
1887	71-50	.587	3	-6.5	Anson	217,070	44-18	27-32	71-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1888	77-58	.570	2	-9.0	Anson	228,906	43-27	34-31	77-58	—	—	—	—	—	—
1889	67-65	.508	3	-19.0	Anson	149,175	37-30	30-35	67-65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1890	83-53	.613	2	-6.5	Anson	102,536	48-24	35-29	83-53	—	—	—	—	—	—
1891	82-53	.607	2	-3.5	Anson	201,188	43-22	39-31	82-53	—	—	—	—	—	—
1892	70-76	.479	7	-30.0	Anson	109,067	36-31	34-45	70-76	—	—	—	—	—	—
1893	56-71	.441	9	-29.0	Anson	223,500	38-34	18-37	56-71	—	—	—	—	—	—
1894	57-75	.432	7	-34.0	Anson	239,000	35-30	22-45	57-75	—	—	—	—	—	—
1895	72-58	.554	4	-15.0	Anson	382,300	43-26	29-32	72-58	—	—	—	—	—	—
1896	71-57	.555	5	-18.5	Anson	317,500	42-24	29-33	71-57	—	—	—	—	—	—
1897	59-73	.447	9	-34.0	Anson	327,160	36-30	23-43	59-73	—	—	—	—	—	—
1898	85-65	.567	4	-17.5	Burns	424,352	58-31	27-34	85-65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1899	75-73	.507	8	-26.0	Burns	352,130	44-39	31-34	75-73	—	—	—	—	—	—
1900	65-75	.464	5t	-19.0	Loftus	248,577	45-30	20-45	65-75	—	—	—	—	—	—
1901	53-86	.381	6	-37.0	Loftus	205,071	30-39	23-47	53-86	—	—	—	—	—	—
1902	68-69	.496	5	-34.0	Selee	263,700	31-38	37-31	68-69	—	—	—	—	—	—
1903	82-56	.594	3	-8.0	Selee	386,205	45-28	37-28	82-56	—	—	—	—	—	—
1904	93-60	.608	2	-13.0	Selee	439,100	49-27	44-33	93-60	—	—	—	—	—	—
1905	92-61	.601	3	-13.0	Selee/Chance	509,900	54-25	38-36	92-61	—	—	—	—	—	—
1906	**116-36	**7.63	1	+20.0	Chance	654,300	56-21	60-15	116-36	—	—	—	—	—	—
1907	107-45	.704	*1	+17.0	Chance	422,550	54-19	53-26	107-45	—	—	—	—	—	—
1908	99-55	.643	*1	+1.0	Chance	665,325	47-30	52-25	99-55	—	—	—	—	—	—
1909	104-49	.680	2	-6.5	Chance	633,480	47-29	57-20	104-49	—	—	—	—	—	—
1910	104-50	.675	1	+13.0	Chance	526,152	58-19	46-31	104-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1911	92-62	.597	2	-7.5	Chance	576,000	49-32	43-30	92-62	—	—	—	—	—	—
1912	91-59	.607	3	-11.5	Chance	514,000	46-30	45-29	91-59	—	—	—	—	—	—
1913	88-65	.575	3	-13.5	Evers	419,000	51-25	37-40	88-65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1914	78-76	.506	4	-16.5	O'Day	202,516	46-30	32-46	78-76	—	—	—	—	—	—
1915	73-80	.477	4	-17.5	Brennahan	217,058	42-34	31-46	73-80	—	—	—	—	—	—
1916/+	67-86	.438	5	-26.5	Tinker	435,685	37-41	30-45	67-86	—	—	—	—	—	—
1917	74-80	.481	5	-24.0	Mitchell	360,218	35-42	39-38	74-80	—	—	—	—	—	—
1918	84-45	.651	1	+10.5	Mitchell	337,256	49-25	35-20	84-45	—	—	—	—	—	—
1919	75-65	.536	3	-21.0	Mitchell	424,430	40-31	35-34	75-65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1920	75-79	.487	5t	-18.0	Mitchell	480,783	43-34	32-45	75-79	—	—	—	—	—	—
1921	64-89	.418	7	-30.0	Evers/Killefer	410,107	32-44	32-45	64-89	—	—	—	—	—	—
1922	80-74	.519	5	-13.0	Killefer	542,283	39-37	41-37	80-74	—	—	—	—	—	—
1923	83-71	.539	4	-12.5	Killefer	703,705	46-31	37-40	83-71	—	—	—	—	—	—
1924	81-72	.529	5	-12.0	Killefer	716,922	46-31	35-41	81-72	—	—	—	—	—	—
1925	68-86	.442	8	-27.5	Killefer/Maranville/Gibson	622,610	37-40	31-46	68-86	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926	82-72	.532	4	-7.0	McCarthy	885,063	49-28	33-44	82-72	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927	85-68	.556	4	-8.5	McCarthy	1,159,168	50-28	35-40	85-68	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928	91-63	.591	3	-4.0	McCarthy	1,143,740	52-25	39-38	91-63	—	—	—	—	—	—
1929	98-54	.645	1	+10.5	McCarthy	1,485,166	52-25	46-29	98-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1930	90-64	.584	2	-2.0	McCarthy/Hornsby	1,463,624	51-26	39-38	90-64	—	—	—	—	—	—
1931	84-70	.545	3	-17.0	Hornsby	1,086,422	50-27	34-43	84-70	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932	90-64	.584	1	+4.0	Hornsby/Grimm	974,688	53-24	37-40	90-64	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933	86-68	.558	3	-6.0	Grimm	594,112	56-23	30-45	86-68	—	—	—	—	38-39	48-29
1934	86-65	.570	3	-8.0	Grimm	707,525	47-30	39-35	86-65	—	—	—	—	45-30	41-35
1935	100-54	.649	1	+4.0	Grimm	692,604	56-21	44-33	99-54	1-0	—	—	—	40-32	60-22
1936	87-67	.565	2t	-5.0	Grimm	699,370	50-27	37-40	87-66	0-1	—	—	—	43-27	44-40
1937	93-61	.604	2	-3.0	Grimm	895,020	46-32	47-29	93-60	0-1	—	—	—	44-25	49-36
1938	89-63	.586	1	+2.0	Grimm/Hartnett	951,640	44-33	45-30	88-62	1-1	—	—	—	38-30	51-33
1939	84-70	.545	4	-13.0	Hartnett	726,663	44-34	40-36	83-68	1-2	—	—	—	39-37	45-33
1940	75-79	.487	5	-25.5	Hartnett	534,878	40-37	35-42	72-76	3-3	—	—	—	38-37	37-42
1941	70-84	.455	6	-30.0	Wilson	545,159	38-39	32-45	64-76	6-8	—	—	—	33-43	37-41
1942	68-86	.442	6	-38.0	Wilson	590,972	36-41	32-45	63-81	5-5	—	—	—	38-41	30-45
1943	74-79	.484	5	-30.5	Wilson	508,247	36-38	38-41	69-71	5-8	—	—	—	33-43	41-36
1944	75-79	.487	4	-30.0	Wilson/Johnson/Grimm	640,110	35-42	40-37	64-71	11-8	—	—	—	29-40	46-39
1945	98-56	.636	1	+3.0	Grimm	1,036,386	49-26	49-30	90-45	8-11	—	—	—	42-28	56-28
1946	82-71	.536	3	-14.5	Grimm	1,342,970	44-33	38-38	74-62	8-9	—	—	—	39-33	43-38
1947	69-85	.448	6	-25.0	Grimm	1,364,039	36-43	33-42	62-74	7-11	—	—	—	36-36	33-49
1948	64-90	.416	8	-27.5	Grimm	1,237,792	35-42	29-48	54-79	10-11	—	—	—	33-43	31-47
1949	61-93	.396	8	-36.0	Grimm/Frisch	1,143,139	33-44	28-49	50-78	11-15	—	—	—	30-50	31-43

YEAR	W-L	PCT	POS	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE	HOME	ROAD	DAY	NIGHT	NL-C	NL-E	NL-W	PRE-ASG	POST
1950	64-89	.418	7	-26.5	Frisch	1,165,944	35-42	29-47	54-73	10-16	-	-	-	33-38	31-51
1951	62-92	.403	8	-34.5	Frisch/Cavarretta	894,415	32-45	30-47	52-71	10-21	-	-	-	30-39	32-53
1952	77-77	.500	5	-19.5	Cavarretta	1,024,826	42-35	35-42	65-62	12-15	-	-	-	42-35	35-42
1953	65-89	.442	7	-40.0	Cavarretta	763,658	43-34	22-55	56-66	9-23	-	-	-	30-50	35-39
1954	64-90	.416	7	-33.0	Hack	748,183	40-37	24-53	53-70	11-20	-	-	-	29-50	35-40
1955	72-81	.471	6	-26.0	Hack	875,800	43-33	29-48	60-59	12-22	-	-	-	45-40	27-41
1956	60-94	.390	8	-33.0	Hack	720,118	39-38	21-56	50-72	10-22	-	-	-	31-40	29-54
1957	62-92	.403	7t	-33.0	Scheffing	670,629	31-46	31-46	47-67	15-25	-	-	-	26-45	36-47
1958	72-82	.468	5t	-20.0	Scheffing	979,904	35-42	37-40	50-62	22-20	-	-	-	39-39	33-43
1959	74-80	.481	5t	-13.0	Scheffing	858,255	38-39	36-41	52-55	22-25	-	-	-	39-41	35-39
1960	60-94	.390	7	-35.0	Grimm/Boudreau	809,770	33-44	27-50	45-66	15-28	-	-	-	30-46	30-48
1961/cc	64-90	.416	7	-29.0	Hims/Craft/Tappe	673,057	40-37	24-53	53-60	11-30	-	-	-	36-44	28-46
1962/cc	59-103	.364	9	-42.5	Tappe/Metro/Klein	609,802	32-49	27-54	48-71	11-32	-	-	-	32-56	27-47
1963/cc	82-80	.506	7	-17.0	Kennedy	979,551	43-38	39-42	62-54	20-26	-	-	-	45-37	37-43
1964/cc	76-86	.469	8	-17.0	Kennedy	751,647	40-41	36-45	57-59	19-27	-	-	-	36-38	40-48
1965/cc	72-90	.444	8	-25.0	Kennedy/Klein	641,361	40-41	32-49	55-64	17-26	-	-	-	40-45	32-45
1966	59-103	.364	10	-36.0	Durocher	635,891	32-49	27-54	45-70	14-33	-	-	-	26-57	33-46
1967	87-74	.540	3	-14.0	Durocher	977,226	49-34	38-40	67-47	20-27	-	-	-	46-36	41-38
1968	84-78	.519	3	-13.0	Durocher	1,043,409	47-34	37-44	63-48	21-30	-	-	-	39-45	45-33
1969/E	92-70	.568	2	-8.0	Durocher	1,674,993	49-32	43-38	68-49	24-21	-	46-44	46-26	61-37	31-33
1970	84-78	.519	2	-5.0	Durocher	1,642,705	46-34	38-44	60-50	24-28	-	44-46	40-32	43-42	41-36
1971	83-79	.512	3t	-14.0	Durocher	1,653,007	44-37	39-42	51-55	32-24	-	45-45	38-34	47-41	36-38
1972/s	85-70	.548	2	-11.0	Durocher/Lockman	1,229,163	46-31	39-39	61-46	24-24	-	43-40	42-30	46-44	29-36
1973	77-84	.478	5	-5.0	Lockman	1,351,705	41-39	36-45	57-53	20-31	-	44-45	33-39	51-46	26-38
1974	66-96	.407	6	-22.0	Lockman/Marshall	1,015,378	32-49	34-47	42-62	24-34	-	35-55	31-41	41-52	25-44
1975	75-87	.463	5t	-17.5	Marshall	1,034,819	42-39	33-48	50-53	25-34	-	45-45	30-42	42-48	33-39
1976	75-87	.463	4	-26.0	Marshall	1,026,217	42-39	33-48	51-58	24-29	-	44-46	31-41	36-48	39-39
1977	81-81	.500	4	-20.0	Franks	1,439,834	46-35	35-46	59-48	22-33	-	39-51	42-30	53-35	28-46
1978	79-83	.488	3	-11.0	Franks	1,525,311	44-38	35-45	60-50	19-33	-	44-46	35-37	43-39	36-44
1979	80-82	.494	5	-18.0	Franks/Amalfitano	1,648,587	45-36	35-46	53-52	27-30	-	37-53	43-29	47-38	33-44
1980	64-98	.395	6	-27.0	Gomez/Amalfitano	1,206,776	37-44	27-54	47-58	17-40	-	38-52	26-46	33-43	31-55
1981/s	38-65	.369	6	-21.5	Amalfitano	565,637	27-30	11-35	32-42	6-23	-	20-39	18-26	15-37	23-28
1982	73-89	.451	5	-19.0	Elia	1,249,278	38-43	35-46	52-53	21-36	-	39-51	34-38	36-53	37-36
1983	71-91	.438	5	-19.0	Elia/Fox	1,479,717	43-38	28-53	51-55	20-36	-	40-50	31-41	38-41	33-50
1984	96-65	.596	#1	+6.5	Frey	2,107,655	51-29	45-36	71-34	25-31	-	52-37	44-28	48-36	48-29
1985	77-94	.478	4	-23.5	Frey	2,161,534	41-39	36-45	48-57	29-27	-	41-49	36-35	45-41	32-43
1986	70-80	.438	5	-37.0	Frey/Vukovich/Michael	1,859,102	42-38	28-52	52-55	18-35	-	40-48	30-42	36-48	34-42
1987	76-85	.472	6	-18.5	Michael/Lucchesi	2,035,130	40-40	36-45	48-57	28-28	-	37-53	39-32	47-41	29-44
1988	77-85	.475	4	-24.0	Zimmer	2,089,034	39-42	38-43	47-55	30-31	-	40-50	37-35	45-40	32-45
1989	93-69	.574	#1	+6.0	Zimmer	2,491,942	48-33	45-36	48-38	45-31	-	53-37	40-32	47-39	46-30
1990	77-85	.475	4t	-18.0	Zimmer	2,243,791	39-42	38-43	44-39	33-46	-	43-47	34-38	36-49	41-36
1991	77-83	.481	4	-20.0	Zimmer/Altobelli/Essian	2,314,250	46-37	31-46	43-39	34-44	-	46-42	31-41	38-44	39-39
1992	78-84	.481	4	-18.0	Lefebvre	2,126,720	43-38	35-46	45-40	33-44	-	44-46	34-38	40-47	38-37
1993	84-78	.519	4	-13.0	Lefebvre	2,653,763	43-38	41-40	41-47	43-31	-	39-39	45-39	41-45	43-33
1994/C/s	49-64	.434	5	-16.5	Trebelhorn	1,845,208	20-39	29-25	28-39	21-25	19-25	10-23	20-16	36-50	13-14
1995/s	73-71	.507	3	-12.0	Riggelman	1,918,265	34-38	39-33	37-38	36-33	25-24	25-21	23-26	37-32	36-39
1996	76-86	.469	4	-12.0	Riggelman	2,219,110	43-38	33-48	43-52	33-34	19-33	31-30	26-23	41-46	35-40
1997	68-94	.420	5	-16.0	Riggelman	2,190,308	42-39	26-55	45-47	23-47	21-27	20-35	18-26	37-50	31-44
1998	90-73	.552	-2	-12.5	Riggelman	2,623,000	51-31	39-42	52-41	38-32	28-28	27-18	30-19	48-39	42-34
1999	67-95	.414	6	-30.0	Riggelman	2,813,854	34-47	33-48	41-50	26-45	28-34	18-23	15-29	41-44	26-51
2000	65-97	.401	6	-30.0	Baylor	2,734,511	38-43 TM	27-54 TM	36-56	29-41	21-41	18-23	18-26	35-51	30-46
2001	88-74	.543	3	-5.0	Baylor	2,779,456	48-33	40-41	50-43	38-31	48-36	16-14	15-18	51-35	37-39
2002	67-95	.414	5	-30.0	Baylor/Luchemann/Kimm	2,693,071	36-45	31-50	38-49	29-46	36-54	12-18	13-17	35-51	32-44
2003	88-74	.543	##1	+1.0	Baker	2,962,630	44-37	44-37	51-41	37-33	47-37	15-15	17-13	47-47	41-27
2004	89-73	.549	3	-16.0	Baker	3,170,184	45-37	44-36	49-38	40-35	50-40	16-14	15-15	47-40	42-33
2005	79-83	.488	4	-21.0	Baker	3,099,992	38-43	41-40	41-44	38-39	43-36	11-23	19-15	43-44	36-39
2006	66-96	.407	6	-17.5	Baker	3,123,215	36-45	30-51	31-52	35-44	42-42	10-22	10-21	34-54	32-42
2007	85-77	.525	##1	+2.0	Piniella	3,252,462	44-37	41-40	47-38	38-39	45-34	15-21	17-18	44-43	41-34
2008	97-64	.602	##1	+7.5	Piniella	3,300,200	55-26	42-38	48-29	49-35	48-33	20-12	23-10	57-38	40-26
2009	83-78	.516	2	-7.5	Piniella	3,168,859	46-34	37-44	44-33	39-45	47-32	15-17	15-20	43-43	50-45
2010	75-87	.463	5	-16.0	Piniella/Quade	3,062,973	35-46	40-41	35-43	40-44	34-45	17-14	16-18	39-50	36-37

The Cubs went 9-6 against American League clubs during interleague play in 1997 ... 5-8 in 1998 ... 6-9 in 1999 ...

8-7 in 2000 ... 9-6 in 2001 ... 6-6 in 2002 ... 9-9 in 2003 ... 8-4 in 2004 ... 6-9 in 2005 ... 4-11 in 2006 ... 8-4 in 2007 ... 6-9 in 2008 ... 6-9 in 2009 ... 8-10 in 2010

*World Champions	E-Eastern Division play begins
**20th Century Major League Record	C-Central Division play begins
#Eastern Division Champions	s-Strike-shortened season
##Central Division Champions	cc-College of Coaches
*Wild Card team	t-Tie
*First year in Wrigley Field	TOK-Includes Tokyo contest

Cubs Managers Since 1876

MANAGER	YEARS	W-L	PCT	MANAGER	YEARS	W-L	PCT
Albert Spalding	1876-77	78-47	.624	Elvin Tappe*	1961-62	46-70	.397
Bob Ferguson	1878	30-30	.500	Lou Klein*	1961-62, 1965	65-82	.442
Cap Anson	1879, 1880-97	1282-932	.579	Charlie Metro*	1962	43-69	.384
Silver Flint	1879	5-12	.294	Bob Kennedy*	1963-65	182-198	.479
Tommy Burns	1898-99	160-138	.537	Leo Durocher	1966-72	535-526	.504
Tom Loftus	1900-01	118-161	.423	Whitney Lockman	1972-74	157-162	.492
Frank Selee	1902-05	280-213	.568	Jim Marshall	1974-76	175-218	.445
Frank Chance	1905-12	768-389	.664	Herman Franks	1977-79	238-241	.497
Johnny Evers	1913, 1921	129-120	.518	Joe Amalfitano+	1979, 1980-81	66-116	.363
Hank O'Day	1914	78-76	.506	Preston Gomez	1980	38-52	.422
Roger Bresnahan	1915	73-80	.477	Lee Elia	1982-83	127-158	.446
Joe Tinker	1916	67-86	.438	Charlie Fox+	1983	17-22	.436
Fred Mitchell	1917-20	308-269	.534	Jim Frey	1984-86	196-182	.519
Bill Killefer	1921-25	300-293	.506	John Vukovich+	1986	1-1	.500
Rabbit Maranville	1925	23-30	.434	Gene Michael	1986-87	114-124	.479
George Gibson	1925	12-14	.462	Frank Lucchesi+	1987	8-17	.320
Joe McCarthy	1926-30	442-321	.579	Don Zimmer	1988-91	265-258	.507
Rogers Hornsby	1930-32	141-116	.549	Joe Altobelli+	1991	0-1	.000
Charlie Grimm	1932-38, 1944-49, 1960	946-782	.547	Jim Essian	1991	59-63	.484
Gabby Hartnett	1938-40	203-176	.536	Jim Lefebvre	1992-93	162-162	.500
Jimmy Wilson	1941-44	213-258	.452	Tom Trebelhorn	1994	49-64	.434
Roy Johnson+	1944	0-1	.000	Jim Riggelman	1995-99	374-419	.472
Frankie Frisch	1949-51	141-196	.418	Don Baylor	2000-02	187-220	.459
Phil Cavarretta	1951-53	169-213	.442	Rene Lachemann+	2002	0-1	.000
Stan Hack	1954-56	196-265	.425	Bruce Kimm+	2002	33-45	.423
Bob Scheffing	1957-59	208-254	.450	Dusty Baker	2003-06	322-326	.497
Lou Boudreau	1960	54-83	.394	Lou Piniella	2007-10	316-293	.519
Vedie Himsi*	1961	10-21	.323	Mike Quade	2010	24-13	.649
Harry Craft*	1961	7-9	.438				

*Interim Manager ... *College of Coaches

Cubs Coaches Since 1921

Acosta, Oscar—2000-01
 Adams, Bobby—1961-65, 1973
 Aguirre, Hank—1972-74
 Alomar, Sandy—2000-02
 Altobelli, Joe—1988-91
 Amalfitano, Joe—1967-71, 1978-80
 Amaro, Ruben—1983-86
 Baker, William—1950
 Banks, Ernie—1967-73
 Becker, Joe—1967-70
 Bialas, Dave—1995-99, 2002
 Blades, Ray—1953-56
 Bloomfield, Jack—1975-78
 Burke, Jimmy—1926-30
 Clines, Gene—1979-81, 2003-06
 Cole, Dick—1961
 Collins, Rip—1961-63
 Connors, Billy—1982-86, 1991-93
 Corriden, Red—1932-40
 Cottier, Chuck—1988-94
 Cox, Larry—1988-89
 Craft, Harry—1960-61
 Cuyler, Kiki—1941-43
 Dark, Alvin—1965, 1977
 Davis, Spud—1950-53
 Dean, Dizzy—1941
 DeJesus, Ivan—2007-10
 DeMerritt, Marty—1999
 Demier, Bob—2010
 Dixon, Walt—1964-65
 Doolan, Mickey—1926-29
 Drabowsky, Moe—1994
 Dugey, Oscar—1921-24
 Dunlop, Harry—1976
 Dyer, Duffy—1983
 Ellis, Sammy—1992
 Fitzsimmons, Freddie—1957-59, 1966
 Foley, Mary—1994
 Fox, Jimmie—1944
 Franks, Herman—1970
 Freese, George—1964-65
 Gamboa, Tom—1998-99
 Gibson, George—1925-26
 Glynn, Gene—2000-02
 Grammas, Alex—1964

Grimm, Charlie—1941, 1961-63
 Grissom, Marv—1975-76
 Hack, Stan—1965
 Harder, Mel—1965
 Harmon, Tom—1982
 Hartnett, Gabby—1938
 Hatton, Grady—1960
 Hayworth, Ray—1955
 Hiatt, Jack—1981
 Himsi, Vedie—1960-64
 Holt, Goldie—1961-65
 Hornsby, Rogers—1958-59
 Hundley, Randy—1977
 Jackson, Sonny—2003-06
 Jansen, Larry—1972-73
 Jaramillo, Rudy—2010
 Jenkins, Fergie—1995-96
 Johnson, Roy—1935-39, 1944-53
 Joshua, Von—2009
 Jurgens, Billy—1947-48
 Kelly, Mike—1934
 Kennedy, Bob—1963-65
 Kim, Wendell—2003-04
 Klein, Lou—1960-65
 Koenig, Fred—1983
 Kranitz, Rick—2002
 Lachemann, Rene—2000-02
 Land, Grover—1929-30
 Lazen, Tony—1938
 Leonard, Dutch—1954-56
 Lockman, Whitey—1965-66
 Lopez, Juan—2003-06
 Lowe, Q.V.—1972
 Lowrey, Peanuts—1970-71, 1977-79, 1981
 MacKenzie, Gordy—1982
 Macko, Joe—1964
 Marshall, Jim—1974
 Martin, Fred—1961-65
 Martin, Pepper—1956
 Martin, J.C.—1974
 Martinez, Jose—1988-94
 Matthews, Gary—2003-06
 Metro, Charlie—1962
 Moss, Les—1981
 Mueller, Ray—1957

Muser, Tony—1993-97
 Myatt, George—1957-59
 Noren, Iv—1975
 Oates, Johnny—1984-87
 O'Leary, Charley—1931-33
 Oliveras, Mako—1995-97
 O'Neil, Buck—1962-65
 Peden, Les—1965
 Pentland, Jeff—1997-02
 Perry, Gerald—2007-09
 Pole, Dick—1988-91, 2003-06
 Quade, Mike—2007-10
 Radison, Dan—1995-99
 Regan, Phil—1997-98
 Reiser, Pete—1966-69, 1972-74
 Roarke, Mike—1978-80
 Rojas, Cookie—1978-81
 Roof, Phil—1990-91
 Root, Charlie—1951-53, 1960
 Rothschild, Larry—2002-10
 Saul, Jim—1975-76
 Schalk, Ray—1930-31
 Scheffing, Bob—1954-55
 Schulte, Johnny—1933
 Schultz, Barney—1977
 Shea, Merv—1948-49
 Sinatra, Matt—2007-10
 Smith, Red—1945-48
 Snyder, Jim—1987
 Spalding, Dick—1941-43
 Spangler, Al—1970-71, 1974
 Speier, Chris—2005-06
 Starrette, Herm—1987
 Stock, Milt—1944-48
 Strode, Lester—2007-10
 Tappe, Elvin—1959-65
 Trammell, Alan—2007-10
 Trebelhorn, Tom—1992-93
 Uhle, George—1940
 Vukovich, John—1982-87
 Walker, Verlon—1961-70
 Williams, Billy—1980-82, 1986-87, 1992-01
 Wright, Mel—1963-64, 1971
 Zimmer, Don—1984-86

A (54 players)

Aardsma, David Allan – 2006
 Abbey, Bert Wood – 1893-1895
 Abemathy, Theodore Wade – 1965-1966, 1969-1970
 Aberson, Clifford Alexander – 1947-1949
 Abrego, Johnny Ray – 1985
 Adair, James Aubrey – 1931
 Adams, Charles Dwight – 1946
 Adams, Earl John – 1922-1927
 Adams, Karl Tutwiler – 1915
 Adams, Robert Henry – 1957-1959
 Adams, Robert Michael – 1976-1977
 Adams, Terry Wayne – 1995-1999
 Addis, Robert Gordon – 1952-1953
 Addy, Robert Edward – 1876
 Adkins, John Dewey – 1949
 Aguilera, Richard Warren – 1999-2000
 Aguirre, Henry John – 1969-1970
 Aker, Jackie Delane – 1972-1973
 Alderson, Dale Leonard – 1943-1944
 Aldridge, Victor Eddington – 1917-1918, 1922-1924
 Alexander, Grover Cleveland – 1918-1926
 Alexander, Manuel DeJesus Juan – 1997-1999
 Alexander, Matthew – 1973-1974
 Alfonsaca, Antonio – 2002-2003
 Allen, Artemus Ward – 1916
 Allen, Ethan Nathan – 1936
 Allison, Milo Henry – 1913-1914
 Alou, Moises Rojas – 2002-2004
 Altamirano, Porfirio (Ramirez) – 1984
 Altman, George Lee – 1959-1962, 1965-1967
 Amalfitano, John Joseph – 1964-1967
 Amor, Vicente (Alvarez) – 1955
 Anderson Jr., James Drew – 2004
 Anderson, Robert Carl – 1957-1962
 Andre, John Edward – 1955
 Andrews, Darrell Shane – 1999-2000
 Andrews, James Pratt – 1890
 Andrus, Frederick Hotham – 1876, 1884
 Angley, Thomas Samuel – 1929
 Anson, Adrian Constantine – 1876-1897
 Archer, James Patrick – 1909-1917
 Arcia, Jose Raimundo (Orta) – 1968
 Arias, Alejandro – 1992
 Arnold, James Lee – 2000
 Asbell, James Marion – 1938
 Ascanio, Jose Eleazar – 2008-2009
 Ashburn, Don Richard – 1960-1961
 Aspromonte, Kenneth Joseph – 1963
 Assenmacher, Paul Andre – 1989-1993
 Atkins, Mitchell Shane – 2009-2010
 Atwell, Maurice Dailey – 1952-1953
 Avenill, Earl Douglas – 1959-1960
 Ayala, Robert Joseph – 1999
 Aybar, Manuel Antonio – 2001

B (158 players)

Baczewski, Frederic John – 1953
 Baecht, Edward Joseph – 1931-1932
 Bailey, Abraham Lincoln – 1919-1921
 Bailey, Lonas Edgar – 1965
 Baker, Eugene Walter – 1953-1957
 Baker, Jeffrey Glen – 2009-2010
 Baker, Thomas Henry – 1963
 Bako, Gabor Paul II – 2003-2004
 Baldwin, Marcus Elmore – 1887-1888
 Baller, Jay Scot – 1985-1987
 Balsamo, Anthony Fred – 1962
 Banks, Ernest – 1953-1971
 Banks, Willie Anthony – 1994-1995
 Barber, Stephen David – 1970
 Barber, Tyus Turner – 1917-1922
 Barbrie, Bret Edward – 1996
 Barker, Richard Frank – 1999
 Barnes, Roscoe Charles – 1876-1877
 Barney, Darwin James Kunane – 2010
 Barragan, Facundo Anthony – 1961-1963
 Barrett, Michael Patrick – 2004-2007

Barrett, Robert Schley – 1923-1925
 Barrett, Tracey Souter (also played as Richard Oliver Barrett) – 1943
 Barry, John C. – 1904-1905
 Bartell, Richard William – 1939
 Barton, Vincent David – 1931-1932
 Bartosh, Clifford Paul – 2005
 Bastian, Charles J. – 1889
 Bates, John William – 1914
 Batista, Miguel Descartes – 1997
 Bauers, Russell Lee – 1946
 Baumann, Frank Matt – 1965
 Baumholtz, Frank Conrad – 1949, 1951-1955
 Bautista, Jose Joaquin (Arias) – 1993-1994
 Beals, Thomas L. – 1880
 Beard, Charles David – 1985
 Beaumont, Clarence Howeth – 1910
 Beck, Clyde Eugene – 1926-1930
 Beck, Rodney Roy – 1998-1999
 Becker, Heinz Reinhard – 1943, 1945-1946
 Beckert, Glenn Alfred – 1965-1973
 Beebe, Frederick Leonard – 1906
 Bell, George Antonio (Mathey) – 1991
 Bell, Lester Rowland – 1930-1931
 Belthorn, Mark Christian – 2002-2003
 Beltran, Francis (Lebron) – 2002, 2004
 Benes, Alan Paul – 2002-2003
 Benton, Alfred Lee – 1982
 Bere, Jason Philip – 2001-2002
 Berg, Justin Christopher – 2009-2010
 Berry, Jonas Arthur – 1942
 Beryhill, Damon Scott – 1987-1991
 Bertell, Richard George – 1960-1965, 1967
 Bielaski, Oscar – 1876
 Bielecki, Michael Joseph – 1988-1991
 Bittner, Lawrence David – 1976-1980
 Bilko, Stephen Thomas – 1954
 Bird, James Douglas – 1981-1982
 Bishop, William Robinson – 1889
 Bithorn, Hiram Gabriel (Sosa) – 1942-1943, 1946
 Blackburn, Earl Stuart – 1917
 Blackwell, Timothy P. – 1978-1981
 Bladt, Richard Alan – 1969
 Blair, Clarence Vick – 1929-1931
 Blake, John Frederick – 1924-1931
 Blanco, Andres Eloy – 2009
 Blanco, Henry Ramon – 2005-2008
 Blankenship, Kevin DeWayne – 1988-1990
 Blauser, Jeffrey Michael – 1998-1999
 Block, Seymour – 1942, 1945-1946
 Bobb, Mark Randall – 1968-1969
 Boccabella, John Dominic – 1963-1968
 Bolger, James Cyril – 1955, 1957-1958
 Bonds, Bobby Lee – 1981
 Bonetti, Julio Giacomo – 1940
 Bonham, William Gordon – 1971-1977
 Bonura, Henry John – 1940
 Borchers, George Benard – 1888
 Bordi, Richard Albert – 1983-1984
 Borkowski, Robert Vilarian – 1950-1951
 Boros, Stephen – 1963
 Borowski, Joseph Thomas – 2001-2005
 Borowy, Henry Ludwig – 1945-1948
 Boskie, Shawn Kealoha – 1990-1994
 Bosley, Thaddis Jr. – 1983-1986
 Botelho, Derek Wayne – 1985
 Bottanini, John Charles – 1937
 Bottenfield, Kent Dennis – 1996-1997
 Bouchee, Edward Francis – 1960-1961
 Bourque, Patrick Daniel – 1971-1973
 Bowe, Lawrence Robert – 1982-1985
 Bowen, Robert McClure – 2007
 Bowie, Micah Andrew – 1999
 Bowman, Robert James – 1942
 Bowman, William George – 1891
 Bradley, George Washington – 1877
 Bradley, Milton Obelle – 2009
 Bradley, William Joseph – 1899-1900
 Bransfield, William Edward – 1911
 Breeden, Danny Richard – 1971

NAMES AND NUMBERS

A total of 1,882 players have appeared in at least one game for the Chicago National League ball club. The team's single-season record for most players used is 51 (in 2000), while the single-year mark for most pitchers utilized is 25 (in 1999).

The most popular last names in Cubs history belong to Smith (16), Johnson (11), Williams (10) and Brown (9). The longest last names in Cubs history – 13 letters each – belong to Gene DeMontreville (1899), Todd Hollandsworth (2004-05) and Ken Raffensberger (1940-41). There have been 19 Cubs with last names consisting of three letters, most recently Derrek Lee (2004-10), Felix Pie (2007-08), Chad Fox (2005, 2008-09) and Jake Fox (2007, 2009)

Breeden, Harold Noel – 1971
 Brennan, William Raymond – 1993
 Bresnahan, Roger Philip – 1900, 1913-1915
 Brett, Herbert James – 1924-1925
 Brewer, James Thomas – 1960-1963
 Brewster, Charles Lawrence – 1944
 Bridwell, Albert Henry – 1913
 Briggs, Dan Lee – 1982
 Briggs, Herbert Theodore – 1896-1898, 1904-1905
 Briggs, Jonathon Tift – 1956-1958
 Bright, Harry James – 1965
 Brillheart, James Benson – 1927
 Brinkopf, Leon Clarence – 1952
 Broberg, Peter Sven – 1977
 Brock, Louis Clark – 1961-1964
 Brock, Tarrik Jumaan – 2000
 Broglio, Ernest Gilbert – 1964-1966
 Bronkie, Herman Charles – 1914
 Brooks, Jonathan Joseph (born Jonathan Joseph Brozek) – 1925-1926
 Brosnan, James Patrick – 1954, 1956-1958
 Brown, Brant Michael – 1996-1998, 2000
 Brown, Jophery Clifford – 1968
 Brown, Joseph E. – 1884
 Brown, Lewis J. – 1879
 Brown, Mordecai Peter Centennial – 1904-1912, 1916
 Brown, Paul Percival – 1909
 Brown, Roosevelt Lawayne – 1999-2002
 Brown, Thomas Michael – 1952-1953
 Brown, Walter George – 1925
 Browne, Byron Ellis – 1965-1967
 Browne, George Edward – 1909
 Brumley, Anthony Michael – 1987
 Brusstar, Warren Scott – 1983-1985
 Bryant, Claiborne Henry – 1935-1940
 Bryant, Donald Ray – 1966
 Brynan, Charles Ruley – 1888
 Buckner, William Joseph – 1977-1984
 Buechele, Steven Bernard – 1992-1995
 Bues, Arthur Frederick – 1914
 Buford, Damon Jackson – 2000-2001
 Buhl, Robert Ray – 1962-1966
 Bullett, Scott Douglas – 1995-1996
 Bullinger, James Eric – 1992-1996
 Burdette, Freddie Thomason – 1962-1964
 Burdette, Selva Lewis – 1964-1965
 Burgess, Forrest Hamill – 1949, 1951
 Burke, Leo Patrick – 1963-1965
 Burnitz, Jeremy Neal – 2005
 Burns, Thomas Everett – 1880-1891
 Burris, Bertram Ray – 1973-1979
 Burrows, John – 1943-1944
 Burn, Ellis Narrington – 1963-1965
 Burwell, Richard Matthew – 1960-1961
 Bush, Guy Terrell – 1923-1934
 Butler, John Stephen – 1928
 Buzhardt, John William – 1958-1959
 Bynum, Freddie Lee – 2006
 Byrd, Marlon Jerrard – 2010

C (142 players)

Cairo, Miguel Jesus—1997-2001
 Callaghan, Martin Francis—1922-1923
 Callahan, James Joseph—1897-1900
 Callison, John Wesley—1970-1971
 Calmus, Richard Lee—1967
 Camilli, Adolph Louis—1933-1934
 Camp, Llewellyn Robert—1893-1894
 Camp, Winfield Scott—1894
 Campbell, Arthur Vincent—1908
 Campbell, Joseph Earl—1967
 Campbell, Michael Thomas—1996
 Campbell, Ronald Thomas—1964-1966
 Campbell, William Gilthorpe—1933
 Campbell, William Richard—1982-1983
 Canavan, James Edward—1892
 Cannizzaro, Christopher John—1971
 Capel, Michael Lee—1988
 Capilla, Douglas Edmund—1979-1981
 Cardenal, Jose Rosario (Domec)—1972-1977
 Cardwell, Donald Eugene—1960-1962
 Caridad, Esmailin Manuel—2009-2010
 Carleton, James Otto—1935-1938
 Carlsen, Donald Herbert—1948
 Carlson, Harold Gust—1927-1930
 Carney, William John—1904
 Carpenter, Robert Louis—1947
 Carroll, Samuel Clifford—1890-1891
 Carson, Albert James—1910
 Carter, Joseph Chris—1983
 Carter, Paul Warren—1916-1920
 Cartry, Ricardo Adolfo (Jacobo)—1973
 Caruthers, Robert Lee—1893
 Casey, Hugh Thomas—1935
 Casey, James Patrick—1903-1905
 Cashner, Andrew Burton—2010
 Casian, Lawrence Paul—1995-1997
 Cassidy, John P.—1878
 Castillo, Frank Anthony—1991-1997
 Castillo, Wellington Andres—2010
 Castro, Starlin DeJesus—2010
 Caudill, William Holland—1979-1981
 Cavarretta, Philip Joseph—1934-1953
 Ceccarelli, Arthur Edward—1959-1960
 Cedeno, Ronny Alexander—2005-2008
 Cey, Ronald Charles—1983-1986
 Chambers, Clifford Day—1948
 Chance, Frank Leroy—1898-1912
 Chapman, Harry E.—1912
 Cheeves, Virgil Earl—1920-1923
 Cheney, Laurence Russell—1911-1915
 Cherry, Rocky Ty—2007
 Chiasson, Scott Christopher—2001-2002
 Childs, Clarence Algernon—1900-1901
 Childs, Peter Pierre—1901
 Chipman, Robert Howard—1944-1949
 Chiti, Harry—1950-1952, 1955-1956
 Choi, Hee Seop—2002-2003
 Christmas, Stephen Randall—1986
 Christopher, Loyd Eugene—1945
 Church, Emory Nicholas—1953-1955
 Church, Leonard—1966
 Churry, John—1924-1927
 Clark, Alfred Robert—1902
 Clark, David Earl—1990, 1997
 Clark, Mark Willard—1997-1998
 Clarke, Henry Tefft—1898
 Clarke, Sumpter Mills—1920
 Clarke, Thomas Aloysius—1918
 Clarke, William H.—1888
 Clarkson, John Gibson—1884-1887
 Clausen, Frederick William—1893-1894
 Clemens, Clement Lambert (born Clement Lambert Ulatowski)—1916
 Clemens, Douglas Horace—1964-1965
 Clement, Matthew Paul—2002-2004
 Cline, Tyrone Alexander—1966
 Clines, Eugene Anthony—1977-1979
 Clingman, William Frederick—1900
 Clymer, Otis Edgar—1913
 Coakley, Andrew James—1908-1909
 Coats, Buck — 2006
 Coffman, Kevin Reese—1990
 Cogan, Richard Henry—1899

Coggins, Franklin—1972
 Cohen, Hyman—1955
 Colborn, James William—1969-1971
 Cole, David Bruce—1954
 Cole, Leonard Leslie—1909-1912
 Coleman, Joseph Casey—2010
 Coleman, Joseph Howard—1976
 Collins, James Anthony—1937-1938
 Collins, Philip Eugene—1923
 Collins, Robert Joseph—1940
 Collins, William Shirley—1911
 Collum, Jack Dean—1957
 Colvin, Tyler Eugene—2009-2010
 Comellas, Jorge (Pous)—1945
 Compton, Robert Clinton—1972
 Congalton, William Millar—1902
 Connally, Fritz Lee—1983
 Connor, James Matthew (born James Matthew O'Connor)—1892, 1897-1899
 Connors, Kevin Joseph Aloysius—1951
 Connors, William Joseph—1966
 Cook, James Fitchie—1903
 Coomer, Ronald Bryan—2001
 Cooney, James Edward—1926-1927
 Cooney, James Joseph—1890-1892
 Cooper, Arley Wilbur—1925-1926
 Cooper, Morton Cecil—1949
 Cooper, William Walker—1954-1955
 Corcoran, Lawrence J.—1880-1885
 Corcoran, Michael—1884
 Corriden, John Michael Sr.—1913-1915
 Corridon, Frank J.—1904
 Cosman, James Henry—1970
 Cotter, Harvey Louis—1922, 1924
 Cotter, Richard Raphael—1912
 Cottrell, Ensign Stover—1912
 Cotto, Henry (Suarez)—1984
 Cotts, Neal James—2007-2009
 Coughlin, William Edward—1890
 Covington, John Wesley—1966
 Cowan, Billy Rolland—1963-1964
 Cox, Larry Eugene—1978, 1982
 Creek, Paul Douglas II—1999
 Crim, Charles Robert—1994
 Croft, Henry T.—1901
 Crosby, George Washington—1884
 Crosby, Kenneth Stewart—1975-1976
 Cross, Joffe James—1948
 Cruz, Hector Louis (Dilan)—1978, 1981-1982
 Cruz, Juan Carlos (Munoz)—2001-2003
 Culler, Richard Broadus—1948
 Culp, Raymond Leonard Jr.—1967
 Cunneane, William Joseph—2002
 Cunningham, Ellsworth Elmer—1900-1901
 Curley, Walter James—1899
 Currie, Clarence Franklin—1903
 Curtis, Clifford Garfield—1911
 Curtis, Jack Patrick—1961-1962
 Cusick, John Peter—1951
 Cuyler, Hazen Shirley—1928-1935
 Cvangros, Michael John—1929

D (94 players)

Dahlen, William Frederick—1891-1898
 Dahlgren, Ellsworth Tenney—1941-1942
 Daily, Cornelius F.—1896
 Dallessandro, Nicholas Dominic—1940-1944, 1946-1947
 Dalrymple, Abner Frank—1879-1886
 Daly, Thomas Daniel—1918-1921
 Daly, Thomas Peter—1887-1888
 Daniels, Kavoski—1992
 Dark, Alvin Ralph—1958-1959
 Darling, Conrad—1887-1889
 Darwin, Arthur Bobby Lee—1977
 Dascenzo, Douglas Craig—1988-1992
 Davidson, William Simpson—1909
 Davis, Bryshear Barnett—1970-1971
 Davis, Curtis Benton—1936-1937
 Davis, Herman Thomas—1970, 1972
 Davis, James Bennett—1954-1956
 Davis, Jody Richard—1981-1988
 Davis, Ronald Gene—1986-1987
 Davis, Steven Michael—1979
 Dawson, Andre Nolan—1987-1992
 Day, Charles Frederick—1970
 Dayett, Brian Kelly—1985-1987
 Deal, Charles Albert—1916-1921
 Dean, Jay Hanna—1938-1941
 Dean, Wayland Ogden—1927
 Decker, George A.—1892-1897
 Decker, George Henry—1969-1972
 DeJesus, Ivan (Alvarez)—1977-1981
 Delahanty, James Christopher—1901
 Del Greco, Robert George—1957
 Demaree, Albert Wentworth—1917
 Demaree, Joseph Franklin (born Joseph Franklin Dimaria)—1932-1933, 1935-1938
 Demarais, Frederick—1890
 DeMiller, Harry—1892
 Dempster, Ryan Scott—2004-2010
 DeMontreville, Eugene Napoleon—1899
 Denzer, Roger—1897
 Demier, Robert Eugene—1984-1987
 DeRosa, Mark Thomas—2007-2008
 Dermick, Claud Lester—1914
 Derringer, Samuel Paul—1943-1945
 DeShields, Delino Lamont—2001-2002
 Dettore, Thomas Anthony—1974-1976
 DeWitt, Blake R.—2010
 Dexter, Charles Dana—1900-1902
 Diamond, Thomas Niklaus—2010
 Diaz, Michael Anthony—1983
 Dickson, Lance Michael—1990
 DiFelice, Michael William—2004
 Dillard, Stephen Bradley—1979-1981
 Dillhoefer, William Martin—1917
 Dilone, Miguel Angel (Reyes)—1979
 DiPino, Frank Michael—1986-1988
 Distaso, Alec John—1969
 Dobbs, John Gordon—1902-1903
 Dobernic, Andrew Joseph—1948-1949
 Dolan, John—1895
 Dolan, Patrick Henry—1900-1901
 Dolan, Thomas J.—1879
 Donahue, Timothy Cornelius—1895-1900
 Donnelly, Edward Vincent—1959
 Donnelly, Franklin Marion—1893-1894
 Doolan, Michael Joseph (born Michael Joseph Doolittle)—1916
 Dorsett, Brian Richard—1996
 Doscher, John Henry Jr.—1903
 Doscher, John Henry Sr.—1879
 Douglas, Phillip Brooks—1915, 1917-1919
 Douthit, Taylor Lee—1933
 Dowling, David Barclay—1966
 Downey, Thomas Edward—1912
 Downs, Jerome Willis—1912
 Downs, Scott Jeremy—2000
 Doyle, James Francis—1911
 Doyle, John Joseph—1901
 Doyle, Lawrence Joseph—1916-1917
 Drabowsky, Myron Walter—1956-1960
 Drake, Samuel Harrison—1960-1961
 Drake, Solomon Louis—1956
 Driscoll, John Leo—1917
 Drott, Richard Fred—1957-1961
 Dubiel, Walter John—1949-1952
 Dubois, Jason Bradford—2004-2005
 Duffy, Hugh—1888-1889
 Dumovich, Nicholas—1923
 Duncan, Courtney Demond—2001-2002
 Dunegan, James William Jr.—1970
 Dungan, Samuel Morrison—1892-1894, 1900
 Dunn, Ronald Ray—1974-1975
 Dunston, Shawon Donnell—1985-1995, 1997
 Dunwoody, Todd Franklin—2001
 Durbin, Blaine Alphonsus—1907-1908
 Durham, Leon—1981-1988
 Dwyer, John Francis—1888-1889

E (38 players)

Eaddy, Donald Johnson—1959
 Eagan, William—1893
 Earl, Howard J.—1890
 Earley, Arnold Carl—1966
 Eason, Malcolm Wayne—1900-1902
 Easterwood, Roy Charles—1944
 Eastwick, Rawlins Jackson III—1981
 Eaves, Vallie Ennis—1941-1942
 Echevarria, Angel Santos—2002
 Eckersley, Dennis Lee—1984-1986
 Eden, Charles M.—1877
 Edens, Thomas Patrick—1995
 Edmonds, James Patrick—2008
 Edwards, Charles Bruce—1951-1952, 1954
 Edwards, Henry Albert—1949-1950
 Eggler, David Daniel—1877
 Eiteljorge, Edward Henry—1890
 Elia, Lee Constantine—1968
 Elko, Peter—1943-1944
 Elliott, Allen Clifford—1923-1924
 Elliott, Carter Ward—1921
 Elliott, Harold B.—1916-1918
 Ellis, James Russell—1967
 Ellsworth, Richard Clark—1958, 1960-1966
 Elston, Donald Ray—1953, 1957-1964
 Encarnacion, Mario Gonzalez—2002
 Engel, Steven Michael—1985
 English, Elwood George—1927-1936
 Epperly, Albert Paul—1938
 Erickson, Paul Walford—1941-1948
 Emaga, Frank John—1957-1958
 Erickson, Richard Merriwell—1942
 Estes, Aaron Shawn—2003
 Estrada, Charles Leonard—1966
 Eubanks, Uel Melvin—1922
 Everitt, William Lee—1895-1900
 Evers, John Joseph—1902-1913
 Eyre, Scott Alan — 2006-2008

F (66 players)

Fanning, William James—1954-1957
 Fanzone, Carmen Ronald—1971-1974
 Farnsworth, Kyle Lynn—1999-2004
 Farrell, Charles Andrew—1888-1889
 Farrell, Edward Stephen—1930
 Fassero, Jeffrey Joseph—2001-2002
 Fast, Darcy Rae—1968
 Faul, William Alvan—1965-1966
 Fear, Luvern Carl—1952
 Felderman, Marvin Wilfred—1942
 Felske, John Frederick—1968
 Ferguson, Charles Augustus—1901
 Ferguson, Robert Vavasour—1878
 Fermin, Felix Jose (Minaya)—1996
 Fernandez, Frank—1971-1972
 Figueroa, Jesus Maria (DeLeon)—1980
 Flier, Thomas Carson—1982
 Fischer, William Charles—1916
 Fisher, Robert Taylor—1914-1915
 Fisher, William Charles—1877
 Fitzgerald, Howard Chumney—1922, 1924
 Flack, Max John—1916-1922
 Flavin, John Thomas—1964
 Fleming, Leslie Fletchard—1942-1944, 1946
 Fletcher, Scott Brian—1981-1982
 Flint, Frank Sylvester—1879-1889
 Flores, Jesse (Sandoval)—1942
 Floyd, Cornelius Clifford—2007
 Fluhrer, John Lister (also played as William G. Morris)—1915
 Flynn, George A.—1896
 Flynn, John A.—1886-1887
 Fodge, Gene Arian—1958
 Fondy, Dee Virgil—1951-1957
 Fontenot, Michael Eugene—2005, 2007-2010
 Fontenot, Silton Ray—1985-1986
 Foote, Barry Clifton—1979-1981
 Fossas, Emilio Antonio—1998
 Foster, Elmer Ellsworth—1890-1891
 Foster, Kevin Christopher—1994-1998

Fox, Jacob Quirin—2007, 2009
 Fox, Chad Douglas—2005, 2008-2009
 Foxen, William Aloysius—1910-1911
 Fox, James Emory—1942, 1944
 Frailling, Kenneth Douglas—1974-1976
 France, Osman Beverly—1890
 Franco, Matthew Neil—1995
 Francona, Terry Jon—1986
 Fraser, Charles Carrolton—1907-1909
 Frazier, George Allen—1984-1986
 Freel, Ryan Paul—2009
 Freeman, Alexander Vernon—1921-1922
 Freeman, Hershell Baskin—1958
 Freeman, Mark Price—1960
 Freese, George Walter—1961
 Freigau, Howard Earl—1925-1927
 French, Lawrence Herbert—1935-1941
 Frey, Linus Reinhard—1937, 1947
 Friberg, Bernard Albert (born Gustaf Bernhard Friberg)—1919-1920, 1922-1925
 Friend, Daniel Sebastian—1895-1898
 Friend, Owen Lacey—1955-1956
 Fryman, Woodrow Thompson—1978
 Fuhr, Oscar Lawrence—1921
 Fukudome, Kosuke—2008-2010
 Fuld, Samuel Babson—2007, 2009-2010
 Fussell, Frederick Morris—1922-1923
 Fyhrrie, Michael Edwin—2001

G (107 players)

Gabler, William Louis—1958
 Gabrielson, Leonard Gary—1964-1965
 Gaetti, Gary Joseph—1998-1999
 Gagliano, Philip Joseph—1970
 Galan, August John—1934-1941
 Gallagher, Sean Patrick—2007-2008
 Gamble, Oscar Charles—1969
 Gannon, William G.—1901
 Ganzel, John Henry—1900
 Garagiola, Joseph Henry—1953-1954
 Garbark, Robert Michael (born Robert Michael Garbach)—1937-1939
 Garces, Richard Aron (Mendoza)—1995
 Ganapappa, Anthony Nomar—2004-2005
 Gardner, James Anderson—1902
 Gardner, Richard Frank—1967
 Garbay, Daniel (Bravo)—2000
 Garman, Michael Douglas—1976
 Garrett, Henry Adrian—1970, 1973-1975
 Garrriott, Virgil Cecil—1946
 Garvin, Virgil Lee—1899-1900
 Gassaway, Charles Cason—1944
 Gastfield, Edward—1885
 Gathright, Joey Renard—2009
 Gaudin, Chad Edward—2008
 Gaw, George Joseph—1920
 Geisel, John David—1978-1979, 1981
 Geiss, Emil August—1887
 George, Charles Peter—1941
 Gerard, David Frederick—1962
 Gerberman, George Alois—1962
 Gernert, Richard Edward—1960
 Gerut, Joseph D—2005
 Gessler, Harry Homer—1906
 Gibson, Robert Murray—1890
 Gigon, Norman Phillip—1967
 Gilbert, Charles Mader—1941-1943, 1946
 Gill, John Wesley—1935-1936
 Gillespie, Paul Allen—1942, 1944-1945
 Girardi, Joseph Elliott—1989-1992, 2000-2002
 Giusti, David John—1977
 Glade, Frederick Monroe—1902
 Glanville, Douglas Metunwa—1996-1997, 2003
 Gleeson, James Joseph—1939-1940
 Glenalvin, Robert J. (born Rodney J. Dowling)—1890, 1893
 Glenn, Edward D.—1902
 Glenn, John W.—1876-1877
 Gload, Ross Peter—2000
 Glossop, Alban—1946
 Goetz, John Hardy—1960
 Goldsmith, Fred Ernest—1880-1884
 Golvin, Walter George—1922
 Gomez, Leonardo—1996

Gonzalez, Alexander Scott—2002-2004
 Gonzalez, Geremi Segundo (Acosta)—1997-1998
 Gonzalez, Luis Emilio—1995-1996
 Gonzalez, Miguel Angel (Cordero)—1925-1929
 Gonzalez, Victor Raul—2000
 Good, Wilbur David—1911-1915
 Goodman, Ival Richard—1943-1944
 Goodwin, Curtis Lamar—1999
 Goodwin, Tom Jones—2003-2004
 Gordon, Michael William—1977-1978
 Gordon, Thomas—2001-2002
 Gore, George F.—1879-1886
 Gornicki, Henry Frank—1941
 Goryl, John Albert—1957-1959
 Gorzelanny, Thomas Stephen—2009-2010
 Gossage, Richard Michael—1988
 Grabarkewitz, Billy Cordell—1974
 Grabow, John William—2009-2010
 Grace, Mark Eugene—1988-2000
 Grace, Robert Earl—1929, 1931
 Graham, George Frederick—1903, 1911
 Grammas, Alexander Peter—1962-1963
 Grampp, Henry Erhardt—1927, 1929
 Grant, Thomas Raymond—1983
 Grantham, George Farley—1922-1924
 Graves, Joseph Ebenezer—1926
 Gray, Jeffrey Michael—2010
 Green, Edward—1898-1901
 Greenberg, Adam Daniel—2005
 Greene, Willie Louis—2000
 Gregg, Kevin Marshall—2009
 Gregory, Grover Leroy—1964
 Grieve, Benjamin—2004-2005
 Griffin, James Linton—1911
 Griffin, Michael Leroy—1981
 Griffith, Clark Calvin—1893-1900
 Griffith, Frank Wesley—1892
 Griffith, Thomas Herman—1925
 Grigsby, Denver Clarence—1923-1925
 Grimes, Burleigh Arland—1932-1933
 Grimes, Oscar Ray Sr.—1921-1924
 Grimm, Charles John—1925-1936
 Gross, Gregory Eugene—1977-1978
 Groth, Ernest John—1904
 Grudzielanek, Mark James—2003-2004
 Gudat, Marvin John—1932
 Gumbert, Addison Courtney—1888-1889, 1891-1892
 Gumpert, David Lawrence—1985-1986
 Gura, Lawrence Cyril—1970-1973, 1985
 Gustine, Frank William—1949
 Guth, Charles J.—1880
 Guthrie, Mark Andrew—1999-2000, 2003
 Gutierrez, Ricardo—2000-2001
 Guzman, Angel Mosies (Tavera) — 2006-2009
 Guzman, Jose Alberto (Mirabal)—1993-1994

H (148 players)

Haas, George Edwin—1957
 Hack, Stanley Camfield—1932-1947
 Hacker, Warren Louis—1948-1956
 Hageman, Kurt Moritz—1914
 Hagerman, Zeria Zequiel—1909
 Hairston, Jerry Wayne Jr.—2005-2006
 Hairston, John Louis—1969
 Hall, Andrew Clark—1986-1988
 Hall, Jimmie Randolph—1969-1970
 Hall, Melvin Jr.—1981-1984
 Hallinan, James H.—1877-1878
 Hamilton, Steve Absher—1972
 Hamner, Ralph Conant—1947-1949
 Hands, William Alfred—1966-1972
 Haney, Christopher Deane—1998
 Haney, Fred Girard—1927
 Haney, Todd Michael—1994-1996
 Hankinson, Frank Edward—1878-1879
 Hanlon, William Joseph—1903
 Hansen, David Andrew—1997
 Hanson, Earl Sylvester—1921
 Hanyzewski, Edward Michael—1942-1946
 Harbidge, William Arthur—1878-1879
 Harden, James Richard—2008-2009
 Hardie, Louis W.—1886
 Hardin, William Edgar—1952
 Hardtke, Jason Robert—1998

Hardy, David Alexander—1902-1903
 Hardy, John Doolittle—1907
 Hargshesheimer, Alan Robert—1983
 Hargrave, Eugene Franklin—1913-1915
 Harkey, Michael Anthony—1988, 1990-1993
 Harper, Charles William—1906
 Harrell, Raymond James—1939
 Harris, Brendan Michael—2004
 Harris, Leonard Anthony—2003
 Harris, Victor Lanier—1974-1975
 Hart, Kevin R.—2007-2009
 Hartenstein, Charles Oscar—1965-1968
 Hartnett, Charles Leo—1922-1940
 Hartsel, Tully Frederick—1901
 Hartssock, Jeffrey Roger—1992
 Harvey, Ervin King—1900
 Hassey, Ronald William—1984
 Hatcher, William Augustus—1984-1985
 Hatten, Joseph Hilarian—1951-1952
 Hatton, Grady Edgebert—1960
 Hawkins, LaTroy—2004-2005
 Hayden, John Francis—1908
 Hayes, William Ernest—1980-1981
 Healy, John J.—1889
 Heath, William Chris—1969
 Heathcote, Clifton Earl—1922-1930
 Hehner, Richard Joseph—1984-1985
 Hechinger, Michael Vincent—1912-1913
 Hegan, James Edward—1960
 Heilman, Aaron Michael—2009
 Heist, Alfred Michael—1960-1961
 Hemsley, Ralston Burdett—1931-1932
 Henderson, Kenneth Joseph—1979-1980
 Henderson, Stephen Curtis—1981-1982
 Hendley, Charles Robert—1965-1967
 Hendrick, Harvey—1933
 Hendricks, Elrod Jerome—1972
 Hendricks, John Charles—1902
 Hendrix, Claude Raymond—1916-1920
 Hennessey, George—1945
 Henry, William Rodman—1958-1959
 Henshaw, Roy Knikelbine—1933, 1935-1936
 Heredia, Felix (Perez)—1998-2001
 Herman, Floyd Caves—1933-1934
 Herman, William Jennings Bryan—1931-1941
 Hermansens, Chad Bruce—2002
 Hermanski, Eugene Victor—1951-1953
 Hernandez, Guillermo (Villanueva)—1977-1983
 Hernandez, Jose Antonio (Figueras)—1994-1999, 2003
 Hernandez, Ramon (Gonzalez)—1968, 1976-1977
 Hernandez, Salvador Jose (Ramos)—1942-1943
 Hermon, Thomas H.—1897
 Hermann, LeRoy George—1932-1933
 Hermsstein, John Ellett—1966
 Herzog, Charles Lincoln—1919-1920
 Hiatt, Jack E.—1970
 Hibbard, James Gregory—1993
 Hibbard, John Denison—1884
 Hickerson, Bryan David—1995
 Hickey, Edward A.—1901
 Hickman, James Lucius—1968-1973
 Higbe, Walter Kirby—1937-1939
 Higginbotham, Irving Clinton—1909
 Hildebrand, R.E.—1902
 Hill, Glenallen—1993-1994, 1998-2000
 Hill, Koyie Dolan—2007-2010
 Hill, Richard Joseph—2005-2008
 Hill, William Robert—2002-2003
 Hiller, Frank Walter—1950-1951
 Hillman, Darius Dutton—1955-1959
 Hines, Paul A.—1876-1877
 Hiser, Gene Taylor—1971-1975
 Hoak, Donald Albert—1956
 Hobbie, Glen Frederick—1957-1964
 Hoelt, William Frederick—1965-1966
 Hoffman, Guy Alan—1986
 Hoffman, Lawrence Charles—1901
 Hoffpauir, James Micah—2008-2010
 Hofman, Arthur Frederick—1904-1912, 1916
 Hogg, Carter Bradley—1915
 Hollandsworth, Todd Matthew—2004-2005
 Holley, Edward Edgar—1928
 Hollins, Jessie Edward—1992

Hollison, John Henry—1892
 Hollocher, Charles Jacob—1918-1924
 Holm, William Frederick Henry—1943-1944
 Holmes, Frederick C.—1904
 Holtzman, Kenneth Dale—1965-1971, 1978-1979
 Houston, Martin Weldon—1890-1891
 Hooton, Burt Carlton—1971-1975
 Home, Berlyn Dale—1929
 Hornsby, Rogers—1929-1932
 Hosley, Timothy Kenneth—1975-1976
 Houseman, John Franklin—1894
 Houston, Tyler Sam—1996-1999
 Howard, George Elmer—1907-1909
 Howe, Calvin Earl—1952
 Howell, Jay Canfield—1981
 Howry, Bob Dean — 2006-2008, 2010
 Hubbard, Michael Wayne—1995-1997
 Hubbard, Trinidad Aviel—2003
 Hubbs, Kenneth Douglas—1961-1963
 Hudson, John Wilson—1941
 Hughes, James Robert—1956
 Hughes, Joseph Thompson—1902
 Hughes, Roy John—1944-1945
 Hughes, Terry Wayne—1970
 Hughes, Thomas James—1900-1901
 Hughey, James Ulysses—1893
 Humphreys, Robert William—1965
 Humphries, Albert—1913-1915
 Hundley, Cecil Randolph—1966-1973, 1976-1977
 Hundley, Todd Randolph—2001-2002
 Hunter, Herbert Harrison—1916-1917
 Hunteinger, Walter Henry—1926
 Hurst, Frank O'Donnell—1934
 Huson, Jeffrey Kent—2000
 Hutchinson, Edwin Forrest—1890
 Hutchison, William Forrest—1889-1895
 Hutson, George Herbert—1974

I (5 players)

Ilsey, Blaise Francis—1994
 Irvin, Monford Merrill—1956
 Irwin, Charles Edwin—1893-1895
 Isbell, William Frank—1898
 Izturis, Cesar David — 2006-2007

J (48 players)

Jackson, Damian Jacques—2004
 Jackson, Danny Lynn—1991-1992
 Jackson, Darrin Jay—1985, 1987-1989
 Jackson, Lawrence Curtis—1963-1966
 Jackson, Louis Clarence—1958-1959
 Jackson, Ransom Joseph—1950-1955, 1959
 Jacobs, Morris Robert—1948
 Jacobs, Morris Elmore—1902
 Jacobs, Raymond Frederick—1928
 Jacobs, William Elmer—1924-1925
 Jacobson, Merwin John William—1916
 Jaeckel, Paul Henry—1964
 Jaeger, Joseph Peter—1920
 Jahn, Arthur Charles—1925
 James, Cleo Joel—1970-1971, 1973
 James, Richard Lee—1967
 Jeffcoat, Harold Bentley—1948-1955
 Jelincich, Frank Anthony—1941
 Jenkins, Ferguson Arthur—1966-1973, 1982-1983
 Jennings, James Douglas—1993
 Jennings, Robin Christopher—1996-1997, 1999
 Jestsadt, Garry Arthur—1971
 Jimenez, Manuel Emilio (Rivera)—1969
 Johnson, Abraham—1893
 Johnson, Benjamin Franklin—1959-1960
 Johnson, Clifford Jr.—1980
 Johnson, David Allen—1978
 Johnson, Donald Spore—1943-1948
 Johnson, Howard Michael—1995
 Johnson, Kenneth Lance—1997-1999
 Johnson, Kenneth Travis—1969
 Johnson, Louis Brown—1960, 1968
 Johnson, Reed Cameron—2008-2009
 Johnson, Richard Allan—1958
 Johnson, William Charles—1983-1984
 Johnston, James Harle—1914

Johnstone, John William Jr.—1982-1984
 Joiner, Roy Merrill—1934-1935
 Jones, Charles Wesley (also played as Benjamin Wesley Rippay)—1877
 Jones, Clarence Woodrow—1967-1968
 Jones, David Jefferson—1902-1904
 Jones, Douglas Reid—1996
 Jones, Jacque Dewayne — 2006-2007
 Jones, Percy Lee—1920-1922, 1925-1928
 Jones, Samuel—1955-1956
 Jones, Sheldon Leslie—1953
 Jonnard, Claude Alfred—1929
 Jorges, William Frederick—1931-1938, 1946-1947

K (76 players)

Kahoe, Michael Joseph—1901-1902, 1907
 Kaiser, Clyde Edward—1911
 Kaiser, Clyde Donald—1955-1957
 Kane, John Francis—1909-1910
 Karchner, Matthew Dean—1998-2000
 Karros, Eric Peter—2003
 Katoli, John—1898-1899
 Kaufmann, Anthony Charles—1921-1927
 Kearns, Edward Joseph—1924-1925
 Keating, Walter Francis—1913-1915
 Keen, Howard Victor—1921-1925
 Kelleher, John Patrick—1921-1923
 Kelleher, Michael Dennis—1976-1980
 Kellert, Frank William—1956
 Kelly, George Lange—1930
 Kelly, Joseph Henry—1916
 Kelly, Joseph James—1926, 1928
 Kelly, Michael Joseph—1880-1886
 Kelly, Robert Edward—1951-1953
 Kelton, David Wayne—2003-2004
 Kendall, Jason Eugene—2007
 Kennedy, Junior Raymond—1982-1983
 Kennedy, Sherman Montgomery—1902
 Kennedy, Theodore A.—1885
 Keough, Matthew Lon—1986
 Keough, Richard Martin—1966
 Kerr, John Melville—1925
 Kessinger, Donald Eulon—1964-1975
 Kieschnick, Michael Brooks—1996-1997
 Kilduff, Peter John—1917-1919
 Kilgus, Paul Nelson—1989
 Killefer, William Lavier—1918-1921
 Killen, Frank Bissell—1900
 Kilroy, Matthew Aloysius—1898
 Kimball, Newell W.—1937-1938
 Kimm, Bruce Edward—1979
 Kindall, Gerald Donald—1956-1958, 1960-1961
 Kiner, Ralph McPherran—1953-1954
 King, Charles Gilbert—1958-1959
 King, James Hubert—1955-1956
 King, Raymond Keith—1999
 Kingman, David Arthur—1978-1980
 Kinzie, Walter Harris—1884
 Kirby, James Herschel—1949
 Kitsos, Christopher Anastos—1954
 Kittridge, Malachi Jeddidah—1896-1897
 Klein, Charles Herbert—1934-1936
 Kling, John—1900-1908, 1910-1911
 Klippstein, John Calvin—1950-1954
 Klugmann, Joe—1921-1922
 Kmak, Joseph Robert—1995
 Knabe, Franz Otto—1916
 Knisely, Peter Cole—1913-1915
 Knowles, Darold Duane—1975-1976
 Koenig, Mark Anthony—1932-1933
 Koestner, Elmer Joseph—1914
 Koonce, Calvin Lee—1962-1967
 Koronka, John Vincent—2005
 Korwan, James—1897
 Kowalik, Fabian Lorenz—1935-1936
 Kraemer, Joseph Wayne—1989-1990
 Kramer, Randall John—1990
 Kravac, Kenneth Peter—1981-1982
 Kreevich, Michael Andreas—1931
 Kreitner, Albert Joseph—1943-1944
 Kremmel, James Louis—1974

Krieg, William Frederick—1885
 Krock, August H.—1888-1889
 Kroh, Floyd Myron—1908-1910
 Krug, Everett Ben—1965-1966
 Krug, Gary Eugene—1981
 Krug, Martin John—1922
 Krukow, Michael Edward—1976-1981
 Kuenn, Harvey Edward—1965-1966
 Kunkel, Jeffrey William—1992
 Kush, Emil Benedict—1941-1942, 1946-1949

L (78 players)

LaCock, Ralph Pierre II—1972-1976
 Lade, Doyle Marion—1946-1950
 Lake, Steven Michael—1983-1986, 1993
 Lamabe, John Alexander—1968
 Lamer, Pierre—1902
 Lamp, Dennis Patrick—1977-1980
 Lancaster, Lester Wayne—1987-1991
 Landrith, Hobert Neal—1956
 Landrum, Cedric Bernard—1991
 Landrum, Donald LeRoy—1962-1965
 Landrum, Thomas William—1988
 Lanfranconi, Walter Oswald—1941
 Lange, William Alexander—1893-1899
 Larkin, Frank S.—1878-1879
 LaRoche, David Eugene—1973-1974
 LaRose, Victor Raymond—1968
 Larsen, Don James—1967
 Larson, Daniel James—1982
 LaRussa, Anthony—1973
 Lary, Alfred Allen—1954-1955, 1962
 Lauer, John Charles—1890
 Lavender, James Sanford—1912-1916
 Law, Vance Aaron—1988-1989
 Lawton, Matthew—2005
 Lazzeri, Anthony Michael—1938
 Leach, Thomas William—1912-1914
 Lear, Frederick Francis—1918-1919
 Leathers, Harold Langford—1920
 Lee, Derrek Leon—2004-2010
 Lee, Donald Edward—1966
 Lee, Thomas Frank—1884
 Lee, William Crutcher—1934-1943, 1947
 Lefferts, Craig Lindsay—1983
 Leiber, Henry Edward—1939-1941
 Leicester, Jonathan David—2004-2005
 Leiffeld, Albert Peter—1912-1913
 LeMay, Richard Paul—1963
 Lemonds, David Lee—1969
 Lennon, Robert Albert—1957
 Lennox, James Edgar—1912
 Leonard, Emil John—1949-1953
 Leslie, Roy Reid—1917
 Lewis, Darren Joel—2002
 Lezcano, Carlos Manuel (Rubio)—1980-1981
 Lieber, Jonathan Ray—1999-2002, 2008
 Lillard, Robert Eugene—1936, 1939
 Lilly, Theodore Roosevelt—2007-2010
 Lindstrom, Frederick Charles (born Frederick Anthony Lindstrom)—1935
 Liniak, Cole Edward—1999-2000
 Littlefield, Richard Bernard—1957
 Littrell, Jack Napier—1957
 Livingston, Thompson Orville—1943, 1945-1947
 Lobert, John Bernard—1905
 Looker, Robert Awtry—1973, 1975
 Lofton, Kenneth—2003
 Logan, Robert Dean—1937-1938
 Long, Richard Dale—1957-1959
 Long, William Douglas—1990
 Lopes, David Earl—1984-1986
 Lorraine, Andrew Jason—1999-2000
 Loviglio, John Paul—1983
 Lowdermilk, Grover Cleveland—1912
 Lowe, Robert Lincoln—1902-1903
 Lowery, Quenton Terrell—1997-1998
 Lown, Omar Joseph—1951-1954, 1956-1958
 Lowrey, Harry Lee—1942-1943, 1945-1949
 Luby, John Perkins—1890-1892
 Luderus, Frederick William—1909-1910

Lum, Michael Ken-Wai—1981
 Lundgren, Carl Leonard—1902-1909
 Lundstedt, Thomas Robert—1973-1974
 Lynch, Edward Francis—1986-1987
 Lynch, Henry W.—1893
 Lynch, Matt Daniel—1948
 Lynch, Michael Joseph—1902
 Lynch, Thomas S.—1884
 Lynn, Japhet Monroe—1944
 Lytle, Edward Benson—1890

M (201 players)

Mabry, John Steven — 2006
 Machado, Robert Alexis—2001-2002
 Macias, Jose Prado—2004-2005
 Mack, Raymond James (born Raymond James Mickovsky)—1947
 Mack, William Francis—1908
 Macko, Steven Joseph—1979-1980
 Madden, Leonard Joseph—1912
 Maddern, Clarence James—1946, 1948-1949
 Maddux, Gregory Alan—1986-1992, 2004-2006
 Madlock, Bill Jr.—1974-1976
 Madrid, Salvador—1947
 Magadan, David Joseph—1996
 Magee, Leo Christopher (born Leopold Christopher Hoemschemeyer)—1919
 Magoon, George Henry—1899
 Maguire, Frederick Edward—1928
 Mahay, Ronald Matthew—2001-2002
 Mahomes, Patrick Lavon—2002
 Mahoney, Michael John—2000, 2002
 Maine, Scott—2010
 Mains, Willard Eben—1888
 Mairena, Oswaldo Antonio—2000
 Maisel, George John—1921-1922
 Maksudian, Michael Bryant—1994
 Malarkey, John S.—1899
 Maldonado, Candido (Guadarrama)—1993
 Malone, Perce Leigh—1928-1934
 Maloney, William Alphonse—1905
 Mancuso, August Rodney—1939
 Manders, Harold Carl—1946
 Mann, Ben Garth—1944
 Mann, Leslie—1916-1919
 Manville, Richard Wesley—1952
 Maranville, Walter James Vincent—1925
 Marquez, Gonzalo Enrique (Mora)—1973-1974
 Marquez, Luis Angel (Sanchez)—1954
 Marmol, Carlos Agustín — 2006-2010
 Marquis, Jason Scott—2007-2008
 Marriott, William Earl—1917, 1920-1921
 Marshall, Rufus James—1958-1959
 Marshall, Sean Christopher — 2006-2010
 Marshall, William Riddle—1908
 Martin, Elwood Good—1918-1922
 Martin, Frank—1898
 Martin, Jerry Lindsey—1979-1980
 Martin, Joseph Clifton—1970-1972
 Martin, Joseph Michael—1986
 Martin, Morris Webster—1959
 Martin, Stuart McGuire—1943
 Martinez, Angel Sandy—1998-1999
 Martinez, Carmelo (Salgado)—1983
 Martinez, David—1986-1988, 2000
 Martinez, Ramon E.—2003-2004
 Marty, Joseph Anton—1937-1939
 Martz, Randy Carl—1980-1982
 Mason, Michael Paul—1987
 Massa, Gordon Richard—1957-1958
 Mateo, Juan Manuel — 2006
 Mateo, Marcos Aurelio (Lora)—2010
 Mathews, Nelson Elmer—1960-1963
 Matthews, Gary Nathaniel—1984-1987
 Matthews Jr., Gary Nathaniel—2000-2001
 Mattick, Robert James—1938-1940
 Mauch, Gene William—1948-1949
 Mauck, Alfred Maris—1893
 Mauro, Carmen Louis—1948, 1950-1951
 Maxwell, Jason Ramond—1998
 May, Derrick Brant—1990-1994
 May, Frank Spruiell—1931-1932
 May, Scott Francis—1991

Mayer, Edwin David—1957-1958
 McAfee, William Fort—1930
 McAnany, James—1961-1962
 McAuley, James Earl—1925
 McBride, Algernon Griggs—1896
 McCabe, William Francis—1918-1920
 McCall, Robert Leonard—1948
 McCarthy, Alexander George—1915-1916
 McCarthy, John Arthur—1900, 1903-1905
 McCauley, James Adelbert—1885
 McChesney, Harry Vincent—1904
 McClain, Scott Michael—2005
 McClellan, William Henry—1878
 McClendon, Lloyd Glenn—1989-1990
 McConnell, George Neely—1914, 1916
 McCormick, James—1885-1886
 McCormick, William J.—1896-1901
 McCullough, Clyde Edward—1940-1943, 1946-1948, 1953-1956
 McDaniel, Lyndall Dale—1963-1965
 McDonald, Edward C.—1913
 McElroy, Charles Dwayne—1991-1993
 McFarland, Lamont Amos—1895-1896
 McGehee, Casey Michael—2008
 McGill, William Vaness—1893-1894
 McGinn, Daniel Michael—1972
 McGinnis, August—1893
 McGlothen, Lynn Everatt—1978-1981
 McGriff, Frederick Stanley—2001-2002
 McIntire, John Reid—1910-1912
 McKnight, James Arthur—1960, 1962
 McLarry, Howard Zell—1915
 McLean, John Bannerman—1903
 McLish, Calvin Coolidge Julius Caesar Tuskahoma—1949, 1951
 McMath, Jimmy Lee—1968
 McMillan, Norman Alexis—1928-1929
 McNichol, Brian David—1999
 McRae, Brian Wesley—1995-1997
 McVey, Calvin Alexander—1876-1877
 Meakim, George Clinton—1892
 Meers, Russell Harlan—1941, 1946-1947
 Meier, David Keith—1888
 Mejias, Samuel Elias—1979
 Menefee, John—1900-1903
 Meoli, Rudolph Bartholomew—1978
 Merced, Orlando Luis (Villanueva)—1998
 Meredith, Ronald Knox—1984-1985
 Mercker, Kent Franklin—2004
 Merkle, Frederick Charles—1917-1920
 Merriman, Lloyd Archer—1955
 Merritt, William Henry—1891
 Mertes, Samuel Blair—1898-1900
 Merullo, Leonard Richard—1941-1947
 Mesner, Stephan Mathias—1938-1939
 Metkovich, George Michael—1953
 Metzger, Roger Henry—1970
 Metzler, Alexander—1925
 Meyer, Lambert Dalton—1937
 Meyer, Russell Charles—1946-1948, 1956
 Meyers, Chad William—1999-2001
 Michaels, Ralph Joseph—1924-1926
 Mickelson, Edward Allen—1957
 Mieske, Matthew Todd—1998
 Mikkelsen, Peter James—1967-1968
 Miklos, John Joseph—1944
 Miksis, Edward Thomas—1951-1956
 Miles, Aaron Wade—2009
 Miller, Dakin Evans—1902
 Miller, Damian Donald—2003
 Miller, John Anthony—1947
 Miller, Kurt Everett—1998-1999
 Miller, Lawrence H.—1922-1925
 Miller, Robert Lane (born Robert Lane Gemeinweiser)—1970-1971
 Miller, Roy Oscar—1910
 Miller, Wade Thomas — 2006-2007
 Miller, Ward Taylor—1912-1913
 Milstead, George Earl—1924-1926
 Minner, Paul Edison—1950-1956
 Mitchell, Michael Francis—1913
 Mitre, Sergio Amando—2003-2005
 Mittenwald, George Eugene—1974-1977

Moisan, William Joseph—1953
 Molina, Jose Benjamin (Matta)—1999
 Molinaro, Robert Joseph—1982
 Mollwitz, Frederick August—1913-1914, 1916
 Monday, Robert James—1972-1976
 Monroe, Craig Keystone—2007
 Montreuil, Allan Arthur—1972
 Moolic, George Henry—1886
 Moore, Charles Wesley—1912
 Moore, Donnie Ray—1975, 1977-1979
 Moore, Earl Alonzo—1913
 Moore, John Francis—1928-1929, 1931-1932, 1945
 Moore, Scott Alan — 2006-2007
 Mooty, J.T.—1940-1943
 Morales, Julio Ruben (Torres)—1974-1977, 1981-1983
 Moran, Patrick Joseph—1906-1909
 Moran, William L.—1895
 Morandini, Michael Robert—1998-1999
 Morehead, Seth Marvin—1959-1960
 Morel, Ramon Rafael—1997
 Moreland, Bobby Keith—1982-1987
 Morgan, Michael Thomas—1992-1995, 1998
 Morgan, Robert Morris—1957-1958
 Morgan, Vernon Thomas—1954-1955
 Morhardt, Meredith Goodwin—1961-1962
 Moriarty, George Joseph—1903-1904
 Moroney, James Francis—1912
 Morris, Walter Edward—1922
 Morrissey, Michael Joseph—1902
 Morn, Walter Joseph—1956-1960
 Moskau, Paul Richard—1983
 Mosolf, James Frederick—1933
 Moss, Charles Malcolm—1930
 Moyer, Jamie—1986-1988
 Mudrock, Philip Ray—1963
 Mueller, William Richard—2001-2002
 Mulholland, Terence John—1997-1999
 Mulligan, Edward Joseph—1915-1916
 Mumphrey, Jerry Wayne—1986-1988
 Muncief, Robert Cleveland—1949
 Munson, Joseph Martin Napoleon (born Joseph Martin Napoleon Carlson)—1925-1926
 Murcer, Bobby Ray—1977-1979
 Murphy, Daniel Francis—1960-1962
 Murray, Anthony Joseph—1923
 Murray, Calvin Duane—2004
 Murray, James Oscar—1902
 Murray, John Joseph—1915
 Murton, Matthew Henry—2005-2008
 Myers, Randall Kirk—1993-1995
 Myers, Richard—1956

N (39 players)

Nabholz, Christopher William—1995
 Nady, Xavier Clifford VI—2010
 Nagle, Thomas Edward—1890-1891
 Napier, Skelton LeRoy—1918
 Nation, Joseph Paul—2000
 Navarro, Jaime—1995-1996
 Needham, Thomas Joseph—1909-1914
 Neeman, Calvin Amandus—1957-1960
 Nehf, Arthur Neukom—1927-1929
 Nelson, Lynn Bernard—1930, 1933-1934
 Nen, Richard LeRoy—1968
 Nevin, Phillip Joseph — 2006
 Newkirk, Joel Inez—1919-1920
 Newman, Charles—1892
 Newman, Raymond Francis—1971
 Newsom, Louis Norman—1932
 Nichols, Arthur Francis (born Arthur Francis Meikle)—1898-1900
 Nichols, Dolan Levon—1958
 Nicholson, William Beck—1939-1948
 Nicol, George Edward—1891
 Nicol, Hugh—1881-1882
 Nieko, Joseph Franklin—1967-1969
 Nieves, Jose Miguel (Pinto)—1998-2000
 Nipper, Albert Samuel—1988
 Noce, Paul David—1987
 Noles, Dickie Ray—1982-1984, 1987
 Noonan, Peter John—1906
 Nordhagen, Wayne Oren—1983

Noren, Irving Arnold—1959-1960
 Norman, Fredie Hubert—1964, 1966-1967
 North, William Alex—1971-1972
 Northey, Ronald James—1950, 1952
 Norton, Phillip Douglas—2000, 2003
 Nottebart, Donald Edward—1969
 Novikoff, Louis Alexander—1941-1944
 Novoa, Roberto—2005-2006
 Novotney, Ralph Joseph—1949
 Nunez, Jose (Jiminez)—1990
 Nye, Richard Raymond—1966-1969

O (32 players)

O'Berry, Preston Michael—1980
 O'Brien, John J.—1893
 O'Brien, Peter James—1890
 O'Connor, John Charles—1916
 O'Dea, James Kenneth—1935-1938
 O'Farrell, Robert Arthur—1915-1925, 1934
 O'Hagen, Harry P.—1902
 Ohman, William McDaniel—2000-2001, 2005-2007
 Ojeda, Octavio—2000-2003
 O'Leary, Troy Franklin—2003
 Oliver, Eugene George—1968-1969
 Oliver, Nathaniel—1969
 Olsen, Bernard Charles—1941
 Olsen, Vern Jarl—1939-1942, 1946
 O'Malley, Ryan Joseph — 2006
 O'Neill, John Joseph—1904-1905
 O'Neill, Robert Emmett—1946
 Ontiveros, Steven Robert—1977-1980
 Ordonez, Reynaldo—2004
 Orie, Kevin Leonard—1997-1998, 2002
 Ortiz, Jose Luis (Inizary)—1971
 Osborn, John Bode—1925-1927, 1929-1930
 Osborne, Donovan—2002
 Osborne, Earnest Preston—1922-1924
 Ostrowski, John Thaddeus—1943-1946
 Otero, Regino Jose (Gomez)—1945
 Ott, William Joseph—1962, 1964
 Otto, David Alan—1994
 Overall, Oval—1906-1910, 1913
 Owiz, Ernest Gayhart—1911
 Owen, Arnold Malcolm—1949-1951
 Owen, Dave—1983-1985

P (92 players)

Packard, Eugene Milo—1916-1917
 Parko, Andrew—1943-1951
 Pagan, Angel — 2006-2007
 Page, Vance Linwood—1938-1941
 Pagel, Karl Douglas—1978-1979
 Pall, Donn Steven—1994
 Palmeiro, Rafael (Corrales)—1986-1988
 Pappas, Erik Daniel—1991
 Pappas, Milton Stephen (born Mitlades Stergios Papastegios)—1970-1973
 Parent, Mark Alan—1994-1995
 Parker, Harley Park—1893, 1895-1896
 Parmelee, LeRoy Earl—1937
 Parrott, Thomas William—1893
 Parrott, Walter Edward—1892-1895
 Paskert, George Henry—1918-1920
 Passeau, Claude William—1939-1947
 Patterson, Donald Corey—2000-2005
 Patterson, Eric Scott—2007-2008
 Patterson, Kenneth Brian—1992
 Patterson, Reginald Allen—1983-1985
 Patterson, Robert Chandler—1996-1998
 Patton, David Christopher—2009
 Paul, Joshua William—2003
 Paul, Michael George—1973-1974
 Pavlas, David Lee Jr.—1990-1991
 Pawelek, Theodore John—1946
 Pearce, George Thomas—1912-1916
 Pechous, Charles Edward—1916-1917
 Pedre, Jorge Enrique—1992
 Pedroes, Charles P.—1902
 Pena, Roberto Cesar (Zapata)—1965-1966
 Penner, Kenneth William—1929
 Pepitone, Joseph Anthony—1970-1973
 Perez, Michael Irvin—1995-1996

Perez, Neifi Neftali (Diaz)—2004-2006
 Perez, Yorkis Miguel (Vargas)—1991
 Perkowski, Harry Walter—1955
 Perlman, Jonathan Samuel—1985
 Perry, Herbert Scott—1916
 Perry, William Patrick—1988-1989
 Peters, John Paul—1876-1877, 1879
 Petrick, William John III—2007
 Pettit, Robert Henry—1887-1888
 Petty, Jesse Lee—1930
 Pfeffer, Francis Xavier—1905, 1910
 Pfeffer, Nathaniel Frederick—1883-1889, 1891, 1896-1897
 Piester, John Albert (born John Albert Hagenbush)—1906-1911
 Phelan, Arthur Thomas—1913-1915
 Phelps, Ernest Gordon—1933-1934
 Phillips, Adolfo Emilio (Lopez)—1966-1969
 Phillips, William Taylor—1958-1959
 Phoebus, Thomas Harold—1972
 Phyle, William Joseph—1898-1899
 Pick, Charles Thomas—1918-1919
 Pick, Edgar Everett—1927
 Pico, Jeffrey Mark—1988-1990
 Pie, Felix—2007-2008
 Pierce, Raymond Lester—1924
 Piercy, Andrew J.—1881
 Piercy, William Benton—1926
 Pierre, Juan D'Vaughn—2006
 Pignatiello, Carmen Peter—2007-2008
 Piktuzis, George Richard—1956
 Pina, Horacio (Garcia)—1974
 Pisciotta, Marc George—1997-1998
 Pittinger, Clarke Alonzo—1925
 Pizarro, Juan Roman (Cordova)—1970-1973
 Platt, Mizell George—1942-1943
 Plesac, Daniel Thomas—1993-1994
 Plummer, William Francis—1968
 Poholsky, Thomas George—1957
 Pollet, Howard Joseph—1953-1955
 Ponder, Charles Elmer—1921
 Poorman, Thomas Iverson—1880
 Popovich, Paul Edward—1964, 1966-1967, 1969-1973
 Porter, Marquis Donnell—1999
 Porterfield, Erwin Coolidge—1959
 Powell, William Burris—1912
 Powers, Phillip B.—1878
 Prall, Wilfred Anthony—1975
 Pramesa, John Steven—1952
 Pratt, Andrew Elias—2004
 Pratt, Todd Alan—1995
 Prendergast, Michael Thomas—1916-1917
 Pressnell, Forest Charles—1941-1942
 Prim, Raymond Lee—1943, 1945-1946
 Prince, Donald Mark—1962
 Prior, Mark William—2002-2006
 Proly, Michael James—1982-1983
 Putman, Eddy William—1976, 1978
 Pyecha, John Nicholas—1954
 Pyle, Harry Thomas—1887

Q (7 players)

Qualls, James Robert—1969
 Quest, Joseph L.—1879-1882
 Quevedo, Ruben Eduardo (Yetez)—2000
 Quinn, Frank J.—1899
 Quinn, Joseph C.—1877
 Quinn, Wellington Hunt—1941
 Quinones, Luis Raul (Torruellas)—1987

R (89 players)

Radatz, Richard Raymond—1967
 Rader, David Martin—1978
 Raffensberger, Kenneth David—1940-1941
 Ragan, Don Carlos Patrick—1909
 Rain, Steven Nicholas—1999-2000
 Rainey, Charles David—1983-1984
 Ramazzotti, Robert Louis—1949-1953
 Ramirez, Aramis (Nin)—2003-2010
 Ramos, Domingo Antonio (DeRamos)—1989-1990
 Ramsdell, James Willard—1952

Ramsey, Fernando David—1992
 Randall, Newton J.—1907
 Randle, Leonard Shenoff—1980
 Ranew, Merritt Thomas—1963-1964
 Rapada, Clayton Anthony—2007
 Rasmussen, Dennis Lee—1992
 Raub, Thomas Jefferson—1903
 Raudman, Robert Joyce—1966-1967
 Raymer, Frederick Charles—1901
 Reberger, Frank Beall—1968
 Reed, Jeffrey Scott—1999-2000
 Regan, Philip Raymond—1968-1972
 Reich, Herman Charles—1949
 Reilly, Charles—1896
 Reilly, Harold John—1919
 Reitz, Kenneth John—1981
 Reis, Lawrence P.—1877-1878
 Remlinger, Michael John—2003-2005
 Remsen, John Jay—1878-1879
 Renfroe, Cohen Williams—1991
 Renko, Steven—1976-1977
 Restovich, Michael Jerome — 2006
 Reulbach, Edward Marvin—1905-1913
 Reuschel, Paul Richard—1975-1978
 Reuschel, Ricky Eugene—1972-1981, 1983-1984
 Reyes, Jose Ariel (Ramirez) — 2006
 Reynolds, Archie Edward—1968-1970
 Reynolds, Carl Nettles—1937-1939
 Rhoads, Robert Barton—1902
 Rhodes, Karl Derrick—1993-1995
 Rice, Delbert—1960
 Rice, Harold Houston—1954
 Rice, Leonard Oliver—1945
 Richards, Fred Charles—1951
 Richbourg, Lance Clayton—1932
 Richie, Lewis A.—1910-1913
 Richmond, Beryl Justice—1933
 Richter, Emil Henry—1911
 Rickert, Marvin August—1942, 1946-1947
 Riley, George Michael—1979-1980
 Ripley, Allen Stevens—1982
 Rivera, Roberto (Diaz)—1995
 Roach, Melvin Earl—1961
 Roach, Rudolph Charles (born Rudolph Charles Weichbrodt)—1899
 Roat, Frederick R.—1892
 Roberson, Kevin Lynn—1993-1995
 Roberts, David Arthur—1977-1978
 Roberts, Robin Evan—1966
 Robertson, Daryl Berdene—1962
 Robertson, Davis Aydelotte—1919-1921
 Robertson, Donald Alexander—1954
 Robinson, Jeffrey Daniel—1992
 Rodgers, Kenneth Andre Ian—1961-1964
 Rodriguez, Fernando Pedro (Borrego)—1958
 Rodriguez, Henry Anderson (Garcia)—1998-2000
 Rodriguez, Roberto (Munoz)—1970
 Rogell, William George—1940
 Rohn, Daniel Jay—1983-1984
 Rojas, Melquiades (Medrano)—1997
 Roomes, Rolando Audley—1988
 Root, Charles Henry—1926-1941
 Rosello, David (Rodriguez)—1972-1977
 Ross, Gary Douglas—1968-1969
 Rowan, John Albert—1911
 Rowdon, Wade Lee—1987
 Rowe, David Elwood—1977
 Roy, Luther Franklin—1927
 Roznovsky, Victor Joseph—1964-1965
 Rudolph, John Herman—1904
 Rudolph, Kenneth Victor—1969-1973
 Ruether, Walter Henry—1917
 Rusch, Glendon James—2004-2006
 Rush, Robert Ransom—1948-1957
 Russell, Glen David—1939-1942
 Russell, Jack Erwin—1938-1939
 Russell, James Clayton—2010
 Ruthven, Richard David—1983-1986
 Ryan, Jimmy Edward—1885-1889, 1891-1900
 Ryu, Jae Kuk — 2006

S (185 players)

Saier, Victor Sylvester—1911-1917
 St. Vrain, James Marcellin—1902
 Salazar, Argenis Antonio (Yopez)—1988
 Salazar, Luis Ernesto (Garcia)—1989-1992
 Samardzija, Jeffrey Alan—2008-2010
 Sanchez, Felix Antonio—2003
 Sanchez, Jesus Paulino—2002
 Sanchez, Rey Francisco (Guadalupe)—1991-1997
 Sandberg, Ryne Dee—1982-1994, 1996-1997
 Sanders, Scott Gerald—1999
 Sanderson, Scott Douglas—1984-1989
 Santiago, Benito (Rivera)—1999
 Santo, Ronald Edward—1960-1973
 Sauer, Edward—1943-1945
 Sauer, Henry John—1949-1955
 Savage, Theodore Edmund Jr. (born Ephesian Savage)—1967-1968
 Sawatski, Carl Ernest—1948, 1950, 1953
 Scales, Bobby Leon—2009-2010
 Scanlan, Robert Guy Jr.—1991-1993
 Schaefer, Herman A.—1901-1902
 Schaffer, Jimmie Ronald—1963-1964
 Schaffemoth, Joseph Arthur—1959-1961
 Scheffing, Robert Boden—1941-1942, 1946-1950
 Schenz, Henry Leonard—1946-1949
 Schick, Maurice Francis—1917
 Schiraldi, Calvin Drew—1988-1989
 Schlafly, Harry Linton—1902
 Schlitter, Brian Patrick—2010
 Schmidt, Frederick Albert—1947
 Schmitz, John Albert—1941-1942, 1946-1951
 Schorr, Edward Walter—1915
 Schramka, Paul Edward—1953
 Schreiber, Henry Walter—1926
 Schriver, William Frederick—1891-1894
 Schroll, Albert Bringham—1960
 Schult, Arthur William—1959-1960
 Schulte, Frank M.—1904-1916
 Schulte, John Clement—1929
 Schultz, Charles Budd—1975-1976
 Schultz, George Warren—1961-1963
 Schultz, Joseph Charles Sr.—1915
 Schultz, Robert Duffy—1951-1953
 Schulze, Donald Arthur—1983-1984
 Schurr, Wayne Allen—1964
 Schuster, William Charles—1943-1945
 Schwenck, Rudolph Christian—1909
 Scott, Floyd John—1926-1927
 Scott, Gary Thomas—1991-1992
 Scott, Milton Parker—1882
 Scott, Richard Lewis—1964
 Scott, Rodney Darrell—1978
 Seaton, Thomas Gordon—1916-1917
 Secory, Frank Edward—1944-1946
 Segelke, Herman Neils—1982
 Seibert, Kurt Elliott—1979
 Selma, Richard Jay—1969
 Sember, Michael David—1977-1978
 Seopane, Manuel Modesto—1978
 Serafini, Daniel Joseph—1999
 Serena, William Robert—1949-1954
 Servalis, Scott Daniel—1995-1998
 Sewell, Thomas Wesley—1927
 Shaffer, George—1879
 Shamsky, Arthur Louis—1972
 Shannon, Maurice Joseph—1926
 Shantz, Robert Clayton—1964
 Shaw, Robert John—1967
 Shaw, Samuel E.—1893
 Shay, Arthur Joseph—1916
 Shealy, Albert Berley—1930
 Shean, David William—1911
 Sheckard, Samuel James Tilden—1906-1912
 Shields, Thomas Charles—1993
 Shoun, Clyde Mitchell—1935-1937
 Shumpert, Terrance Damell—1996
 Sickling, Edward Joseph—1916
 Signer, Walter Donald Aloysius—1943, 1945
 Silva, Carlos—2010
 Silvera, Charles Anthony Ryan—1957
 Simmons, Curtis Thomas—1966-1967
 Simon, Randall Carlito—2003

Simpson, Thomas Leo—1953
 Singleton, Bert Elmer—1957-1959
 Sizemore, Theodore Crawford—1979
 Skidmore, Robert Roe—1970
 Slagle, James Franklin—1902-1908
 Slapnicka, Cyril Charles—1911
 Slaughter, Clifford Feore—1964
 Sloat, Dwain Clifford—1949
 Slocumb, Heathcliff—1991-1993
 Smalley, Roy Frederick Sr.—1948-1953
 Smith, Alexander Benjamin—1904
 Smith, Bobby Gene—1962
 Smith, Charles Edwin—1911-1914
 Smith, Charles William—1969
 Smith, David Stanley Jr.—1991-1992
 Smith, Earl Leonard—1916
 Smith, Gregory Alan—1989-1990
 Smith, Harry W.—1877
 Smith, Jason William—2001
 Smith, John Dwight—1989-1993
 Smith, Lee Arthur Jr.—1980-1987
 Smith, Lewis Oscar—1906
 Smith, Paul Leslie—1958
 Smith, Robert Eldridge—1931-1932
 Smith, Robert Walkay—1959
 Smith, Willie—1968-1970
 Smyth, Steven Delton—2002
 Snyder, Bradley Michael—2010
 Solis, Marcelino—1958
 Solomon, Eddie Jr.—1975
 Sommers, Joseph Andrews—1889
 Sommers, Rudolph—1912
 Sorensen, Lay Alan—1985
 Soriano, Alfonso, Guilleard—2007-2010
 Sosa, Samuel (Peralta)—1992-2004
 Soto, Geovany (Ponce)—2005-2010
 Spalding, Albert Goodwill—1876-1878
 Spangler, Albert Donald—1967-1971
 Speake, Robert Charles—1955, 1957
 Speier, Chris Edward—1985-1986
 Speier, Justin James—1998
 Sperring, Robert Walter—1974-1976
 Spongberg, Carl Gustav—1908
 Spradlin, Jerry Carl—2000
 Sprague, Charles Wellington—1887
 Spring, Jack Russell—1964
 Stack, William Edward—1913-1914
 Stainback, George Tucker—1934-1937
 Stairs, Matthew Wade—2001
 Staley, George Gaylord—1925
 Standridge, Alfred Peter—1915
 Stanky, Edward Raymond—1943-1944
 Stanley, Joseph Bernard—1909
 Stanton, Thomas Patrick—1904
 Starr, Raymond Francis—1945
 Start, Joseph—1878
 Statz, Arnold John—1922-1925
 Stauffer, Charles Edward—1923
 Stedronsky, John—1879
 Steenstra, Kenneth Gregory—1998
 Steevens, Morris Dale—1962
 Stein, Edward F.—1890-1891
 Stein, William Randolph—1982
 Steinfeldt, Harry M.—1906-1910
 Stelmazsek, Richard Francis—1974
 Stenzel, Jacob Charles (born Jacob Charles Stetzel)—1890
 Stephenson, Chester Earl—1971
 Stephenson, Jackson Riggs—1926-1934
 Stephenson, John Herman—1967-1968
 Stephenson, Joseph Chester—1944
 Stephenson, Phillip Raymond—1989
 Stephenson, Walter McQueen—1935-1936
 Stevens, David James—1997-1998
 Stevens, Jeffery Allen—2009-2010
 Stewart, Asa—1895
 Stewart, Charles Eugene—1913-1914
 Stewart, James Franklin—1963-1967
 Stewart, William Macklin—1944-1945
 Stoddard, Timothy Paul—1984
 Stone, Steven Michael—1974-1976
 Stoneman, William Hamby—1967-1968
 Strain, Joseph Allan Jr.—1981

Strang, Samuel Nicklin (born Samuel Strang Nicklin)—1900, 1902
Strange, Joseph Douglas—1991-1992
Stratton, C. Scott—1894-1895
Stringer, Louis Bernard—1941-1942, 1946
Stueland, George Anton—1921-1923, 1925
Sturgeon, Robert Howard—1940-1942, 1946-1947
Sturtze, Tanyon James—1995-1996
Stynes, Christopher Desmond—2002
Sullivan, John Lawrence—1921
Sullivan, Martin C.—1887-1888
Sullivan, Michael Joseph—1890
Sullivan, William—1878
Summers, John Junior II—1975-1976
Sunday, William Ashley—1883-1887
Sundberg, James Howard—1987-1988
Sutcliffe, Elmer Ellsworth—1884-1885
Sutcliffe, Richard Lee—1984-1991
Sutter, Howard Bruce—1976-1980
Swartzbaugh, David Theodore—1995-1997
Sweeney, William John—1907, 1914
Sweetland, Lester Leo (born Leo Sweetland)—1931
Swisher, Steven Eugene—1974-1977

T (67 players)

Tabb, Jerry Lynn—1976
Tabler, Patrick Sean—1981-1982
Taguchi, So—2009
Talbot, Robert Dale—1953-1954
Tanner, Charles William—1957-1958
Tapani, Kevin Ray—1997-2001
Tappe, Elvin Walter—1954-1956, 1958, 1960, 1962
Tappe, Theodore Nash—1955
Tate, Henry Bennett—1934
Tatis, Ramon Francisco (Medrano)—1997
Tavarez, Julian—2001
Taylor, Antonio Nemesio (Sanchez)—1958-1960
Taylor, C.L.—1925
Taylor, Daniel Turney—1929-1932
Taylor, Harry Warren—1932
Taylor, James Wren—1929-1933
Taylor, John W.—1898-1903, 1906-1907
Taylor, Samuel Douglas—1958-1962
Teachout, Arthur John—1930-1931
Tebeau, Oliver Wendell—1887
Telemaco, Amaury (Regalado)—1996-1998
Tener, John Kinley—1888-1889
Terry, William H.—1894-1897
Terry, Zebulon Alexander—1920-1922
Terwilliger, Willard Wayne—1949-1951
Tewksbury, Robert Alan—1987-1988
Thacker, Morris Benton—1958, 1960-1962
Theriot, Ryan Stewart—2005-2010
Thomas, Frank Joseph—1960-1961, 1966
Thomas, James Leroy—1966-1967
Thomas, Robert William—1921
Thompson, Vernon Scot—1978-1983
Thomson, Robert Brown—1958-1959
Thornton, Andre—1973-1976
Thornton, Walter Miller—1895-1898
Thorpe, Robert Joseph—1955
Tidrow, Richard William—1979-1982
Tiefenauer, Bobby Gene—1968
Timmons, Osborne Llewellyn—1995-1996
Tincup, Austin Ben—1928
Tinker, Joseph Bert—1902-1912, 1916
Tinning, Lyle Forrest—1932-1934
Todd, Alfred Chester—1940-1941, 1943
Todd, James Richard Jr.—1974, 1977
Tolson, Charles Julius—1926-1927, 1929-1930
Tompkins, Ronald Everett—1971
Toney, Fred Alexandria—1911-1913
Torres, Hector Epitacio (Marroquin)—1971
Toth, Paul Louis—1962-1964
Trachsel, Stephen Christopher—1993-1999, 2007
Tracy, Chad Austin—2010
Tracy, James Edwin—1980-1981
Traffley, William Franklin—1878
Tremel, William Leonard—1954-1956
Trillo, Jesus Manuel (Marcano)—1975-1978, 1986-1988
Tripllett, Herman Coaker—1938
Trout, Steven Russell—1983-1987

Truby, Harry Garvin—1895-1896
Tucker, Michael Anthony—2001
Turneon, Eugene Joseph—1923
Turner, Theodore Holhot—1920
Twombly, Clarence Edward—1920-1921
Tyler, George Albert—1918-1921
Tyree, Earl Carlton—1914
Tyronne, James Vernon—1972, 1974-1975
Tyronne, Oscar Wayne—1976
Tyson, Michael Ray—1980-1981

U (2 players)

Upham, John Leslie—1967-1968
Usher, Robert Royce—1952

V (25 players)

Vail, Michael Lewis—1978-1980
Valdes, Ismael—2000
Valdes, Pedro Jose (Manzo)—1996, 1998
Valentineti, Vito John—1956-1957
Van Buren, Jermaine Russell—2005
Vandenber, Harold Harris—1944-1945
Vander Meer, John Samuel—1950
Van Haltren, George Edward Martin—1887-1889
Van Poppel, Todd Matthew—2000-2001
VanRyn, Benjamin Ashley—1998
Van Zandt, Charles Isaac—1904
Varga, Andrew William—1950-1951
Varsho, Gary Andrew—1988-1990
Vaughn, James Leslie—1913-1921
Verban, Emil Matthew—1948-1950
Veres, David Scott—2003
Veres, Randolph Ruhland—1994
Vernon, Joseph Henry—1912
Verryzer, Thomas Martin—1983-1984
Vickery, Thomas Gill—1891
Villanueva, Hector (Balasquide)—1990-1992
Vizzaino, Jose Luis (Pimental)—1991-1993
Vizzaino, Luis Arias—2009
Vogel, Otto Henry—1923-1924
Voiselle, William Symmes—1950

W (105 players)

Waddell, George Edward—1901
Waddell, Jason Robert—2009
Wade, Benjamin Styron—1948
Wade, Galeard Lee—1955-1956
Waikutas, Edward Stephen—1941, 1946-1948
Walitt, Charles C.—1877
Walbeck, Matthew Lovick—1993
Walker, Albert Bluford—1948-1951
Walker, Cleotha—1985-1987, 1991-1992
Walker, Harry William—1949
Walker, James Roy—1917-1918
Walker, Michael Charles—1995
Walker, Todd Arthur—2004-2006
Wallace, Clarence Eugene—1915
Waller, Elliott Tyrone—1981-1982
Wallis, Harold Joseph—1975-1978
Walls, Ray Lee—1957-1959
Walrond, Leslie Dale — 2006
Walsh, Thomas Joseph—1906
Walton, Jerome O'Terrell—1989-1992
Ward, Chris Gilbert—1972, 1974
Ward, Daryle Lamar—2007-2008
Ward, Preston Meyer—1950, 1953
Ward, Richard Ole—1934
Warneke, Lonnie—1930-1936, 1942-1943, 1945
Warner, Hoke Hayden—1921
Warner, Jack Dyer—1962-1965
Warstler, Harold Burton—1940
Warwick, Carl Wayne—1966
Watson, Charles John—1913
Watt, Edward Dean—1975
Weathers, John David—2001
Weaver, Harry Abraham—1917-1919
Weaver, James Dement—1934
Weaver, Orville Forest—1910-1911
Webb, William Earl—1927-1928
Webster, Mitchell Dean—1988-1989
Webster, Ramon Alberto—1971
Weimer, Jacob—1903-1905
Weinert, Phillip Walter—1927-1928
Weis, Arthur John—1922-1925
Welch, John Vernon—1926-1928, 1931

Wellemeier, Todd Allen—2003-2005
Wells, Randy David—2008-2010
Wendell, Steven John—1993-1997
Wengert, Donald Paul—1998
Wheeler, Floyd Clark—1923-1924
Whisenant, Thomas Peter—1956
White, Derrick Ramon—1998
White, Elder Lafayette—1962
White, James Laurie—1876
White, Jerome Cardell—1978
White, Rondell Bernard—2000-2001
Whitehill, Earl Oliver—1939
Wicker, Robert Kitridge—1903-1906
Wiedemeyer, Charles John—1934
Wilcox, Milton Edward—1975
Wilhelm, James Hoyt—1970
Wilke, Henry Joseph—1927
Wilkinson, Curtis Vernon—1989-1990
Wilkins, Dean Allan—1989-1990
Wilkins, Richard David—1991-1995
Will, Robert Lee—1957-1958, 1960-1963
Williams, Arthur Franklin—1902
Williams, Billy Leo—1959-1974
Williams, Brian O'Neal—2000
Williams, Dewey Edgar—1944-1947
Williams, Fred—1912-1917
Williams, Jerome Lee—2005-2006
Williams, Mitchell Steven—1989-1990
Williams, Otto George—1903-1904
Williams, Walter Merrill—1902-1903
Williams, Washington J.—1885
Williamson, Edward Nagle—1879-1889
Williamson, Scott Ryan—2005-2006
Willis, James Gladden—1953-1954
Willis, Elliott Taylor—1982
Wilmot, Walter Robert—1890-1895
Wilson, Arthur Earl—1916-1917
Wilson, Enrique Martes—2005
Wilson, Lewis Robert—1926-1931
Wilson, Stephen Douglas—1989-1991
Wilson, Willie James—1993-1994
Winceniak, Edward Joseph—1956-1957
Wirts, Elwood Vernon—1921-1923
Wise, Kendall Cole—1957
Wolfe, Harold—1917
Wolter, Harry Meigs—1917
Wolverton, Harry Sterling—1898-1900
Womack, Anthony Darrell—2003, 2006
Wood, Kerry Lee—1998, 2000-2008
Woodall, David Bradley—1999
Woods, Gary Lee—1982-1985
Woods, James Jerome—1957
Woods, Walter Sydney—1898
Worrell, Timothy Howard—2000
Wortman, William Lewis—1916-1918
Wright, David William—1897
Wright, Melvin James—1960-1961
Wright, Patrick Francis—1890
Wright, Robert Cassius—1915
Wrona, Richard James—1988-1990
Wuertz, Michael James—2004-2008
Wynne, Marvell—1989-1990
Wyse, Henry Washington—1942-1947

Y (12 players)

Yantz, George Webb—1912
Yielding, Eric Girard—1993
Yerkes, Charles Carroll—1932-1933
Yerkes, Stephen Douglas—1916
York, Anthony Batton—1944
York, James Edward—1921
Yost, August—1893
Yoter, Elmer Ellsworth—1927-1928
Young, Anthony Wayne—1994-1995
Young Jr., Daniel Bracey—2000
Young, Donald Wayne—1965, 1969
Young, Eric Orlando—2000-2001

Z (12 players)

Zabel, George Washington—1913-1915
Zahn, Geoffrey Clayton—1975-1976
Zambrano, Carlos Alberto (Matos)—2001-2010
Zambrano, Eduardo Jose (Guerra)—1993-1994
Zamora, Oscar Joseph (Sosa)—1974-1976
Zeider, Rollie Hubert—1916-1918
Zelle, Todd Edward—1995
Zick, Robert George—1954
Zimmer, Donald William—1960-1961
Zimmerman, Henry—1907-1916
Zuleta, Julio Ernesto (Tapia)—2000-2001
Zwilling, Edward Harrison—1916

CUBS GENERAL MANAGERS SINCE 1934

Charles Weber.....	1934-40	Dallas Green	October 1981-October 1987
James Gallagher	1940-49	Jim Frey	November 1987-October 1991
Wid Mathews	1950-56	Larry Himes	November 1991-October 1994
John Holland	1957-75	Ed Lynch	October 1994-July 2000
E.R. Saltwell	1976	Andy MacPhail	July 2000-July 2002
Bob Kennedy.....	1977- May 1981	Jim Hendry	July 2002-current
Herman Franks	May-October 1981		

Cubs Uniforms By The Numbers

The Cubs began wearing numbers on their uniforms in 1932. Here are the five most recent uses of each jersey number by a Cubs player/manager/coach during the regular season, along with the first Cub to don each number.

- 1: Kosuke Fukudome (2008-2010) ... Tony Womack (2006) ... Jose Macias (2004-2005) ... Augie Ojeda (2003) ... Kenny Lofton (2003) ... FIRST 1: Woody English (1932)
- 2: Bob Demier (coach, 2010) ... Ryan Theriot (2007-2010) ... Gene Clines (coach, 2003-2006) ... Sandy Alomar (coach, 2000-2002) ... Jeff Pentland (coach, 1998-1999) ... FIRST 2: Billy Herman (1932)
- 3: Alan Trammell (coach, 2008-2010) ... Eric Patterson (2007) ... Cesar Izturis (2006-2007) ... Ryan Theriot (2006) ... Jeremy Burnitz (2005) ... FIRST 3: Kiki Cuyler (1932)
- 4: Ryan Freel (2009) ... Joey Gathright (2009) ... Eric Patterson (2008) ... Scott Moore (2007) ... Rob Bowen (2007) ... FIRST 4: Riggs Stephenson (1932)
- 5: Sam Fuld (2010) ... Jake Fox (2009) ... Ronny Cedeno (2006-2008) ... Nomar Garciaparra (2004-2005) ... Michael Barrett (2004) ... FIRST 5: Johnny Moore (1932)
- 6: Micah Hoffpauir (2008-2010) ... Alan Trammell (coach, 2007) ... Sonny Jackson (coach, 2005-2006) ... Ramon Martinez (2003-2004) ... Darren Lewis (2002) ... FIRST 6: Charlie Grimm (1932)
- 7: Rudy Jaramillo (coach, 2010) ... Aaron Miles (2009) ... Mark DeRosa (2007-2008) ... Ryan Theriot (2006) ... Todd Walker (2004-2006) ... FIRST 7: Gabby Hartnett (1932)
- 8: Mike Quade (coach/manager, 2007-2010) ... Michael Barrett (2004-2007) ... Nomar Garciaparra (2004) ... Alex Gonzalez (2002-2004) ... Oscar Acosta (coach, 2001) ... FIRST 8: Rollie Hemsley (1932)
- 9: Blake DeWitt (2010) ... Chad Tracy (2010) ... Reed Johnson (2008-2009) ... Jake Fox (2007) ... Juan Pierre (2006) ... FIRST 9: Rogers Hornsby (1932)
- 10: **RETIRED IN 2003 (RON SANTO)** ... Bruce Kimm (interim manager, 2002) ... Terrell Lowery (1997-1998) ... Scott Bullett (1995-1996) ... Steve Lake (1993) ... Luis Salazar (1991-1992) ... FIRST 10: Al Todd (1940)
- 11: Ivan DeJesus (coach, 2008-2010) ... Jacque Jones (2006-2007) ... Ronny Cedeno (2005) ... Mark Grudzielanek (2003-2004) ... Chris Stynes (2002) ... FIRST 11: Billy Jurgens (1932)
- 12: Alfonso Soriano (2007-2010) ... Dusty Baker (manager, 2003-2006) ... Angel Echevarria (2002) ... Ricky Gutierrez (2000-2001) ... Mickey Morandini (1998-1999) ... FIRST 12: Charlie Root (1932)
- 13: Starlin Castro (2010) ... Andres Blanco (2009) ... Will Ohman (2006-2007) ... Neifi Perez (2004-2006) ... Rey Ordonez (2004) ... FIRST 13: Claude Passeau (1939-1947)
- 14: **RETIRED IN 1982 (ERNE BANKS)** ... Ernie Banks (1953-1971; coach, 1967-1973) ... Paul Schramka (1953) ... Vallie Eaves (1942) ... Lou Novikoff (1942) ... Ken Raffensberger (1941) ... FIRST 14: Guy Bush (1932)
- 15: Darwin Barney (2010) ... Jim Edmonds (2008) ... Cliff Floyd (2007) ... Scott Moore (2006) ... Jerry Hairston Jr. (2005-2006) ... FIRST 15: Pat Malone (1932)
- 16: Aramis Ramirez (2003-2010) ... Sonny Jackson (coach, 2003) ... Delino DeShields (2001-2002) ... Jeff Reed (1999-2000) ... Dave Magadan (1996) ... FIRST 16: Burleigh Grimes (1932)
- 17: Mike Fontenot (2007-2010) ... Felix Pie (2007) ... John Mabry (2006) ... Adam Greenberg (2005) ... Calvin Murray (2004) ... FIRST 17: Lon Wameke (1932)
- 18: Geovany Soto (2008-2010) ... Jason Kendall (2007) ... Mike Quade (coach, 2007) ... Moises Alou (2002-2004) ... Cole Liniak (1999-2000) ... FIRST 18: Bob Smith (1932)
- 19: Bobby Seales (2010) ... Tyler Colvin (2009) ... Matt Murtton (2005-2008) ... Enrique Wilson (2005) ... Mike DiFelice (2004) ... FIRST 19: Jackie May (1932)
- 20: Thomas Diamond (2010) ... Felix Pie (2007-2008) ... Jae Kuk Ryu (2006) ... Corey Patterson (2001-2005) ... Chad Meyers (1999-2000) ... FIRST 20: Roy Johnson (coach, 1937)
- 21: Tyler Colvin (2010) ... Milton Bradley (2009) ... Jason Marquis (2007-2008) ... Sammy Sosa (1992-2004) ... Scott Sanderson (1985-1989) ... FIRST 21: Bud Tinning (1932)
- 22: Xavier Nady (2010) ... Tom Gorzelanny (2009) ... Kevin Hart (2008-2009) ... Mark Prior (2002-2006) ... Rondell White (2000-2001) ... FIRST 22: Mary Gудat (1932)
- 23: **RETIRED IN 2005 (RYNE SANDBERG)** ... Ryne Sandberg (1982-1994, 1996-1997) ... Jim Tracy (1980-1981) ... Mike Gordon (1977-1978) ... Pete LaCock (1975-1976) ... Carmen Fanzone (1971-1974) ... FIRST 23: Leroy Hermann (1932)
- 24: Marlon Byrd (2010) ... Bobby Seales (2009) ... Henry Blanco (2005-2008) ... Tom Goodwin (2003-2004) ... David Kelton (2003) ... FIRST 24: Fabian Kowalik (1935)
- 25: Derrek Lee (2004-2010) ... Troy O'Leary (2003) ... Don Baylor (manager, 2000-2002) ... Orlando Merced (1998) ... FIRST 25: Kirby Higbe (2009)

- 26: **RETIRED IN 1987 (BILLY WILLIAMS)** ... Billy Williams (coach, 1986-1987, 1992-2001) ... Fritz Connally (1983) ... Billy Williams (coach, 1980-1982) ... Larry Bliittner (1976-1979) ... Billy Williams (1961-1974) ... FIRST 26: Newt Kimball (1938)
- 27: Casey Coleman (2010) ... Sam Fuld (2009) ... Casey McGehee (2008) ... Craig Monroe (2007) ... David Kelton (2004) ... FIRST 27: Gene Lillard (1939)
- 28: Jeff Baker (2009-2010) ... Gerald Perry (coach, 2007-2009) ... Michael Restovich (2006) ... Todd Hollandsworth (2004-2005) ... David Kelton (2003) ... FIRST 28: Jack Russell (1938)
- 29: Jeff Samardzija (2008-2010) ... Angel Pagan (2006-2007) ... Michael Fontenot (2005) ... Ben Grieve (2004) ... Rey Ordonez (2004) ... FIRST 29s: Bobby Mattick and Kirby Higby (1938)
- 30: Ted Lilly (2007-2010) ... Buck Coats (2006) ... Matt Clement (2002-2004) ... Matt Stairs (2001) ... Raul Gonzalez (2000) ... FIRST 30: Jim Asbell (1938)
- 31: **RETIRED IN 2009 (FERGIE JENKINS AND GREG MADDOX)** Greg Maddux (2004-2006) ... Mark Guthrie (2003) ... Donovan Osborne (2002) ... Mike Fyhrle (2001) ... Bobby Ayala (1999) ... FIRST 31: Stan Hack (1932)
- 32: Tom Gorzelanny (2010) ... Jon Lieber (2008) ... Daryle Ward (2007) ... Jerome Williams (2005-2006) ... LaTroy Hawkins (2004-2005) ... FIRST 32s: Coaker Triplett and Newt Kimball (1938)
- 33: Esmailin Cardad (2009-2010) ... Daryle Ward (2008) ... Glendon Rusch (2004-2006) ... Bill Mueller (2001-2002) ... Brian McNichol (1999) ... FIRST 33: Bob Sheffling (1941)
- 34: Jeff Gray (2010) ... Kerry Wood (1998, 2000-2008) ... Kent Bottenfield (1997) ... Tanyon Sturtze (1995-1996) ... Glenallen Hill (1993) ... FIRST 34: Zack Taylor (1932)
- 35: Lester Storde (coach, 2007-2010) ... Chris Speier (coach, 2005-2006) ... Randall Simon (2003) ... Alan Benes (2002-2003) ... Will Ohman (2000-2001) ... FIRST 35: Lennie Merullo (1941)
- 36: Randy Wells (2008-2010) ... Sean Gallagher (2007-2008) ... Koyie Hill (2007) ... Gary Matthews (coach, 2003-2006) ... Rick Kranitz (coach, 2002) ... FIRST 36: Bill Fleming (1943)
- 37: Angel Guzman (2007-2009) ... Jermaine Van Buren (2005) ... Mike Remlinger (2003-2005) ... Scott Chiasson (2001-2002) ... Jerry Spradlin (2000) ... FIRST 37: Dick Spalding (coach, 1941)
- 38: Carlos Zambrano (2001-2010) ... Manny Aybar (2001) ... Rick Aguilera (1999-2000) ... Marty DeMent (coach, 1999) ... Mike Morgan (1998) ... FIRST 38: Charlie Grimm (coach, 1941)
- 39: Matt Sinatro (coach, 2007-2010) ... Dick Pole (coach, 2004-2006) ... Steve Smyth (2002) ... Willie Greene (2000) ... Tom Gamboa (coach, 1998-1999) ... FIRST 39: Stan Hack (1935)
- 40: James Russell (2010) ... Rich Harden (2008-2009) ... Larry Rothschild (coach, 2007-2008) ... Phil Nevin (2006) ... Todd Wellemeyer (2003-2005) ... FIRST 40: Tot Pressnell (1941)
- 41: Lou Piniella (manager, 2007-2010) ... Larry Rothschild (coach, 2003-2006) ... Jesus Sanchez (2002) ... David Weathers (2001) ... Steve Rain (1999-2000) ... FIRST 41: Red Corriden (coach, 1932)
- 42: **NUMBER RETIRED TO HONOR JACKIE ROBINSON IN 1997*** ... Dan Radison (coach, 1995-1997) ... Moe Drabowsky (coach, 1994) ... Dave Smith (1991-1992) ... Kevin Coffman (1990) ... Bob Tewksbury (1987-1988) ... FIRST 42: Charley O'Leary (coach, 1932)
- 43: John Grabow (2009-2010) ... Jason Waddell (2009) ... Michael Wuerzt (2004-2008) ... Dave Veres (2003) ... Dave Bialas (coach, 1995-1999, 2002) ... FIRST 43: Phil Cavarretta (1934)
- 44: Jeff Stevens (2010) ... Chad Fox (2008-2009) ... Roberto Novoa (2005-2006) ... Kyle Farnsworth (1999-2004) ... Chris Haney (1998) ... FIRST 44: Phil Cavarretta (1941)
- 45: Sean Marshall (2006-2010) ... Will Ohman (2005) ... Ben Grieve (2005) ... Trenidad Hubbard (2003) ... Flash Gordon (2001-2002) ... FIRST 45: Hank Wyse (1942)
- 46: Ryan Dempster (2004-2010) ... Dick Pole (coach, 2003-2004) ... Jason Bere (2001-2002) ... Oscar Acosta (coach, 2000) ... Steve Trachsel (1993-1999) ... FIRST 46s: Bill Fleming and Marc Rickert (1942)
- 47: Aaron Heilman (2009) ... Scott Eyre (2006-2008) ... Chad Fox (2005) ... Larry Rothschild (coach, 2002) ... Todd Van Poppel (2000-2001) ... FIRST 47s: Peanuts Lowrey and John Ostrowski (1943)

* To honor Jackie Robinson's breaking baseball's color barrier April 15, 1947, select Cubs players and staff wore No. 42 on April 15 the past four seasons: 2007 vs. Cincinnati: Coaches Gerald Perry and Lester Storde; players Cliff Floyd, Jacque Jones, Derrek Lee and Daryle Ward. 2008 vs. Cincinnati: Coaches Gerald Perry and Lester Storde; players Derrek Lee and Daryle Ward. 2009 vs. Colorado and 2010 vs. Milwaukee: All coaches and staff wore Number 42 ... was a gesture done MLB-wide.

Cubs Uniforms By The Numbers (Continued)

48: Andrew Cashner (2010) ... Neal Cotts (2007-2009) ... Ryan O'Malley (2006) ... Scott Williamson (2005-2006) ... Joe Borowski (2001-2005) ... FIRST 48: Whitey Platt (1942)

49: Carlos Marmol (2006-2010) ... John Korkora (2005) ... Jimmy Anderson (2004) ... Will Cunnane (2002) ... David Weathers (2001) ... FIRST 49: Vince Barton (1932)

50: Larry Rothschild (coach, 2008-2010) ... Clay Rapada (2007) ... Will Ohman (2005-2006) ... Matt Lawton (2005) ... Kent Mercker (2004) ... FIRST 50: Walt Signer (1943)

51: Brian Schilitter (2010) ... Von Joshua (coach, 2009) ... Luis Vizcaino (2009) ... Juan Mateo (2006) ... Jon Leicester (2004-2005) ... FIRST 51: Frank Demaree (1932)

52: Carlos Silva (2010) ... Jeff Stevens (2009) ... Steve Trachsel (2007) ... Wade Miller (2006-2007) ... Sergio Mitre (2003-2005) ... FIRST 52: Pete Elko (1944)

53: Wellington Castillo (2010) ... Rich Hill (2005-2008) ... Francis Beltran (2002, 2004) ... Micah Bowie (1999) ... Kurt Miller (1998-1999) ... FIRST 53: Cy Block (1945)

54: David Patton (2009) ... David Aardsma (2006) ... Ron Mahay (2001-2002) ... Mark Clark (1998) ... Jeremi Gonzalez (1997) ... FIRST 54: Clarence Maddem (1946)

55: Koyie Hill (2008-2010) ... Kevin Hart (2007) ... Koyie Hill (2007) ... Les Walrond (2006) ... Ryan Theriot (2005-2006) ... FIRST 55: El Tappe (1954)

56: Brad Snyder (2010) ... Billy Petrick (2007) ... Cliff Bartosh (2005) ... Jason Smith (2001) ... Ray King (1999) ... FIRST 56: Lance Richbourg (1932)

57: Scott Maine (2010) ... Chad Gaudin (2008) ... Sam Fuld (2007) ... Rocky Cherry (2007) ... Jerome Williams (2006) ... FIRST 57: Vito Valentineti (1956-1957)

58: Jose Ascanio (2008-2009) ... Geovany Soto (2005-2007) ... Mike Mahoney (2000, 2002) ... Richard Barker (1999) ... Ben VanRyn (1998) ... FIRST 58: Fred Martin (coach, 1961-1965)

59: Ivan DeJesus (coach, 2007) ... Juan Lopez (coach, 2003-2006) ... Ismael Valdes (2000) ... Rodney Myers (1996-1999) ... Mel Harder (coach, 1965) ... FIRST 59: Dick Cole (coach, 1961)

60: Mitch Atkins (2009-2010) ... FIRST 60: Lou Klein (coach, 1961-1965)

61: Jose Reyes (2006) ... Bob Kennedy (manager, 1963-1965) ... Roy Johnson (coach, 1935-1936) ... FIRST 61: Babe Phelps (1933-1934)

62: Marcos Mateo (2010) ... Bob Howry (2006-2008, 2010) ... Felix Sanchez (2003) ... FIRST 62: Walt Dixon (coach, 1964-1965)

63: Kevin Gregg (2009) ... Carmen Pignatiello (2007-2008) ... George Freese (coach, 1964-1965) ... FIRST 63: Charlie Metro (coach, 1962)

64: Justin Berg (2010), Les Peden (coach, 1965) ... FIRST 64: Joe Macko (coach, 1964)

72: Robert Machado (2001-2002) — WAS ONLY 72

76: Daniel Garibay (2000) — WAS ONLY 76

81: Mike Quade (coach, 2006) — WAS ONLY 81

94: Felix Heredia (2001) — WAS ONLY 94

96: Bill Voiselle (1950) — WAS ONLY 96

99: So Taguchi (2009) ... FIRST 99: Todd Hundley (2001)

Cubs Honored In The National Baseball Hall Of Fame

Grover Cleveland Alexander, 1938
Cap Anson, 1939
Richie Ashburn, 1995
Ernie Banks, 1977
Roger Bresnahan, 1945
Lou Brock, 1985
Mordecai Brown, 1949
Lou Boudreau, 1970
Frank Chance, 1946
John Clarkson, 1963
Kiki Cuyler, 1968
Andre Dawson, 2010
Dizzy Dean, 1953
Hugh Duffy, 1945
Leo Durocher, 1994
Dennis Eckersley, 2004

Johnny Evers, 1946
Jimmie Fox, 1951
Frankie Frisch, 1947
Goose Gosage, 2008
Clark C. Griffith, 1946
Burleigh Grimes, 1964
Gabby Hartnett, 1955
Billy Herman, 1975
Rogers Hornsby, 1942
William Hulbert, 1995
Monte Irvin, 1973
Ferguson Jenkins, 1991
George Kelly, 1973
King Kelly, 1945
Ralph Kiner, 1975
Chuck Klein, 1980

Tony Lazzeri, 1991
Fred Lindstrom, 1976
Rabbit Maranville, 1954
Joseph McCarthy, 1957
Robin Roberts, 1976
Ryne Sandberg, 2005
Frank Selee, 1999
A.G. Spalding, 1939
Bruce Sutter, 2006
Joe Tinker, 1946
Rube Waddell, 1946
Hoyt Wilhelm, 1985
Billy Williams, 1987
Hack Wilson, 1979

CHICAGO MEDIA HONORED BY THE HALL

FORD C. FRICK AWARD (BROADCASTERS)

Bob Elson, 1979 Milo Hamilton, 1992
Russ Hodges, 1980 Jimmy Dudley, 1997
Jack Brickhouse, 1983 Gene Elston, 2006
Harry Caray, 1989

J.G. TAYLOR SPINK AWARD (NEWSPAPERS)

Ring Lardner, 1963 John Carmichael, 1974
Hugh Fullerton, 1964 Edgar Munzel, 1977
Charles Dryden, 1965 Jerome Holtzman, 1990
Warren Brown, 1973

THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME

The Cubs won 16 consecutive games Jon Lieber started at Wrigley Field from May 24, 2001-May 6, 2002. He had a personal 13-0 mark over the 16-start span.

The stretch is tied for the longest winning span for a pitcher at Wrigley Field since the ballpark was built in 1914. The club previously won 16-straight Lon Waneke starts May 27, 1932-April 18, 1933 (Waneke went 13-0 at home over the span).

The ballpark record for consecutive victories by an individual is 15, set by Bill Lee from September 7, 1935-August 26, 1936 (17 starts).

Cubs Award Winners

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

1911 (<i>Chalmers Award</i>)	1952.....	Hank Sauer
	1958.....	Ernie Banks
1929 (<i>League Award</i>)	1959.....	Ernie Banks
	1984.....	Ryne Sandberg
1935.....	1987.....	Andre Dawson
1945.....	1998.....	Sammy Sosa

CY YOUNG AWARD

1971.....	Fergie Jenkins	1984.....	Rick Sutcliffe
1979.....	Bruce Sutter	1992.....	Greg Maddux

JACKIE ROBINSON ROOKIE OF THE YEAR AWARD

1961.....	Billy Williams	1998.....	Kerry Wood
1962.....	Ken Hubbs	2008.....	Geovany Soto
1989.....	Jerome Walton		

MANAGER OF THE YEAR AWARD

1984.....	Jim Frey	2008.....	Lou Piniella
1989.....	Don Zimmer		

RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE AWARD

1960.....	Ernie Banks, SS	1988.....	Andre Dawson, RF
1962.....	Ken Hubbs, 2B		Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1964.....	Ron Santo, 3B	1989.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1965.....	Ron Santo, 3B	1990.....	Greg Maddux, P
1966.....	Ron Santo, 3B		Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1967.....	Randy Hundley, C	1991.....	Greg Maddux, P
	Ron Santo, 3B		Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1968.....	Glenn Beckert, 2B	1992.....	Mark Grace, 1B
	Ron Santo, 3B		Greg Maddux, P
1969.....	Don Kessinger, SS	1993.....	Mark Grace, 1B
1970.....	Don Kessinger, SS	1995.....	Mark Grace, 1B
1983.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	1996.....	Mark Grace, 1B
1984.....	Bob Dernier, CF	2004.....	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	2005.....	Derek Lee, 1B
1985.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B		Greg Maddux, P
1986.....	Jody Davis, C	2006.....	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	2007.....	Derek Lee, 1B
1987.....	Andre Dawson, RF		Ryne Sandberg, 2B

ROBERTO CLEMENTE MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD

1987.....	Rick Sutcliffe	1998.....	Sammy Sosa
-----------	----------------	-----------	------------

HANK AARON AWARD

1999.....	Sammy Sosa	2008.....	Aramis Ramirez
-----------	------------	-----------	----------------

ROOKIE OF THE MONTH

2003	Hee Seop Choi.....April	2008	Geovany Soto.....August
2008	Geovany Soto.....April		

LOUISVILLE SILVER SLUGGER AWARD

1982.....	Leon Durham, OF	1998.....	Sammy Sosa, OF
1984.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	1999.....	Sammy Sosa, OF
1985.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	2000.....	Sammy Sosa, OF
1987.....	Andre Dawson, OF	2001.....	Sammy Sosa, OF
1988.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	2002.....	Sammy Sosa, OF
1989.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	2005.....	Michael Barrett, C
1990.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B		Derek Lee, 1B
1991.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	2006.....	Carlos Zambrano, P
1992.....	Ryne Sandberg, 2B	2008.....	Carlos Zambrano, P
1995.....	Sammy Sosa, OF	2009.....	Carlos Zambrano, P

PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH

1961	George Altman.....June	1984	Keith Moreland.....August
1963	Dick Ellsworth.....May	1984	Rick Sutcliffe.....August
1963	Ron Santo.....June	1987	Andre Dawson.....August
1964	Billy Williams.....May	1988	Greg Maddux.....June
1964	Ron Santo.....July	1989	Mark Grace.....July
1969	Ken Holtzman.....May	1990	Andre Dawson.....May
1969	Ron Santo.....June	1990	Ryne Sandberg.....June
1971	Fergie Jenkins.....July	1992	Mike Morgan.....May
1972	Billy Williams.....July	1996	Sammy Sosa.....July
1975	Andre Thornton.....Sept.	1998	Sammy Sosa.....June
1976	Ray Burris.....August	1999	Sammy Sosa.....May
1977	Bruce Sutter.....May	2000	Sammy Sosa.....July
1977	Rick Reuschel.....June	2001	Sammy Sosa.....August
1977	Rick Reuschel.....July	2003	Mark Prior.....August
1979	Dick Tidrow.....July	2003	Mark Prior.....Sept.
1979	Rick Reuschel.....August	2004	Carlos Zambrano.....Sept.
1980	Dave Kingman.....April	2005	Derek Lee.....April
1980	Rick Reuschel.....August	2006	Greg Maddux.....April
1982	Bill Buckner.....August	2006	Carlos Zambrano.....July
1983	Mel Hall.....August	2007	Alfonso Soriano.....June
1984	Leon Durham.....May	2007	Carlos Zambrano.....July
1984	Ryne Sandberg.....June	2009	Derek Lee.....September

PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK (WEEK ENDING DATE)

1973	Ron Santo.....7/1	1990	Ryne Sandberg.....5/6
1973	Billy Williams.....9/9	1990	Andre Dawson.....5/20
1974	Billy Williams.....6/16	1990	Greg Maddux.....8/5
1975	Manny Trillo.....4/27	1991	Andre Dawson.....4/21
1975	Oscar Zamora.....6/1	1991	Greg Maddux.....10/6
1975	Bill Madlock.....6/15	1992	Jim Bullinger.....6/14
1976	Steve Swisher.....5/16	1992	Ryne Sandberg.....9/20
1976	Bill Madlock.....10/3	1993	Sammy Sosa.....7/4
1977	Manny Trillo.....5/8	1995	Sammy Sosa.....8/20
1977	Bruce Sutter.....5/15	1995	Sammy Sosa.....9/3
1977	Bill Buckner.....8/21	1995	Mark Grace.....10/1
1978	Bruce Sutter.....7/10	1996	Sammy Sosa.....7/28
1979	Bruce Sutter.....4/22	1996	Brian McRae.....8/18
1979	Dave Kingman.....5/20	1997	Sammy Sosa.....5/18
1979	Dave Kingman.....7/29	1997	Mark Clark.....9/14
1979	Steve Dillard.....8/12	1998	Kerry Wood.....5/10
1980	Lenny Randle.....5/4	1998	Sammy Sosa.....6/7
1981	Bill Buckner.....5/3	1998	Sammy Sosa.....6/21
1981	Bill Buckner.....9/13	1998	Sammy Sosa.....9/12
1982	Larry Bowa.....6/27	2000	Jon Lieber.....7/9
1982	Bill Buckner.....8/22	2001	Rondell White.....6/10
1983	Ron Cey.....5/22	2001	Sammy Sosa.....8/26
1983	Jody Davis.....6/12	2002	Matt Clement.....5/27
1984	Ryne Sandberg.....5/13	2002	Sammy Sosa.....8/11
1984	Ryne Sandberg.....6/24	2002	Moises Alou.....9/8
1985	Dennis Eckersley.....4/21	2003	Sammy Sosa.....4/20
1985	Ryne Sandberg.....6/30	2003	Matt Clement.....8/3
1986	Ryne Sandberg.....6/1	2003	Mark Prior.....9/21
1987	Andre Dawson.....4/26	2005	Derek Lee.....5/1
1988	Andre Dawson.....5/8	2005	Derek Lee.....5/29
1989	Rick Sutcliffe.....4/9	2005	Aramis Ramirez.....7/24
1989	Andre Dawson.....5/7	2007	Alfonso Soriano.....6/24
1989	Mark Grace.....7/23	2008	Alfonso Soriano.....5/18
1989	Ryne Sandberg.....8/13	2008	Carlos Zambrano.....9/14
1989	Shawon Dunston.....9/17	2010	Aramis Ramirez.....7/25

SWEEPS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Cubs Last 3-Game Sweep: 9/17-19/10 @ Florida

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley: 7/24-26/09 vs. Cincinnati

Last 4-Game Sweep: 7/16-19/09 @ Washington

Last 4-Game Sweeps on the Road: 7/16-19/09 @ Washington, 7/28-31/08 @ Milwaukee and 6/14-6/17/2004 @ Houston

1933	.....SS Woody English, C Gabby Hartnett, P Lon Warneke
1934	.....*RF Kiki Cuyler, *C Gabby Hartnett, 2B Billy Herman, LF Chuck Klein, P Lon Warneke
1935	.....C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman
1936	.....P Curt Davis, *RF Frank Demaree, *CF Augie Galan, *C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman, P Lon Warneke
1937	.....1B Rip Collins, *CF Frank Demaree, *C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman, SS Billy Jurgens (DNP)
1938	.....*3B Stan Hack, C Gabby Hartnett (DNP), *2B Billy Herman, P Bill Lee
1939	.....*3B Stan Hack, 2B Billy Herman, P Bill Lee
1940	.....P Larry French, *2B Billy Herman, CF Hank Leiber (DNP), RF Bill Nicholson
1941	.....*3B Stan Hack, CF Hank Leiber (DNP), *RF Bill Nicholson, P Claude Passeau
1942	.....P Claude Passeau
1943	.....*3B Stan Hack, *RF Bill Nicholson, P Claude Passeau (DNP)
1944	.....*1B Phil Cavarretta, 2B Don Johnson (DNP), RF Bill Nicholson
1945	.....No Game Was Played
1946	.....1B Phil Cavarretta, CF Peanuts Lowrey, *P Claude Passeau, P Johnny Schmitz (DNP)
1947	.....1B Phil Cavarretta, CF Andy Pafko
1948	.....C Clyde McCullough (DNP), *3B Andy Pafko, P Johnny Schmitz, 1B Eddie Waitkus
1949	.....CF Andy Pafko
1950	.....CF Andy Pafko, P Bob Rush (DNP), *RF Hank Sauer
1951	.....C Bruce Edwards (DNP), P Dutch Leonard (DNP)
1952	.....C Toby Atwell (DNP), P Bob Rush, *LF Hank Sauer
1953	.....LF Ralph Kiner
1954	.....3B Randy Jackson
1955	.....2B Gene Baker, *SS Ernie Banks, 3B Randy Jackson, P Sam Jones
1956	.....SS Ernie Banks (DNP)
1957	.....SS Ernie Banks
1958	.....*SS Ernie Banks, LF Walt Moryn (DNP), RF Lee Walls
1959	Game 1.....*SS Ernie Banks, P Don Elston Game 2.....*SS Ernie Banks
1960	Game 1.....*SS Ernie Banks Game 2.....*SS Ernie Banks
1961	Game 1.....RF George Altman, 2B Don Zimmer Game 2.....RF George Altman, SS Ernie Banks, 2B Don Zimmer (DNP)
1962	Game 1.....1B Ernie Banks Game 2.....RF George Altman, 1B Ernie Banks, LF Billy Williams
1963	.....P Larry Jackson, 3B Ron Santo
1964	.....P Dick Ellsworth (DNP), 3B Ron Santo (DNP), *LF Billy Williams
1965	.....*1B Ernie Banks, 3B Ron Santo, RF Billy Williams
1966	.....*2B Ron Santo
1967	.....1B Ernie Banks, P Fergie Jenkins
1968	.....*SS Don Kessinger, *3B Ron Santo, LF Billy Williams
1969	.....1B Ernie Banks, 2B Glenn Beckert, C Randy Hundley, *SS Don Kessinger, *3B Ron Santo
1970	.....*2B Glenn Beckert, LF Jim Hickman, *SS Don Kessinger
1971	.....*2B Glenn Beckert, P Fergie Jenkins, SS Don Kessinger, 3B Ron Santo
1972	.....2B Glenn Beckert, P Fergie Jenkins (DNP), *SS Don Kessinger, 3B Ron Santo, LF Billy Williams
1973	.....*3B Ron Santo, *RF Billy Williams
1974	.....SS Don Kessinger
1975	.....3B Bill Madlock
1976	.....C Steve Swisher (DNP)
1977	.....CF Jerry Morales, P Rick Reuschel, P Bruce Sutter (DNP), 2B Manny Trillo
1978	.....P Bruce Sutter
1979	.....LF Dave Kingman (DNP), P Bruce Sutter
1980	.....*LF Dave Kingman, P Bruce Sutter
1981	.....1B Bill Buckner
1982	.....CF Leon Durham (DNP)
1983	.....RF Leon Durham, P Lee Smith
1984	.....C Jody Davis, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1985	.....2B Ryne Sandberg
1985	.....2B Ryne Sandberg
1986	.....C Jody Davis, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1987	.....*RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg,

HEY NOW, YOU'RE AN ALL-STAR

Ernie Banks was selected to the National League All-Star team 14 times, the highest total for a Cubs player. Ryne Sandberg ranks second in club history with 10 All-Star appearances (nine starts).

The only Cub to earn Most Valuable Player honors was Bill Madlock, who had a game-winning two-run bases-loaded ninth-inning single off the White Sox's Rich Gossage in the 1975 contest. Madlock shared MVP honors with the New York Mets' Jon Matlack.

Seven Cubs batters have hit All-Star home runs, most recently Alfonso Soriano in the 2007 contest off Seattle's J.J. Putz. The others: Augie Galan (1936 off Detroit's Schoolboy Rowe), Hank Sauer (1952 off Cleveland's Bob Lemon), Ernie Banks (1960 off Boston's Bill Monbouquette), George Altman (1961 off Boston's Mike Fomiele), Billy Williams (1964 off Kansas City's John Wyatt) and Andre Dawson (1991 off Boston's Roger Clemens).

Cubs pitchers have earned five All-Star wins — Bob Rush (1952), Larry Jackson (1963), Bruce Sutter (1978 and 1979) and Lee Smith (1987). Cubs relievers have picked up four saves (Lon Warneke in 1936, Don Elston in 1959, Sutter in 1980 and Randy Myers in 1995). Cubs pitchers have suffered four All-Star losses — Bill Lee (1939), Claude Passeau (1941 and 1946) and Johnny Schmitz (1948).

Passeau is the only Cubs pitcher to start in the All-Star Game, taking the loss in the 1946 Midsummer Classic at Boston's Fenway Park.

The youngest Cubs player selected to the N.L. All-Star team was Greg Maddux, who was 22 years old at the 1988 Midsummer Classic in Cincinnati. As he did not participate in that contest, the nod as the youngest Cub to play in the All-Star Game goes to 23-year-old Ron Santo in 1963. The youngest Cubs pitcher to appear in an All-Star Game was 23-year-old Carlos Zambrano (2004).

The oldest Cub to play in an All-Star Game was 38-year-old Ernie Banks, who made his 13th and final All-Star appearance in the 1969 Classic in Washington, DC.

Three Cubs managers have guided the N.L. All-Star team — Charlie Grimm (1936 and 1946), Gabby Hartnett (1939) and Dusty Baker (2003).

Three All-Star Games have been played at Wrigley Field — in 1947, in 1962 and in 1990. The American League won all three games by scores of 2-1, 9-4 and 2-0.

	P Lee Smith, P Rick Sutcliffe
1988	.....*RF Andre Dawson, SS Shawon Dunston (DNP), 3B Vance Law, P Greg Maddux (DNP), LF Rafael Palmeiro, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1989	.....RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg, P Rick Sutcliffe, P Mitch Williams
1990	.....*RF Andre Dawson, SS Shawon Dunston, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1991	.....LF George Bell, *RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1992	.....P Greg Maddux, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1993	.....*1B Mark Grace, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1994	.....P Randy Myers
1995	.....1B Mark Grace, P Randy Myers, RF Sammy Sosa
1996	.....P Steve Trachsel
1997	.....1B Mark Grace
1998	.....RF Sammy Sosa (DNP)
1999	.....*RF Sammy Sosa
2000	.....C Joe Girardi (DNP), *RF Sammy Sosa
2001	.....P Jon Lieber, *RF Sammy Sosa
2002	.....*RF Sammy Sosa
2003	.....P Mark Prior (DNP), P Kerry Wood
2004	.....LF Moises Alou, RF Sammy Sosa*, P Carlos Zambrano
2005	.....*IF Derek Lee, *IF Aramis Ramirez
2006	.....P Carlos Zambrano (DNP)
2007	.....IF Derek Lee, OF Alfonso Soriano
2008	.....P Ryan Dempster, *OF Kosuke Fukudome, P Carlos Marmol INF Aramis Ramirez, OF Alfonso Soriano (DNP), *C Geovany Soto P Kerry Wood (DNP), P Carlos Zambrano
2009	.....P Ted Lilly (DNP)
2010	.....CF Marlon Byrd

*Starter
+Leading vote-getter
(DNP) Did Not Play

Cubs Opening Day Lineups and Results Since 1924

() Number Of Opening Day Starts With Cubs ... *Cubs Debut

1924

April 15 – Cubs 5 @St. Louis 6

MGR	.....Bill Killefer
CF	.....Jigger Statz (3)
SS	.....Sparky Adams (1)
2B	.....George Grantham (2)
1B	.....Ray Grimes (4)
3B	.....Barney Friberg (3)
LF	.....Hack Miller (3)
RF	.....Otto Vogel (1)
C	.....Bob O'Farrell (3)
P	.....Vic Aldridge (1)

1925

April 14 – Pittsburgh 2 @Cubs 8

MGR	.....Bill Killefer
SS	.....*Ike McAuley (1)
RF	.....Cliff Heathcote (2)
2B	.....Sparky Adams (2)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (2)
3B	.....Barney Friberg (4)
LF	.....Hack Miller (4)
CF	.....Jigger Statz (4)
1B	.....*Charlie Grimm (1)
P	.....Grover Alexander (5)

1926

April 13 – Cubs 6 @Cincinnati 7 (10)

MGR	.....Joe McCarthy
2B	.....Sparky Adams (3)
LF	.....Cliff Heathcote (3)
RF	.....Joe Munson (1)
CF	.....*Hack Wilson (1)
3B	.....Howard Freigau (1)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (2)
SS	.....Jimmy Cooney (4)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (3)
P	.....Wilbur Cooper (1)

1927

April 12 – St. Louis 1 @Cubs 10

MGR	.....Joe McCarthy
2B	.....Sparky Adams (4)
RF	.....Cliff Heathcote (4)
LF	.....*Earl Webb (1)
CF	.....Hack Wilson (2)
1B	.....Riggs Stephenson (1)
3B	.....Charlie Grimm (3)
C	.....Mike Gonzalez (1)
SS	.....Jimmy Cooney (5)
P	.....Charlie Root (1)

1928

April 11 – Cubs 1 @Cincinnati 5

MGR	.....Joe McCarthy
SS	.....Woody English (1)
2B	.....*Freddie McGuire (1)
RF	.....*Kiki Cuyler (1)
CF	.....Hack Wilson (3)
LF	.....Riggs Stephenson (2)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (4)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (4)
3B	.....*Johnny Butler (1)
P	.....Charlie Root (2)

1929

April 16 – Pittsburgh 4 @Cubs 3

MGR	.....Joe McCarthy
SS	.....Woody English (2)
3B	.....Footsie Blair (1)
RF	.....Kiki Cuyler (2)
2B	.....*Rogers Hornsby (1)
CF	.....Hack Wilson (4)
LF	.....Riggs Stephenson (3)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (5)
C	.....Mike Gonzalez (2)
P	.....Charlie Root (3)

1930

April 15 – Cubs 9 @St. Louis 8

MGR	.....Joe McCarthy
SS	.....Woody English (3)
3B	.....Footsie Blair (1)
2B	.....Rogers Hornsby (2)
CF	.....Hack Wilson (5)
RF	.....Kiki Cuyler (3)
LF	.....Riggs Stephenson (4)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (6)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (5)
P	.....Sheriff Blake (1)

1931

April 14 – Pittsburgh 2 @Cubs 6

MGR	.....Rogers Hornsby
RF	.....Kiki Cuyler (4)
SS	.....Woody English (4)
2B	.....Rogers Hornsby (3)
CF	.....Hack Wilson (6)
LF	.....Riggs Stephenson (5)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (6)
3B	.....Les Bell (1)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (7)
P	.....Charlie Root (4)

1932

April 12 – Cubs 4 @Cincinnati 5

MGR	.....Rogers Hornsby
3B	.....*Stan Hack (1)
2B	.....Billy Herman (1)
CF	.....Kiki Cuyler (5)
RF	.....Vince Barton (1)
LF	.....Riggs Stephenson (6)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (7)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (8)
SS	.....Billy Juries (1)
P	.....Charlie Root (5)

1933

April 12 – St. Louis 0 @Cubs 3

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
2B	.....Billy Herman (2)
3B	.....Woody English (5)
RF	.....*Babe Herman (1)
LF	.....Riggs Stephenson (7)
CF	.....Frank Demaree (1)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (9)
SS	.....Billy Juries (2)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (8)
P	.....Lon Wameke (1)

1934

April 17 – Cubs 6 @Cincinnati 0

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
3B	.....Woody English (6)
2B	.....Billy Herman (3)
LF	.....*Chuck Klein (1)
RF	.....Babe Herman (2)
CF	.....Tuck Stainback (1)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (10)
SS	.....Billy Juries (3)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (9)
P	.....Lon Wameke (2)

1935

April 16 – St. Louis 3 @Cubs 4

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
LF	.....Augie Galan (1)
2B	.....Billy Herman (4)
CF	.....Kiki Cuyler (6)
3B	.....*Freddie Lindstrom (1)
RF	.....Chuck Klein (2)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (11)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (10)
SS	.....Billy Juries (4)
P	.....Lon Wameke (3)

1936

April 14 – Cubs 12 @St. Louis 7

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
CF	.....Augie Galan (2)
2B	.....Billy Herman (5)
RF	.....Chuck Klein (3)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (11)
LF	.....Frank Demaree (2)
1B	.....Charlie Grimm (12)
3B	.....Stan Hack (2)
SS	.....Billy Juries (5)
P	.....Lon Wameke (4)

1937

April 20 – Pittsburgh 5 @Cubs 0

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
LF	.....Augie Galan (3)
2B	.....Billy Herman (6)
CF	.....Phil Cavarretta (1)
1B	.....*Ripper Collins (1)
RF	.....Frank Demaree (3)
C	.....Ken O'Dea (1)
3B	.....Stan Hack (3)
SS	.....Billy Juries (6)
P	.....Larry French (1)

1938

April 19 – Cubs 8 @Cincinnati 7

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
3B	.....Stan Hack (4)
2B	.....Billy Herman (7)
1B	.....Ripper Collins (2)
RF	.....Frank Demaree (4)
CF	.....Joe Marty (1)
LF	.....*Coaker Triplett (1)
SS	.....Billy Juries (7)
C	.....Gabby Hartnett (12)
P	.....Clay Bryant (1)

1939

April 21 – Cubs 4 @St. Louis 2

MGR	.....Gabby Hartnett
3B	.....Stan Hack (5)
2B	.....Billy Herman (8)
LF	.....*Jim Gleeson (1)
CF	.....Hank Leiber (1)
RF	.....Joe Marty (2)
1B	.....Phil Cavarretta (2)
C	.....*Gus Mancuso (1)
SS	.....*Dick Bartell (1)
P	.....Bill Lee (1)

1940

April 16 – Cubs 1 @Cincinnati 2

MGR	.....Gabby Hartnett
3B	.....Stan Hack (6)
2B	.....Billy Herman (9)
CF	.....Augie Galan (4)
RF	.....Hank Leiber (2)
LF	.....*Dom Dallessandro (1)
1B	.....Rip Russell (1)
C	.....*Al Todd (1)
SS	.....*Bobby Sturgeon (1)
P	.....Bill Lee (2)

1941

April 15 – Pittsburgh 4 @Cubs 7

MGR	.....Jimmy Wilson
3B	.....Stan Hack (7)
1B	.....*Eddie Waitkus (1)
CF	.....Dom Dallessandro (2)
RF	.....Bill Nicholson (1)
LF	.....*Lou Novikoff (1)
2B	.....Billy Herman (10)
SS	.....*Lou Stringer (1)
C	.....Clyde McCullough (1)
P	.....Claude Passeau (1)

1942

April 14 – Cubs 5 @St. Louis 4

MGR	.....Jimmy Wilson
3B	.....Stan Hack (8)
CF	.....Charlie Gilbert (1)
RF	.....Bill Nicholson (2)
LF	.....Dom Dallessandro (3)
1B	.....Phil Cavarretta (3)
C	.....Clyde McCullough (2)
2B	.....Lou Stringer (2)
SS	.....Bobby Sturgeon (2)
P	.....Claude Passeau (2)

1943

April 21 – Pittsburgh 6 @Cubs 0

MGR	.....Jimmy Wilson
3B	.....Stan Hack (9)
2B	.....*Eddie Stanky (1)
RF	.....Bill Nicholson (3)
1B	.....*Heinz Becker (1)
LF	.....Dom Dallessandro (4)
CF	.....Phil Cavarretta (4)
SS	.....Lennie Merullo (1)
C	.....Clyde McCullough (3)
P	.....*Paul Deminger (1)

1944

April 18 – Cubs 3 @Cincinnati 0

MGR	.....Jimmy Wilson
2B	.....Don Johnson (1)
1B	.....Phil Cavarretta (5)
RF	.....Bill Nicholson (4)
LF	.....Ival Goodman (1)
CF	.....Andy Pafko (1)
3B	.....*Tony York (1)
SS	.....Bill Schuster (1)
C	.....Billy Holm (1)
P	.....Hank Wyse (1)

1945

April 17 – St. Louis 2 @Cubs 3

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
3B	.....Stan Hack (10)
SS	.....Lennie Merullo (2)
1B	.....Phil Cavarretta (6)
RF	.....Bill Nicholson (5)
LF	.....Ed Sauer (1)
CF	.....Andy Pafko (2)
2B	.....Don Johnson (2)
C	.....Mickey Livingston (1)
P	.....Paul Deminger (2)

1946

April 16 – Cubs 4 @Cincinnati 3

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
3B	.....Stan Hack (11)
2B	.....Don Johnson (3)
LF	.....Peanuts Lowrey (1)
1B	.....Phil Cavarretta (7)
CF	.....Andy Pafko (3)
RF	.....Marv Rickert (1)
SS	.....Mickey Livingston (2)
SS	.....*Al Glossop (1)
P	.....Claude Passeau (3)

1947

April 15 – Pittsburgh 1 @Cubs 0

MGR	.....Charlie Grimm
3B	.....Stan Hack (12)
1B	.....Eddie Waitkus (2)
CF	.....Andy Pafko (4)
LF	.....Phil Cavarretta (8)
RF	.....Bill Nicholson (6)
C	.....Bob Scheffing (1)
2B	.....Don Johnson (4)
SS	.....Lennie Merullo (3)
P	.....Hank Borowy (1)

CUBS ON
OPENING DAY

Overall Opening Day Record (Since 1876): 74-59-2
Record in Home Openers: 78-58-2

Record in Road Openers: 77-58
Record in Wrigley Field Openers (Since 1916): 52-42-1

1948 April 20 – Cubs 2 @Pittsburgh 3 MGR.....Charlie Grimm 2B.....Hank Schenz (1) 1B.....Eddie Waitkus (3) CF.....*Hal Jeffcoat (1) 3B.....Andy Pafko (5) LF.....Phil Cavarretta (9) RF.....Bill Nicholson (7) C.....Clyde McCullough (4) SS.....*Roy Smalley (1) P.....Russ Meyer (1)	1949 April 19 – Pittsburgh 1 @Cubs 0 MGR.....Charlie Grimm LF.....*Harry Walker (1) 3B.....*Frankie Gustine (1) 1B.....Phil Cavarretta (10) CF.....Andy Pafko (6) C.....Bob Scheffing (2) RF.....Hal Jeffcoat (2) SS.....Roy Smalley (2) 2B.....Emil Verban (1) P.....*Dutch Leonard (1)	1950 April 18 – Cubs 9 @Cincinnati 6 MGR.....Frankie Frisch 2B.....Wayne Terwilliger (1) RF.....Hal Jeffcoat (3) 1B.....*Preston Ward (1) LF.....Hank Sauer (1) CF.....Andy Pafko (7) 3B.....Bill Serena (1) SS.....Roy Smalley (3) C.....Mickey Owen (1) P.....Johnny Schmitz (1)	1951 April 17 – Cincinnati 3 @Cubs 8 MGR.....Frankie Frisch 2B.....Wayne Terwilliger (2) RF.....Frankie Baumholtz (1) LF.....Hank Sauer (2) 3B.....Bill Serena (2) CF.....Andy Pafko (8) 1B.....*Dee Fondy (1) SS.....Roy Smalley (4) C.....Rube Walker (1) P.....Frank Hiller (1)
1952 April 15 – Cubs 6 @Cincinnati 5 (10) MGR.....Phil Cavarretta 2B.....Eddie Miksis (1) 1B.....Dee Fondy (2) RF.....Frankie Baumholtz (2) LF.....Hank Sauer (3) 3B.....Randy Jackson (1) C.....*Toby Atwell (1) CF.....Hal Jeffcoat (4) SS.....Roy Smalley (5) P.....Paul Minner (1)	1953 April 14 – Cincinnati 2 @Cubs 3 MGR.....Phil Cavarretta SS.....Eddie Miksis (2) RF.....Frankie Baumholtz (3) 1B.....Dee Fondy (3) 2B.....Bill Serena (3) CF.....Preston Ward (2) 3B.....Randy Jackson (2) C.....Clyde McCullough (5) LF.....Gene Hermanski (1) P.....Bob Rush (1)	1954 April 13 – Cubs 13 @St. Louis 4 MGR.....Stan Hack CF.....Bobby Talbot (1) 1B.....Dee Fondy (4) LF.....Ralph Kiner (1) RF.....Hank Sauer (4) 3B.....Randy Jackson (3) SS.....Emie Banks (1) 2B.....Gene Baker (1) C.....Clyde McCullough (6) P.....Paul Minner (2)	1955 April 11 – Cubs 7 @Cincinnati 5 MGR.....Stan Hack CF.....*Gale Wade (1) 2B.....Gene Baker (2) RF.....Frankie Baumholtz (4) LF.....Hank Sauer (5) 3B.....Randy Jackson (4) SS.....Emie Banks (2) 1B.....Dee Fondy (5) C.....Harry Chiti (1) P.....Bob Rush (2)
1956 April 17 – Cubs 0 @Milwaukee 6 MGR.....Stan Hack 3B.....*Don Hoak (1) 2B.....Gene Baker (3) CF.....Gale Wade (2) SS.....Emie Banks (3) RF.....*Walt Moryn (1) LF.....*Monte Irvin (1) 1B.....Dee Fondy (6) C.....*Hobie Landrith (1) P.....Bob Rush (3)	1957 April 16 – Milwaukee 4 @Cubs 1 MGR.....Bob Scheffing 1B.....Dee Fondy (7) 2B.....*Casey Wise (1) CF.....*Bob Will (1) SS.....Emie Banks (4) 3B.....Gene Baker (4) LF.....Jim Bolger (1) RF.....Walt Moryn (2) C.....*Cal Neeman (1) P.....Bob Rush (4)	1958 April 15 – Cubs 4 @St. Louis 0 MGR.....Moe Suggs 2B.....*Tony Taylor (1) RF.....Lee Walls (1) SS.....Emie Banks (5) LF.....Walt Moryn (3) CF.....*Bobby Thomson (1) 1B.....Dale Long (1) 3B.....John Goyl (1) C.....Cal Neeman (2) P.....Jim Brosnan (1)	1959 April 11 – Los Angeles 1 @Cubs 6 MGR.....Bob Scheffing 2B.....Tony Taylor (2) CF.....*George Altman (1) SS.....Emie Banks (6) LF.....Walt Moryn (4) 3B.....*Earl Averill (1) 1B.....Dale Long (2) RF.....Bobby Thomson (2) C.....Sammy Taylor (1) P.....Bob Anderson (1)
1960 April 12 – Cubs 2 @Los Angeles 3 (11) MGR.....Charlie Grimm CF.....*Richie Ashburn (1) 2B.....Tony Taylor (3) RF.....Bob Will (2) SS.....Emie Banks (7) LF.....*Frank Thomas (1) 1B.....George Altman (2) 3B.....*Don Zimmer (1) C.....Cal Neeman (3) P.....Bob Anderson (2)	1961 April 11 – Cubs 1 @Cincinnati 7 MGR.....Vedie Himsel LF.....Richie Ashburn (2) 2B.....Don Zimmer (2) RF.....Billy Williams (1) SS.....Emie Banks (8) 3B.....Ron Santo (1) CF.....Al Heist (1) 1B.....*Andre Rodgers (1) C.....Moe Thacker (1) P.....Glen Hobbie (1)	1962 April 10 – Cubs 2 @Houston 11 MGR.....Elvin Tappe CF.....Lou Brock (1) 2B.....Ken Hubbs (1) LF.....Billy Williams (2) 1B.....Emie Banks (9) RF.....George Altman (3) 3B.....Ron Santo (2) SS.....*Elder White (1) C.....Cuno Barragan (1) P.....Don Cardwell (1)	1963 April 9 – Los Angeles 5 @Cubs 1 MGR.....Bob Kennedy CF.....Don Landrum (1) SS.....Andre Rodgers (2) LF.....Billy Williams (3) 3B.....Ron Santo (3) 1B.....Emie Banks (10) RF.....Lou Brock (2) 2B.....Ken Hubbs (2) C.....Dick Bertell (1) P.....*Larry Jackson (1)
1964 April 14 – Cubs 8 @Pittsburgh 4 (10) MGR.....Bob Kennedy 2B.....Jimmy Stewart (1) RF.....Lou Brock (3) LF.....Billy Williams (4) 3B.....Ron Santo (4) 1B.....Emie Banks (11) SS.....Andre Rodgers (3) CF.....Billy Cowan (1) C.....Dick Bertell (2) P.....Larry Jackson (2)	1965 April 12 – St. Louis 10 @Cubs 10 (11) MGR.....Bob Kennedy 2B.....*Glenn Beckert (1) SS.....*Roberto Pena (1) CF.....Billy Williams (5) 3B.....Ron Santo (5) LF.....George Altman (4) 1B.....Emie Banks (12) RF.....Doug Clemens (1) C.....Dick Bertell (3) P.....Larry Jackson (3)	1966 April 12 – Cubs 1 @San Francisco 9 MGR.....Leo Durocher CF.....*Ty Cline (1) 2B.....Glenn Beckert (2) RF.....Billy Williams (6) 3B.....Ron Santo (6) LF.....George Altman (5) 1B.....Emie Banks (13) C.....*Randy Hundley (1) SS.....Don Kessinger (1) P.....Larry Jackson (4)	1967 April 11 – Philadelphia 2 @Cubs 4 MGR.....Leo Durocher SS.....Don Kessinger (2) 2B.....Glenn Beckert (3) LF.....Billy Williams (7) 3B.....Ron Santo (7) 1B.....Emie Banks (14) RF.....Lee Thomas (1) C.....Dick Bertell (4) CF.....Adolfo Phillips (1) P.....Fergie Jenkins (1)
1968 April 10 – Cubs 4 @Cincinnati 9 MGR.....Leo Durocher RF.....Lou Johnson (1) SS.....Don Kessinger (3) LF.....Billy Williams (8) 3B.....Ron Santo (8) 1B.....Emie Banks (15) C.....Randy Hundley (2) 2B.....*Jose Arcia (1) CF.....Adolfo Phillips (2) P.....Joe Niekro (1)	1969 April 8 – Philadelphia 6 @Cubs 7 (11) MGR.....Leo Durocher SS.....Don Kessinger (4) 2B.....Glenn Beckert (4) LF.....Billy Williams (9) 3B.....Ron Santo (9) 1B.....Emie Banks (16) C.....Randy Hundley (3) RF.....Jim Hickman (1) CF.....Don Young (1) P.....Fergie Jenkins (2)	1970 April 7 – Cubs 0 @Philadelphia 2 MGR.....Leo Durocher SS.....Don Kessinger (5) 2B.....Glenn Beckert (5) LF.....Billy Williams (10) 3B.....Ron Santo (10) 1B.....Emie Banks (17) RF.....*Johnny Callison (1) CF.....Jim Hickman (2) C.....*J.C. Martin (1) P.....Fergie Jenkins (3)	1971 April 6 – St. Louis 1 @Cubs 2 (10) MGR.....Leo Durocher SS.....Don Kessinger (6) 2B.....Glenn Beckert (6) LF.....Billy Williams (11) 3B.....Ron Santo (11) 1B.....Joe Pepitone (1) RF.....Johnny Callison (2) CF.....*Jose Ortiz (1) C.....Ken Rudolph (1) P.....Fergie Jenkins (4)

**MOST OPENING
DAY STARTS**

Pitcher: 7, Fergie Jenkins (year of last start – 1983)
First Base: 16, Cap Anson (1895) ... since 1900 – 12, Charlie Grimm (1936)/Mark Grace (2000)

Catcher: 12, Gabby Harnett (1938)

1972 April 15 – Philadelphia 4 @Cubs 2 MGR .....Leo Durocher RF .....*Jose Cardenal (1) 2B .....Glenn Beckert (7) LF .....Billy Williams (12) 3B .....Ron Santo (12) 1B .....Joe Pepitone (2) C .....Randy Hundley (4) SS .....*Rick Monday (1) CF .....Don Kessinger (7) P .....Fergie Jenkins (5)	1973 April 6 – Montreal 2 @Cubs 3 MGR .....Whitney Lockman CF .....Rick Monday (2) RF .....Jose Cardenal (2) LF .....Billy Williams (13) 1B .....Joe Pepitone (3) 3B .....Ron Santo (13) 2B .....Glenn Beckert (8) C .....Randy Hundley (5) SS .....Don Kessinger (8) P .....Fergie Jenkins (6)	1974 April 9 – Philadelphia 0 @Cubs 2 MGR .....Whitney Lockman 2B .....*Vic Harris (1) CF .....Rick Monday (3) LF .....*Jerry Morales (1) 1B .....Billy Williams (14) RF .....Jose Cardenal (3) 3B .....*Bill Madlock (1) C .....*George Mitterwald (1) SS .....Don Kessinger (9) P .....Bill Bonham (1)	1975 April 10 – Pittsburgh 8 @Cubs 4 MGR .....Jim Marshall SS .....Don Kessinger (10) LF .....Jose Cardenal (4) 3B .....Bill Madlock (2) CF .....Rick Monday (4) RF .....Jerry Morales (2) 1B .....Pete LaCock (1) 2B .....*Manny Trillo (1) C .....Steve Swisher (1) P .....Bill Bonham (2)
1976 April 9 – Cubs 0 @St. Louis 5 MGR .....Jim Marshall CF .....Rick Monday (5) LF .....Jose Cardenal (5) 3B .....Bill Madlock (3) RF .....Jerry Morales (3) 1B .....Andre Thornton (1) 2B .....Manny Trillo (2) C .....Steve Swisher (2) SS .....Dave Rosello (1) P .....Ray Burris (1)	1977 April 7 – New York 5 @Cubs 3 MGR .....Herman Franks SS .....*Ivan DeJesus (1) LF .....Jose Cardenal (6) 1B .....Larry Bittner (1) RF .....*Bobby Murcer (1) CF .....Jerry Morales (4) 3B .....*Steve Ontiveros (1) C .....Steve Swisher (3) 2B .....Manny Trillo (3) P .....Ray Burris (2)	1978 April 7 – Cubs 0 @Pittsburgh 1 MGR .....Herman Franks SS .....Ivan DeJesus (2) CF .....Gene Clines (1) 1B .....Bill Buckner (1) RF .....Bobby Murcer (2) LF .....*Dave Kingman (1) 3B .....Steve Ontiveros (2) 2B .....Manny Trillo (4) C .....*Dave Rader (1) P .....Rick Reuschel (1)	1979 April 5 – New York 10 @Cubs 6 MGR .....Herman Franks SS .....Ivan DeJesus (3) 2B .....*Ted Sizemore (1) 1B .....Bill Buckner (2) LF .....Dave Kingman (2) RF .....Bobby Murcer (3) 3B .....Steve Ontiveros (3) CF .....*Jerry Martin (1) C .....*Barry Foote (1) P .....Rick Reuschel (2)
1980 April 10 – Cubs 2 @New York 5 MGR .....Preston Gomez 2B .....*Lenny Randle (1) SS .....Ivan DeJesus (2) 1B .....Bill Buckner (3) LF .....Dave Kingman (3) RF .....Ken Henderson (1) 3B .....Steve Ontiveros (4) CF .....*Carlos Lezcano (1) C .....Tim Blackwell (1) P .....Rick Reuschel (3)	1981 April 9 – New York 2 @Cubs 0 MGR .....Joe Amalfitano SS .....Ivan DeJesus (5) 2B .....*Joe Strain (1) 1B .....Bill Buckner (4) LF .....*Steve Henderson (1) RF .....*Leon Durham (1) 3B .....*Ken Reitz (1) CF .....Scott Thompson (1) C .....Tim Blackwell (2) P .....Rick Reuschel (4)	1982 April 5 – Cubs 3 @Cincinnati 2 MGR .....Lee Elia 2B .....*Bump Wills (1) SS .....*Larry Bowa (1) 1B .....Bill Buckner (5) RF .....Leon Durham (2) C .....*Keith Moreland (1) LF .....Steve Henderson (2) 3B .....*Ryne Sandberg (1) CF .....Ty Waller (1) P .....Doug Bird (1)	1983 April 6 – Montreal 3 @Cubs 0 MGR .....Lee Elia LF .....Mel Hall (1) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (2) 1B .....Bill Buckner (6) CF .....Leon Durham (3) 3B .....*Ron Cey (1) RF .....Keith Moreland (2) C .....Jody Davis (1) SS .....Larry Bowa (2) P .....Fergie Jenkins (7)
1984 April 3 – Cubs 5 @San Francisco 3 MGR .....Jim Frey CF .....*Bobby Demier (1) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (3) LF .....*Gary Matthews (1) 3B .....Ron Cey (2) RF .....Keith Moreland (3) C .....Jody Davis (2) 1B .....Leon Durham (4) SS .....Larry Bowa (3) P .....Dick Ruthven (1)	1985 April 9 – Pittsburgh 1 @Cubs 2 MGR .....Jim Frey CF .....Bobby Demier (2) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (4) LF .....Gary Matthews (2) 1B .....Leon Durham (5) RF .....Keith Moreland (4) 3B .....Ron Cey (3) C .....Jody Davis (3) SS .....Shawon Dunston (1) P .....Rick Sutcliffe (1)	1986 April 8 – Cubs 1 @St. Louis 2 MGR .....Jim Frey CF .....Bobby Demier (3) 2B .....Manny Trillo (5) 3B .....Ryne Sandberg (5) RF .....Keith Moreland (5) 1B .....Leon Durham (6) C .....Jody Davis (4) LF .....Brian Dayett (1) SS .....Shawon Dunston (2) P .....Rick Sutcliffe (2)	1987 April 7 – St. Louis 9 @Cubs 3 MGR .....Gene Michael CF .....Bobby Demier (4) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (6) RF .....*Andre Dawson (1) 3B .....Keith Moreland (6) C .....Jody Davis (5) LF .....Brian Dayett (2) 1B .....Leon Durham (7) SS .....Shawon Dunston (3) P .....Rick Sutcliffe (3)
1988 April 5 – Cubs 10 @Atlanta 9 (13) MGR .....Don Zimmer CF .....Dave Martinez (1) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (7) RF .....Andre Dawson (2) 1B .....Leon Durham (8) LF .....Rafael Palmeiro (1) C .....Jody Davis (6) 3B .....*Vance Law (1) SS .....Shawon Dunston (4) P .....Rick Sutcliffe (4)	1989 April 4 – Philadelphia 4 @Cubs 5 MGR .....Don Zimmer CF .....Jerome Walton (1) LF .....Mitch Webster (1) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (8) RF .....Andre Dawson (3) 1B .....Mark Grace (1) 3B .....Vance Law (2) SS .....Shawon Dunston (5) C .....*Joe Girardi (1) P .....Rick Sutcliffe (5)	1990 April 10 – Philadelphia 1 @Cubs 2 MGR .....Don Zimmer CF .....Jerome Walton (2) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (9) LF .....Lloyd McClendon (1) 1B .....Mark Grace (2) 3B .....Luis Salazar (1) RF .....Dwight Smith (1) SS .....Shawon Dunston (6) C .....Joe Girardi (2) P .....Mike Bielecki (1)	1991 April 9 – St. Louis 4 @Cubs 1 MGR .....Don Zimmer CF .....Jerome Walton (3) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (10) 1B .....Mark Grace (3) LF .....*George Bell (1) RF .....Andre Dawson (4) C .....Damon Berryhill (1) SS .....Shawon Dunston (7) 3B .....*Gary Scott (1) P .....*Danny Jackson (1)
1992 April 7 – Cubs 4 @Philadelphia 3 MGR .....Jim Lefebvre SS .....Shawon Dunston (8) CF .....*Sammy Sosa (1) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (11) RF .....Andre Dawson (5) 1B .....Mark Grace (4) C .....Hector Villanueva (1) LF .....Luis Salazar (2) 3B .....Gary Scott (2) P .....Greg Maddux (1)	1993 April 5 – Atlanta 1 @Cubs 0 MGR .....Jim Lefebvre CF .....*Willie Wilson (1) SS .....Rey Sanchez (1) 1B .....Mark Grace (5) LF .....*Candy Maldonado (1) RF .....Sammy Sosa (2) 3B .....Steve Buechele (1) C .....Rick Wilkins (1) 2B .....Jose Vizcaino (1) P .....Mike Morgan (1)	1994 April 4 – New York 12 @Cubs 8 MGR .....Tom Trebelhorn CF .....Karl Rhodes (1) 2B .....Ryne Sandberg (12) 1B .....Mark Grace (6) LF .....Dermick May (1) RF .....Sammy Sosa (3) C .....Rick Wilkins (2) 3B .....Steve Buechele (2) SS .....Shawon Dunston (9) P .....Mike Morgan (2)	1995 April 26 – Cubs 7 @Cincinnati 1 MGR .....Jim Riggelman CF .....*Brian McRae (1) 2B .....Rey Sanchez (2) RF .....Sammy Sosa (4) 1B .....Mark Grace (7) C .....Rick Wilkins (3) SS .....Shawon Dunston (10) 3B .....Steve Buechele (3) LF .....*Scott Bullett (1) P .....Jim Bullinger (1)

**MOST OPENING
DAY STARTS**

Second Base: 13, Ryne Sandberg (year of last start – 1997)
Third Base: 13, Ron Santo (1973)

Shortstop: 11, Shawon Dunston (1997)
Leftfield: 10, Billy Williams (1973)

1996 April 1 – San Diego 4 @Cubs 5 (10) MGR Jim Riggleman CF Brian McRae (2) 2B Ryne Sandberg (13) 1B Mark Grace (8) RF Sammy Sosa (5) LF Luis Gonzalez (1) C Scott Servais (1) 3B Jose Hernandez (2) SS Rey Sanchez (3) P Jaime Navarro (1)	1997 April 1 – Cubs 2 @Florida 4 MGR Jim Riggleman CF Brian McRae (3) LF Brant Brown (1) 1B Mark Grace (9) RF Sammy Sosa (6) 2B Ryne Sandberg (14) SS Shawn Dunston (11) 3B *Kevin Orie (1) C Scott Servais (2) P *Terry Mulholland (1)	1998 March 31 – Cubs 6 @Florida 11 MGR Jim Riggleman CF Lance Johnson (1) 2B *Mickey Morandini (1) RF Sammy Sosa (7) 1B Mark Grace (10) LF *Henry Rodriguez (1) SS *Jeff Blauser (1) 3B Kevin Orie (2) C Scott Servais (3) P Kevin Tapani (1)	1999 April 6 – Cubs 2 @Houston 4 MGR Jim Riggleman CF Lance Johnson (2) 2B Mickey Morandini (2) RF Sammy Sosa (8) 1B Mark Grace (11) LF Henry Rodriguez (2) C *Benito Santiago (1) SS Jose Hernandez (2) 3B Gary Gaetti (1) P Steve Trachsel (1)
2000 March 29 – Cubs 5, New York 3 @Tokyo MGR Don Baylor 2B *Eric Young (1) CF *Damon Buford (1) 1B Mark Grace (12) RF Sammy Sosa (9) LF Henry Rodriguez (3) 3B Shane Andrews (1) SS Jose Nieves (1) C Joe Girardi (3) P Jon Lieber (1)	2001 April 2 – Montreal 5 @Cubs 4 (10) MGR Don Baylor 2B Eric Young (2) 3B *Bill Mueller (1) RF Sammy Sosa (10) LF Rondell White (1) 1B *Matt Stairs (1) SS Ricky Gutierrez (1) CF Damon Buford (2) C Joe Girardi (4) P Jon Lieber (2)	2002 April 1 – Cubs 4 @Cincinnati 5 MGR Don Baylor 2B Delino DeShields (1) CF Corey Patterson (1) RF Sammy Sosa (11) 1B Fred McGriff (1) LF Roosevelt Brown (1) SS *Alex Gonzalez (1) C Todd Hundley (1) 3B *Chris Stynes (1) P Jon Lieber (3)	2003 March 31 – Cubs 15 @New York 2 MGR Dusty Baker 2B *Mark Grudzielanek (1) SS Alex Gonzalez (2) RF Sammy Sosa (12) LF *Moises Alou (1) 1B Hee Seop Choi (1) 3B *Mark Bellhorn (1) CF Corey Patterson (2) C *Damian Miller (1) P Kerry Wood (1)
2004 April 5 – Cubs 7 @Reds 4 MGR Dusty Baker 2B Mark Grudzielanek (2) CF Corey Patterson (3) RF Sammy Sosa (13) LF Moises Alou (2) 3B Aramis Ramirez (1) 1B *Derrek Lee (1) SS Alex Gonzalez (3) C *Michael Barrett (1) P Kerry Wood (2)	2005 April 4 – Cubs 16 @Diamondbacks 6 MGR Dusty Baker CF Corey Patterson (4) 2B Todd Walker (1) SS Nomar Garciaparra (1) 3B Aramis Ramirez (2) RF *Jeromy Burnitz (1) 1B Derrek Lee (2) LF Todd Hollandsworth (1) C Michael Barrett (2) P Carlos Zambrano (1)	2006 April 3 – Cubs 16 @Reds 7 MGR Dusty Baker CF *Juan Pierre (1) 2B Todd Walker (2) 1B Derrek Lee (3) 3B Aramis Ramirez (3) RF *Jacque Jones (1) C Michael Barrett (3) LF Matt Murton (1) SS Ronny Cedeno (1) P Carlos Zambrano (2)	2007 April 2 – @Reds 5 Cubs 1 MGR Lou Piniella CF *Alfonso Soriano (1) LF Matt Murton (2) 1B Derrek Lee (4) 3B Aramis Ramirez (4) RF Jacque Jones (2) C Michael Barrett (4) 2B *Mark DeRosa (1) SS Cesar Izturis (1) P Carlos Zambrano (3)
2008 March 31 – Brewers 4, @Cubs 3 (10) MGR Lou Piniella SS Ryan Theriot (1) LF Alfonso Soriano (2) 1B Derrek Lee (5) 3B Aramis Ramirez (5) RF *Kosuke Fukudome (1) 2B Mark DeRosa (2) C Geovany Soto (1) CF Felix Pie (1) P Carlos Zambrano (4)	2009 April 6 – Cubs 4, @Astros 2 MGR Lou Piniella LF Alfonso Soriano (3) CF Kosuke Fukudome (2) 1B Derrek Lee (6) RF *Milton Bradley (1) 3B Aramis Ramirez (6) 2B Mike Fontenot (1) C Geovany Soto (2) SS Ryan Theriot (2) P Carlos Zambrano (5)	2010 April 5 – @Braves 16 Cubs 5 MGR Lou Piniella SS Ryan Theriot (3) CF Kosuke Fukudome (3) 1B Derrek Lee (7) 3B Aramis Ramirez (7) CF *Marlon Byrd (1) LF Alfonso Soriano (4) 2B Mike Fontenot (2) C Geovany Soto (3) P Carlos Zambrano (6)	MOST OPENING DAY STARTS Centerfield: 8, George Gore (year of last start – 1886) ... since 1900 – 7, Andy Pafko (1951) Rightfield: 13, Sammy Sosa (2004) <i>Note: Cubs Opening Day lineups from 1876-1923 may be found at mlbpressbox.com in the Cubs media guide section.</i>

Cubs Winning and Losing Streaks

LAST WINNING STREAKS OF ... 7 Games: 2008 8/23-29 9 Games: 2008 5/26-6/3 12 Games: 2001 5/19-6/2 13-15 Games: 1936 6/4-21 16-21* Games: 1935 9/4-27	LAST LOSING STREAKS OF ... 6 Games: 2008 8/30-9/5 7-8 Games: 2010 7/27-8/3 9 Games: 2002 5/8-18 10-14* Games: 1997 4/1-20
LAST WRIGLEY WINNING STREAKS OF ... 5 Games: 2008 4/18-22 6-13 Games: 2009 6/18-7/3 14 Games: 2008 5/18, 5/26-6/1, 6/10-12, 6/20-22 15-18* Games: 1935 9/4-22	LAST WRIGLEY LOSING STREAKS OF ... 5 Games: 2008 8/30-9/3 6 Games: 2007 5/20, 5/28-6/2 7 Games: 1997 4/8-16, 4/24 8 Games: 2010 8/6-8, 8/16-20 9-12* Games: 2006 5/31, 6/13-18, 6/26-27
LAST ROAD WINNING STREAKS OF ... 5 Games: 2010 8/14-15, 8/23-25 6 Games: 2005 5/17-18, 5/30-6/2 7 Games: 2004 6/12-17, 6/22 8 Games: 2010 9/13-19, 9/27-28 9 Games: 2008 7/23, 7/28-31, 8/13-15 10-12 Games: 1945 7/1-2-8, 8/3 13-14* Games: 1906 8/6-13, 9/3-4, 9/13-15	LAST ROAD LOSING STREAKS OF ... 6 Games: 2010 7/27-8/1, 8/9 7 Games: 2009 5/9-24, 6/2 8-10 Games: 2006 8/25-30, 9/8-10 11* Games: 1954 6/18-29
BEST SEASON STARTS 1879 15-1 ... 18-2 ... 21-3 1880 14-1 ... 14-2 ... 35-3 ... 36-4 1969 11-1 1934 7-0 ... 9-1	WORST SEASON STARTS 1997 0-14 1981 1-13 ... 5-27 1962 0-7 ... 1-9 ... 4-17 1983 0-6 ... 2-10

BEST/WORST STARTS

Longest Win Streaks At Start Of Year

Overall: 7 games, 1934

At Home: 21 games, 1880

(since 1900 – 10 games, 1970)

On The Road: 7 games, 1883

(since 1900 – 6 games, 1934)

Longest Loss Streaks At Start Of Year

Overall: 14 games, 1997

At Home: 12 games, 1994

On The Road: 9 games, 1981

Best Second-Half Start

Overall: 7-0, 1933

Since Return Of One All-Star Game: 5-0, 1993

Best Second-Half 20-Game Starts

1935	17-3
1945	16-4
2000	15-5

Cubs Best and Worst Monthly Records

MONTH	BEST RECORD	MOST WINS	FEWEST LOSSES
March/April	1907 – 13-2 (.867)	17 (2008)	2 (1907, 1934)
May	1879 – 14-1 (.933)	21 (1903, 1977)	1 (1879)
June	1880 – 16-1 (.941)	21 (1885, 1936, 1967)	1 (1880)
July	1876 – 11-2 (.846)	26 (1935, 1945)	2 (1876)
August	1906 – 26-3 (.897)	26 (1906)	3 (1880, 1906)
September/October	1882 – 16-2 (.889)	28 (1908)	2 (1876, 1882)
MONTH	WORST RECORD	MOST LOSSES	FEWEST WINS
March/April	1944 – 1-9 (.100)	19 (1997)	1 (1944)
May	2006 – 7-22 (.241)	22 (2006)	4 (1877, 1878)
June	1954 – 4-21 (.160)	21 (1954)	4 (1954)
July	1960 – 8-21 (.276)	24 (1957)	4 (1877)
August	1878 – 2-10 (.167)	24 (1999)	2 (1878, 1994)
September/October	1879 – 4-12 (.250)	22 (1900, 1979, 2000)	4 (1879)

Cubs vs. Opponents Since 1876

VS. NATIONAL LEAGUE: 10,142-9,581

FIRST GAME: 4/25/1876 @ Louisville
(Chicago won 4-0)

In Chicago	5,564-4,380
23rd Street Grounds	42-18
Lakefront Park	225-86
West Side Park	288-131
South Side Park II	85-75
West Side Grounds	1,018-638
Wrigley Field	3,906-3,432
All N.L. Road Sites	4,578-5,201

VS. CURRENT N.L. OPPONENTS

Arizona (first game – 1998)	42-53
Atlanta (since 1876)	1,214-1,017
Cincinnati (since 1890)	1,089-1,064
Colorado (since 1993)	77-71
Florida (since 1993)	73-74
Houston (since 1962)	313-362
Los Angeles (since 1890)	1,018-1,021
Milwaukee (since 1997 [A.L. 1997])	107-95
New York (since 1962)	343-343
Philadelphia (since 1883)	1,207-1,084
Pittsburgh (since 1887)	1,145-1,207
St. Louis (since 1892)	1,161-1,094
San Diego (since 1969)	239-195
San Francisco (since 1883)	1,047-1,117
Washington (since 1969)	269-288

OVERALL RECORD: 10,240-9,688

At Wrigley Field: 3,963-3,479

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE: 98-107

FIRST GAME: 6/13/1997 vs. Milwaukee
(Cubs lost 4-2)

At Wrigley Field	57-47
All A.L. Road Sites	41-60

VS. A.L. INTERLEAGUE CLUBS

Baltimore (since 2003)	3-3
Boston (since 2005)	2-1
Chicago (A.L.) (since 1997)	37-41
Cleveland (since 1997)	7-7
Detroit (since 1998)	3-11
Kansas City (since 1997)	9-6
L.A. of Anaheim (since 2004)	3-3
Minnesota (since 1997)	11-10
New York (A.L.) (since 2003)	2-4
Oakland (since 2004)	4-2
Seattle (since 2002)	5-4
Tampa Bay (since 2003)	2-4
Texas (since 2002)	4-5
Toronto (since 2003)	4-5

VS. FORMER N.L. CLUBS

Baltimore (1892-1899)	38-60
Buffalo (1879-1885)	61-33
Cincinnati (1876-1880)	33-23
Cleveland (1879-1884)	45-33
Cleveland (1889-1899)	81-77
Detroit (1881-1888)	81-45
Hartford (1876-1877)	10-12
Indianapolis (1878)	8-4
Indianapolis (1887-1889)	40-18
Kansas City (1886)	17-1
Louisville (1876-1877)	13-9
Louisville (1892-1899)	59-41
Milwaukee (1878)	10-2
New York (1876)	7-1
Philadelphia (1876)	7-1
Providence (1878-1885)	60-46
St. Louis (1876-1877)	12-10
St. Louis (1885-1886)	27-6
Syracuse (1879)	8-1
Troy (1879-1882)	35-12
Washington (1886-1889)	53-21
Washington (1892-1899)	67-33
Worcester (1880-1882)	28-8

Cubs vs. Arizona Diamondbacks (42-53 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/11/1998 @ Arizona's Chase Field
(Cubs won 4-2)

At Wrigley Field	24-24
At Chase Field	18-29

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2008 (5/9-11) ...
Road – 2010 (7/5-7)

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1999 (8/9-11) ...
Road – 2001 (8/17-19)

Last Doubleheader: 8/3/06 @ Wrigley Field (split) ... No
doubleheaders played in Arizona

Most Wins: 7	1998
Fewest Wins: 2	seven times; last 2009
Most Losses: 7	1999
Fewest Losses: 1	2010
Longest Win Streak: 6	4/30/10-current
Longest Loss Streak: 7	twice, last: 6/13/2001- 8/17/2002
Most Home Wins: 4	2000
Fewest Home Wins: 0	1999
Most Home Losses: 3	1998, 1999, 2005
Fewest Home Losses: 0	2008
Most Road Wins: 4	1998

Fewest Road Wins: 0	2000, 2006
Most Road Losses: 5	2001
Fewest Road Losses: 0	2010
Most Runs, Cubs: 16	4/4/2005 (16-6)
Most Runs, D'Backs: 15	7/31/2006 (4-15),
Most Runs, Both Teams: 22	4/4/2005 (16-6)
Largest Margin of Victory: 10	4/4/2005 (16-6)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11	twice, last: 7/31/2006 (4-15)
Longest Game, Innings: 14	8/1/2003 (4-3)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 11	twice: last 4/30/10 (11-5)
Most Runs, D'Backs: 15	7/31/2006 (4-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 19	twice: last 7/31/2006 (4-15)
Largest Margin of Victory: 8	5/6/2004 (11-3)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11	7/31/2006 (4-15)
Longest Game, Innings: 14	8/1/2003 (4-3)
Longest Win Streak: 3	three times: last 4/30-current
Longest Loss Streak: 4	8/5/1998-8/11/1999

CUBS-D'BACKS LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	3-6	2-1	1-5
2002	2-4	1-2	1-2
2003	4-2	2-1	2-1
2004	2-4	1-2	1-2
2005	2-5	1-3	1-2
2006	2-4	2-2	0-2
2007	2-4	1-2	1-2
2008	4-2	3-0	1-2
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	6-1	3-1	3-0
TOTALS	29-36	17-16	12-20

**LAST TRADE WITH D'BACKS
11/19/2009:** P Scott Maine and
INF Ryan White acquired for
P Aaron Heilman

Cubs vs. Atlanta Braves (1,214-1,017 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/30/1876 at Boston's South End Grounds
(Chicago won 5-1)

Boston (1876-1952)	871-613
Milwaukee (1953-1965)	112-158
Atlanta (Since 1966)	231-246
In Chicago	676-444
23rd Street Grounds	5-6
Lakefront Park	33-12
West Side Park	40-19
South Side Park II	10-8
West Side Grounds	139-69
Wrigley Field	449-330

On the Road	538-573
BOS: South End Grounds I	38-41
BOS: South End Grounds II	20-29
BOS: Congress Street Grounds.....	1-2
BOS: South End Grounds III	107-84
BOS: Fenway Park	4-8
BOS: Braves Field	210-190
MIL: County Stadium	53-82
ATL: Fulton County Stadium	83-105
ATL: Turner Field (Since 1997).....	22-32

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2008 (6/10-12) ...
Road – 2008 (8/13-14)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1968 (8/18-21) ...
Road – 1945 (7/3-5) (Boston, Braves Field)

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2006 (5/26-28) ...
Road – 1997 (7/28-30)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1992 (7/9-12) ...
Road – 2005 (7/4-7)

Last Doubleheader: 8/13/2008 @ Atlanta (sweep) ...
Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 5/24/1984 ...
Last Road Sweep – 8/13/2008

Most Wins: 21	1909
Fewest Wins: 1	2005, 2006
Most Losses: 16	1914, 1948, 1954
Fewest Losses: 0	2008
Longest Win Streak: 19	6/12-9/26/1909
Longest Loss Streak: 9	7/21/1883-5/19/1884
Since 1900: 7	three times: last 8/24/2005 -9/10/2006

Most Home Wins: 11	1922
Fewest Home Wins: 0	1994, 2001, 2006
Most Home Losses: 8	four times: last 1957
Fewest Home Losses: 0	1880, 1922, 1998, 2008
Most Road Wins: 11	1909
Fewest Road Wins: 0	1897, 1898, 1997, 2005
Most Road Losses: 9	five times: last 1948
Fewest Road Losses: 0	1876, 1909, 2008
Most Runs, Cubs: 24	7/1/1885 (24-10), 7/3/1945 (24-2)

Most Runs, Braves: 25	9/10/1894 (8-25)
Since 1900: 23	9/2/1957-1 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 34	7/1/1885 (24-10)
Since 1900: 33	9/2/1957-1 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 22	7/3/1945 (24-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17	9/10/1894 (8-25), 6/13/1895 (3-20), 5/20/1996 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 22	5/17/1927 (4-3)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 18	8/28/1936 (18-3)
Most Runs, Braves: 23	9/2/1957-1 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33	9/2/1957-1 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 16	6/12/1936 (17-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 14	8/15/1973 (1-15), 4/15/1994 (5-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 19	8/17/1932 (3-2)
Longest Win Streak: 19	9/23/1921-6/12/1923
Longest Loss Streak: 7	5/21/1954-7/7/1954, 9/2/1957-1-4/29/1958

CUBS-BRAVES

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	2-4	0-3	2-1
2002	2-4	1-1	1-3
2003	2-4	1-3	1-1
2004	3-3	1-2	2-1
2005	1-6	1-2	0-4
2006	1-6	0-3	1-3
2007	4-5	1-2	3-3
2008	6-0	3-0	3-0
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	2-4	1-2	1-2
TOTALS	25-40	10-20	15-20

LAST TRADE WITH BRAVES

8/18/2010: P Robinson Lopez, P
Jeffrey Loria and P Tyrell Harris for
INF Derrek Lee and cash

Cubs vs. Chicago White Sox (37-41 Record)

FIRST GAME: 6/16/1997 @ Comiskey Park (now known as
U.S. Cellular Field) (Cubs won 8-3)

At Wrigley Field	21-18
At U.S. Cellular Field	16-23

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2008 (6/20-22) ...
Road – Never done

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1999 (6/11-13) ...
Road – 2008 (6/27-29)

Last Doubleheader: None played

Most Wins: 5	2007
Fewest Wins: 1	1997
Most Losses: 4	1999, 2001, 2003, 2006, 2009, 2010
Fewest Losses: 0	1998
Longest Win Streak: 6	6/22/2007-6/22/2008
Longest Loss Streak: 5	6/27/09-6/12/2010
Most Home Wins: 3	1998, 2004, 2008
Fewest Home Wins: 0	1999
Most Home Losses: 3	1999
Fewest Home Losses: 0	1998, 2004, 2008

Most Road Wins: 3	2007
Fewest Road Wins: 0	2008
Most Road Losses: 3	2008
Fewest Road Losses: 0	2007
Most Runs, Cubs: 15	7/2/2006 (15-11)
Most Runs, White Sox: 13	6/28/2002 (9-13)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 26	7/2/2006 (15-11)
Largest Margin of Victory: 8	7/10/1999 (10-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 10	6/24/2005 (2-12)
Longest Game, Innings: 14	6/9/2000 (5-6)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 15	7/2/2006 (15-11)
Most Runs, White Sox: 12	6/20/2003 (3-12)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 26	7/2/2006 (15-11)
Largest Margin of Victory: 7	7/8/2000 (9-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 9	6/20/2003 (3-12)
Longest Game, Innings: 12	6/5/1998 (6-5), 7/7/2000 (2-4)
Longest Win Streak: 4	6/22/2003-7/4/2004
Longest Loss Streak: 4	6/11/1999-7/7/2000

CUBS-SOX

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	2-4	1-2	1-2
2002	3-3	2-1	1-2
2003	2-4	1-2	1-2
2004	4-2	3-0	1-2
2005	3-3	1-2	2-1
2006	2-4	1-2	1-2
2007	5-1	2-1	3-0
2008	3-3	3-0	0-3
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	2-4	1-2	1-2
TOTALS	28-32	16-14	12-18

LAST TRADE WITH SOX

11/16/2006: P Neal Cotts
acquired for P David Aardsma and P
Carlos Vasquez

Cubs vs. Cincinnati Reds (1,089-1,064 Record)

FIRST GAME: 4/19/1890 at Chicago's League Park
(Chicago won 5-4)

In Chicago	593-492
West Side Park	12-3
South Side Park II	5-8
West Side Grounds	142-72
Wrigley Field	434-409
On the Road	496-572
League Park I	19-16
League Park II	19-33
Palace of the Fans	66-42
Crosley Field	272-342
Cinergy Field	89-107
Great American Ball Park (Since 2003)	31-32
Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2009 (7/24-26) ...	Road – 2001 (5/28-30)
Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1945 (6/8-10) ...	Road – 1945 (7/26-29) (Crosley Field, 5 games)
Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2010 (8/6-8) ...	Road – 1996 (9/24-26)
Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1968 (8/16-18) ...	Road – 1983 (4/8-11)
Last Doubleheader: 9/7/1999 at Wrigley Field (split) ...	Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 8/28/1984 ...
	Last Road Sweep – 7/9/1972
Most Wins: 21	1945
Fewest Wins: 1	1975, 1981
Most Losses: 17	1950
Fewest Losses: 1	1945

Longest Win Streak: 16	9/14/1944-8/3/1945
Longest Loss Streak: 12	8/31/1956-6/2/1957
Most Home Wins: 11	1945
Fewest Home Wins: 1	five times: last 2010
Most Home Losses: 9	1943, 1950
Fewest Home Losses: 0	1945
Most Road Wins: 10	1945
Fewest Road Wins: 0	1975, 1981
Most Road Losses: 10	1956
Fewest Road Losses: 1	1945, 1972, 1989
Most Runs, Cubs: 22	8/13/1937 (22-6)
Most Runs, Reds: 23	7/6/1949 (4-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33	10/2/1891 (16-17)
Since 1900: 31	7/28/1977 (16-15, 13 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 17	4/23/1926 (18-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 20	6/1/1957 (2-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 20	6/30/1892 (7-7)
Since 1900: 18	four times: last 5/10-7/23/1979 (9-8)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 22	8/13/1937 (22-6)
Most Runs, Reds: 18	6/13/1975 (11-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 31	7/28/1977 (16-15, 13 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 17	4/23/1926 (18-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17	9/4/1988 (0-17)
Longest Game, Innings: 18	7/19/1966 (2-3), 5/10-7/23/1979 (9-8)
Longest Win Streak: 12	9/14/1944-9/3/1945
Longest Loss Streak: 7	6/25/2002-4/14/2003

CUBS-REDS

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	13-4	6-1	7-3
2002	5-12	2-8	3-4
2003	10-7	5-2	5-5
2004	9-8	5-5	4-3
2005	6-9	3-6	3-3
2006	10-9	5-4	5-5
2007	9-9	4-5	5-4
2008	8-7	6-3	2-4
2009	10-5	6-3	4-2
2010	4-12	1-6	3-6
TOTALS	84-82	43-43	41-39

LAST TRADE WITH REDS

12/11/2008: P David Patton for cash considerations

Cubs vs. Colorado Rockies (77-71 Record)

FIRST GAME: 4/26/1993 @ Colorado's Mile High Stadium (Cubs won 6-3)

At Wrigley Field	39-32
On the Road	38-39
Mile High Stadium	8-4
Coors Field (Since 1995)	30-35
Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2007 (6/25-27) ...	Road – 2004 (5/7-9)
Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2008 (5/29-6/1) ...	Road – Never done
Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – Never done ...	Road – 2010 (7/30-8/1)
Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – Never done ...	Road – 1997 (7/24-27)
Last Doubleheader: 7/19/1997 @ Wrigley Field (sweep) ...	No doubleheaders played in Colorado
Most Wins: 8	1993
Fewest Wins: 2	1997, 2006, 2009, 2010
Most Losses: 9	1997
Fewest Losses: 1	2004, 2008
Longest Win Streak: 6	twice: last 10/1/2006-8/10/2007
Longest Loss Streak: 7	8/2/1996-5/1/1997
Most Home Wins: 5	1993
Fewest Home Wins: 1	1994, 1996, 2006, 2009

Most Home Losses: 5	1994, 1996
Fewest Home Losses: 0	2007, 2008, 2010
Most Road Wins: 5	1994, 1998
Fewest Road Wins: 0	1997, 2010
Most Road Losses: 6	1997
Fewest Road Losses: 0	2004
Most Runs, Cubs: 26	8/18/1995 (26-7)
Most Runs, Rockies: 17	7/30/10 (17-2)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33	8/18/1995 (26-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19	8/18/1995 (26-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 15	7/30/10 (17-2)
Longest Game, Innings: 15	7/4/1994 (2-4)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 13	5/4/1993 (13-14, 11 innings), 5/4/1999 (13-12)
Most Runs, Rockies: 14	5/4/1993 (13-14, 11 innings), 8/9/2001 (5-14)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 27	5/4/1993 (13-14, 11 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 11	5/7/2004 (11-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 9	8/9/2001 (5-14)
Longest Game, Innings: 15	7/4/1994 (2-4)
Longest Win Streak: 9	10/1/2006-4/13/2009
Longest Loss Streak: 5	7/4/1994-6/9/1995, 8/2/1996-4/16/1997

CUBS-ROCKIES

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	3-3	2-1	1-2
2002	4-2	2-1	2-1
2003	3-3	2-1	1-2
2004	5-1	2-1	3-0
2005	4-3	3-1	1-2
2006	2-4	1-2	1-2
2007	5-2	3-0	2-2
2008	5-1	4-0	1-1
2009	2-4	1-1	1-3
2010	2-3	2-0	0-3
TOTALS	35-26	22-8	13-18

LAST TRADE WITH ROCKIES

7/2/2009: INF Jeff Baker acquired for P Al Albuquerque

Cubs vs. Florida Marlins (73-74 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/21/1993 @ Florida's Joe Robbie (now known as Sun Life) Stadium (Cubs lost 5-3)

At Wrigley Field39-38
At Sun Life Stadium34-36

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2002 (7/12-14) ...
 Road – 2010 (9/17-19)

Last 3-Game Sweep: Road – 2007 (9/25-27) ...
 Wrigley Field – 2007 (5/28-30)

Last Doubleheader: 9/20/2004 @ Florida (split) ...
 Last Wrigley Field Sweep – Never Done ...
 Last Road Sweep – Never Done

Most Wins: 81995
Fewest Wins: 02007
Most Losses: 91997
Fewest Losses: 21998, 2002, 2003, 2010
Longest Win Streak: 64/1-7/17/1998
Longest Loss Streak: 104/26/06-9/27/07
Most Home Wins: 41993, 1995
Fewest Home Wins: 02007
Most Home Losses: 51994

Fewest Home Losses: 01998, 2002
Most Road Wins: 51999
Fewest Road Wins: 01997, 2000, 2006, 2007
Most Road Losses: 51993, 1997
Fewest Road Losses: 01994, 2005, 2010
Most Runs, Cubs: 167/20/2003 (16-2)
Most Runs, Marlins: 156/15/2005 (5-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 238/11/1993 (11-12)
Largest Margin of Victory: 147/20/2003 (16-2)
 6/14/2005 (14-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 118/26/1997 (0-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 167/12/2002 (5-4)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 146/14/2005 (14-0)
 8/28/2005 (14-3)
Most Runs, Marlins: 156/15/2005 (5-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 215/28/1995 (13-8)
Largest Margin of Victory: 146/14/2005 (14-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 118/26/1997 (0-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 167/12/2002 (5-4)
Longest Win Streak: 68/29/2001-7/7/2003
Longest Loss Streak: 4twice: last 4/26/06-5/30/07

CUBS-MARLINS

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	3-3	2-1	1-2
2002	4-2	3-0	1-2
2003	4-2	2-1	2-1
2004	3-3	2-2	1-1
2005	5-4	2-4	3-0
2006	2-4	2-1	0-3
2007	0-6	0-3	0-3
2008	4-3	2-2	2-1
2009	4-3	3-1	1-2
2010	4-2	1-2	3-0
TOTALS	33-32	19-17	14-15

LAST TRADE WITH MARLINS

11/13/2008: P Jose Ceda traded for P Kevin Gregg

Cubs vs. Houston Astros (313-362 Record)

FIRST GAME: 4/10/1962 @ Houston's Colt Stadium (Cubs lost 11-2)

At Wrigley Field173-162
On the Road140-200
 Colt Stadium9-18
 Astrodome83-137
Minute Maid Park (Since 2000)46-45
 Miller Park (2008)2-0

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2007 (7/13-15) ...
 Road – 2006 (8/14-16)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1967 (6/23-25) ...
 Road – 2004 (6/14-17)

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2008 (9/1-3) ...
 Road – 2007 (8/6-8)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – Never done ...
 Road – 1976 (6/4-6) (Astrodome)

Last Doubleheader: 8/6/1999 @ Wrigley Field (split) ...
 Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 7/7/1979 ...
 Last Road Sweep – Never done

Most Wins: 111964, 2009
Fewest Wins: 11980, 1981
Most Losses: 131966
Fewest Losses: 31982, 1991
Longest Win Streak: 5four times: last 6/14-29/2004

Longest Loss Streak: 137/24/1979-8/30/1980
Most Home Wins: 71963, 1964, 1968
Fewest Home Wins: 1four times: last 1999
Most Home Losses: 62002, 2004, 2010
Fewest Home Losses: 1five times: last 1991
Most Road Wins: 62004
Fewest Road Wins: 01974, 1980, 1981
Most Road Losses: 81966
Fewest Road Losses: 11987
Most Runs, Cubs: 226/3/1987 (22-7)
Most Runs, Astros: 196/25/1995 (6-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 296/3/1987 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 156/3/1987 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 164/29/1974 (2-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 189/2-9/3/1986 (7-8), 8/15/2006 (8-6)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 226/3/1987 (22-7)
Most Runs, Astros: 175/26/1967 (4-17)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 296/3/1987 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 156/3/1987 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 135/26/1967 (4-17)
Longest Game, Innings: 189/2-9/3/1986 (7-8)
Longest Win Streak: 79/3/1983-8/21/1984
Longest Loss Streak: 85/4/2000-9/27/2001

CUBS-ASTROS

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	8-9	3-4	5-5
2002	8-11	4-6	4-5
2003	9-7	4-3	5-4
2004	10-9	4-6	6-3
2005	9-7	4-2	5-5
2006	7-8	2-4	5-4
2007	8-7	6-3	2-4
2008	8-9	4-5	4-4*
2009	11-6	6-3	5-3
2010	7-11	3-6	4-5
TOTALS	85-84	40-42	45-42

* Includes games played at Miller Park

LAST TRADE WITH ASTROS

8/22/2002: P Travis Anderson, P Michael Nannini and P Russ Rohlfence acquired for P Tom Gordon

Cubs vs. Los Angeles Dodgers (1,018-1,021 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/29/1890 @ Brooklyn's Washington Park (Chicago lost 8-4)

Brooklyn (1890-1957)726-667
 Los Angeles (Since 1958)292-354
In Chicago547-480
 West Side Park9-6
 South Side Park II5-10
 West Side Grounds135-76
Wrigley Field398-388
On the Road471-541
 BRK: Washington Park II4-6
 BRK: Eastern Park20-27
 BRK: Washington Park III92-57
 BRK: Ebbets Field212-272
 BRK: Roosevelt Stadium (Jersey City, NJ)0-2
 LA: Los Angeles Coliseum22-22
LA: Dodger Stadium (Since 1962)121-155

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2008 (5/26-28) ...
 Road – 2005 (5/30-6/1)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1935 (9/12-15) ...
 Road – 1971 (7/6-8)

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2002 (4/26-28) ...
 Road – 1998 (4/24-26)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1988 (7/14-18) (5 games) ...
 Road – 1965 (7/15-18)

Last Doubleheader: 4/28/2002 @ Wrigley Field (sweep) ...
 Last Road Sweep – 7/7/1971 ... Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 7/28/1968

Most Wins: 181908
Fewest Wins: 2seven times: last 2007
Most Losses: 171949, 1957
Fewest Losses: 2four times: last 2008
Longest Win Streak: 167/28/1908-6/20/1909
Longest Loss Streak: 106/6-7/28/1947
Most Home Wins: 101910, 1935
Fewest Home Wins: 01988, 1999, 2002

CUBS-DODGERS

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	4-2	3-0	1-2
2002	2-4	0-3	2-1
2003	2-4	1-2	1-2
2004	2-4	1-2	1-2
2005	4-2	1-2	3-0
2006	4-2	2-1	2-1
2007	2-5	1-3	1-2
2008	5-2	3-0	2-2
2009	3-5	2-2	1-3
2010	3-4	2-1	1-3
TOTALS	31-34	16-16	15-18

Most Home Losses:	9	.....1949
Fewest Home Losses:	0	.....2001, 2008
Most Road Wins:	9	.....four times: last 1912
Fewest Road Wins:	0	.....1991, 1998
Most Road Losses:	10	.....1956
Fewest Road Losses:	0	.....2005
Most Runs, Cubs:	28	.....8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900:	20	.....8/15/1945 (20-6), 5/20/1967 (20-3), 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Most Runs, Dodgers:	21	.....9/7/1891-1 (3-21)
Since 1900:	18	.....6/4/1943 (5-18), 8/20/1974 (8-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams:	33	.....8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900:	32	.....9/14/1935 (18-14)
Largest Margin of Victory:	23	.....8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900:	19	.....5/5/2001 (20-1)

Largest Margin of Defeat:	18	.....9/7/1891-1 (3-21)
Since 1900:	15	.....8/10/1922 (1-16)
Longest Game, Innings:	21	.....8/17-8/18/1982 (1-2)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs:	20	.....5/20/1967 (20-3), 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Most Runs, Dodgers:	18	.....6/4/1943 (5-18), 8/20/1974 (8-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams:	32	.....9/14/1935 (18-14)
Largest Margin of Victory:	19	.....5/5/2001 (20-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat:	13	.....6/4/1943 (5-18)
Longest Game, Innings:	21	.....8/17-8/18/1982 (1-2)
Longest Win Streak:	17	.....7/23/1935-1-7/10/1936
Longest Loss Streak:	9	.....7/12/1987-4/26/1989

CUBS-DODGERS

LAST TRADE WITH DODGERS
7/31/2010: INF Blake DeWitt,
P Kyle Smit and P Brett Wallach for
P Ted Lilly and INF Ryan Theriot

Cubs vs. Milwaukee Brewers (107-95 Record)

FIRST GAME: 6/13/1997 @ Wrigley Field
(Cubs lost 4-2)

At Wrigley Field	.....53-49
On the Road	.....54-46
County Stadium	.....7-11
Miller Park (Since 2001)	.....47-35

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2004 (8/23-8/25) ...
Road – 2010 (4/23-25)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – Never done ...
Road – 2008 (7/28-31)

Last 3-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 2002 (5/9-5/12) ...
Road – 2005 (5/3-5/5)

Last Doubleheader: 9/2/2002 @ Wrigley Field (split) ...
No doubleheaders played in Milwaukee ...
No doubleheader sweeps

Most Wins:	10	.....2003, 2004, 2009
Fewest Wins:	2	.....1997
Most Losses:	10	.....2002
Fewest Losses:	1	.....1997
Longest Win Streak:	6	.....5/7-6/24/2003
Longest Loss Streak:	6	.....8/23/2001-5/18/2002
Most Home Wins:	5	.....2000, 2004, 2007, 2009

Fewest Home Wins:	2	.....1997
Most Home Losses:	6	.....2001, 2003
Fewest Home Losses:	1	.....1997
Most Road Wins:	7	.....2003
Fewest Road Wins:	1	.....2000
Most Road Losses:	7	.....2005
Fewest Road Losses:	0	.....2003
Most Runs, Cubs:	19	.....4/30/2008 (19-5)
Most Runs, Brewers:	19	.....7/1/1999 (12-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams:	31	.....7/1/1999 (12-19)
Largest Margin of Victory:	14	.....4/30/2008 (19-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat:	17	.....8/2/2010 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings:	17	.....5/15/2003 (4-2)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs:	19	.....4/30/2008 (19-5)
Most Runs, Brewers:	19	.....7/1/1999 (12-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams:	31	.....7/1/1999 (12-19)
Largest Margin of Victory:	14	.....4/30/2008 (19-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat:	17	.....8/2/2010 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings:	14	.....9/18/1999 (4-7)
Longest Win Streak:	5	.....7/21/2000-5/27/2001
Longest Loss Streak:	5	.....8/23/2001-9/2/2002-1

CUBS-BREWERS

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	8-9	4-6	4-3
2002	7-10	3-4	4-6
2003	10-6	3-6	7-0
2004	10-7	5-2	5-5
2005	7-9	4-2	3-7
2006	8-8	4-5	4-3
2007	9-6	5-4	4-2
2008	9-7	4-5	5-2
2009	10-7	5-3	5-4
2010	9-6	3-3	6-3
TOTALS	87-75	40-40	47-35

LAST TRADE WITH BREWERS
8/31/2004: OF Ben Grieve acquired
for P Andy Pratt

Cubs vs. New York Mets (343-343 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/8/1962 @ Wrigley Field (Cubs lost 3-1)

At Wrigley Field	.....184-164
On the Road	.....158-178
Polo Grounds V	.....10-8
Shea Stadium	.....146-165
Citi Field (Since 2009)	.....2-5
At Tokyo Dome (2000)	.....1-1

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2004 (4/23-25) ...
Road – 1991 (8/2-5) (4 games)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1992 (8/6-9) ...
Road – 1991 (8/2-8/5)

Last 3-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 1994 (4/4-6) ...
Road – 2005 (8/5-7)

Last 4-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 1970 (6/22-25)
(5 games) ...

Road – 1985 (6/17-20)

Last Doubleheader: 4/22/2000 (swept) ...
Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 8/7/1984 ...
Last Road Sweep – 7/29/1984

Most Wins:	13	.....1967
Fewest Wins:	1	.....1994, 2002
Most Losses:	14	.....1985
Fewest Losses:	1	.....2003
Longest Win Streak:	8	.....twice: last 9/15/2003- 9/24/2004
Longest Loss Streak:	8	.....9/6/1976-4/9/1977, 8/3-9/19/1985
Most Home Wins:	9	.....1967

Fewest Home Wins:	0	.....1994
Most Home Losses:	8	.....1974
Fewest Home Losses:	0	.....2003, 2004, 2008
Most Road Wins:	7	.....1974, 1991
Fewest Road Wins:	0	.....1985, 1999, 2002, 2005
Most Road Losses:	9	.....1985
Fewest Road Losses:	1	.....six times: last 2006
Most Runs, Cubs:	18	.....6/11/1967-2 (18-10), 9/16/1972 (18-5)
Most Runs, Mets:	23	.....8/16/1987 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams:	33	.....8/16/1987 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory:	13	.....9/16/1972 (18-5), 3/31/2003 (15-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat:	18	.....5/26/1964 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings:	14	.....four times: last 8/11/1991 (3-2)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs:	18	.....6/11/1967-2 (18-10), 9/16/1972 (18-5)
Most Runs, Mets:	23	.....8/16/1987 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams:	33	.....8/16/1987 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory:	13	.....9/16/1972 (18-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat:	18	.....5/26/1964 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings:	14	.....5/25/1972 (2-3), 8/11/1991 (3-2)
Longest Win Streak:	9	.....9/25/1983-9/15/1984
Longest Loss Streak:	9	.....4/15/1976-4/9/1977

CUBS-METS

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	4-2	2-1	2-1
2002	1-5	1-2	0-3
2003	5-1	3-0	2-1
2004	4-2	3-0	1-2
2005	2-4	2-1	0-3
2006	3-3	1-2	2-1
2007	2-5	1-2	1-3
2008	4-2	2-0	2-2
2009	3-3	2-1	1-2
2010	3-4	2-1	1-3
TOTALS	31-31	19-10	12-21

LAST TRADE WITH METS

1/5/2008: P Ryan Myers and OF
Corey Coles acquired for OF Angel
Pagán

Cubs vs. Philadelphia Phillies (1,207-1,084 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/11/1883 @ Chicago's Lakefront Park
(Chicago won 11-9)

In Chicago	651-509
Lakefront Park	12-3
West Side Park	32-25
South Side Park II	12-10
West Side Grounds	122-89
<i>Wrigley Field</i>	<i>473-382</i>
On the Road	556-575
Recreation Park	24-7
Philadelphia Baseball Grounds	28-34
Baker Bowl	234-202
Shibe Park	157-183
Veterans Stadium (1971-2003)	106-136
<i>Citizen's Bank Park (since 2004)</i>	<i>7-13</i>
Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1995 (7/28-30) ... Road – 2000 (7/25-27)	
Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1973 (5/11-13) ... Road – 1945 (7/6-8) (Shibe Park, 6 games)	
Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2009 (8/11-13) ... Road – 1999 (7/2-4)	
Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1984 (6/14-17) ... Road – 1980 (9/29-10/2)	
Last Doubleheader: 4/18/2001 @ Wrigley Field (sweep) ... Last Road Sweep – 7/20/1969 (Shibe Park)	
Most Wins: 19	1906
Fewest Wins: 1	1994, 2003, 2009
Most Losses: 17	1901, 1953
Fewest Losses: 1	1995

Longest Win Streak: 16	7/4/1884-6/24/1885
Since 1900: 11	7/17-9/11/1929
Longest Loss Streak: 14	9/20/1980-9/27/1981-1
Most Home Wins: 10	1906, 1932, 1938
Fewest Home Wins: 0	2003, 2009
Most Home Losses: 9	1917, 1949
Fewest Home Losses: 0	1995
Most Road Wins: 10	1944
Fewest Road Wins: 0	four times: last 1994
Most Road Losses: 11	1954
Fewest Road Losses: 0	1883, 1885, 2000
Most Runs, Cubs: 26	8/25/1922 (26-23)
Most Runs, Phillies: 23	8/25/1922 (26-23), 5/17/1979 (22-23, 10 innings)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 49	8/25/1922 (26-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19	7/4/1884 (22-3), 5/5/1938 (21-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18	6/23/1986 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 21	7/17/1918 (2-1)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 26	8/25/1922 (26-23)
Most Runs, Phillies: 23	8/25/1922 (26-23), 5/17/1979 (22-23, 10 innings)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 49	8/25/1922 (26-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19	5/5/1938 (21-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 13	5/16/1979 (0-13)
Longest Game, Innings: 21	7/17/1918 (2-1)
Longest Win Streak: 14	7/31/1927-7/17/1928
Longest Loss Streak: 9	8/5/1917-5/16/1918, 5/21/1949-9/21/1949-1

CUBS-PHILLIES

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	4-2	2-1	2-1
2002	2-4	1-3	1-1
2003	1-5	0-2	1-3
2004	3-3	2-1	1-2
2005	2-4	1-2	1-2
2006	2-5	1-3	1-2
2007	3-4	2-2	1-2
2008	3-4	2-2	1-2
2009	1-5	0-3	1-2
2010	4-2	3-1	1-1
TOTALS	25-38	14-20	11-18

LAST TRADE WITH PHILLIES

8/7/2008: P Brian Schlitter
acquired for P Scott Eyre

PHILLING UP THE SCOREBOARD

On August 25, 1922, the Cubs topped Philadelphia 26-23 at Cubs Park in the highest-scoring game in major league history. The teams combined for 51 hits, 23 walks and 25 men left-on-base. A 10-run second inning followed by a 14-run outburst in the fourth helped the Cubs build a 25-6 lead. Philadelphia fought back and had the bases full when the last out was recorded in the ninth inning.

On May 17, 1979, Dave Kingman hit three homers and drove in six runs, but Philadelphia's Mike Schmidt answered with two homers – including the game-winner in the 10th – to give the Phillies a 23-22 victory in baseball's highest-scoring game since the 1922 affair. The Cubs had trailed 21-9, but rallied and tied the score in the eighth.

Cubs vs. Pittsburgh Pirates (1,145-1,207 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/6/1887 @ Chicago's West Side Park
(Chicago lost 6-3)

In Chicago	621-552
West Side Park	28-19
South Side Park II	6-8
West Side Grounds	109-99
<i>Wrigley Field</i>	<i>478-426</i>
On the Road	524-655
Recreation Park	16-17
Exposition Park III	84-74
Forbes Field	290-369
Three Rivers	88-161
<i>PNC Park (Since 2001)</i>	<i>46-34</i>
Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2008 (4/18-20) ... Road – 2009 (9/7-9)	
Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1985 (6/6-9) ... Road – 1959 (6/5-7) (Forbes Field)	
Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2000 (5/5-7) ... Road – 2010 (5/4-6)	
Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1962 (6/11-14) ... Road – 1983 (6/20-23) (5 games)	
Last Doubleheader: 9/30/2009 @ Wrigley Field (sweep) ... Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 9/27/2003 ... Last Road Sweep – 7/4/1980	
Most Wins: 17	1890, 1917
Fewest Wins: 3	1893, 1972, 2000
Most Losses: 17	1921
Fewest Losses: 1	1896
Since 1900: 3	1998

Longest Win Streak: 10	8/12/1890-4/23/1891, 9/21/2007-5/16/2008
Longest Loss Streak: 11	9/21/1978-6/22/1979
Most Home Wins: 12	1890
Since 1900: 10	1913
Fewest Home Wins: 0	1972
Most Home Losses: 9	1901, 1909, 1927
Fewest Home Losses: 0	1998
Most Road Wins: 8	1906, 1917, 1945
Fewest Road Wins: 1	eight times: last 2010
Most Road Losses: 10	1924
Fewest Road Losses: 0	1896
Since 1900: 1	2005, 2009
Most Runs, Cubs: 24	7/25/1894 (24-6)
Since 1900: 19	9/6/1930 (19-14)
Most Runs, Pirates: 22	9/16/1975 (0-22)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33	9/6/1930 (19-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 18	7/25/1894 (24-6)
Since 1900: 15	8/14/2009 (17-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 22	9/16/1975 (0-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 20	7/6/1980 (4-5)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 18	4/17/1974 (18-9)
Most Runs, Pirates: 22	9/16/1975 (0-22)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 30	7/3/1970 (14-16), 7/6/1975 (12-18)
Largest Margin of Victory: 15	8/14/2009 (17-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 22	9/16/1975 (0-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 18	6/28/1916-2 (2-3)
Longest Win Streak: 13	7/6/1968-1-6/26/1969
Longest Loss Streak: 9	7/5/1971-9/14/1972

CUBS-PIRATES

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	10-6	6-2	4-4
2002	10-9	5-4	5-5
2003	10-8	5-4	5-4
2004	13-5	7-2	6-3
2005	11-5	4-4	7-1
2006	6-9	4-5	2-4
2007	8-7	4-2	4-5
2008	14-4	7-2	7-2
2009	10-4	5-3	5-1
2010	5-10	4-5	1-5
TOTALS	97-67	51-33	46-34

LAST TRADE WITH PIRATES

7/30/2009: P Tom Gorzelanny and
P John Grabow acquired for P Jose
Ascanio, P Kevin Hart and INF Josh
Harrison

Cubs vs. St. Louis Cardinals (1,161-1,094 Record)

FIRST GAME: 4/12/1892 @ St. Louis' Sportsman's Park
(Chicago won 14-10)

In Chicago643-493

South Side Park II5-4

West Side Grounds156-66

Wrigley Field482-423

On the Road518-601

Sportsman's Park I2-2

Association Park (Kansas City, MO)1-0

Robison Field149-101

Sportsman's Park II203-288

Busch Stadium141-190

Busch Stadium II (since 2006)22-20

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2006 (4/7-9) ...
Road – 2010 (9/13-15)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2006 (7/27-30) ...
Road – 1929 (6/27-30) (Sportsman's Park II)

Last 3-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 1988 (5/17-19) ...
Road – 2009 (5/19-21)

Last 4-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 1921 (5/27-29) ...
Road – 2000 (9/14-17)

Last Doubleheader: 7/12/2009 @ Wrigley (split) ...
Last Road Sweep – 6/8/1992 ...

Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 10/5/1991

Most Wins: 191908

Fewest Wins: 31893, 2000

Most Losses: 161942, 1944, 1945

Fewest Losses: 21895

Since 1900: 31908, 1918, 1978

Longest Win Streak: 169/13/1906-6/26/1907

Longest Loss Streak: 144/21-9/7/1944

Most Home Wins: 111905

Fewest Home Wins: 11994

Most Home Losses: 8seven times: last 1958

Fewest Home Losses: 01896, 1918

Most Road Wins: 91906, 1908, 1911

Fewest Road Wins: 0four times: last 2000

Most Road Losses: 111961

Fewest Road Losses: 01898

Since 1900: 1four times: last 2010

Most Runs, Cubs: 268/1/1894 (26-8)

Since 1900: 234/17/1954 (23-13)

Most Runs, Cardinals: 214/27/1977 (3-21)

Most Runs, Both Teams: 364/17/1954 (23-13)

Largest Margin of Victory: 188/1/1894 (26-8)

Since 1900: 159/21/1974 (19-4)

Largest Margin of Defeat: 184/27/1977 (3-21)

Longest Game, Innings: 208/28/1930 (7-8)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 234/17/1954 (23-13)

Most Runs, Cardinals: 214/27/1977 (3-21)

Most Runs, Both Teams: 364/17/1954 (23-13)

Largest Margin of Victory: 146/25/1918 (14-0)

Largest Margin of Defeat: 184/27/1977 (3-21)

Longest Game, Innings: 208/28/1930 (7-8)

Longest Win Streak: 104/24/1918-4/27/1919

Longest Loss Streak: 106/27/1943-1-6/21/1944-2

CUBS-CARDINALS

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	9-8	7-3	2-5
2002	6-12	5-4	1-8
2003	8-9	6-4	2-5
2004	8-11	4-5	4-6
2005	10-6	5-3	5-3
2006	11-8	8-2	3-6
2007	11-5	4-3	7-2
2008	9-6	4-2	5-4
2009	6-10	4-3	2-7
2010	9-6	4-5	5-1
TOTALS	87-81	51-34	36-47

LAST TRADE WITH CARDS

8/25/2002: P Jared Blasladd and P Jason Kamuth acquired for P Jeff Fassero

SEEING RED

Chicago went 9-6 against the Cardinals in 2008, marking the fourth straight season in which the Cubs won a season series against St. Louis ... prior to that, the last time the Cubs had won at least four straight season series against the Cardinals was when they won 12 straight from 1902-1913.

Cubs vs. San Diego Padres (239-195 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/12/1969 @ Wrigley Field (Cubs won 2-0)

At Wrigley Field128-89

On the Road111-106

Qualcomm Stadium98-92

PETCO Park (since 2004)13-14

Last 3-Game Sweep: Road – 2004 (5/14-16) ...
Wrigley Field – 2009 (5/12-14)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1971 (5/14-16) ...
Road – Never done

Last 3-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 2006 (5/12-14) ...
Road – 2009 (5/22-24)

Last 4-Game Swept: Road – 2006 (5/5-8) ...
Wrigley Field – 2010 (8/16-19)

Last Doubleheader: 4/13/2005 @ Wrigley Field (split) ...
Last Road Sweep – 8/30/1974 ...

Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 5/16/1971

Most Wins: 111969

Fewest Wins: 02006

Most Losses: 81980, 1982, 1991

Fewest Losses: 11969

Longest Win Streak: 98/19/1970-5/16/1971(2)

Longest Loss Streak: 75/5/2006-5/14/2006

Most Home Wins: 61969, 1971, 1987

Fewest Home Wins: 02006, 2010

Most Home Losses: 4five times: last 2010

Fewest Home Losses: 0five times: last 2009

Most Road Wins: 5four times: last 1993

Fewest Road Wins: 01981, 2006

Most Road Losses: 51980, 2009

Fewest Road Losses: 02003, 2004

Most Runs, Cubs: 235/17/1977 (23-6)

Most Runs, Padres: 145/10/1987 (2-14)

Most Runs, Both Teams: 295/17/1977 (23-6)

Largest Margin of Victory: 195/13/1969 (19-0)

Largest Margin of Defeat: 125/10/1987 (2-14)

Longest Game, Innings: 166/22/1996 (9-6)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 235/17/1977 (23-6)

Most Runs, Padres: 128/25/1991 (9-12)

Most Runs, Both Teams: 295/17/1977 (23-6)

Largest Margin of Victory: 195/13/1969 (19-0)

Largest Margin of Defeat: 95/14/2006 (0-9)

Longest Game, Innings: 157/8/1975 (6-8)

Longest Win Streak: 85/1/1987-5/12/1988

Longest Loss Streak: 56/3/1992-5/7/1993

CUBS-PADRES

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	2-4	1-2	1-2
2002	2-4	1-2	1-2
2003	4-2	1-2	3-0
2004	4-2	1-2	3-0
2005	4-3	1-2	3-1
2006	0-7	0-3	0-4
2007	3-5	2-3	1-2
2008	5-2	3-1	2-1
2009	4-5	3-0	1-5
2010	3-5	0-4	3-1
TOTALS	31-39	13-21	18-18

LAST TRADE WITH PADRES

6/20/2007: C Rob Bowen and OF Kyler Burke acquired for C Michael Barrett and cash considerations

IF YOU BUILD IT, WE WILL COME

During the 2011 season, the Cubs are not scheduled to make a trip to a new ballpark for the second-consecutive season.

The Cubs have played regular-season contests in 111 different venues – going 60-50-1 in their "first appearances" at those facilities.

Cubs vs. San Francisco Giants (1,047-1,117 Record)

FIRST GAME: 5/15/1883 @ Chicago's Lakefront Park
(Chicago won 8-7)

New York (1883-1957).....	736-781
San Francisco (Since 1958).....	311-336
In Chicago.....	575-512
Lakefront Park.....	13-2
West Side Park.....	33-24
South Side Park II.....	11-5
West Side Grounds.....	112-98
Wrigley Field.....	406-383
On the Road.....	472-605
NY: Polo Grounds I Southeast.....	23-27
NY: St. George Cricket Grounds.....	2-2
NY: Polo Grounds III.....	8-7
NY: Polo Grounds IV.....	83-94
NY: Hilltop Park.....	2-2
NY: Polo Grounds V.....	207-298
SF: Seals Stadium.....	11-11
SF: Candlestick Park.....	116-144
SF: AT&T Park (Since 2000).....	20-20

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1994 (5/20-22) ...

Road – 1993 (9/13-15) (Candlestick)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1977 (6/9-12) ...

Road – Never done

Last 3-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 1995 (9/8-10) ...

Road – 2000 (9/1-3)

Last 4-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 1966 (6/21-23) ...

Road – 1999 (6/17-20) (Candlestick)

Last Doubleheader: 8/25/1999 @ Wrigley Field (swept) ...

Last Road Sweep – 8/3/1980 (Candlestick) ...

Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 9/27/1964

Most Wins: 17.....1946

Fewest Wins: 1.....1894, 1999

Most Losses: 17.....1950, 1961

Fewest Losses: 2.....2003, 2005, 2007,
2009

Longest Win Streak: 11.....7/7-10/3/1890

Since 1900: 8.....6/9-8/22/1977

Longest Loss Streak: 12.....6/28/1894-5/30/1895-1

Since 1900: 9.....6/18-8/23/1950

Most Home Wins: 10.....1907

Fewest Home Wins: 0.....1894, 1973

Most Home Losses: 10.....1950

Fewest Home Losses: 1.....13 times: last 2009

Most Road Wins: 9.....1906

Fewest Road Wins: 0.....1971, 1999

Most Road Losses: 10.....1961

Fewest Road Losses: 1.....eight times: last 2009

Most Runs, Cubs: 21.....7/7/1886 (21-9)

Since 1900: 20.....8/13/1959 (20-9)

Most Runs, Giants: 22.....6/2/1883 (7-22)

Since 1900: 19.....8/5/1922 (7-19),

7/4/1961-1 (3-19)

Most Runs, Both Teams: 35.....5/23/1889 (18-17, 10

innings)

Since 1900: 29.....8/13/1959 (20-9)

Largest Margin of Victory: 19.....6/7/1906 (19-0)

Largest Margin of Defeat: 17.....6/8/1888 (2-19)

Since 1900: 16.....4/23/1960 (2-18), 7/4/1961-1 (3-19)

Longest Game, Innings: 17.....5/2/1956 (5-6)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 20.....8/13/1959 (20-9)

Most Runs, Giants: 19.....7/4/1961-1 (3-19)

Most Runs, Both Teams: 29.....8/13/1959 (20-9)

Largest Margin of Victory: 14.....7/20/1926 (16-2)

Largest Margin of Defeat: 16.....4/23/1960 (2-18), 7/4/1961-1 (3-19)

Longest Game, Innings: 17.....5/2/1956 (5-6)

Longest Win Streak: 9.....7/19/1935-5/2/1936

Longest Loss Streak: 10.....6/7/1950-6/22/1951

Cubs vs. Washington Nationals (269-288 Record)

FIRST GAME: 4/11/1969 (as Montreal Expos)
@ Wrigley Field (Cubs won 1-0)

Montreal (1969-2004).....	248-271
Washington (Since 2005).....	21-17
At Wrigley Field.....	148-134
On the Road.....	121-154
MON: Jarry Park.....	33-36
MON: Olympic Stadium.....	75-108
MON/Puerto Rico: Hi Bithorn Stadium.....	1-2
WAS: RFK Stadium (2005-2007).....	4-6
WAS: Nationals Park (since 2008).....	8-2

Last 3-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 2007 (5/4-6) ...

Road – 2010 (8/23-25)

Last 4-Game Sweep: Wrigley Field – 1998 (4/3-6) ...

Road – 2009 (7/16-19)

Last 3-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – 2005 (7/1-3) ...

Road – 2006 (7/21-23)

Last 4-Game Swept: Wrigley Field – Never done ...

Road – 1997 (6/6-9)

Last Doubleheader: 8/17/1993 @ Wrigley Field (split) ...

Last Road Sweep – 5/15/1977 ...

Last Wrigley Field Sweep – 7/6/1970

Most Wins: 13.....1970

Fewest Wins: 1.....2005

Most Losses: 13.....1974

Fewest Losses: 1.....2007

Longest Win Streak: 7.....10/1/1976-5/15/1977,

9/11/1990-6/2/1991

Longest Loss Streak: 9.....8/1/1979-5/26/1980

Most Home Wins: 7.....1970, 1973

Fewest Home Wins: 0.....1994, 2005

Most Home Losses: 8.....1982

Fewest Home Losses: 0.....1998, 2007

Most Road Wins: 6.....four times: last 1987

Fewest Road Wins: 0.....1995, 1997, 2006

Most Road Losses: 8.....1979

Fewest Road Losses: 0.....2009, 2010

Most Runs, Cubs: 15.....9/24/1985 (15-17),

5/14/2000 (15-16)

Since 1900: 19.....7/4/1977-1 (3-19)

Most Runs, Nationals: 19.....9/24/1985 (15-17)

Most Runs, Both Teams: 32.....4/10/1998 (13-0)

Largest Margin of Victory: 13.....7/4/1977-1 (3-19)

Largest Margin of Defeat: 16.....6/28/1973 (4-5), 6/27-

6/28/1974-1 (8-7)

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Most Runs, Cubs: 15.....9/24/1985 (15-17)

Most Runs, Nationals: 19.....7/4/1977-1 (3-19)

Most Runs, Both Teams: 32.....9/24/1985 (15-17)

Largest Margin of Victory: 12.....7/6/1970-2 (14-2)

Largest Margin of Defeat: 16.....7/4/1977-1 (3-19)

Longest Game, Innings: 18.....6/27-6/28/1973 (4-5)

Longest Win Streak: 7.....9/24/1969-7/8/1970-1, 8/24/1997-7/23/1998

Longest Loss Streak: 10.....6/18/1982-4/7/1983

CUBS-GIANTS

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	3-3	1-2	2-1
2002	3-3	2-1	1-2
2003	4-2	2-1	2-1
2004	2-4	1-2	1-2
2005	5-2	2-1	3-1
2006	2-4	1-2	1-2
2007	5-2	3-1	2-1
2008	4-3	2-1	2-2
2009	4-2	1-1	3-1
2010	2-5	1-2	1-3
TOTALS	34-30	16-14	18-16

LAST TRADE WITH GIANTS

8/11/2010: OF Evan Crawford for
INF Mike Fontenot

CUBS-NATIONALS

LAST 10 SEASONS

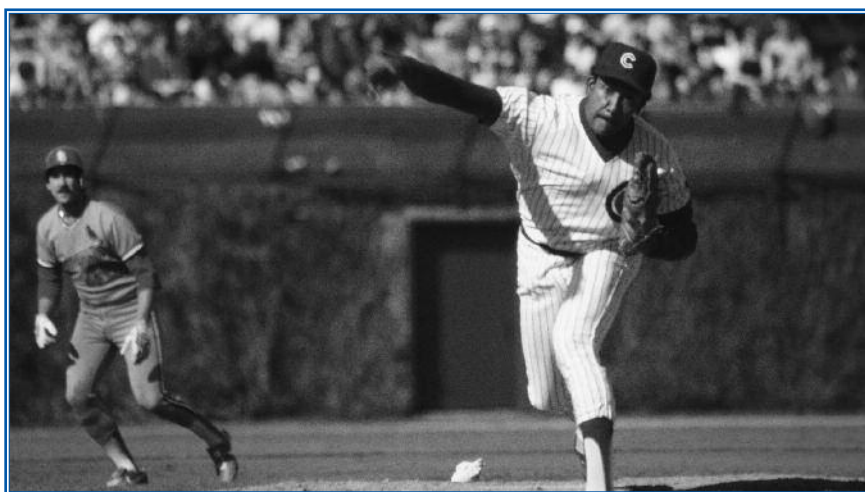
YEAR	RECORD	HOME	ROAD
2001	3-3	1-2	2-1
2002	3-3	2-1	1-2
2003	3-3	2-1	1-2
2004	3-3	1-2	2-1
2005	1-5	0-3	1-2
2006	2-4	2-1	0-3
2007	6-1	3-0	3-1
2008	3-3	2-1	1-2
2009	5-2	1-2	4-0
2010	4-2	1-2	3-0
TOTALS	33-29	15-15	18-14

LAST TRADE WITH NATIONALS

1/19/2011: OF Michael Burgess, P
Graham Hicks and P.A.J. Morris
acquired for P Tom Gorzelanny

CUBS VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE CLUBS NOT BASED IN CHICAGO

TEAM (YEARS PLAYED)	RECORD	HOME	ROAD	LAST TRADE
Baltimore Orioles (2003, 2008)	3-3	1-2	2-1	5/8/2009 – INF/OF Ryan Freel acquired for OF Joey Gathright
Boston Red Sox (2005)	2-1	2-1	0-0	12/1/2005 – P Jermaine Van Buren traded for a PTBNL
Cleveland Indians (1997-99, 2006, 2009)	7-7	3-2	4-5	12/31/2008 – P Jeff Stevens, P John Gaub and P Chris Archer for INF Mark DeRosa
Detroit Tigers (1998, 2000-01, 2006, 2009)	3-11	1-5	2-6	8/23/2007 – OF Craig Monroe and cash considerations acquired for PTBNL (P Clay Rapada)
Kansas City Royals (1997-2001)	9-6	6-3	3-3	7/6/2009 – INF/OF Ryan Freel traded for cash
Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim (2004, 2010)	3-3	1-2	2-1	3/25/2001 – P Mike Fyhrie acquired for INF Jose Nieves
Minnesota Twins (1997-2001, 2006, 2009)	11-10	8-4	3-6	8/31/2006 – INF Phil Nevin traded for a PTBNL (P Adam Harben)
New York Yankees (2003, 2005)	2-4	2-1	0-3	8/26/2005 – P Justin Berg acquired for OF Matt Lawton
Oakland Athletics (2004, 2010)	4-2	4-2	0-0	12/3/2009 – P Jeff Gray, P Ronny Morla and INF/OF Matt Spencer for INF Aaron Miles and INF/OF Jake Fox
Seattle Mariners (2002, 2007, 2010)	5-4	2-1	3-3	12/18/2009 – P Carlos Silva and cash for OF Milton Bradley
Tampa Bay Rays (2003, 2008)	2-4	2-1	0-3	1/8/2011 – P Matt Garza, OF Fernando Perez and P Zach Rosscup acquired for P Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Sam Fuld and OF Brandon Guyer
Texas Rangers (2002, 2007, 2010)	4-5	1-2	3-3	5/31/2006 – INF Phil Nevin acquired for INF/OF Jerry Hairston Jr.
Toronto Blue Jays (2003, 2005, 2008)	4-5	1-2	3-3	12/10/2001 – INF Alex Gonzalez acquired for P Felix Heredia and INF James Deschaine



Hall of Famer Fergie Jenkins went 18-13 against the St. Louis Cardinals while pitching for the Cubs. The 18 victories are a franchise record against St. Louis, as Dick Ellsworth and Greg Maddux are tied for second with 15 victories apiece.

WRIGLEY FIELD GAMETIME WIND TRENDS — LAST FIVE SEASONS

GAMETIME WIND DIRECTION	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	5-YEAR TOTALS	PERCENTAGES
No. Home Games	81	80	81	81	81	404	
Wind Blowing In (N, E, NE)	43	55	47	41	46	232	Blowing In: 57.4% at start of game
Wind Blowing Out (S, W, SW)	27	16	18	20	24	105	Blowing Out: 26.0% at start of game
Crosswind (SE, NW)	11	9	16	20	11	67	Crosswind: 16.6% at start of game

POST-SEASON HISTORY

1906 World Series: White Sox Defeated Cubs 4-2

The 1906 Cubs set a modern record by winning 116 games against only 36 losses ... facing the "Hitless Wonders" White Sox in the first one-city World Series, the Cubs were heavily favored to win their first Fall Classic.

- © Played in snowy October weather, the first four games were dominated by pitching ... Nick Altrock and Mordecai "Three Finger" Brown dueled in the opener with both pitchers allowing only four hits, but the White Sox scratched out a 2-1 win ... Ed Reulbach evened the Series with a one-hitter the following day ... the clubs then traded shutouts, leaving the Series tied after four games.
- © The Cubs were held to a .196 batting average ... the White Sox didn't fare much better, hitting only .198.

Cubs Batting: .196, 9 doubles, 0 homers
Cubs Pitching: 3.23 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Solly Hofman - .304 ...
Wildfire Schulte - .269, 3 doubles
Top Cubs Pitchers: Orval Overall - 1.50 ERA ...
Ed Reulbach - 1-0, 2.45 ERA

GAME 1 - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

White Sox 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 - 2 4 1

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 4 2

Altrock (W)

Brown (L)

HR - 0

T - 1:45, A - 12,693

GAME 2 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10 AT SOUTH SIDE PARK III

Cubs 0 3 1 0 0 1 0 2 0 - 7 10 2

White Sox 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 1 1 3

Reulbach (W)

White (L), Owen (4)

HR - 0

T - 1:58, A - 15,595

GAME 3 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

White Sox 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 - 3 4 1

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 2 2

Walsh (W)

Pfiester (L)

HR - 0

T - 2:10, A - 13,667

GAME 4 - FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12 AT SOUTH SIDE PARK

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 - 1 7 1

White Sox 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 2 1

Brown (W)

Altrock (L)

HR - 0

T - 1:36, A - 18,385

GAME 5 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

White Sox 1 0 2 4 0 1 0 0 0 - 8 12 6

Cubs 3 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 - 6 6 0

Walsh (W), White (7-SV)

Reulbach, Pfiester (3-L), Overall (4)

HR - 0

T - 2:40, A - 23,257

GAME 6 - SUNDAY, OCTOBER 14 AT SOUTH SIDE PARK III

Cubs 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 - 3 7 0

White Sox 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 1 x - 8 14 3

Brown (L), Overall (2)

White (W)

HR - 0

T - 1:55, A - 19,249

POST-SEASON PREEMIES

The youngest Cub to participate in post-season play was Phil Cavarretta, who was just 19 years old when he made his World Series debut in the 1935 Fall Classic against Detroit.

In 1998, Kerry Wood became the youngest Cubs pitcher to see action during the postseason. He was just 21 when he started Game Three of the Division Series against Atlanta.

1907 World Series: Cubs Defeated Tigers 4-0 (1 Tie)

Trailing 3-1 with two out in the ninth inning of the Series opener, the Cubs rallied for two runs to send the game into extra innings ... after 12 innings, the game was called due to darkness ... Cubs pitchers then took over the Series, allowing only three more Tigers runs as Chicago claimed its first World Series title.

- © Four Cubs starting pitchers combined for a 0.75 ERA and held future Hall of Famers Ty Cobb and Sam Crawford to .200 and .238 batting averages, respectively.

Cubs Batting: .257, 6 doubles, 0 homers
Cubs Pitching: 0.75 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Harry Steinfeldt — .471 ...
Johnny Evers — .350, 2 doubles
Top Cubs Pitchers: Mordecai Brown — 1-0, 0.00 ERA ... Ed Reulbach — 1-0, 0.75 ERA

GAME 1 - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 8 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

Tigers 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 - 3 9 3

Cubs 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 - 3 10 5

Donovan

Overall, Reulbach (10)

HR - 0

T - 2:40, A - 24,377

GAME 2 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

Tigers 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 10 1

Cubs 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 x - 3 8 1

Mullin (L)

Pfiester (W)

HR - 0

T - 2:13, A - 21,901

GAME 3 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

Tigers 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 6 1

Cubs 0 1 0 3 1 0 0 0 0 x - 5 10 1

Siever (L), Killian (5)

Reulbach (W)

HR - 0

T - 1:35, A - 13,114

GAME 4 - FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11 AT BENNETT PARK

Cubs 0 0 0 0 2 0 3 0 1 - 6 7 2

Tigers 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 5 2

Overall (W)

Donovan (L)

HR - 0

T - 1:45, A - 11,306

GAME 5 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12 AT BENNETT PARK

Cubs 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 7 1

Tigers 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 7 2

Brown (W)

Mullin (L)

HR - 0

T - 1:42, A - 7,370

1908 World Series: Cubs Defeated Tigers 4-1

The Cubs became the first club to win back-to-back World Series titles, defeating the Tigers in five games.

- © Cubs pitchers again dominated, limiting the Tigers to a .203 average and shutting them out over the last 19 innings of the Series ... Mordecai Brown and Orval Overall combined to allow only three runs in 29.1 innings.
- © The Cubs hit .293 for the Series, topped by Frank Chance's .421 average ... Joe Tinker connected for the only homer — the first in World Series play since 1903.

Cubs Batting: .293, 4 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 2.60 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Frank Chance — .421, 3 RBI ... Wildfire Schulte — .389
Top Cubs Pitchers: Mordecai Brown — 2-0, 0.00 ERA ... Orval Overall — 2-0, 0.98 ERA

GAME 1 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10 AT BENNETT PARK

Cubs 0 0 4 0 0 0 1 0 5 - 10 14 2

Tigers 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 - 6 10 3

Reulbach, Overall (7), Brown (8-W)

Killian, Summers (3-L)

HR - 0

T - 2:10, A - 10,812

GAME 2 - SUNDAY, OCTOBER 11 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

Tigers 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 - 1 4 1

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 x - 6 7 0

Donovan (L)

Overall (W)

HR - Tinker (1)

T - 1:30, A - 17,760

GAME 3 - MONDAY, OCTOBER 12 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

Tigers 1 0 0 0 0 5 0 2 0 - 8 12 4

Cubs 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 - 3 7 0

Mullin (W)

Pfiester (L), Reulbach (9)

HR - 0

T - 2:10, A - 14,543

GAME 4 - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13 AT BENNETT PARK

Cubs 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 - 3 10 0

Tigers 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 4 1

Brown (W)

Summers (L), Winter (9)

HR - 0

T - 1:35, A - 12,907

GAME 5 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14 AT BENNETT PARK

Cubs 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 2 10 0

Tigers 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 3 0

Overall (W)

Donovan (L)

HR - 0

T - 1:25, A - 6,210

1910 World Series: Athletics Defeated Cubs 4-1

After a one-year absence, the Cubs returned for their fourth World Series in five years ... an aging Cubs team, however, fell to Connie Mack's Athletics.

- © The Athletics easily took the first three games of the Series ... the Cubs staved off elimination with a 4-3 comeback win in Game 4, with Mordecai Brown earning the win in relief ... the following day, the Athletics scored five runs off Brown in the eighth inning to capture the World Series with a 7-2 win.

Cubs Batting: .222, 11 doubles, 0 homers
Cubs Pitching: 4.70 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Frank Chance — .353, 4 RBI ... Wildfire Schulte — .353, 3 doubles
Top Cubs Pitcher: Jack Pfeister — 0.00 ERA

GAME 1 – MONDAY, OCTOBER 17 AT SHIBE PARK

Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	3	1
Athletics	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	x	-	4	7	2

Overall (L), McIntire (4)

Bender (W)

HR – 0

T – 1:54, A – 26,891

GAME 2 – TUESDAY, OCTOBER 17 AT SHIBE PARK

Cubs	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	3	8	3
Athletics	0	0	2	0	1	0	6	0	x	-	9	14	4

Brown (L), Richie (8)

Coombs (W)

HR – 0

T – 2:25, A – 24,597

GAME 3 – THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

Athletics	1	2	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	-	12	16	0
Cubs	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	5	7	2

Coombs (1)

Reulbach, McIntire (3-L), Pfeister (3)

HR – Murphy (1)

T – 2:07, A – 26,210

GAME 4 – SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

Athletics	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	11	2
Cubs	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	4	10	1

Bender (L)

Cole, Brown (9-W)

HR – 0

T – 2:14, A – 19,150

GAME 5 – SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23 AT WEST SIDE GROUNDS

Athletics	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	-	7	9	1
Cubs	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	2	9	2

Coombs (W)

Brown (L)

HR – 0

T – 2:06, A – 27,374

1918 World Series: Red Sox Defeated Cubs 4-2

With World War I raging in Europe, the regular season ended three weeks early ... the Series opened in early September, with the first three games played in Chicago – at Comiskey Park (due to its seating capacity).

- © The Red Sox, led by pitcher Babe Ruth, beat the Cubs in six games ... Hippo Vaughn went just 1-2 for the Cubs despite allowing only three runs in 27.0 innings.

Cubs Batting: .210, 5 doubles, 0 homers
Cubs Pitching: 1.04 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Charlie Pick – .389 ... Fred Merkle – .278
Top Cubs Pitchers: Hippo Vaughn – 1-2, 1.00 ERA ... Lefty Tyler – 1-1, 1.17 ERA

GAME 1 – THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5 AT COMISKEY PARK

Red Sox	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	0
Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	0

Ruth (W)

Vaughn (L)

HR – 0

T – 1:50, A – 19,274

GAME 2 – FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6 AT COMISKEY PARK

Red Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	6	1
Cubs	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	-	3	7	1

Bush (L)

Tyler (W)

HR – 0

T – 1:58, A – 20,040

GAME 3 – SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7 AT COMISKEY PARK

Red Sox	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	0
Cubs	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	1

Mays (W)

Vaughn (L)

HR – 0

T – 1:57, A – 27,054

GAME 4 – MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9 AT FENWAY PARK

Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	2	7	1
Red Sox	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	x	-	3	4	0

Tyler, Douglas (8-L)

Ruth (W), Bush (9-SV)

HR – 0

T – 1:50, A – 22,183

GAME 5 – TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10 AT FENWAY PARK

Cubs	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	3	7	0
Red Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5	0

Vaughn (W)

Jones (L)

HR – 0

T – 1:42, A – 24,694

GAME 6 – WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11 AT FENWAY PARK

Cubs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	2
Red Sox	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	-	2	5	0

Tyler (L), Hendrix (8)

Mays (W)

HR – 0

T – 1:46, A – 15,238

1929 World Series: Athletics Defeated Cubs 4-1

The Cubs began a run of a pennant every three years with a rematch against their 1910 Fall Classic foes ... the results were the same, as Philadelphia won the Series in five games.

- © After falling behind two games to one, the Cubs appeared ready to even the Series at two games apiece – as they led Game Four by an 8-0 score entering the bottom of the seventh inning ... the Athletics shocked the Cubs by scoring 10 runs in the frame and won the contest 10-8.

Cubs Batting: .249, 6 doubles, 1 homer
 Cubs Pitching: 4.33 ERA
 Top Cubs Batters: Hack Wilson – .471 ... Charlie
 Grimm – .389, 1 homer, 4 RBI
 Top Cubs Pitcher: Guy Bush – 1-0, 0.82 ERA

GAME 1 – TUESDAY, OCTOBER 8 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Athletics	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	-	3	6	1
Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	8	2

Ehmke (W)
 Root (L), Bush (8)
 HR – Foxx (1)

GAME 2 – WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Athletics	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	-	9	12	0
Cubs	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	-	3	11	1

Earnshaw (W), Grove (5-SV)
 Malone (L), Blake (4), Carlson (6), Nehf (9)
 HR – Foxx (2), Simmons (1)
 T – 2:29, A – 49,987

GAME 3 – FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11 AT SHIBE PARK

Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	-	3	6	1
Athletics	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	9	1

Bush (W)
 Earnshaw (L)
 HR – 0
 T – 2:09, A – 29,921

GAME 4 – SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12 AT SHIBE PARK

Cubs	0	0	0	2	0	5	1	0	0	-	8	10	2
Athletics	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	x	-	10	15	2

Root, Nehf (7), Blake (7-L), Malone (7), Carlson (8)
 Quinn, Walberg (6), Rommel (7-W), Grove (8-SV)
 HR – Grimm (1), Simmons (2), Haas (1)
 T – 2:12, A – 29,921

GAME 5 – MONDAY, OCTOBER 14 AT SHIBE PARK

Cubs	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	8	1
Athletics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	-	3	6	0

Malone (L)
 Ehmke, Walberg (4-W)
 HR – Haas (2)
 T – 1:42, A – 29,921

1932 World Series: Yankees Defeated Cubs 4-0

The mighty Yankees, managed by former Cubs skipper Joe McCarthy, easily swept the Series in four games.

- © The Yankees won the first two games in New York by scores of 12-6 and 5-2.
- © Game Three was played at Wrigley Field and featured Babe Ruth's supposed "called shot" in the fifth inning.

Cubs Batting: .253, 8 doubles, 3 homers
 Cubs Pitching: 9.26 ERA
 Top Cubs Batters: Riggs Stephenson – .444,
 4 RBI ... Billy Jurgens – .364
 Top Cubs Pitchers: Lon Warneke – 5.91 ERA

GAME 1 – WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28 AT YANKEE STADIUM

Cubs	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	-	6	10	1
Yankees	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	1	x	-	12	8	2

Bush (L), Grimes (6), Smith (8)
 Ruffing (W)
 HR – Gehrig (1)
 T – 2:31, A – 41,459

GAME 2 – THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29 AT YANKEE STADIUM

Cubs	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	0
Yankees	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	x	-	5	10	1

Warneke (L)
 Gomez (W)
 HR – 0
 T – 1:46, A – 50,709

GAME 3 – SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Yankees	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	-	7	8	1
Cubs	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	5	9	4

Pipgras (1), Pennock (9)
 Root (L), Malone (5), May (8), Tinning (9)
 HR – Ruth (2), Gehrig (2), Cuyler (1), Hartnett (1)
 T – 2:11, A – 49,986

GAME 4 – SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Yankees	1	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	4	-	13	19	4
Cubs	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	6	9	1

Allen, Moore (1-W), Pennock (7-SV)
 Bush, Warneke (1), May (4-L), Tinning (7), Grimes (9)
 HR – Lazzeri (2), Combs (1), Demaree (1)
 T – 2:27, A – 49,844

1935 World Series: Tigers Defeated Cubs 4-2

The Cubs and Detroit met in World Series play for the third time, as the Tigers avenged their 1907 and 1908 losses by beating the Cubs in six games.

- © The Tigers finished off the Series in Game Six with a 4-3 win in Detroit ... the winning run scored with two outs in the ninth inning.

Cubs Batting: .238, 6 doubles, 5 homers
Cubs Pitching: 2.96 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Billy Herman — .333, 1 homer, 6 RBI ... Frank Demaree — 2 homers
Top Cubs Pitchers: Lon Warneke — 2-0, 0.54 ERA
... Tex Carleton — 1.29 ERA

GAME 1 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 2 AT NAVIN FIELD

Cubs	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	3	7	0
Tigers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	4	3

Warneke (W)

Rowe (L)

HR - Demaree (1)

T - 1:51, A - 47,391

GAME 2 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3 AT NAVIN FIELD

Cubs	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	-	3	6	1
Tigers	4	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	x	-	8	9	2

Root (L), Henshaw (1), Kowalik (2)

Bridges (W)

HR - Greenberg (1)

T - 1:59, A - 46,742

GAME 3 - FRIDAY, OCTOBER 4 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Tigers	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	-	6	12	2
Cubs	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	-	5	10	3

Auker, Hogsett (7), Rowe (8-W)

Lee, Warneke (8), French (10-L)

HR - Demaree (2)

T - 2:27, A - 45,532

GAME 4 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Tigers	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	7	0
Cubs	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	2

Crowder (W)

Carleton (L), Root (8)

HR - Hartnett (1)

T - 2:28, A - 49,350

GAME 5 - SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Tigers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	7	1
Cubs	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	x	-	3	8	0

Rowe (L)

Warneke (W), Lee (7)

HR - Klein (1)

T - 1:49, A - 49,237

GAME 6 - MONDAY, OCTOBER 7 AT NAVIN FIELD

Cubs	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	3	12	0
Tigers	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	-	4	12	1

French (L)

Bridges (W)

HR - Herman (1)

T - 1:57, A - 48,420

1938 World Series: Yankees Defeated Cubs 4-0

Yankee power again proved too much, as New York swept the Cubs in four games.

- © The Yankees, in the midst of four consecutive World Series titles, outscored the Cubs 22-9.

Cubs Batting: .243, 4 doubles, 2 homers
Cubs Pitching: 5.03 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Joe Marty — .500, 1 homer, 5 RBI ... Stan Hack — .471
Top Cubs Pitcher: Bill Lee — 2.45 ERA

GAME 1 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Yankees	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	12	1
Cubs	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	9	1

Ruffing (W)

Lee (L), Russell (9)

HR - 0

T - 1:53, A - 43,642

GAME 2 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Yankees	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	-	6	7	2
Cubs	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	11	0

Gomez (W), Murphy (8)

Dean (L), French (9)

HR - Crosetti (1), DiMaggio (1)

T - 1:53, A - 42,108

GAME 3 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8 AT YANKEE STADIUM

Cubs	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	2	5	1
Yankees	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	x	-	5	7	2

Bryant (L), Russell (6), French (7)

Pearson (W)

HR - Marty (1), Gordon (1), Dickey (1)

T - 1:57, A - 55,236

GAME 4 - SUNDAY, OCTOBER 9 AT YANKEE STADIUM

Cubs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	-	3	8	1
Yankees	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	x	-	8	11	1

Lee (L), Root (4), Page (7), French (8), Carleton (8), Dean (8)

Ruffing (W)

HR - O'Dea (1), Henrich (1)

T - 2:11, A - 59,847

1945 World Series: Tigers Defeated Cubs 4-3

The Cubs suffered their seventh consecutive World Series defeat, falling in seven games to the Tigers.

© In Game Seven, the Tigers battered Hank Borowy and Paul Derringer for five runs in the first inning and coasted to a 9-3 victory.

Cubs Batting: .263, 16 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 4.15 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Phil Cavarretta -- .423,
1 homer, 5 RBI ... Stan Hack -- .367
Top Cubs Pitcher: Claude Passeau -- 1-0,
2.70 ERA

GAME 1 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3 AT BRIGGS STADIUM

Cubs 4 0 3 0 0 0 2 0 0 - 9 13 0

Tigers 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 6 0

Borowy (W)

Newhouser (L), Benton (3), Tobin (5), Mueller (8)

HR - Cavarretta (1)

T - 2:10, A - 54,637

GAME 2 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4 AT BRIGGS STADIUM

Cubs 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 7 0

Tigers 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 x - 4 7 0

Wyse (L), Erickson (7)

Trucks (W)

HR - Greenberg (1)

T - 1:47, A - 53,636

GAME 3 - FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5 AT BRIGGS STADIUM

Cubs 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 - 3 8 0

Tigers 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 1 2

Passeau (W)

Overmire (6), Benton (7)

HR - 0

T - 1:55, A - 55,500

GAME 4 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Tigers 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 7 1

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 5 1

Trout (W)

Prim (L), Derringer (4), Vandenberg (6), Erickson (8)

HR - 0

T - 2:00, A - 42,923

GAME 5 - SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Tigers 0 0 1 0 0 4 1 0 2 - 8 11 0

Cubs 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 0 1 - 4 7 2

Newhouser (W)

Borowy (L), Vandenberg (6), Chipman (6), Derringer (7),

Erickson (9)

HR - 0

T - 2:18, A - 43,463

GAME 6 - MONDAY, OCTOBER 8 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Tigers 0 1 0 0 0 0 2 4 0 0 0 0 - 7 13 1

Cubs 0 0 0 0 4 1 2 0 0 0 0 1 - 8 15 3

Trucks, Caster (5), Bridges (6), Benton (7), Trout (8-L)

Passeau, Wyse (7), Prim (8), Borowy (9-W)

HR - Greenberg (2)

T - 3:28, A - 41,708

GAME 7 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Tigers 5 1 0 0 0 0 1 2 0 - 9 9 1

Cubs 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 - 3 10 0

Newhouser (W)

Borowy (L), Derringer (1), Vandenberg (2), Erickson (6),

Passeau (8), Wyse (9)

HR - 0

T - 2:31, A - 41,590

1984 NLCS: Padres Defeated Cubs 3-2

The Cubs advanced into post-season play for the first time since 1945 after winning the National League Eastern Division title with a 96-65 record ... the Cubs then won the first two games of the NLCS at Wrigley Field before dropping the final three contests in San Diego.

- © The Cubs hit five homers and had 16 hits in routing the Padres 13-0 in Game One, as winning pitcher Rick Sutcliffe allowed two hits in 7.0 innings and homered ... behind Steve Trout, the Cubs then won the second game 4-2.
- © San Diego routed the Cubs in Game Three, then won the fourth game 7-5 behind Steve Garvey's five-RBI contest.
- © In the decisive fifth game, Leon Durham's two-run homer and Jody Davis' solo shot gave the Cubs a 3-0 lead entering the bottom of the sixth inning ... San Diego, though, scored twice in the sixth and four times in the seventh to advance to the World Series.

Cubs Batting: .259, 11 doubles, 9 homers
Cubs Pitching: 4.25 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Jody Davis - .389,
2 homers, 6 RBI ... Ryne Sandberg - .368
Top Cubs Pitchers: Steve Trout - 1-0, 2.00 ERA
... Rick Sutcliffe - 3.38 ERA

GAME 1 - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Padres 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 6 1
Cubs 2 0 3 0 6 2 0 0 x - 13 16 0
Show (L), Harris (5), Booker (7)
Sutcliffe (W), Brusstar (8)
HR - Demier (1), Matthews (2), Sutcliffe (1), Cey (1)
T - 2:49, A - 36,282

GAME 2 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Padres 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 - 2 5 0
Cubs 1 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 x - 4 8 1
Thurmond (L), Hawkins (4), Dravecky (6), Lefferts (8)
Trout (W), Smith (9-SV)
HR - 0
T - 2:18, A - 36,282

GAME 3 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4 AT JACK MURPHY STADIUM

Cubs 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 5 0
Padres 0 0 0 0 3 4 0 0 x - 7 11 0
Eckersley (L), Frazier (6), Stoddard (8)
Whitson (W), Gossage (9)
HR - McReynolds (1)
T - 2:19, A - 58,346

GAME 4 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6 AT JACK MURPHY STADIUM

Cubs 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 2 0 - 5 8 1
Padres 0 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 2 - 7 11 0
Sanderson, Brusstar (5), Stoddard (7), Smith (8-L)
Lollar, Hawkins (5), Dravecky (6), Gossage (8), Lefferts (9-W)
HR - Davis (1), Durham (1), Garvey (1)
T - 3:13, A - 58,354

GAME 5 - SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7 AT JACK MURPHY STADIUM

Cubs 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 3 5 2
Padres 0 0 0 0 0 2 4 0 x - 6 8 0
Sutcliffe (L), Trout (7), Brusstar (8)
Show, Hawkins (2), Dravecky (4), Lefferts (6-W),
Gossage (8-SV)
HR - Durham (2), Davis (2)
T - 2:41, A - 58,359

1989 NLCS: Giants Defeated Cubs 4-1

Will Clark was too much for the Cubs to handle, as the Giants first baseman was a one-man wrecking crew ... Clark batted .650 in the NLCS (13-for-20) with two homers - including a grand slam - and eight RBI.

- © Mark Grace did his best to keep the Cubs alive, going 11-for-17 (.647) with five extra-base hits and eight RBI.

Cubs Batting: .303, 9 doubles, 3 homers
Cubs Pitching: 5.57 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Mark Grace - .647, 1 homer,
8 RBI ... Ryne Sandberg - .400, 1 homer, 4 RBI
Top Cubs Pitcher: Mike Bielecki - 3.65 ERA

GAME 1 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Giants 3 0 1 4 0 0 0 3 0 - 11 13 0
Cubs 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 3 10 1
Garrelts (W), Brantley (8), Hammaker (9)
Maddux (L), Kilgus (5), Wilson (8)
HR - Clark (2), Mitchell (1), Grace (1), Sandberg (1)
T - 2:51, A - 39,195

GAME 2 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Giants 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 2 1 - 5 10 0
Cubs 6 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 x - 9 11 0
Reuschel (L), Downs (1), Lefferts (6), Brantley (7),
Bedrosian (8)
Bielecki, Assenmacher (5), Lancaster (6-W)
HR - Mitchell (2), Williams (1), Thompson (1)
T - 3:08, A - 39,195

GAME 3 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7 AT CANDLESTICK PARK

Cubs 2 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 - 4 10 0
Giants 3 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 x - 5 8 3
Sutcliffe, Assenmacher (7), Lancaster (7-L)
LaCoss, Brantley (4), Robinson (7-W), Lefferts (8),
Bedrosian (9-SV)
HR - Thompson (2)
T - 2:48, A - 62,065

GAME 4 - SUNDAY, OCTOBER 8 AT CANDLESTICK PARK

Cubs 1 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 - 4 12 1
Giants 1 0 2 1 2 0 0 0 x - 6 9 1
Maddux, Wilson (4-L), Sanderson (6), Williams (8)
Garrelts, Downs (5-W), Bedrosian (9-SV)
HR - Salazar (1), Williams (2)
T - 3:13, A - 62,078

GAME 5 - MONDAY, OCTOBER 9 AT CANDLESTICK PARK

Cubs 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 - 2 10 1
Giants 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 x - 3 4 1
Bielecki (L), Williams (8), Lancaster (8)
Reuschel (W), Bedrosian (9-SV)
HR - 0
T - 2:47, A - 62,084

1998 NLDS: Braves Defeated Cubs 3-0

Atlanta pitching proved to be too much for the Cubs, who needed a Wild Card tie-breaker contest against San Francisco to qualify for the postseason.

- © The Cubs were held to just four runs, 17 hits and a .181 average ... Braves pitchers recorded a 1.29 ERA.
- © Cubs pitchers limited Atlanta's offense to just a .228 average ... Cubs starters gave up only four earned runs in 20.0 innings.
- © Two days before the start of the Division Series – on September 28 at Wrigley Field – the Cubs earned a spot in the playoffs as the National League's Wild Card team after beating San Francisco 5-3 ... Steve Trachsel took a no-hitter into the sixth inning, Gary Gaetti belted a two-run homer, pinch-hitter Matt Mieske singled in two runs and Rod Beck picked up the save as the Cubs advanced to the playoffs.

Cubs Batting: .181, 2 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 4.44 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Scott Servais – 2-for-3, Tyler Houston – 1 homer
Top Cubs Pitcher: Kevin Tapani – 1.00 ERA

GAME 1 – WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30 AT TURNER FIELD

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 5 1

Braves 0 2 0 0 0 1 4 0 x - 7 8 0

Clark (L), Heredia (7), Karchner (7), Morgan (8)

Smoltz (W), Rocker (8), Ligtnerberg (9)

HR – Houston (1), Tucker (1), Klesko (1)

T – 2:34, A – 45,598

GAME 2 – THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1 AT TURNER FIELD

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 1 4 1

Braves 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 - 2 6 0

Tapani, Mulholland (10-L)

Glavine (7), Rocker (8), Seanez (9), Ligtnerberg (10),

O. Perez (10-W)

HR – Lopez (1)

T – 2:47, A – 51,713

GAME 3 – SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Braves 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 5 0 - 6 9 0

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 - 2 8 2

Maddux (W), Ligtnerberg (8)

Wood (L), Mulholland (6), Beck (8), Morgan (9)

HR – E. Perez (1)

T – 2:57, A – 39,597

2003 NLDS: Cubs Defeated Braves 3-2

For the first time since winning the 1908 World Series, the Cubs were victorious in a postseason series ... as such, the Cubs qualified for their first trip to the National League Championship Series since 1989.

- © The affair was only the third "final and decisive" post-season contest in Cubs history ... the club had dropped Game Seven of the 1945 World Series to Detroit and Game Five of the 1984 NLCS to San Diego.
- © With two victories, Kerry Wood became the first Cub to pick up a pair of wins in a post-season series since Hank Borowy in the 1945 World Series ... he fanned 18 batters in the two starts, surpassing the club-record 17 recorded by Hippo Vaughn in the 1918 World Series ... in the series-opening 4-2 victory, he had two hits – and drove in the game-winning run with a two-run double in the Cubs four-run sixth inning.
- © In Game Three (a 3-1 Cubs win), Mark Prior went the distance – allowing two hits while fanning seven ... he was the first Cubs pitcher to throw a complete game in the postseason since Claude Passeau accomplished the feat in Game Three of the 1945 World Series ... in the process, he also became the second hurler to throw a two-hitter in a Division Series affair, joining Nolan Ryan (October 6, 1981).

Cubs Batting: .257, 8 doubles, 4 homers
Cubs Pitching: 3.07 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Moises Alou – .500, 3 RBI ...
Eric Karros – .375, 2 homers, 2 RBI
Top Cubs Pitchers: Kerry Wood – 2-0,
1.76 ERA ... Mark Prior – 1-0, 1.00 ERA

GAME 1 – TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30 AT TURNER FIELD

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 - 4 10 0

Braves 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 2 3 1

Wood (W), Remlinger (8), Farnsworth (8), Borowski (9-SV)

Ortiz (L), King (6), Gryboski (6), Wright (7), Mercker (8),

Hernandez (9)

HR – Giles (1)

T – 3:21, A – 52,043

GAME 2 – WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1 AT TURNER FIELD

Cubs 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 3 6 0

Braves 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 2 x - 5 13 0

Zambrano, Farnsworth (6), Veres (8-L)

Hampton, King (7), Gryboski (7), Smoltz (8-W)

HR – O

T – 3:07, A – 53,743

GAME 3 – FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Braves 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 2 4

Cubs 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 x - 3 8 0

Maddux (L), Wright (7), Gryboski (8)

Prior (W)

HR – O

T – 2:43, A – 39,982

GAME 4 – SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Braves 0 0 0 1 3 0 0 2 0 - 6 12 0

Cubs 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 - 4 10 0

Ortiz (W), King (6), Gryboski (6), Wright (7), Cunnane (8),

Smoltz (9-SV)

Clement (L), Alfonseca (5), Remlinger (6), Veres (7), Farnsworth

(7), Guthrie (8), Cruz (9)

HR – C. Jones (2), Karros (2)

T – 3:40, A – 39,983

GAME 5 – SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5 AT TURNER FIELD

Cubs 1 1 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 - 5 9 0

Braves 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 5 1

Wood (W), Borowski (9)

Hampton (L), Gryboski (7), Wright (8), Cunnane (9), King (9)

HR – Gonzalez (1), Ramirez (1)

T – 2:50, A – 54,357

2003 NLCS: Marlins Defeated Cubs 4-3

Five outs — that's all that stood between the Cubs 3-0 lead in Game Six and their first trip to the Fall Classic since 1945 ... before two of those outs could be recorded, Florida stunned the Cubs with an eight-run eighth-inning rally.

- © By the time the fateful eighth was over, the Marlins had sent 12 batters to the plate ... the eight runs were the most in an NLCS inning since St. Louis plated nine in the second inning October 13, 1985, against Los Angeles.
- © There was another day for the Cubs, however ... in Game Seven, they found themselves down 3-0 early before rallying to tie the score in the bottom of the second — including a two-run shot by Kerry Wood ... his roundtripper was just the fourth by a pitcher in NLCS history — and the first since the Cubs Rick Sutcliffe went deep in Game One of the 1984 NLCS vs. San Diego ... the Cubs then went ahead 5-3 in the third inning on Moises Alou's two-run homer ... from that point, though, the Cubs were held to just one hit — a Troy O'Leary pinch homer in the seventh off Josh Beckett — as the Marlins pushed across six runs from the fifth through seventh innings.
- © In the process, the Marlins became the fourth team in League Championship Series history to overcome a three-games-to-one deficit in advancing to the World Series.

Cubs Batting: .258, 10 doubles, 13 homers
Cubs Pitching: 4.36 ERA
Top Cubs Batters: Moises Alou — .310, 2 homers, 5 RBI ... Sammy Sosa — .308, 2 homers, 6 RBI ... Alex Gonzalez — .286, 3 homers, 7 RBI
Top Cubs Pitcher: Matt Clement — 1-0, 3.52 ERA
... Mark Prior — 1-1, 3.14 ERA

GAME 1 - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Marlins 0 0 5 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 1 - 9 14 1
Cubs 4 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 - 8 11 1
Beckett, Fox (7), Urbina (9-W), Loooper (11-SV)
Zambrano, Remlinger (7), Farnsworth (7), Borowski (9), Guthrie (11-L), Alfonseca (11)
HR — Rodriguez (1), Cabrera (1), Encarnacion (1), Lowell (1), Alou (1), Gonzalez (1), Sosa (1)
T — 3:44, A — 39,567

GAME 2 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Marlins 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 1 0 - 3 9 1
Cubs 2 3 3 0 3 1 0 0 x - 12 16 1
Penny (L), Bump (3), Helling (4), Pavano (7), Tejera (8)
Prior (W), Veres (8), Guthrie (9)
HR — Lee (1), Cabrera (2), Sosa (2), Ramirez (1), Gonzalez (2)
T — 3:02, A — 39,562

GAME 3 - FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10 AT PRO PLAYER STADIUM

Cubs 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 - 5 12 0
Marlins 0 1 0 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 - 4 10 0
Wood, Farnsworth (7), Borowski (8-W), Remlinger (11-SV)
Redman, Fox (7), Urbina (9), Tejera (11-L), Loooper (11)
HR — Simon (1)
T — 4:16, A — 65,115

GAME 4 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11 AT PRO PLAYER STADIUM

Cubs 4 0 2 1 0 0 1 0 0 - 8 8 0
Marlins 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 - 3 6 1
Clement (W), Farnsworth (8)
Willis (L), Helling (3), Bump (6), Penny (8), Pavano (9)
HR — Ramirez (2)
T — 2:58, A — 65,829

GAME 5 - SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12 AT PRO PLAYER STADIUM

Cubs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 2 0
Marlins 0 0 0 0 2 0 1 1 x - 4 8 0
Zambrano (L), Veres (6), Alfonseca (7), Remlinger (8)
Beckett (W)
HR — Lowell (2), Rodriguez (2), Conine (1)
T — 2:42, A — 65,279

GAME 6 - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Marlins 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8 0 - 8 9 0
Cubs 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 - 3 10 2
Pavano, Willis (6), Fox (7-W), Urbina (8)
Prior (L), Farnsworth (8), Remlinger (8), Alfonseca (9)
HR — 0
T — 3:00, A — 39,577

GAME 7 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Marlins 3 0 0 0 3 1 2 0 0 - 9 12 0
Cubs 0 3 2 0 0 0 1 0 0 - 6 6 0
Redman, Penny (4-W), Beckett (5), Urbina (9-SV)
Wood (L), Farnsworth (6), Veres (7), Remlinger (8), Borowski (8)
HR — Cabrera (3), Wood (1), Alou (2), O'Leary (1)
T — 3:11, A — 39,574

2007 NLDS: Diamondbacks Defeated Cubs 3-0

In the team's first post-season appearance since 2003, the Cubs were swept by the Arizona Diamondbacks, three-games-to-none, in the National League Division Series ... Chicago batted just .194 (19-for-98) in the series with six runs scored ... Chicago batted just .087 (2-for-23) with runners in scoring position while Geovany Soto hit the club's lone home run - a two-run blast in Game Two off Arizona's Doug Davis.

- Ⓒ Soto's long ball made him just the second Cubs rookie to ever homer in a post-season contest ... previously, Cubs rookie Frank Demaree homered off the Yankees Johnny Allen on October 2, 1932, in the fourth game of the 1932 World Series at Wrigley Field.
- Ⓒ The Cubs dropped Game One, 4-1, as Carlos Zambrano went up against Arizona's Brandon Webb ... the game was tied 1-1 before the Diamondbacks scored two runs off Carlos Marmol in the seventh.
- Ⓒ Chicago enjoyed its only lead of the series when Soto's two-run homer in the second inning of Game Two at Chase Field gave the Cubs an early 2-0 ... Arizona rebounded for four runs in the bottom half of the inning and would hold the lead for the remainder of the game.
- Ⓒ In Game Three, the Diamondbacks touched Rich Hill for three runs in 3.0 innings of work as Chicago went 0-for-9 with runners in scoring position.

GAME 1 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3 AT CHASE FIELD

Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	4	0
D'Backs	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	x	-	3	6	1

Zambrano, Marmol (7-L), Howry (8)
 Webb (W), Lyon (8), Valverde (9-SV)
 HR - Drew (1), Reynolds (1)
 T - 2:33, A - 48,864

GAME 2 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4 AT CHASE FIELD

Cubs	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	4	8	0
D'Backs	0	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	x	-	8	9	1

Lilly (L), Hart (4), Eyre (5), Wuertz (5), Wood (6), Dempster (8)
 Davis (W), Cruz (6), Pena (7), Lyon (8), Valverde (9)
 HR - Soto (1), Young (1)
 T - 3:44, A - 48,575

GAME 3 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

D'Backs	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	-	5	10	1
Cubs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	0	0

Hernandez (W), Pena (7), Lyon (8), Valverde (9)
 Hill (L), Wuertz (4), Marmol (5), Howry (7), Wood (9)
 HR - Young (2), Drew (2), Byrnes (1)
 T - 3:22, A - 42,157

Cubs Batting: .194, 3 doubles, 1 homer
 Cubs Pitching: 5.76 ERA
 Top Cubs Batters: Mark DeRosa - .333 ...
 Daryle Ward - .500, 2 RBI
 Top Cubs Pitcher: Carlos Zambrano - 0-0, 1.50
 ERA (6.0 IP) ... Bob Howry -
 0-0, 0.00 ERA (3.0 IP)

2008 NLDS: Dodgers Defeated Cubs 3-0

After leading the National League with 97 wins, the Cubs were swept out of the National League Division Series, three-games-to-none, for the second straight season ... Chicago starters compiled a 5.87 ERA (10 ER/15.1 IP) ... Ryan Dempster issued a career-high seven free passes in Game One's 7-2 setback.

- Ⓒ Derek Lee extended his post-season hitting streak to six games with a 3-for-4 Game Three performance ... hit at a .545 clip (6-for-11) with three doubles and two runs scored on the series.
- Ⓒ Mark DeRosa gave the Cubs their only lead of the series with a one-out, two-run homer in the second inning of Game One ... the Dodgers responded with seven unanswered runs, highlighted by James Loney's fifth-inning grand slam.
- Ⓒ Carlos Zambrano struggled in Game Two, surrendering seven runs (three earned) in the Dodgers' 10-3 victory ... Los Angeles posted five runs in the second frame and never looked back ... the Cubs committed four errors in the game, one shy of matching their post-season record (5).
- Ⓒ A two-run double by Loney in the first inning proved to be all the offense the Dodgers needed in Game Three ... pinch-hitter Daryle Ward singled in Lee for the Cubs lone run in the 3-1 loss.

GAME 1 - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Dodgers	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	1	-	7	8	1
Cubs	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	0

Lowe (W), Wade (7-H), Broxton (8), Maddux (9)
 Dempster (L), Marshall (5), Samardzija (8), Marquis (9)
 HR - Martin (1), Ramirez (1), Loney (1), DeRosa (1)
 T - 3:10, A - 42,099

GAME 2 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2 AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Dodgers	0	5	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	-	10	12	0
Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	-	3	8	4	

Billingsley (W), Wade (7), Saito (9), Broxton (9)
 Zambrano (L), Cotts (7), Marmol (8), Wood (9)
 HR - Ramirez (2)
 T - 3:10, A - 42,136

GAME 3 - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4 AT DODGER STADIUM

Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	8	1	
Dodgers	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	x	-	3	6	0

Harden (L), Marshall (5), Marmol (6), Cotts (8)
 Kuroda (W), Wade (7-H), Broxton (8-SV)
 HR - None
 T - 3:03, A - 56,000

Cubs Batting: .240, 8 doubles, 1 homer
 Cubs Pitching: 5.19 ERA
 Top Cubs Batters: Derek Lee - .545, 3 doubles
 ... Mark DeRosa - .333, 2 doubles, 4 RBI, 1
 homer
 Top Cubs Pitchers: Neal Cotts - 0-0, 0.00 ERA
 (1.2 IP) ...
 Sean Marshall - 0-0, 2.70 ERA (1 ER/3.1 IP)

Cubs All-Time Post-Season Roster

Alexander, Manny-1998	Guthrie, Mark-2003	O'Dea, Ken-1935, 1938
Alfonseca, Antonio-2003	Hack, Stan-1932, 1935, 1938, 1945	O'Farrell, Bob-1918
Alou, Moises-2003	Harden, Rich-2008	O'Leary, Troy-2003
Archer, Jimmy-1910	Hart, Kevin-2007	Overall, Orval-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Assenmacher, Paul-1989	Hartnett, Gabby-1929, 1932, 1935, 1938	Pafko, Andy-1945
Bako, Paul-2003	Heathcote, Cliff-1929	Page, Vance-1938
Barber, Turner-1918	Hebner, Richie-1984	Paskert, Dode-1918
Beaumont, Ginger-1910	Hemsley, Rollie-1932	Passeau, Claude-1945
Beck, Rod-1998	Hendrix, Claude-1918	Pfiester, Jack-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Becker, Heinz-1945	Henshaw, Roy-1935	Pick, Charlie-1918
Bielecki, Mike-1989	Heredia, Felix-1998	Pie, Felix-2007, 2008
Blair, Fotsie-1929	Herman, Billy-1932, 1935, 1938	Prim, Ray-1945
Blake, Sheriff-1929	Hernandez, Jose-1998	Prior, Mark-2003
Blanco, Henry-2008	Hill, Glenallen-1998	Ramirez, Aramis-2003, 2007, 2008
Blauser, Jeff-1998	Hill, Rich-2007	Ramos, Domingo-1989
Block, Cy-1945	Hofmann, Solly-1906, 1908, 1910	Remlinger, Mike-2003
Borowski, Joe-2003	Hollocher, Charlie-1918	Reulbach, Ed-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Borowy, Hank-1945	Hornsby, Rogers-1929	Reynolds, Carl-1938
Bosley, Thad-1984	Houston, Tyler-1998	Richie, Lew-1910
Bowa, Larry-1984	Howard, Del-1907, 1908	Rodriguez, Henry-1998
Brown, Brant-1998	Howy, Bob-2007, 2008	Root, Charlie-1929, 1932, 1935, 1938
Brown, Mordecai-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910	Hughes, Roy-1945	Russell, Jack-1938
Brusstar, Warren-1984	Johnson, Don-1945	Salazar, Luis-1989
Bryant, Clay-1938	Johnson, Lance-1998	Samardzija, Jeff-2008
Bush, Guy-1929, 1932	Johnson, Reed-2008	Sandberg, Ryne-1984, 1989
Carleton, Tex-1935, 1938	Jones, Jacque-2007	Sanderson, Scott-1984, 1989
Carlson, Hal-1929	Jurges, Billy-1932, 1935, 1938	Sauer, Ed-1945
Cavarretta, Phil-1935, 1938, 1945	Kane, John-1910	Schulte, Wildfire-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Cedeno, Ronny-2007, 2008	Karchner, Matt-1998	Schuster, Bill-1945
Cey, Ron-1984	Karos, Eric-2003	Secory, Frank-1945
Chance, Frank-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910	Kendall, Jason-2007	Servais, Scott-1998
Chipman, Bob-1945	Kilgus, Paul-1989	Sheckard, Jimmy-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Clark, Mark-1998	Killefer, Bill-1918	Simon, Randall-2003
Clement, Matt-2003	Klein, Chuck-1935	Slagle, Jimmy-1907
Cole, King-1910	Kling, Johnny-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910	Smith, Bob-1932
Collins, Ripper-1938	Koenig, Mark-1932	Smith, Dwight-1989
Cotto, Henry-1984	Kowalik, Fabian-1935	Smith, Lee-1984
Cotts, Neal-2008	Lake, Steve-1984	Soriano, Alfonso-2007, 2008
Cruz, Juan-2003 (only pitched in DS)	Lancaster, Les-1989	Sosa, Sammy-1998, 2003
Cuyler, Kiki-1929, 1932	Law, Vance-1989	Soto, Geovany-2007, 2008
Davis, Jody-1984	Lazzeri, Tony-1938	Steinfeldt, Harry-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Dawson, Andre-1989	Lee, Bill-1935, 1938	Stephenson, Riggs-1929, 1932
Deal, Charlie-1918	Lee, Derrek-2007, 2008	Stephenson, Walter-1935
Dean, Dizzy-1938	Lilly, Ted-2007, 2008	Stoddard, Tim-1984
Demaree, Frank-1932, 1935, 1938	Lindstrom, Freddie-1935	Sutcliffe, Rick-1984, 1989
Dempster, Ryan-2007, 2008	Livingston, Mickey-1945	Tapani, Kevin-1998
Dernier, Bobby-1984	Lofton, Kenny-2003	Taylor, Zack-1929
DeRosa, Mark-2007, 2008	Lopes, Davey-1984	Theriot, Ryan-2007, 2008
Derringer, Paul-1945	Lowrey, Peanut-1945	Tinker, Joe-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Douglas, Phil-1918	Maddux, Greg-1989	Tinning, Bud-1932
Dunston, Shawon-1989	Malone, Pat-1929, 1932	Tolson, Chick-1929
Durham, Leon-1984	Mann, Les-1918	Trout, Steve-1984
Eckersley, Dennis-1984	Marmol, Carlos-2007, 2008	Tyler, Lefty-1918
Edmonds, Jim-2008	Marquis, Jason-2007, 2008	Vandenberg, Hy-1945
English, Woody-1929, 1932	Marshall, Sean-2008	Vaughn, Hippo-1918
Erickson, Paul-1945	Martinez, Ramon-2003	Veres, Dave-2003
Evers, Johnny-1906, 1907, 1908	Martinez, Sandy-1998	Verzyer, Tom-1984
Eyre, Scott-2007	Marty, Joe-1938	Walton, Jerome-1989
Famsworth, Kyle-2003	Matthews, Gary-1984	Ward, Daryle-2007, 2008
Flack, Max-1918	May, Jakie-1932	Warneke, Lon-1932, 1935
Floyd, Cliff-2007	McCabe, Bill-1918	Webster, Mitch-1989
Fontenot, Mike-2007, 2008	McClendon, Lloyd-1989	Wilkerson, Curtis-1989
Frazier, George-1984	McCullough, Clyde-1945	Williams, Dewey-1945
French, Larry-1935, 1938	McIntire, Harry-1910	Williams, Mitch-1989
Fukudome, Kosuke-2008	McMillan, Norm-1929	Wilson, Hack-1929
Gaetti, Gary-1998	Merkle, Fred-1918	Wilson, Steve-1989
Galan, Augie-1935, 1938	Merullo, Lennie-1945	Wood, Kerry-1998, 2003, 2007, 2008
Gessler, Doc-1906	Miller, Damian-2003	Woods, Gary-1984
Gillespie, Paul-1945	Moore, Johnny-1932	Wortman, Chuck-1918
Girardi, Joe-1989	Moran, Pat-1906, 1907	Wrona, Rick-1989
Glanville, Doug-2003	Morandini, Mickey-1998	Wynne, Marvell-1989
Gonzalez, Alex-2003	Moreland, Keith-1984	Wuertz, Michael-2007
Gonzalez, Mike-1929	Morgan, Mike-1998	Wyse, Hank-1945
Goodwin, Tom-2003	Mulholland, Terry-1998	Zambrano, Carlos-2003, 2007, 2008
Grace, Mark-1989, 1998	Murton, Matt-2007	Zeider, Rollie-1918
Grimes, Burleigh-1932	Needham, Tom-1910	Zimmerman, Heinie-1907, 1910
Grimm, Charlie-1929, 1932	Nehf, Art-1929	
Grudzielanek, Mark-2003	Nicholson, Bill-1945	
Gudat, Marv-1932		

Cubs Single-Game Post-Season Records

CLUB BATTING

MOST	FEWEST
55 – 1945-6..... Plate Appearances	30 – 4 times, last: 2003 LCS-5
46 – 1945-6..... At-Bats	27 – 4 times, last: 1918-6
13 – 1984-1..... Runs Scored	0 – 1906-3, 1918-1, 2003 LCS-5
16 – 1984-1, 2003 LCS-2..... Hits	2 – 1906-3, 2003 LCS-5
34 – 1984-1..... Total Bases	2 – 2003 LCS-5
12 – 1908-1..... Singles	1 – 1906-3
5 – 1907-3..... Doubles	0
2 – 2003 LCS-1, 2003 LCS-3..... Triples	0
5 – 1984-1..... Home Runs	0
9 – 2003 LCS-1..... Extra-Base Hits	0 – 9 times, last: 2003 LCS-5
7 – 1907-1..... Stolen Bases	0
9 – 1910-2..... Bases on Balls	0 – 4 times, last: 1998-3
13 – 1929-1, 1929-2, 2007 LDS-2..... Strikeouts	0 – 1918-2, 1918-4

CLUB PITCHING

MOST	FEWEST
6 – 2003 DS-4..... Relief Pitchers Used	0
12.0 – 1907-1, 1945-6..... Innings Pitched	8.0 – many times
19 – 1932-4..... Hits Allowed	1 – 1906-2, 1945-3
4 – 1932-3, 2003 LCS-1..... Home Runs Allowed	0
13 – 1932-4..... Runs Allowed	0 – 9 times, last: 1984-1
13 – 1932-4..... Earned Runs Allowed	0 – 11 times, last: 1984-1
8 – 1935-4, 1945-7, 2008 LDS-1..... Bases on Balls Allowed	0 – 1908-4, 1984-3
14 – 2003 DS-1..... Strikeouts	1 – 6 times, last: 1945-3

CLUB MISCELLANEOUS

MOST

Largest Victory: 13 runs – 13-0.....1984-1
Most Lopsided Shutout: 13-0.....1984-1

Both Clubs

Runs: 19 (Cubs 6-Yankees 13).....1932-4
Hits: 28.....1932-4, 1945-6
Home Runs: 7.....2003 LCS-1
Base on Balls: 14.....1945-6
Strikeouts: 25.....2003 DS-1
Home Attendance: 50,740.....1929-1
Road Attendance: 65,829.....2003 LCS-4

FEWEST

Largest Defeat: 8 runs – 3-11.....1989-1
Most Lopsided Shutout Loss: 0-3.....1906-3

Both Clubs

Runs: 1 (1-0).....1906-4,
 1 (0-1).....1918-1
Hits: 6.....1906-3
Base on Balls: 1.....1938-1
Strikeouts: 1.....1918-4
Home Attendance: 12,693.....1906-1
Road Attendance: 6,210.....1908-5

Cubs Single-Series Post-Season Records

CLUB BATTING

MOST	FEWEST
303 – 1989..... Batting Average.....	.181 – 1998
252 – 2003 LCS..... At-Bats	94 – 1998
43 – 2003 LCS..... Runs Scored	4 – 1998
65 – 1945, 2003 LCS..... Hits	17 – 1998
16 – 1945..... Doubles	2 – 1998
4 – 2003 LCS..... Triples	0
13 – 2003 LCS..... Home Runs	0
27 – 2003 LCS..... Extra-Base Hits	3 – 1998
23 – 2003 LCS..... Bases on Balls	5 – 1998
57 – 2003 LCS..... Strikeouts	14 – 1918

CLUB PITCHING

MOST	FEWEST
0.75 – 1907..... Earned Run Average	9.26 – 1932
66.0 – 2003 LCS..... Innings Pitched	25.0 – 2007 LDS
68 – 2003 LCS..... Hits Allowed	23 – 1998
10 – 2003 LCS..... Home Runs Allowed	0
40 – 2003 LCS..... Runs Allowed	6 – 1907
35 – 1932..... Earned Runs Allowed	4 – 1907
33 – 1945..... Bases on Balls Allowed	9 – 1907
45 – 2003 LCS..... Strikeouts	16 – 1938
186 – 1918..... Opponents Batting.....	.316 – 1910

Cubs Individual Post-Season Records

SINGLE-GAME BATTING

Most Plate Appearances: 7	Stan Hack 1945-6
Most At-Bats: 6	5 times, last: Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS-3, Moises Alou 2003 LCS-3
Most Times Reaching Safely: 6	Stan Hack 1945-6
Most Runs Scored: 3	6 times, last: Paul Bako 2003 LCS-2, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS-2
Most Hits: 4	Stan Hack 1945-6, Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS-2
Most Consecutive Hits: 6	Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS-2&3
Most Total Bases: 9	Eric Karros 2003 DS-4, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4
Most Singles: 4	Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS-2
Most Doubles: 2	7 times, last: Derrek Lee 2008 LDS-3
Most Triples: 1	22 times
Most Home Runs: 2	Gary Matthews 1984-1, Eric Karros 2003 DS-4, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS-2, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4
Grand Slams:	Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4
Pinch-Hit Homers:	Troy O'Leary 2003 LCS-7
Pitchers Hitting Homers:	Rick Sutcliffe 1984-1, Kerry Wood 2003 LCS-7
Most Extra-Base Hits: 2	18 times, last: Derrek Lee 2008 LDS-3
Most Runs Batted In: 6	Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4
Most Sacrifice Hits: 3	Joe Tinker 1906-4
Most Stolen Bases: 2	10 times, last: Kenny Lofton 2003 DS-3
Most Base on Balls: 3	4 times, last: Sammy Sosa 2003 LCS-4
Most Strikeouts: 3	14 times, last: Kosuke Fukudome 2008 LDS-2

SINGLE-SERIES BATTING

Most Plate Appearances: 35	Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Batting Average: .647	Mark Grace 1989
Most At-Bats: 31	Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Times Reaching Safely: 15	4 times, last: Sammy Sosa 2003 LCS
Most Runs Scored: 8	Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Hits: 11	Phil Cavarretta 1945, Stan Hack 1945, Mark Grace 1989
Most Total Bases: 19	Mark Grace 1989, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS
Most Singles: 9	Moises Alou 2003 DS, Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Doubles: 3	7 times, last: Derrek Lee 2008
Most Triples: 1	22 times
Most Home Runs: 3	Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS
Most Extra-Base Hits: 5	Mark Grace 1989, Ryne Sandberg 1989, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS
Most Runs Batted In: 8	Bill Nicholson 1945, Mark Grace 1989
Most Sacrifice Hits: 4	Don Johnson 1945
Most Stolen Bases: 5	Jimmy Slagle 1907, Frank Chance 1908
Most Base on Balls: 7	Jimmy Sheckard 1910
Most Strikeouts: 9	Sammy Sosa 2003 LCS
Most Pinch At-Bats: 5	Frank Secory 1945
Most Pinch Hits: 2	Frank Secory 1945

SINGLE-GAME PITCHING

Innings Pitched	
Starter: 9.0	23 times, last: Mark Prior 2003 DS-3
Reliever: 6.2	Jack Pfeister 1910-3
Fewest Hits Allowed	
Starter: 1	Ed Reulbach 1906-2, Claude Passeau 1945-3
Most Hits Allowed	
Starter: 13	Mordecai Brown 1910-2
Reliever: 10	Jack Pfeister 1910-3
Home Runs Allowed	
Starter: 4	Charlie Root 1932-3
Reliever: 2	Burleigh Grimes 1932-4, Les Lancaster 1989-2
Runs Allowed	
Starter: 9	Mordecai Brown 1910-2
Reliever: 6	Jakie May 1932-4
Earned Runs Allowed	
Starter: 8	Guy Bush 1932-1, Greg Maddux 1989-1
Reliever: 6	Jakie May 1932-4
Base on Balls Allowed	
Starter: 7	Tex Carleton 1935-4, Ryan Dempster 2008 LDS-1
Reliever: 5	Roy Henshaw 1935-2, Paul Derringer 1945-7
Strikeouts	
Starter: 11	Kerry Wood 2003 DS-1
Reliever: 5	Orval Overall 1906-5

SINGLE-SERIES PITCHING

Most Wins: 2	Mordecai Brown 1908, Orval Overall 1908, Lon Warneke 1935, Hank Borowy 1945, Kerry Wood 2003 DS
Most Losses: 2	8 times, last: Hank Borowy 1945
Most Decisions: 4	Hank Borowy 1945
Lowest ERA (Min 9.0 IP): 0.00	Mordecai Brown 1907 (9.0 IP) and 1908 (11.0 IP)
Most Games: 5	Kyle Farnsworth 2003 LCS, Mike Remlinger 2003 LCS
Most Games Started: 3	Mordecai Brown 1906, Hippo Vaughn 1918, Lefty Tyler 1918, Hank Borowy 1945
Most Complete Games: 3	Hippo Vaughn 1918
Most Shutouts: 1	8 times, last: Hank Borowy 1945, Claude Passeau 1945
Most Relief Appearances: 5	Kyle Farnsworth 2003 LCS, Mike Remlinger 2003 LCS
Most Saves: 1	Bill Lee 1935, Lee Smith 1984, Joe Borowski 2003 DS, Mike Remlinger 2003 LCS
Most Innings Pitched: 27.0	Hippo Vaughn 1918
Most Hits Allowed: 23	Mordecai Brown 1910
Most Home Runs Allowed: 4	Charlie Root 1932, Carlos Zambrano 2003 LCS
Most Runs Allowed: 16	Mordecai Brown 1910
Most Earned Runs Allowed: 11	Mordecai Brown 1910, Greg Maddux 1989
Most Base on Balls Allowed: 11	Lefty Tyler 1918
Most Strikeouts: 18	Kerry Wood 2003 DS

Cubs Individual Post-Season Records (Continued)

CAREER BATTING

Most Games: 21	Johnny Kling, Wildfire Schulte, Jimmy Sheckard, Harry Steinfeldt, Joe Tinker
Most Games Started: 21	Wildfire Schulte, Jimmy Sheckard, Harry Steinfeldt, Joe Tinker
Most Series: 4	14 players
Most Plate Appearances: 94	Jimmy Sheckard
Batting Average (15 AB): .471	Hack Wilson
Most At-Bats: 81	Wildfire Schulte
Most Times Reaching Safely: 33	Frank Chance
Most Runs Scored: 12	Joe Tinker
Most Hits: 25	Wildfire Schulte
Most Total Bases: 33	Wildfire Schulte
Most Singles: 18	Wildfire Schulte
Most Doubles: 6	Wildfire Schulte, Jimmy Sheckard
Most Triples: 1	22 times
Most Home Runs: 4	Alex Gonzalez, Aramis Ramirez
Most Extra-Base Hits: 7	Wildfire Schulte, Ryne Sandberg, Aramis Ramirez
Most Runs Batted In: 10	Aramis Ramirez
Most Sacrifice Hits: 6	Harry Steinfeldt
Most Stolen Bases: 10	Frank Chance
Most Base on Balls: 13	Sammy Sosa
Most Strikeouts: 17	Sammy Sosa
Most Pinch At-Bats: 5	Tom Goodwin, Frank Secory, Daryle Ward
Most Pinch Hits: 2	Tom Goodwin, Frank Secory, Daryle Ward

CAREER PITCHING

Most Wins: 5	Mordecai Brown
Most Losses: 4	Mordecai Brown
Most Decisions: 9	Mordecai Brown
Lowest ERA (Min 18.0 IP): 1.00	Hippo Vaughn
Most Games: 9	Mordecai Brown
Most Games Started: 7	Mordecai Brown
Most Complete Games: 5	Mordecai Brown
Most Shutouts: 3	Mordecai Brown
Most Relief Appearances: 8	Kyle Farnsworth
Most Saves: 1	Joe Borowski, Bill Lee, Mike Remlinger, Lee Smith
Most Innings Pitched: 57.2	Mordecai Brown
Most Hits Allowed: 50	Mordecai Brown
Most Home Runs Allowed: 8	Charlie Root
Most Runs Allowed: 26	Mordecai Brown
Most Earned Runs Allowed: 19	Mordecai Brown
Most Base on Balls Allowed: 18	Kerry Wood
Most Strikeouts: 38	Kerry Wood

BROADCASTER BIOGRAPHIES

Len Kasper — Television Play-by-Play

Len, a Midwest native, begins his seventh season with the Cubs after doing Florida Marlins play-by-play for three years for Fox Sports Net.

- © In January 2010, teamed up with Bob Brenly to host the fourth-annual “Len and Bob Bash” at the House of Blues in Chicago ... the charity concert raised over \$17,500 for Chicago Cubs Charities.
- © Honored as the Harry Caray Sportscaster of the Year from the Pitch and Hit Club of Chicago in January of 2011.
- © Prior to joining the Marlins, Len did play-by-play for select Milwaukee Brewers games from 1999-2001.
 - His broadcast career also included a stint as the morning sports anchor at WTMJ Radio in Milwaukee, Wis. ... hosted pregame and halftime shows for the Green Bay Packers radio network and co-hosted a hot stove league show on the Brewers radio network.
 - Spent nearly eight years working for WTMJ.
- © Graduated *summa cum laude* from Marquette University in 1993 with a degree in public relations.
- © Was born on January 21, 1971, in Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
- © Len and his wife, Pam, have one son: Leo.



Bob Brenly — Television Analyst

Bob continues in his seventh year in the broadcast booth with the Cubs after spending his previous seven seasons working in the Arizona Diamondbacks organization.

- © In addition to his time in the booth with the Cubs, has worked three World Series, two All-Star Games and numerous Division Series and League Championship Series games for Fox Sports and Turner Sports.
- © Served as the Diamondbacks' manager from 2001-2004, leading Arizona to a World Series Championship in his rookie year as skipper.
 - Was the fourth manager in history to win the Fall Classic in his first season.
 - The D'backs won the N.L. West Division title in 2001 and 2002.
 - The club had a 303-262 record when he was at the helm.
- © The former catcher spent the majority of his playing career with San Francisco, making his big league debut in August 1981 ... played for the Giants until 1989, when he signed as a free agent with Toronto ... returned to the Giants for the final month of the 1989 season after being released by the Blue Jays.
 - Was a career .247 hitter and had 119 doubles, 91 homers and 333 RBI in 871 games.
- © Retired from baseball following the 1989 season and joined the WGN radio team in 1990 ... worked with Thom Brennamann and Harry Caray for two seasons before returning to the baseball diamond as a bullpen coach for Roger Craig in San Francisco.
- © Remained in San Francisco after the hiring of Dusty Baker, working on Baker's coaching staff for three seasons ... returned to the booth in 1996, joining Fox ... was hired as Arizona's television analyst for the club's debut season in 1998.
- © Graduated from Ohio University in 1976 with a Bachelor of Science in health education.
 - Earned all-American honors in baseball in his senior year.
 - Inducted into the Ohio University Hall of Fame in 1987.
- © Was born on February 25, 1954, in Coshocton, Ohio.
- © Bob and his wife, Joan, have two children: Lacey and Michael ... Michael was drafted by the Cubs in the 36th round of the 2008 draft (was also drafted in the 43rd round of the 2005 draft, but opted to attend UNLV).



MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	— San Francisco	.333	19	45	5	15	2	1	1	4	0	0	1	6	4	0	1	4
1982	— San Francisco	.283	65	180	26	51	4	1	4	15	1	2	1	18	26	6	2	12
1983	— San Francisco	.224	104	281	36	63	12	2	7	34	1	2	2	37	48	10	7	9
1984	— San Francisco	.291	145	506	74	147	28	0	20	80	4	6	3	48	52	6	9	13
1985	— San Francisco	.220	133	440	41	97	16	1	19	56	4	2	2	57	62	1	4	17
1986	— San Francisco	.246	149	472	60	116	26	0	16	62	5	3	3	74	97	10	6	16
1987	— San Francisco	.267	123	375	55	100	19	1	18	51	3	6	3	47	85	10	7	9
1988	— San Francisco	.189	73	206	13	39	7	0	5	22	2	2	2	20	40	1	2	6
1989	— Toronto	.170	48	88	9	15	3	1	1	6	1	0	0	10	17	1	0	1
	— San Francisco	.182	12	22	2	4	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	7	0	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		.247	871	2615	321	647	119	7	91	333	21	24	17	318	438	45	38	87

AWARD-WINNING TEAM

Len and Bob's broadcasts on WGN and Comcast SportsNet were recognized following the 2006 and 2008 seasons with a local Emmy Award for Outstanding Achievement for Individual Excellence On Camera: Programming, Play-by-Play.



Pat is in his 16th season as the WGN Radio play-by-play voice of the Cubs ... joined WGN in 1996 after spending the previous 12 years teaming with Bob Uecker on the Milwaukee Brewers Radio Network.

- Ⓢ Began his baseball play-by-play career in the minor leagues, calling action for the San Jose Missions (1978-1981) and the Columbus Clippers (1982).
- Ⓢ Worked as a play-by-play voice for Marquette University's basketball team from 1988-2004, including working with Al McGuire during the 1996-2000 seasons ... his collegiate play-by-play career also included stints with Northwestern University, San Jose State University, the University of Wisconsin and ESPN.
- Ⓢ Worked in Minnesota in 1983 as the TV voice of the Twins and as the hockey host/interviewer on North Stars telecasts.
- Ⓢ Was named the Illinois Sportscaster of the Year in 1996, 1999, 2006, 2007 and 2009 ... earned Wisconsin Sportscaster of the Year Award honors three times (1990-1992).
- Ⓢ Is the producer of "Baseball Voices: Hall of Fame Series," compact discs that commemorate and pay tribute to famous announcers of the past ... he's produced discs honoring Harry Caray, Jack Buck, Marty Brennaman, Harry Kalas, Bob Uecker, Red Barber, Milo Hamilton and Dave Niehaus (www.baseballvoices.com).
- Ⓢ Is a graduate of San Jose State University.
- Ⓢ Was born on May 27, 1955, in Tucson, Ariz.
- Ⓢ Pat and his wife, Trish, have two children: Janell and Amber.

JUDD SIROTT — WGN RADIO HOST

Judd begins his third season with WGN Radio as the Cubs radio host - anchoring the pre-game show, handling select play-by-play duties and post-game coverage while tackling similar responsibilities for WGN Radio's Chicago Blackhawks' home games (2008-11).

- Ⓢ He also works as a sports anchor and host for "Sports Night" and "Sports Central" on WGN Radio.
- Ⓢ For the two years prior to joining the WGN Radio, Sirott, a native of Arlington Heights and graduate of Buffalo Grove High School, called National Hockey League games nationally for HDNet.
- Ⓢ Sirott was the voice of the American Hockey League's Chicago Wolves from the team's inception in 1994 to 2006, which included serving as the team's lead announcer for all television broadcasts.
 - With the Wolves, he was on board for the organization's 1998 and 2000 Turner Cups and 2002 Calder Cup, holding the role of media relations director during his tenure.
 - He also served as a rinkside and feature reporter during their 2007 and 2008 playoff runs.
- Ⓢ He spent three years as a weekend host, field reporter and executive producer for WSCR "The Score" in Chicago (1992-94), and called five years of CCHA hockey, which includes four at his alma mater, the University of Michigan, from 1987 to 1991.
- Ⓢ Began his Chicago radio career as a weekend producer at WGN Radio in 1991.
- Ⓢ Sirott and his wife Sharon reside in Chicago with their two daughters.

MATT BOLTZ — WGN RADIO PRODUCER-ENGINEER

Matt enters his 11th season as the producer-engineer of the Chicago Cubs Radio Network.

- Ⓢ During the off-season, he produces and serves as the engineer for the Northwestern Wildcats Radio Network for WGN Radio.
- Ⓢ Graduated from Columbia College (Mo.) with a MA in General Education with a minor in communications.
- Ⓢ Matt, his wife Melissa Ann, and their daughter, Emma, live in Chicago.

ELIO BENITEZ — WRTO-1200 AM (SPANISH PLAY-BY-PLAY BROADCASTER)

Elio, a Loyola University-Chicago graduate, begins his third season as the Cubs Spanish Play-By-Play Broadcaster on WRTO-1200 AM.

- Ⓢ When he isn't at the ballpark, Elio is the Human Resources Manager for Marque Medicos LLC, a prominent provider of physical medicine healthcare services to injured workers in the Hispanic community.
- Ⓢ He began his TV/Radio career with Telemundo as an intern to the Sports Director in 1998 ... he joined SuperEstrella (99.9 FM, 103.9 FM and 750 AM) in 2002 as an On-Air Personality, but at the same time worked as a Senior Account Executive for the station.
- Ⓢ Elio, his wife, Flor, and their two children, Fernando and Elio Jr., reside in Chicago.

HECTOR FABREGAS — WRTO-1200 AM (SPANISH ANALYST)

Hector, a Humboldt Park area native, enters his third campaign as the Cubs Spanish Analyst on WRTO-1200 AM.

- Ⓢ Has spent almost all of his 14 years in Chicago Radio/TV broadcasting with Univision Radio ... he is currently the station's General Sales Manager ... he received the Univision Radio Shining Star Award in 2008 for Best Local Sales Manager in the entire country.
- Ⓢ Graduated from the University of Illinois at Chicago in 1994 with a degree in Communications ... attended Lane Tech High School in Chicago.
- Ⓢ Hector, his wife, Gina, and their two children, Tatiana and Joaquin, reside in Chicago.

CUBS TELEVISION BROADCASTS

Since 2007, every Cubs regular season game has been televised, and all 162 regular season games in 2011 will be televised, as well. Without the hard work of many from WGN Television and Comcast SportsNet, this would not be possible.

- Ⓢ WGN telecasts are headed up by Director Skip Ellison, in his 10th season working with the Cubs ... Marc Brady enters his 14th season with the WGN telecast, third as a producer, while Doug Stanton is in his third season as associate producer.
- Ⓢ Comcast SportsNet telecasts are produced by Bob Albrecht, entering his 13th season working Cubs telecasts ... Dave Turner handles director duties for the 13th straight season while Tamra Anderson enters her seventh season as associate producer.

MEDIA POLICIES

WORKING PRESS CREDENTIALS: Season and daily press credentials are issued with the intention they will be utilized for the working press in order to provide coverage of the Chicago Cubs at Wrigley Field. Requests for daily credentials must come directly from the affiliation's editor, producer or director on company letterhead at least 48 hours prior to the game requested. Members of the Media must have photo identification available at all times. The Chicago Cubs do not credential freelance writers unless the writer is currently on assignment with a specific news organization. It is the responsibility of the requesting affiliation to confirm receipt and subsequent approval/denial of access to the game in question.

PHOTO CREDENTIALS: Season and daily photo credentials are issued only to photographers on assignment for news-gathering organizations and representatives of companies recognized and/or licensed by Major League Baseball. Requests for photo credentials are the same as the procedure outlined above. The Chicago Cubs do not credential freelance photographers. All flash photography is prohibited at Wrigley Field. Please be advised that priority in all photo bays will be granted to news organizations on nightly deadlines. All mono- and tripods of any sort are strictly prohibited from the field at all times. Any use of photographs taken other than for news-gathering purposes or MLB officially licensed products will be considered a violation of existing trademark and copyright restrictions. As an opportunity to change locations mid-game, photographers are permitted to move along the warning track behind home plate. Photographers are prohibited from stopping and photographing while changing photo bays. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from any photo bay or camera well at all times.

INTERNET MEDIA: Only licensees of Major League Baseball Enterprises have exclusive rights to simulate accounts, descriptions or pitch-by-pitch reproductions of Major League Baseball games on the Internet. No transmission by any other media, specifically including the Internet and any other online network, of any information about the game, including (but not limited to) any account, description, picture, video, audio, reproduction or other information concerning any MLB game will be permitted to originate from inside the ballpark (including from a camera feed already positioned within the ballpark). Reproduction of such accounts without a license from Major League Baseball Enterprises is a violation of the policies of MLB and the Chicago Cubs. A breach in such policy will result in revocation of credentials and may be subject to litigation. The Chicago Cubs adhere to Major League Baseball's guidelines and do not credential websites unless they are affiliated with recognized national or regional news media organizations. No freelance Internet sites will be credential without following the same guidelines for freelance journalists.

LIVE TRANSMISSIONS: Affiliations not licensed by MLB and non-rightsolders of the Chicago Cubs and MLB (television, radio and internet sites) are prohibited from providing live telecasts, radio broadcasts, game simulations, pitch-by-pitch accounts, as well as from using live or taped material originating from inside the ballpark during a period commencing with the conclusion of batting practice and ending with the conclusion of the game. Live transmissions will be permitted until the conclusion of the club's rightsolders' (radio or television) post-game programming. Radio stations and assigned correspondents for out-of-town reports are permitted to give inning or half-inning score updates, but at no time may the file reports once play is in progress.

ROVING CAMERAS: Roving cameras in the seating area of the ballpark are strictly prohibited unless approved by the Cubs media relations department. Due to space limitations, roving cameras are not allowed to shoot from the bleachers. Any camera light in the seating area of the ballpark is strictly prohibited. If a photo light comes on during the game, umpires will stop play. Still photographers must shoot from the designated camera wells and photographer areas. Interviews are not permitted in the ballpark during the game unless approved by the Cubs media relations department. If approved, interviews may only be conducted on the concourse between innings, not in the stands while the game is in progress.

WORKING PRESS BOX: Seating in the main press box is prioritized by daily print media, visiting public relations departments, visiting beat writers and area radio and television representatives not on the air during games. The press box consists of six radio/TV booths equipped for live broadcasts. Keeping with MLB and club policy, no person under 18 is permitted into the press box on game days. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from the working press box prior or during the game. The press box is equipped with wireless internet capabilities; the password can be found on the seating cards in the press box and is also posted in the back of the press box.

FIELD ACCESS: All members of the media with credentials allowing access onto the field may conduct interviews at specific times prior to the start of the game. The field must be cleared 60 minutes before the beginning of the game. At no time are media permitted in fair territory or anywhere beyond first- or third-base. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from the field at all times.

CHICAGO CUBS MEDIA RELATIONS STAFF

Direct Line: 773-404-4191, Fax: 773-404-4129



Peter Chase
Director, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4020
E-mail: pchase@cubs.com



Jason Carr
Assistant Director, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4023
E-mail: jcarr@cubs.com



Dani Holmes-Kirk
Coordinator, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4122
E-mail: dholmes@cubs.com



Kevin Saghy
Public Relations and Marketing Specialist
Phone: 773-404-4123
E-mail: ksaghy@cubs.com



Dusty Harrington
Media Relations Assistant
Phone: 773-404-4049
E-mail: dharrington@cubs.com

BATTING PRACTICE: Members of the media are prohibited from standing, photographing or conducting interviews from the area surrounding the cage while batting practice is in progress.

CELLULAR PHONES: The use of cellular phones for radio interviews while on the field and in the clubhouse is strictly prohibited. Any and all telephone interviews must be arranged in advance with the Chicago Cubs media relations department. An exception to the usage of a cellular phone for an interview is in the dugout, only after receiving advance permission from the player or staff member to be interviewed.

MEDIA PHONES: Members of the press may utilize three charge-a-call phones located in the back of the pressbox. Media wanting to set up a season-long phone line may contact the Cubs media relations department. In addition, media can make toll-free calls or use their calling cards on any of the designated phones provided by the Cubs in the press box. These phones are installed for the use of all media in the press box for working conditions only.

AUTOGRAPHS: Credentialed members of the media are strictly prohibited from requesting autographs or equipment at Wrigley Field. Officials will revoke credentials immediately, no exceptions.

CLUBHOUSE ACCESS: Members of the media must have a specific working purpose to gain admittance to the clubhouse. The Cubs home clubhouse opens 3½ hours prior to game-time and is closed during stretch and batting practice times. The clubhouse will re-open upon the conclusion of batting practice and closes one hour prior to the start of the game. The clubhouse will re-open 10 minutes after the conclusion of the game. Access to the visiting Wrigley Field clubhouse will be determined by the visiting club's policies.

PRESS DINING: A press dining room is located adjacent to the broadcast booths on the press level, and is available to credentialed members of the media with access to the working press box, as well as credentialed photographers and credentialed radio and TV personnel. Press meals are \$8.

REGLAS DE PRENSA

CREDENCIALES DE PRENSA: Credenciales de prensa diarias y credenciales para la temporada completa son entregadas con la intención que la prensa cubra y publique reportajes de los Chicago Cubs y Wrigley Field. Solicitudes para un pase de prensa de un día tienen que venir directamente del editor, productor o director de la institución a la que pertenece el reportero, en papel membretado y ser entregadas 48 horas antes del juego solicitado. Los miembros de la prensa tienen que tener una identificación con fotografía disponible todo el tiempo. Los Chicago Cubs no autorizan credenciales para reporteros sin afiliación, a no ser que estos sean asignados una historia específica por un medio de prensa autorizado. Es la responsabilidad del medio de prensa de confirmar el recibo de la solicitud y subsecuentemente el aprobar o negar la credencial para la fecha del juego.

CREDENCIALES PARA FOTÓGRAFOS: Las credenciales diarias y de temporada completa para fotógrafos son entregadas a fotógrafos asignados por medios de prensa y organizaciones autorizadas por Major League Baseball. Los requisitos para solicitar credenciales para fotógrafos son los mismos ya definidos en el párrafo anterior. Los Chicago Cubs no autorizan credenciales para fotógrafos sin afiliación. La fotografía con flash esta prohibida en Wrigley Field. Por favor tenga en cuenta que los medios de comunicación con ediciones nocturnas tienen prioridad en las zonas reservadas para fotógrafos. Los trípodes de cualquier tipo están estrictamente prohibidos en el campo de juego. Cualquier otro uso de las fotografías que no sea para información y noticias o para productos autorizados oficialmente por MLB será considerada una violación de las restricciones de derechos de la marca registrada y de los Cubs. Como oportunidad para cambiar de sitio, a los fotógrafos se les permite caminar por detrás de la línea de home plate. Los fotógrafos tienen prohibido parar y tomar fotos mientras cambien de sitio. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas en las zonas reservadas para fotógrafos.

MEDIOS DE PRENSA DE INTERNET: Solamente licencias autorizadas oficialmente por Major League Baseball Enterprises, tienen derechos exclusivos de simular cuentas, descripciones o reproducciones de pitcheo por pitcheo de juegos de Major League Baseball en el Internet. No están permitidas transmisiones por Internet de ningún otro medio o network en línea, información acerca del juego incluyendo (pero sin limitación a), cualquier cuenta, descripción, imagen, video, sonido o reproducción de cualquier otra información acerca de cualquier juego de MLB desde dentro del campo de juego (incluyendo cámaras posicionadas en el campo). La reproducción de estas cuentas sin la debida autorización de Major League Baseball Enterprises es una violación de las pólizas de MLB y de los Chicago Cubs. La violación a esta regla resultará en la revocación de credenciales y puede estar sujeto a litigación. Los Chicago Cubs se unen a las reglas de Major League Baseball y no autorizan credenciales para sitios de Internet a no ser que estén afiliados a medios de prensa reconocidos nacional o regionalmente. Los sitios de Internet sin afiliación no obtendrán credenciales a no ser que califiquen.

TRANSMISIONES EN VIVO: Organizaciones sin licencias de MLB o personas afiliadas a los Chicago Cubs y MLB (televisión, radio y sitios de Internet) Tienen prohibido proveer transmisiones en vivo, simulaciones de juegos, cuenta de pitcheo por pitcheo así como usar material obtenido en vivo o pregrabado desde el campo de juego en el periodo desde el final de la practica de bateo hasta el final del juego. Las transmisiones en vivo se permitirán hasta la conclusión del segmento post-game y los derechos del dueño (Radio o Televisión). A estaciones de radio y corresponsales que viajan con el equipo se les permite transmitir el marcador (puntuación) cada entrada o media entrada del juego, pero no se les permitirá reportar cuando la jugada esta en progreso.

CÁMARAS AMBULANTES: Las cámaras grandes están prohibidas en la zona de los asientos a no ser que sean aprobadas por el departamento de medios de comunicación de los Cubs. Debido a limitaciones de espacio, las cámaras grandes están prohibidas en la zona de los Bleachers. Cualquier luz de cámara esta prohibida en la sección de asientos de Wrigley Field. Si se enciende una luz de cámara fotográfica durante la jugada, los árbitros pararán la acción. Los fotógrafos tienen que tomar las fotos desde las zonas asignadas para los fotógrafos. Entrevistas no están permitidas en el campo de juego durante el mismo, a no ser aprobado previamente por el departamento de medios de comunicación. Si son aprobadas las entrevistas se llevaran a cabo en un sitio aprobado, en el lapso antes de empezar la entrada, nunca durante la jugada o en los asientos.

SALA DE PRENSA: Los asientos en la sala de prensa tienen como prioridad a la prensa escrita, departamentos de relaciones publicas visitantes, reporteros visitantes y miembros de la radio y TV que no están al aire durante el partido. La sala de prensa consiste de seis espacios equipados para transmisiones en vivo de Radio o TV. Siguiendo las reglas de MLB y el equipo, no se permite la entrada a menores de 18 años a la sala de prensa los días de juego. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas a cualquier hora. La sala de prensa esta equipada con servicio de Internet inalámbrico. La clave para usarlo la encontrará en las tarjetas localizadas en su asiento y también estará localizada en la parte de atrás de la sala de prensa.

ACCESO AL CAMPO DE JUEGO: Todos los miembros de la prensa con credenciales con acceso al campo de juego pueden conducir entrevistas durante horarios específicos antes del juego. El campo de juego tiene que ser despejado al menos 60 minutos antes del partido. A ninguna hora se le permitirá a la prensa acceso al campo de acción dentro de las líneas demarcatorias entre primera y tercera base. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas dentro del campo de juego a cualquier hora.

PRÁCTICA DE BATEO: Se les prohíbe a los miembros de la prensa tomar fotos o entrevistar a los jugadores mientras estos están practicando el bateo.

TELÉFONOS CELULARES: El uso de teléfonos celulares para entrevistas en el campo de juego o vestidores esta estrictamente prohibido. Todas las entrevistas telefónicas tienen que ser planeadas con anticipación y con el permiso del departamento de medios de comunicación de los Cubs. Una excepción al uso de teléfonos celulares sería en la área del dugout, y solo recibiendo permiso del jugador o de un miembro del departamento de medios de comunicación para conducir la entrevista.

TELÉFONOS PARA PRENSA: Miembros de la prensa pueden utilizar uno de tres teléfonos de paga localizados en la parte trasera de la sala de prensa. La prensa que desee una línea telefónica para toda la temporada debe ponerse en contacto con un miembro del departamento de medios de comunicación. Los teléfonos aceptan números gratuitos y tarjetas telefónicas. Los teléfonos son para el uso de todos los miembros de la prensa para cumplir con los compromisos de trabajo solamente.

AUTÓGRAFOS: Todos los miembros de la prensa con credencial, tienen estrictamente prohibido pedir autógrafos o equipo de Wrigley Field. A los infractores de esta regla se les revocará la credencial inmediatamente sin excepciones.

ACCESO A LOS VESTIDORES (CLUBHOUSE): Los miembros de la prensa tienen que tener un propósito de trabajo específico para obtener acceso a los vestidores. Los vestidores de los Cubs se abren tres horas antes del juego y esta cerrado durante el entrenamiento y práctica de bateo. El Clubhouse se abrirá al final de la práctica de bateo y cerrará una hora antes del principio del partido. El Clubhouse abrirá de nuevo 10 minutos al partir de la conclusión del partido. Acceso al vestidor del equipo visitante en Wrigley Field será determinado por las reglas del equipo visitante.

COMIDA PARA LA PRENSA: El comedor para la prensa esta localizado adyacente de la sala de prensa y de los palcos de TV y esta abierto a todos los miembros de la prensa con credencial. Cada almuerzo o cena cuesta \$8.

2011年メディア方針

報道関係者入場証

リグリーフィールドにおけるシカゴ・カブスの報道に使用する目的のみ、シーズン期間中および毎日の入場証を発行する。入場証の申請は必ず提携先の編集長、製作者や部長が社用箋にて、希望する試合の最低48時間前に直接提出しなくてはならない。報道関係者は常に有効な写真付き身分証明書を持参すること。シカゴ・カブスはフリーランス記者への入場証を発行しないが、特定メディアの現役フリーランス記者は除く。受領の確認や当該試合の入場許可/拒否は申請を行った提携先の責任の下行われる。

撮影許可証

シーズン期間中および毎日の撮影許可証の発行はMLBによる認可および/または許可された記事取材機関と会社代表者の指定したカメラマンのみ対象となる。撮影許可証の申請手順は上述と同じである。シカゴ・カブスはフリーランスカメラマンへの撮影許可証は発行しない。リグリーフィールドにおけるフラッシュ撮影は一切禁止である。すべての撮影場所は連夜締め切りのある報道機関に優先的に与えられる。グラウンドにおけるいかなる種類の一脚や三脚の使用も禁止である。報道取材やMLB公式商品に使用する目的以外の写真は既存の商標と著作権の違反であると見なされる。試合開始後のカメラマンの移動は、ホームプレート後部のウォーニング・トラックに沿ってのみ可能である。撮影場所を変える途中、立ち止まったり撮影を行ったりすることは一切禁止である。アルコール飲料の撮影場所への持込は常に禁止されている。

インターネットメディア

インターネットにおけるメジャーリーグの野球報道における、シミュレーション、解説または投球ごとの再現等の占有権を有するのはMLB機構のライセンスのみである。その他のメディア、特にインターネットやそれ以外のオンラインネットワークを含むいかなるメディアによる試合情報の放送も禁止である。球場内（球場内に既に設置されているカメラも含む）から発信される報道、記述、写真、ビデオ、音声、再現並びにMLBの試合に関するいかなる情報も許可されない。MLB機構の許可なく上記の報道の再現を行うことはMLBとシカゴ・カブスの方針に違反するものである。方針の不履行の際は、入場許可証の取り消し、さらには訴訟の可能性もある。シカゴ・カブスは、メジャーリーグのガイドラインを厳守しており、そのウェブサイトが世間に認識された全国的または地方の報道機関に所属しない限り、入場許可証を発行しない。フリーランスのジャーナリストと同じガイドラインに従わない限り、フリーランスのインターネットサイトに対しても入場許可証を発行しない。

メディアの食事 メディアの食事ルームはメディア階にあり、放送ブースに隣接している。記者席への入場許可を有する報道関係者や入場許可証をもつカメラマンやラジオ・テレビ局員が対象である。食事代は8ドルである。

生放送

MLBの許可を得ていない提携先、シカゴ・カブスとMLBの権利所有者以外（テレビ・ラジオ・インターネットサイト）によるテレビ生放送、ラジオ放送、試合シミュレーション、投球ごとの報道及び打撃練習終了後から試合終了後にかけての球場内の生放送並びに録画資料の提供はいずれも厳禁である。生放送はクラブの権利所有者（ラジオかテレビ）の試合後の放送が終了するまでは認められる。ラジオ局および指定された通信員が市外へ報道する際は、インテグロもしくはハーフィニングごとの点数の更新は行ってもよいが、試合進行中に報道を行ってはならない。

移動式カメラ

カブス広報部による承認がない限り、球場の座席部分における移動式カメラの使用は厳禁である。スペースの制約上、外野席からの移動式カメラを用いた撮影も認められない。球場の座席部分でのカメラライトの使用は厳禁である。試合中にライトが点灯した場合、審判員はプレーを中断する。スチール写真のカメラマンは指定された撮影場所から撮影しなくてはならない。カブス広報部による承認がない場合、試合中の球場内でのインタビューは許可されない。承認された場合は、試合中のスタンド内ではなく、インテグロ間にコンコース内でのみ可とする。

報道記者席 記者席は、日刊メディア、ビジター広報部、ビジター担当記者と試合を報道しないラジオ局ならびにテレビ局の代表を優先とする。記者席は生中継のために設置してある6つのラジオ/テレビのブースからなる。MLBとクラブの方針に基づき、18歳未満の者の試合日の記者席立入を禁止とする。記者席へのアルコール飲料の持込は、試合開始前並びに試合中は禁止である。記者席は無線インターネットが備えられている。パスワードは、記者席の座席カードに記載されており、また記者席の後部にも掲示されている。

球場への入場

グラウンドへの入場許可証を持つ報道関係者は、試合開始前の指定された時間内であればインタビューを行ってもよい。試合開始60分前には、グラウンドを離れること。いかなる場合もフェアグラウンド並びに一塁・三塁より奥へ立ち入りを禁止する。アルコール飲料の持込は一切禁止である。

打撃練習 打撃練習中、報道関係者は柵の周辺に立ったり、撮影・インタビューを行ったりしてはならない。

携帯電話 球場内およびクラブハウスでの携帯電話を用いたラジオインタビューは一切禁止である。電話インタビューは事前にシカゴ・カブスのメディア広報部に申し込んだものに限定される。唯一の例外として、事前にインタビュー対象者の選手もしくはスタッフの許可を得た上で、ダッグアウトにおける携帯電話を用いたインタビューは可能とする。

報道関係者用電話 報道関係者席の後方にある3台の有料電話が利用可能である。シーズン中の電話回線の設置を希望するメディアは、カブス広報部に連絡のこと。カブスが指定する電話でフリーダイヤルやコーリング・カードを利用して通話することができる。ただしこれらは業務に關係する通話のみとする。

サイン

入場許可証を持つ報道関係者は、リグリーフィールドでサインや用具を求めてはならない。例外なく、直ちに入場許可証を取り消す。

クラブハウスへのアクセス

報道関係者は特定の業務目的がない限り、クラブハウスへの入場は認められない。カブスのホームクラブハウスは試合開始時刻3時間半前に開放され、ストレッチおよび打撃練習中は閉鎖される。打撃練習終了後に再度開放、試合開始の1時間前に閉鎖される。試合終了10分後にはまた開放される。リグリーフィールドのビジタークラブハウスのアクセスはビジタークラブの方針に従うこととする。

WRIGLEY FIELD INFORMATION

History of Wrigley Field

Wrigley Field, which was built in 1914, is playing host to professional baseball for the 98th season in 2011 – and to the Cubs for the 96th year. Wrigley Field is the second-oldest ballpark in the major leagues behind Boston's Fenway Park (1912).

- © The Friendly Confines has been the location of such historic moments as:
 - ♦ Babe Ruth's "called shot," when Ruth allegedly pointed to a bleacher location during Game 3 of the 1932 World Series ... Ruth then hit Charlie Root's next pitch for a homer.
 - ♦ Gabby Hartnett's famous "Homer in the Gloamin' " September 28, 1938, off Pittsburgh's Mace Brown.
 - ♦ The great May 2, 1917, pitching duel between Jim "Hippo" Vaughn and the Reds' Fred Toney ... both Vaughn and Toney threw no-hitters for 9.0 innings before Cincinnati's Jim Thorpe (of Olympic fame) drove in the only run in the 10th inning ... Toney finished with a no-hitter.
 - ♦ Ernie Banks' 500th career home run May 12, 1970, vs. Atlanta's Pat Jarvis.
 - ♦ Pete Rose's 4,191st career hit, which tied him with Ty Cobb for the most hits in baseball history ... Rose singled off Reggie Patterson September 8, 1985.
 - ♦ Kerry Wood's 20-strikeout affair in 1998.
 - ♦ Sammy Sosa's 60th home runs in 1998, 1999 and 2001.
 - ♦ Greg Maddux's 3,000th career strikeout July 26, 2005.
 - ♦ Tom Glavine's 300th career victory August 5, 2007.
 - ♦ The 1947, 1962 and 1990 All-Star Games.

Originally known as Weeghman Park, Wrigley Field was built on the grounds once occupied by a seminary.

- © Weeghman Park was the home of Chicago's entry in the Federal League and was the property of Charles H. Weeghman ... the club was known as both the Federals and the Whales.
- © The cost of building Weeghman Park, which had a seating capacity of 14,000, was estimated at \$250,000 ... the infield and outfield consisted of more than 4,000 yards of soil and four acres of bluegrass.
- © The first major league game at the ballpark took place April 23, 1914, with the Federals defeating Kansas City 9-1 ... the first homer in ballpark history was hit by Federals catcher Art Wilson – a two-run shot in the second inning off Kansas City's Chief Johnson.
- © When the Federal League folded for financial reasons after the 1915 campaign, Weeghman purchased the Cubs from the Taft family of Cincinnati and moved the club to the two-year-old ballpark at the corner of Clark and Addison streets.
- © The first National League game at the ballpark was played April 20, 1916, when the Cubs beat the Cincinnati Reds 7-6 in 11 innings ... a bear cub was in attendance at the game.
- © The park became known as Cubs Park in 1920 after the Wrigley family purchased the team from Weeghman ... it was named Wrigley Field in 1926 in honor of William Wrigley Jr., the club's owner.

The original vines were purchased and planted by Bill Veeck in September 1937 ... Veeck strung bittersweet from the top of the wall to the bottom, then planted the ivy at the base of the wall.

- © Ernie Banks' uniform number (14) is imprinted on the flag which flies from the left field foul pole, directly above Ron Santo's No. 10 and Fergie Jenkins' No. 31 ... Ryne Sandberg's No. 23, Billy Williams' No. 26 and Greg Maddux' No. 31 fly from the right field foul pole.

The Wrigley Field bleachers and scoreboard were constructed in 1937 when the outfield area was renovated to provide improved and expanded seating ... the original scoreboard remains intact.

- © The score-by-innings and the pitchers' numbers are changed by hand ... the numbers signaling batter, ball, strike and out, along with "H" and "E" – to signify hit and error – are eyelets.
- © No batted ball has ever hit the center field scoreboard ... two baseballs barely missed – a homer hit onto Sheffield Avenue (right-center) by Bill Nicholson in 1948, and one hit by Roberto Clemente onto Waveland Avenue (left-center) in 1959.
- © One of the traditions of Wrigley Field is the flying of a flag bearing a "W" or an "L" atop the scoreboard after a game ... a white flag with a blue "W" indicates a victory; a blue flag with a white "L" denotes a loss.

Wrigley Field added lights in 1988.

- © The first night game took place August 8 against Philadelphia, but was rained out in the fourth inning.
- © The first official night game occurred August 9 vs. New York, when the Cubs defeated the Mets 6-4.
- © In 2011, Wrigley Field will be celebrating its 24th year of playing host to baseball under the lights.
 - ♦ The Cubs entered the 2011 season having played 449 home night contests (going 233-216).

Wrigley Field has been the site of numerous construction projects since 1981.

- © New office space was created and old offices refurbished in the administrative area behind home plate in 1981-1982, while the ticket office was built directly behind home plate in 1983.
- © During the winter of 1984, a new home clubhouse was completed under the third base stands ... the visitors' clubhouse was renovated in 1990.
- © In 1989, private boxes were constructed on the mezzanine level, formerly occupied by the press box and broadcast booths ... a press box and broadcast booths were constructed in the upper deck directly behind home plate ... other improvements included a food court in the upper deck.
 - ♦ Following renovations in 1994 and 1995, there are 61 private boxes.
- © An elevator was added to the third base concourse in 1996.
- © Following the 2005 season, the Cubs expanded the bleachers, adding a restaurant in the batter's eye and a window to Sheffield Avenue in right field.
- © In the winter of 2007, Wrigley underwent a major field renovation project to remove the field's crown, install an intricate drainage system underneath and create a new playing surface.
- © The beautification of the Wrigley Field campus also included the installation of personalized pavers beginning near the corner of Sheffield and Addison, running down Addison Street towards Clark Street and the Wrigley Field marquee.
- © Prior to the 2010 season, the back of the centerfield scoreboard was fully renovated for the first time since it was installed in 1937 ... restrooms were remodeled and fitted with new fixtures ... a new viewing plaza was created adjacent to the indoor batting cage to provide fans the opportunity to watch batting practice, and an upscale club was added to the mezzanine suites down the left field line.

Wrigley Field Ground Rules

Baseball hits top or face of screen in front of bleacher wall and bounces back on playing field.....	In Play
Baseball hits top of screen and drops between screen and wall.....	Home Run
Baseball hits screen and bounces into bleachers.....	Home Run
Baseball sticks in screen in front of bleachers.....	Double
Baseball sticks in vines on bleacher wall.....	Double
Baseball comes out of vines.....	In Play
Baseball hits left field or right field foul markers above painted mark.....	Home Run
Baseball hits foul markers below painted mark and bounces back on playing field.....	In Play
Baseball goes under grates in left field or right field and remains there.....	Double
Baseball goes in or under grates on either side of home plate and remains there:	
Pitched ball.....	One Base
Thrown ball.....	Two Bases

Also: Players cannot enter the dugout steps at Wrigley Field to catch any foul pop fly.

Ballparks the Cubs Called Home

23RD STREET GROUNDS (1876-1877)

Location: 23rd and State streets

First N.L. Game: May 10, 1876 – Chicago 6, Cincinnati 0

Last N.L. Game: October 6, 1877 – Chicago 4, Louisville 0

Record at Park: 42-18

LAKEFRONT PARK (1878-1884)

Location: South of Randolph St. between Michigan Ave. and Illinois Central Railroad tracks

First N.L. Game: May 14, 1878 – Indianapolis 5, Chicago 3

Last N.L. Game: October 11, 1884 – Chicago 12, Philadelphia 3 (7 innings)

Record at Park: 225-86

WEST SIDE PARK (1885-1891)

Location: Congress and Throop streets

First N.L. Game: June 6, 1885 – Chicago 9, St. Louis 2

Last N.L. Game: October 2, 1891 – Cincinnati 17, Chicago 16 (7 innings)

Record at Park: 288-131

Note: In 1891, the ballpark was used solely for Monday, Wednesday and Friday home games.

SOUTH SIDE PARK (1891-1893)

Location: 35th and Wentworth streets

First N.L. Game: May 5, 1891 – Chicago 1, Pittsburgh 0

Last N.L. Game: September 27, 1893 – Chicago 7, New York 2 (8 innings)

Record at Park: 85-75

Notes: In 1891, the ballpark was used solely for Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday home games. In 1893, the ballpark was used Monday through Saturday.

WEST SIDE GROUNDS (1893-1915)

Location: Polk and Lincoln (now Wolcott) streets

First N.L. Game: May 14, 1893 – Cincinnati 13, Chicago 12

Last N.L. Game: October 3, 1915 – Cubs 7, St. Louis 2

Record at Park: 1,018-640

Note: In 1893, the ballpark was used solely for Sunday home games.

WEEGHMAN PARK/CUBS PARK/WRIGLEY FIELD (SINCE 1916)

Location: Clark and Addison streets

First N.L. Game: April 20, 1916 – Cubs 7, Cincinnati 6 (11 innings)

Record at Park: 3,908-3,453

CUBS AND WRIGLEY FIELD PAID ATTENDANCE RECORDS

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Season: 3,300,200 in 2008 – 81 dates (40,743)

Home opener: 45,777 vs. Pittsburgh, April 14, 1978

Single game, paid: 46,572 vs. Brooklyn, May 18, 1947

Single game, total: 51,556 vs. Brooklyn, June 27, 1930

Doubleheader: 46,965 vs. Pittsburgh, May 31, 1948

Three-date series: 124,810 vs. Milwaukee, June 29-July 1, 2007

Four-date series: 165,540 vs. Florida, July 24-27, 2008

ON THE ROAD

Season: 2,953,637 in 2005 – 81 dates (36,465)

Single game: 67,550 at Los Angeles, April 12, 1960

Doubleheader: 61,177 at Philadelphia, July 15, 1977

Three-date series: 194,267 at Colorado, April 22-April 24, 1994

Four-date series: 240,307 at Colorado, July 2-July 5, 1993

OVERALL

Season: 6,206,469 in 2008 – 161 dates (38,549)

Wrigley Field: Facts and Figures

SEATING CAPACITY – 41,159	DISTANCES FROM HOME PLATE (FEET)	HEIGHT OF WALL (FEET)
Club Boxes	Left field.....355	Under bleachers.....11.5
Infield.....2,550	Left-centerfield.....368	In corners.....15.0
Outfield.....960	Center field.....400	
Field Boxes	Right-centerfield.....368	
Between Bases.....3,992	Right field.....353	
Beyond Bases.....3,237	Home plate screen.....52	
Terrace Boxes		
Between Bases.....1,785		
Beyond Bases.....609		
Terrace Reserved		
Between Bases.....6,304		
Beyond Bases.....5,908		
Upper Deck Boxes		
Between Bases.....2,880		
Beyond Bases.....2,145		
Upper Deck Reserved		
Between Bases.....2,553		
Beyond Bases.....1,827		
Bleachers.....4,960		
PNC Club.....71		
CBOE Seats.....79		
Bullpen Boxes.....82		
Dugout Boxes.....213		
Bud Light Bleacher Boxes.....252		
Mezzanine Boxes.....752		

Wrigley Field Batting Practice Schedule

BATTING PRACTICE	12:05	1:20	3:10	6:05	7:05
Cubs Pitchers/Extras Hit	9:10-9:50	10:25-11:05	12:15-12:55	3:10-3:50	4:10-4:50
Cubs Regulars Hit	9:50-10:35	11:05-11:50	12:55-1:40	3:50-4:35	4:50-5:35
Visitors Hit	10:35-11:20	11:50-12:35	1:40-2:25	4:35-5:20	5:35-6:20
Grounds Crew	11:20	12:35	2:25	5:20	6:20

2011 TICKET PRICES	MARQUEE	PLATINUM	GOLD	SILVER	BRONZE
Club Box					
Infield	\$112	\$100	\$90	\$72	\$58
Outfield	\$100	\$90	\$70	\$62	\$42
Field Box					
Infield	\$100	\$90	\$70	\$62	\$40
Outfield	\$79	\$70	\$55	\$50	\$30
Terrace Box					
Infield	\$72	\$64	\$54	\$45	\$25
Outfield	\$56	\$50	\$44	\$38	\$20
Upper Deck Box					
Infield	\$70	\$63	\$54	\$45	\$25
Outfield	\$56	\$50	\$43	\$37	\$19
Terrace Reserved					
Infield	\$47	\$42	\$32	\$24	\$13
Outfield	\$43	\$38	\$28	\$19	\$12
Upper Deck Reserved					
Infield	\$30	\$27	\$20	\$14	\$10
Outfield	\$27	\$24	\$18	\$12	\$8
Bleacher	\$72	\$58	\$42	\$32	\$20

All prices subject to additional 12 percent amusement tax.

Wrigley Field 2011 Promotional Schedule

April 1	Magnet Schedule (1st 30,000 adults)*
April 2	Magnet Schedule (1st 30,000 adults)*
April 5	Exclusive limited-edition Starlin Castro bobblehead doll (1st 10,000 fans)+
April 18	Cubs winter gloves (1st 10,000 fans)
April 19	Exclusive limited-edition Tyler Colvin bobblehead doll (1st 10,000 fans)+
April 20	Cubs winter scarf (1st 10,000 fans)
April 22	Cubs tote bag (1st 10,000 fans)
April 25	Cubs washed cap (1st 10,000 adults)*
May 6	Cubs Hispanic Heritage T-shirt (1st 10,000 fans)
May 12	Cubs golf item (1st 10,000 adults)*
May 25	Cubs key chain (1st 10,000 fans)
June 1	Cubs Lubie (1st 10,000 fans)
June 15	Cubs rally towel (1st 10,000 fans)

June 28	Cubs drawstring bag (1st 10,000 fans)
July 14	Exclusive limited-edition Geovany Soto bobblehead doll (1st 10,000 fans)+
July 18	Cubs water bottle (1st 10,000 fans)
July 20	Cubs chip and dip platter (1st 10,000 fans)
July 22	Cubs tumbler (1st 10,000 adults)*
August 8	Cubs home cap (1st 10,000 fans)
August 9	Exclusive Chicago Cubs plush bear from Build-A-Bear Workshop® (1st 5,000 children)+=
August 19	Cubs t-shirt (1st 10,000 adults) *
August 23	Cubs camouflage hat (1st 10,000 fans)
August 24	Cubs catchers backpack (1st 10,000 fans)
September 2	Limited-edition America Girl™ doll-sized Chicago Cubs apparel (1st 4,000 children, 14 and under)**

*Age 21 and older ... =Children 13 and younger

+Exclusive promotion available to Wrigley Field guests only

**Commemorative card included

Schedule is tentative and subject to change ... visit Cubs.com for the most up to date information

CUBS BROADCASTERS SINCE 1948

Lou Boudreau
Bob Brenly
Thom Brennaman
Jack Brickhouse
Bill Brundige
Bud Campbell
Chip Caray
Harry Caray
Joe Carter
Harry Creighton
Bob Dernier
Gene Elston
Jim Frey
Charlie Grimm
Milo Hamilton
Marty Hogan
Rogers Hornsby
Pat Hughes

Randy Hundley
Len Kasper
Wayne Larivee
Josh Lewin
Vince Lloyd
Andy Masur
Dave Nelson
Dave Otto
Lloyd Pettit
Cory Provus
Jack Quinlan
Ron Santo
Judd Sirott
Dewayne Staats
Steve Stone
Jim West
Bert Wilson
Joe Wilson

BIG BASH

For the last four years, Cubs broadcasters Bob Brenly and Len Kasper have held the Len & Bob Bash at the House Blues in Chicago.

Proceeds from the event, which featured headliner G. Love & Special Sauce, totaled over \$17,500 for Chicago Cubs Charities. To date, the event has raised more than \$131,500 for Chicago Cubs Charities.

SPRING INFORMATION

Mesa — HoHoKam Stadium

Spring Training 2011 will mark the 33rd consecutive spring training that the Cubs have spent in Mesa and the 15th at the HoHoKam Stadium/Fitch Park facilities ... in 2010, the club was 18-12-3 during the Cactus League campaign.

- © HoHoKam Stadium is operated by the city of Mesa with assistance from the HoHoKams, a local service organization.
- © Mesa is the second-largest city in the Phoenix metropolitan area and the third-largest city in Arizona ... Mesa is located southeast of Phoenix and Scottsdale.
 - ♦ With a population of more than 460,000, Mesa ranks as one of the fastest growing cities in the United States (among those with populations of at least 200,000) and the 38th-largest city in the country — bigger than Atlanta and Miami.
 - ♦ Mesa was founded in January 1878 and was incorporated in July 1883 ... the area of the city is 128 square miles.
- © The telephone number for the Mesa Convention and Visitors Bureau is 1-800-283-MESA.

The Cubs began play at the new HoHoKam Stadium in 1997.

- © New HoHoKam Stadium has a seating capacity of 13,100 ... there are 8,036 fixed seats; 2,096 seats in the outfield bleachers and 2,538 seats in the outfield lawn ... in addition, there are 80 skybox seats, 120 seats in the third base patio section and 230 seats in the Budweiser tent located in right field.
- © The stadium dimensions are:
 - 340 feet down the left field line
 - 350 feet down the right field line
 - 410 feet to straight-away center field
 - 390 feet to the power alleys
- © The batter's eye in center field is 80 feet wide by 40 feet high ... the outfield fence is 15 feet, four inches high.
- © New HoHoKam Stadium also has a practice field, a practice infield, four batting tunnels, bi-level bullpens in right-center-field and a 13,955-square foot clubhouse ... the facility, which includes paved and grass parking for 3,000 cars, was built on a 48.45-acre site.

The Cubs have been a part of eight of the Cactus League's top-ten single-game attendance games:

1)	13,629	Cubs @ Mariners	3/28/10
2)	13,506	Padres @ Dodgers	3/20/10
3)	13,462	Padres vs. Cubs	3/27/10
4)	13,444	D-backs @ Mariners	3/20/10
5)	13,413	Cubs @ White Sox	3/19/10
6)	13,391	Cubs @ Dodgers	3/18/10
7)	13,366	Cubs @ Mariners	3/12/04
8)	13,327	Cubs vs. White Sox	3/27/09
9)	13,311	Cubs @ White Sox	3/21/09
10)	13,289	Cubs vs. Rockies	3/24/09

In 2009, the Cubs established a HoHoKam Stadium/Cactus League single-season attendance record ... the club drew 203,105 fans for its 19 home dates, an average of 10,690 per date.

- © The Cubs' yearly attendance figures at the new site:

1999 (16 dates).....	171,681
2000 (16 dates).....	140,649
2001 (15 dates).....	146,200
2002 (16 dates).....	154,575
2003 (15 dates).....	133,616
2004 (15 dates).....	189,692
2005 (15 dates).....	193,993
2006 (14 dates).....	154,978
2007 (16 dates).....	175,891
2008 (15 dates).....	181,280
2009 (19 dates).....	203,105
2010 (14 dates).....	152,493
12-YEAR TOTAL.....	1,988,153

- © The ballpark's top single-game attendance totals:

13,462	3/27/10 vs. Padres
13,327	3/27/09 vs. White Sox
13,289	3/24/09 vs. Rockies
13,162	3/20/09 vs. Padres
13,157	3/16/10 vs. Rangers
- © The single-year attendance mark at the old HoHoKam Stadium was 141,327, set in 1993 (19 dates).

Following the 1996 spring campaign, a new Fitch Park practice complex was built on a 31-acre lot ... Fitch Park has four practice fields, one practice infield and a 29,733-square foot clubhouse with lockers for 200 players and 36 coaches.

Mesa is the 14th different training site used by the Cubs since 1900 and the fifth since 1921 ... in some instances, the team's exhibition games were not played at the training site.

- © The Cubs spring training sites since 1900:
 - ♦ Selma, AL — 1900
 - ♦ Champaign, IL — 1901-1902
 - ♦ Los Angeles, CA — 1903-1904
 - ♦ Santa Monica, CA — 1905
 - ♦ West Baden, IN — 1906-1908
 - ♦ Shreveport, LA — 1909
 - ♦ West Baden, IN — 1910-1911
 - ♦ New Orleans, LA — 1912
 - ♦ Tampa, FL — 1913-1916
 - ♦ Pasadena, CA — 1917-1920
 - ♦ Catalina Island, CA — 1921-1941
 - ♦ French Lick, IN — 1942-1945
 - ♦ Catalina Island, CA — 1946-1951
 - ♦ Mesa, AZ — 1952-1965
 - ♦ Long Beach, CA — 1966
 - ♦ Scottsdale, AZ — 1967-1978
 - ♦ Mesa, AZ — 1979-present

2011 Cubs Spring Training Schedule

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
27 FEB OAK	28 MIL	1 MAR SF	2 MIL	3 TEX	4 KC	5 SD
6 LAD CIN SS	7 LAA	8 COL	9 KC	10 CLE	11 CWS	12 CIN * 2:05 CIN SS
13 LAD * AZ SS	14 SEA	15 COL OAK SS	16	17 OAK	18 CIN	19 SD
20 SF	21 LAA	22 LAD	23 OAK	24 CWS 2:05	25 SEA	26 TEX
27 COL	28 CLE	29 AZ	30 Cubs Intrasquad ^ 11:05	31		

* In Las Vegas at Cashman Field

^Cubs vs. Cubs charity event. Tickets are \$10 and seating is reserved

All games begin at 1:05 p.m. Arizona time unless otherwise noted. All games, dates and times are subject to change

Cactus League Ballparks in 2011

Arizona: Salt River Fields at Talking Stick

Chicago White Sox: The Ballpark at Camelback Ranch

Cincinnati Reds: Goodyear Ballpark

Cleveland: Goodyear Ballpark

Colorado: Salt River Fields at Talking Stick

Kansas City: Surprise Stadium

Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim: Tempe Diablo Stadium

Los Angeles Dodgers: The Ballpark at Camelback Ranch

Milwaukee: Maryvale Baseball Park

Oakland: Phoenix Municipal Stadium

San Diego: Peoria Sports Complex

San Francisco: Scottsdale Stadium

Seattle: Peoria Sports Complex

Texas: Surprise Stadium

CUBS SPRING TRAINING AND TICKET INFORMATION

Purchasing Tickets In Person: The HoHoKam Stadium ticket office hours of operation are:

Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-4 p.m. MST

Saturday, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. MST

Game Days, 9 a.m.-4 p.m. MST

Purchasing Tickets By Phone: Tickets can be ordered over the telephone at 800-905-3315.

Ticket purchases can be made daily from 8 a.m.-7 p.m. MST.

Purchasing Tickets Via The Internet: Spring training tickets can be purchased on-line at

www.cubs.com.

HoHoKam Stadium

1235 N. Center Street
Mesa, AZ 85201

Fitch Park

160 E. 6th Place
Mesa, AZ 85201